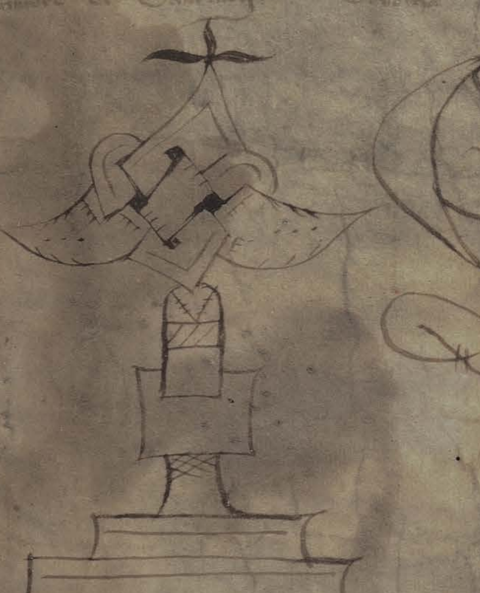
N. Inw. 1260

Rękopis i jego oprawę wyrestaurował introligator Jan Wyżga w r. 1939. Dano nowy grzbiet, nową deskę tylną (z dawnej istniał tylko ułamek) i nowe karty ochronne. Fragmenty dwu pergaminowych aktów notarialnych, które stanowiły niegdyś wszywki introligatorskie, wprawiono na początku rękopisu.

[illegible]



Stanislaus Miti z

Et ego Stanislaus olim Miti de Clecz[...]ko Clericus [...] diocesis Auctoritate Imperiali publicus Notarius. Quia predictis appellationis interpositioni [...] aliisque omnibus et singulis premissis dum sic ut premittitur agerentur et fierent una cum prenominatis testibus presens interfui eaque sic fieri vidi et audivi Ideo presens publicum instrumentum per alium fideliter scriptum exinde confeci subscripsi et in hanc formam publicam redegi Signo et nomine meis solitis consignando In fidem omnium et singulorum premissorum Vocatus et rogatus

[illegible]

...pione Indictione septima Bonif[acii] ...
pape ... Anno eius[dem] primo ...
in ecclesia ... in mense Maii ...
... vocatis ... venerabilibus ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
... Humberti ... de ...
... ad ...
et canone de ...
... custode ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
... appellat[is] ...
Acta fuerunt ...
[illegible]

verbum nichil addendo aut minuendo quod facti mutet [...] [sent]enciam aut variet intellectum transsumpsi

copiam et in publicam formam redegi [...] publico instrumento [illegible]

certa fretus credulitate [illegible] omnimoda et plenaria [...] [illegible] originale [illegible]

cuius litterarum tenor de verbo ad verbum sequitur in hunc mod[um] [...] **Nos infrascripti** Stanislaus [illegible]

[illegible] Mathias Czarny [illegible] [...] Sartor Johannes [illegible] et Mathias

[illegible] civitatis [illegible] carnificum [illegible] [...] [illegible] domino nostro [illegible]

[illegible] Consulatum [illegible] ad [illegible] [...] [illegible] Paulus [illegible] Hannus [illegible]

[illegible] Petrus Lubelka et Johannes [illegible] [...] [illegible] in iudicio [illegible]

[illegible] [...] [illegible] personaliter constituti prudens [illegible]

[illegible] mente pariter et corpore [illegible] [...] [illegible] et [illegible] deliberato [illegible] domus

[illegible] domus [illegible] et [illegible] dedit [illegible] [...] [illegible] domus suam [illegible]

[illegible] tenuit et possedit [illegible] [...] [illegible] carnificum inter macella Petri [illegible] et

[illegible] domus Petri [illegible] [...] [illegible] macella carnificum civitatis [illegible]

[illegible] [...] [illegible] fuerit [illegible]

[illegible] domus Hannus [illegible] [...] [illegible] Hannus [illegible] et

[illegible] [...] [illegible]

[illegible] [...] [illegible] census [illegible]

[illegible] [...] [illegible] Allodium Petri [illegible] et

[illegible] [...] [illegible]

[illegible] libera et [illegible] [...] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [...] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible] [...] [illegible] dedit [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] Hannus [illegible] [...] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [...] [illegible]

lxxj magistri Bartholomei
lectura super quinque capitula beati Mathei
et super simbolum sancti doctoris Bregme

IV

Lectura super quinque Capitula Matthei Doctoris Brixine

Quamvis sacris doctoribus mire merito quippe obstitit aliud
plus non esse gaudium quod de creatore, non de creatura, capitur,
hanc solam veram esse delectationem que ab ipso summo et omni delec-
tabilissimo obiecto defluat incommutabili illabili. Cui comparata eius alium
de quorum iocunditas minor est, omnis suavitas dolor est, omne
dulce amarum, omne pulchrum fedum, ac omne aliud quod delectare
posset molestum. Ad investigandum tamen id summum gaudium, illam summam
delectationem intelligendam prius conspiciens est et necessarius res
creatas delectabiles et appetitum necnon conatus nostri ex intellectu
apprehensas, ut dicit in creaturis delectationum ascensus medium pre-
primum, quia sicut in gradibus creature ad creatorem quantum possibilis
capacius. Nam ut dicit Apostolus ad Ro. 1o: Invisibilia dei per
ea que facta sunt a creatura mundi intellecta conspiciuntur, sempiter-
na quoque eius virtus et divinitas. Et merito quia creaturarum conspectu dei po-
tentiam, ex earum ordine sapientiam, et ex earum decore bonitatem agnoscimus. Ita
toris unde et Hugo [illegible] libro 1o de Trinitate: Ex creaturarum [illegible] creatoris
cognoscitur eternitas dei que prius, ex earum pulchritudine magnitudo
et species que in illo, et earum bonitate usque tamen apparet summum [illegible],
est que dicit Sapientie 13o: Vani sunt omnes homines in quibus non
subest scientia dei. Et de hiis que videntur bona non potuerunt in-
telligere eum qui est, neque operibus intendentes agnoverunt quis esset
artifex eorum. Et [illegible] creaturis [illegible]
delectati deos putaverunt, sciant quanto hiis dominator speciosior est.
Speciei enim generator hec omnia constituit. Quod si virtutem et earum opera
mirati sunt, intelligant ab illis quoniam qui hec constituit fortior
est illis. A magnitudine enim speciei et creature cognoscibiliter poterit crea-
tor horum videri. [illegible] quod [illegible] 1o [illegible] circulum et singula
in [illegible] dignas laudes [illegible] in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] monens, [illegible] memoria tam multa complectens
et [illegible] discernens [illegible] celos respiciens magna sunt opera
[illegible] angelos [illegible] in quibusdam aliis [illegible]
in quibusdam [illegible] fulget, in aliis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et omnia [illegible] in [illegible] quid
[illegible] aliud [illegible] laudes [illegible] certa poterit
[illegible] digne laudes apud deum [illegible] omnia [illegible] et secundum
[illegible] in eis est quod delectat [illegible] bonitate [illegible] hec [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] delectabilitas in
[illegible] gaudium in [illegible] videtur extra
[illegible] et attenta revolucio librorum que [illegible] delectabilis et
utilis [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
in [illegible] libri artes [illegible] fidei et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eloquij [illegible] in re
[illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] opera [illegible] que [illegible] que more
[illegible] in [illegible] sollicitudo corporis [illegible]
[illegible] postos [illegible] Alexandri [illegible]
nos [illegible] Stoycos aut peripateticos [illegible]
[illegible] apostolorum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] positum divine [illegible]
[illegible] Hugo [illegible] Delos diligat in eos
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] delectationem pro modulo
huius vite [illegible] dicit [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] in labore [illegible] in [illegible] iocunditas, in dele-
ctis [illegible] a [illegible] multiplicatur. Nam a viciis tali- //

// ant[ur]

animi et quadam singulari occupacioni adiectis iocunditate reficit
cum ad legendum vel scribendum vel intendit acumine nulla
in rebus humanis iocundiore recreacione et occupacione in
veniens nisi forte divinis conpuncta devocione / dum vel oran
do colloquitur / aut corde per caritatem dilatato deum mente con
templatur et intelligit [illegible] apud se quadam meditacione ma
gis [illegible] Et subdit Ex quo certe quia anima hiis [illegible] dulcia
[illegible] collata exercicijs [illegible] / et tanto magis quo
persona integrior et acrior [illegible] et indicis [illegible]
acumen Cum [illegible] ad omnem scienciam studium [illegible] delectabile
[illegible] et amicabile / [illegible] existat [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] imago [illegible] de qua [illegible]
est delectabilitas [illegible] verissima [illegible] scripture divine [illegible] et
[illegible] De quibus ita dicit Beatus Augustinus 2o de doctrina
christiana [illegible] dicit [illegible] magni est
[illegible] et utile est hic invenitur Et ad [illegible] invenit
[illegible] diffusius [illegible] habundancius invenietur ea
que nusquam alibi potuit inveniri / Ubi magister ait Crisostomus
super [illegible] Qui rogat invenit / quod dictat / qui scit invenit
quid credat qui credit invenit quid attendat / qui attendit
invenit contemplacionis operacionem in quo conquiescat Qui conversatur
et invenit quod teneat qui laborat invenit quod accipiat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] alibi videret [illegible]
[illegible] vitare pascit magnos / [illegible]
nutrit parvulos Et siquid est libertatis / siquid honestatis /
siquid [illegible] / siquid veritatis siquid iusticie / siquid ordo siquid
[illegible] disciplina / [illegible]
[illegible] firmitatis [illegible] legere valet
[illegible] legendas [illegible]
[illegible] legenda
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad certas
[illegible] ita dicit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caritatis [illegible]
[illegible] Nemo ibi audit vo
[illegible] qui laboravit et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Doctor
[illegible] studia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] studio dat [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] vir qui in [illegible]
[illegible] ad divinas [illegible]
accedit qui omnia [illegible] et [illegible] studio [illegible] delectacio

Ideo sapientie studium sapientie per amicitiam deo coniungit. Unde dicitur Sapientie
vii: Infinitus thesaurus est hominibus, quo qui usi sunt participes facti
sunt amicitie dei. Ulterius autem est quod per ipsam sapientiam ad immortali-
tatis regnum pervenitur. Concupiscentia enim sapientie deducit ad regnum perpetuum
in sapiens ubertas etc. Secundo dicitur quia non habet amaritu-
dinem conversatio illius, nec tedium convictus illius, sed leticiam et gaudium.
Ideo tale premium. Propter quod Seneca in epistola ad Lucilium ita scribit:
Ergo te fac [illegible] hec vive ista iucunditate, nichil aliud nisi
nichil aliud querere. Nomine et vide ita hic in tres regni celestis
hereditatem. Et infra distinguitur in tres quorum scientia nobilissima reverenter
in celestibus hec ad [illegible] que vere tradit et [illegible] testamentum. Ad decla-
randum autem quia ipsa scriptura divina dicitur testamentum dei. Secundo quod testatum
quantum sufficit ad propositum est scriptura vel cartha a testibus seu testimoniis
testimoniis roborata manifestans finalem voluntatem et intentionem testa-
toris vel possessoris quantum ad distributionem vel disposicionem rerum
et ordinationem que fieri debent eo decedente. Et hoc tenemus accipiendo
testamentum tota divina scriptura est testamentum magnum firmissimum
dei patris quia in tota scriptura multis testimoniis veritatis autenti-
cata manifestatur sua finalis voluntas et intencio dei patris
de suo filio [illegible] et de spiritu sancto et de toto mundo et omni crea-
tura [illegible] quantum ad ea que [illegible] et que [illegible]
et que bona vel mala vult eis dare pro meritis vel demeritis.
Hec enim omnia continentur libro vite et testamento eterno ut dicitur Ecclesiastici 24.
Unde est quod secundum hanc acceptionem testamenti forte magis proprie possumus ponere
firmissimum. Hoc testator est per eius mortem et confirmatum et scriptum
est testamentum predictum, quia in ipsa divina scriptura sunt etc. plene ma-
nifestata est finalis voluntas et intencio dei super omnibus que
disponit in celo et in terra, et de hominibus et de omnibus
creaturis [illegible]. Unde secundum Ysidorum [illegible] ethimologiarum testa-
mentum vocatum est quia nisi testator mortuus fuerit non confirma-
tur, quod in eo scriptum est et quod [illegible] est et signatum
testimonio. Inde dictum est testamentum quia non valet nisi post testatoris mor-
tem. Unde et apostolus: testamentum enim in mortuis confirmatur,
Hebr. 9. Et subiungit: Alioquin testatum in scriptura [illegible] solu-
de quo non valet nisi testatoris mortuus sed de pactu et pla-
citum testamentum vocabatur. Nam Laban et Iacob testamentum fecerunt
quod utique etiam inter vivos valeret. Et in psalmo legitur: Disposuerunt
adversum te testamentum, id est pactum. Et alibi per eos et dixit Dominus:
Quare tu enarras iusticias meas et assumis testamentum meum
per os tuum, id est placitum vel constitutum a me, vel legem meam.
Talia etc. quia sacra scriptura potest dici testamentum id est testimonium quia
per tales autenticas scripturas testificantur mortalibus quid est voluntas
dei de ipsis et de divinis, et quid ipse facit et fecit et facturus
facturum est. Vel scriptura sacra dicitur testamentum id est testificacio quia testi-
ficatur deo quod ipse sufficienter fecit omnia que debuit pro salute generis
humani et eis crediderunt et ei legem posuit, et ei tot
et tanta beneficia contulit quod si eis usi fuissent ut potuit
et debuit, quod totus salvatus fuisset. Est etiam testamentum quo in
finali iudicio vel in hora mortis adducetur in dampnandorum
[illegible] se potest excusare vel de eius [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] pro sua salute. Valde ergo timendum est [illegible] testamentum

In scriptura diuinitus inspirata nec sunt nisi scripture ea que nobis ex parte
dei mandat et manifestat in iudicio contra nos adducentur in testimonium
dampnacionis mortalis Deuteronomii 31 postquam scripsit Moyses verba le-
gis huius in volumine atque compleuit precepit leuitis qui porta-
bant archam federis domini dicens Tollite librum istum et ponite
eum in latere arche federis domini dei vestri ut sit ibi contra te in te-
stimonium Et Josue 24 conscripsit Josue fedus et posuit populo prece-
pta atque iudicia scripsit quoque omnia verba in volumine legis et
tulit lapidem pergrandem posuitque eum subter quercum que
erat in sanctuario domini et dixit ad omnem populum Ecce lapis iste
vobis erit in testimonium quod audierit omnia verba domini que locutus
est vobis ne forte postea negare velitis. Distincta autem sunt de
veteri testamento magis videtur et nouo quod clarius et plenius ac su-
naliter [illegible] dei propositum in antiquo testamento [illegible]
clausum quod et per annos tres predicatum est et morte Christi testatore
immediate confirmatum. Continuus hec duo testamenta [illegible] continetur
quantum ad [illegible] temporalem et [illegible] seu spiritualem. Nam
nouum comparatum est antiquo et ad ipsum comparat sicut lumine ad um-
bram sicut signatum ad figuram sicut nucleus ad testam sicut dies ad
noctem sicut glosa ad textum et sicut impletio ad promissum et quod
quia noua veteribus addidit et in agendis et credendis vnde dicit
Saluator Mathei 5 Audistis quia dictum est antiquis Non occides
ego autem dico [illegible] et ubi de multis nouis et perfectioribus
additionibus super ea que fuerunt veteris testamenti. Nouum etiam dei
et instituit regnationis et renouationis veteris [illegible] per baptismum
et alia sacramenta ostendit quoque deponendam veterem conuersationem
[illegible] que sub lege et [illegible] legem erat [illegible] carnis et [illegible]
et [illegible] spiritus et domini tradit quoque nouam que [illegible] domini est vitam
spiritualem ad regna celestia [illegible] testamenti
quatuor principalibus scriptoribus. Dicit Ysidorus libro 6 Ethimologiarum
[illegible] primus Matheus conscripsit euangelium litteris hebraicis et sermonibus
in Judea. Secundus Marcus plenius [illegible] discipulus Petri scripsit
euangelium [illegible] in Ytalia sancti Petri [illegible] Tertius
[illegible] Lucas [illegible] eruditus
quippe ut medicus in grecia scripsit euangelium Theophilo episcopo. Quartus
Johannes [illegible] scripsit euangelium vltimus in Asya etc. in greco Ista
sunt quatuor euangelia hystorie et doctrine scriptores qui
[illegible] in epistola ad Paulinum dicit quadriga domini quod per
[illegible] predicandum portauerunt nomen domini nouum sub
antiquo testamento [illegible] quo deus nominatur [illegible] et nunc
nominatur filius nominatur [illegible] et ita de multis aliis
nouis nominibus [illegible] in diuersis locis temporibus
distinctis a passione domini de Christo et doctrina eius hystoria
conscripta est quia similiter concordant et non discordant in aliquo
[illegible] intellectu [illegible] veritatis eorum qui scripserunt
quia in ore duorum vel trium testium stat omne verbum Deuteronomii 19
Dignum [illegible] est quod in secundo diuersi fuerunt a [illegible] quod
non potuissent aliquo humano modo tot et talia [illegible] et [illegible]
memoria distincta habuisse. Matheus enim 8 annis Marcus
vero 10 a passione domini sua euangelia scripsisse narrantur [illegible]

isti quatuor ewangelii scriptores non concordant in stilo seu modo
loquendi neque in ordine dicendorum nec quibus omnia posuit sed unus hic
alter aliud / primum est evidens et manifestum quia quatuor scribent non convenerunt
simul ut haberent collacionem de scribendis sed unusquisque scripsit in
suo loco / et tempore prout sibi spiritus sanctus dabat eloquium sive exigebat
causa vel occasionibus seu necessitas scribendi / Quare dico non stat
post recepcionem spiritus sancti scriptorum concordia ne presidia iudeorum que tunc
ampliora fuerant scripta ewangelii corrumperent et eorum scripturam pervertent /
et sic per hoc omnes fideles adhuc teneri in erroribus ducentur / et non
credentes a fide Christi retraherentur Sed quare Christus per se legem novam non
dedit / nec a principio dare voluit in scriptis sicut data fuit lex antiqua
causa erat ut impleretur prophecia Jeremie 30 dicentis Ecce dies ve-
niunt dicit dominus et feriam domui Israhel et domui Iuda fedus testamentum novum non secundum pactum quod pepigi
cum patribus vestris et Item post dies illos dicit dominus dando legem
meam in visceribus eorum et in corde eorum scribam eam et eo eis in
deum et ipsi erunt mihi in populum ut apparet sicut in hoc apparet quomodo
dominus et ipsi erant mihi in populum et apparet fideles in statu illorum quo
iam reduxit saltem primitivos fideles in statum solum quo
ad hunc statum innocencie / in quo non fuisset necessaria solummodo lex
scriptorum / nec fuisset lex dei scripta in cedulis sed tamen in cordibus
[illegible] / Ex quo quidem statu sunt quidam fideles primitivi / me
[illegible] in lege domini die ac nocte et versabantur in eis
dicebant in lege domini abscondi eloquia tua ut non peccem
tibi / Sed quia post lapsum primorum parentum vite non potuit diu
fragilis humana contineri nec permittebat adversariorum et hereticorum
pravitas fraudulenta / ideo tandem fidelibus variis curis multiplicibus
temporalibus et secularibus destracti et occupati eo in medio tempore
caritas et evanescere / lex vero in cordibus descripta deo scri-
bente ne ex toto perderetur / conscripta est foris in cedulis Sed
dicit ne ex toto perderetur quia alias incorruptibilis vetustas auferebat in corde sa-
cra doctrina Christi quia alias incorrupta vetustas ardebat in corde sa-
pientiam cartha vel cista claustra quod sic est quod olim de lege
dei et cordibus exivit ad cedulas ideo postquam hec littera docto
res ordinat et instituit studia quare lex dei et declaracionem divinarum
scripturarum iterum redibit ad cordia Sed quia non corda hominum vicijs
carnalibus et mundanis concupiscenciis et vanitatibus et cupiditatibus
ad hoc non sunt opposita / ideo ut plurimum dei lex et doctrina Christi
solum manet in cedulis et sic ideo est quod nunc cessavit et in
flammet amore divino in cordibus mortalium compositum nunc ad finem
In textu igitur ewangelijs vel pocius quatuor libri primi ewangelij
propter concordiam unius ewangelij vel unius doctrine quam faciunt de fide
kathólica beatus Marcus apostolus et ewangelista non immerito comparavit intellectu
spiritualem in persona ... Ezechiel [illegible] et apostolus Christi prefiguratur / vidit namque
Ezechiel per alia turbinis aspectus quatuor quorum habuit quatuor vultus
hominis leonis vituli et aquile / et quorum quatuor alas et pedes
manus et quorum erat erectus quatuor circumspectorum ad omnem partem
vultus flexibiles / ita quod non aliud quam ad quatuor partes mundi
habebat absque circumitu tornacione / Sic et ad quatuor alia quatuor
cum aliis sublimibus exterius sic ad quatuor homines et tenet ma-
nibus brachijs extensis in qua ecclesia Et alie due alie tege-
bant corpora cum extensis et manus erat sub alis Et sic ecce por-
tamus in ore vultus tangit ipsorum per aliud respectu ad por-
tes mundi sicut quod has facies orientalem ad meridiem usque occidentem
et ipso vel a septentrione facies leonis erant ad orientem ad de-
xteram facies bovis ad occidentem

> [margin, beside lines 9–19] [illegible] dei [illegible] concordiam eius [illegible] quod deus [illegible] de sua scriptura [illegible] legem voluit hic scribendi alias [illegible] sub manibus scriptura vel [illegible] scripsit sua scribere vide testamento indigent [illegible] opponent quod [illegible] allegent textu

Et sacros aquile ad speciem connectens apparuit. Ex quibus
patz ordo scribendi. Nam primo post eum Mathei secundum sacros opponentia
aspectum [illegible] quod Lucas et Matheus primus descripsit de nativi-
tate, de baptismo, de temptacione, de predicacione et doctrina,
in quibus miracula, in sexto passione, in septimo resurrectionem et
ascensionem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] distinguit ab aliis
libris et in libro [illegible] Ieronimi et Rabani in glosa super eum
distinguit ab aliis [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible]
de ordine [illegible] et tradit notitiam. In Matheo illam [illegible]
[illegible] in primo [illegible] [illegible] libri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] descripsit quedam [illegible] Mathei et [illegible] que
[illegible] regum [illegible] assumpta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] describebat de Lucas, quedam
[illegible] auctoris [illegible] in apostoli et [illegible] quedam [illegible] in
[illegible], que verba et [illegible] [illegible] referre [illegible]
corporalibus [illegible] figura [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] referunt beati Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste [illegible]
et peccatorum. Hec eius glosa super apostoli et ewangeliste Mathei in [illegible]
[illegible] et admiranda [illegible] non parum [illegible] ad [illegible]
misericordie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] peccata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ad sublimissimum statum [illegible]
[illegible] ad apicem apostolatus et ewangelii dignitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ewangelius in ecclesia [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] peccatis [illegible]
in peccatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] analecta in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tractetur. Unde [illegible]
[illegible] nobis in ecclesia [illegible] [illegible] Mathei et David [illegible]
[illegible] predicta peccata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctrina [illegible] aliis nobis in
[illegible] veritate [illegible] de nobis [illegible] [illegible] peccata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ewangelia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Paulus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccatoris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnos peccatores [illegible]
in ecclesia [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] sunt beatus Matheus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]. In quibus verbis beatus Matheus describit a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
peccatorum [illegible] [illegible] de mari [illegible] ad [illegible] teloneum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tributum
de [illegible] [illegible] in Capharnaum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] reipublice [illegible] [illegible] a quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et de publicano [illegible] et de thelonario
ut dicit Beda [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] ad apostolatum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] publicanum [illegible]
nominatum Levi [illegible] Levi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Levi additus vel assumptus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] apostolorum addidit [illegible]

Xto
Commenda-
to beati Ma-
thei

telos grece latine
vectigal [illegible]
de mercibus
[illegible]
[illegible] acceptus

Matheus [illegible]
[illegible] latine donatus

fugio vita mea salu te sequar dne aliud qui [illegible]
vita | Secundo notatur eius devota [illegible] | sic a mundo et lucri
cupiditate et avaricia descendebat non [illegible] in se [illegible]
peccata sed [illegible] occulos [illegible] et [illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] cum volet
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et de
[illegible] multa et [illegible] que [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] alicui
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] hac [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] claudunt
[illegible] qui [illegible] alicui [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] notatur eius [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] ad paulum [illegible] de
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que in evangeliis [illegible]
ad [illegible] a [illegible] | [illegible] et in
sublime tendentes | qui in [illegible] et ut [illegible] a
[illegible] dei et [illegible] et dolor [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad | [illegible] erat [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et in sublime tendebant
[illegible] peccata [illegible] que de
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] erant [illegible]
[illegible] Et erat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] | Et [illegible] vita in vita [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] | [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] lucas et Johannes et [illegible] | [illegible] vita
in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] | Et [illegible]
[illegible] | Et [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] erat in [illegible] et [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] | et [illegible] erat [illegible]
Quarto notatur eius [illegible] | [illegible] ibi eius [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] | [illegible] n 27 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] cum sunt iste qui ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad fenestras [illegible] in
in [illegible] | [illegible] in [illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]

in sui resolucione frigiditate in sui interpositione Ita nubes
ex vaporibus subtiliatis generate leviter sagitta frigiditatis
in eis hec operatur fecundat terram et ad fructum adminiculatur Sic
boni magistri sunt subtiles et humiles in renunciatione temporalium
temporalium bonorum leves et agiles in operatione legalium propter
refrigerans estum carnalium peccatorum fecundans ad proferendum [illegible]
[illegible] desideriorum [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] Glo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de adventu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alios
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] qualis et ipse Mathias inter apostolos [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de ultimis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] celi [illegible] [illegible] desideria spiritualia et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incarnacionis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] predicantur futura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubes et [illegible] et splendoris
ignis inflammans super omnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beati Mathei apostoli ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mathei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporalia nubes leves [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mordicantis et reprehendentis vicia et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] splendoris illuminans et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporalia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habitabit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habitacio [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt ad deum et ad divina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnus [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] in martirio ipse [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nubes leves [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nubes [illegible] [illegible] inter celum et terram media
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inter celum et terram [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] medii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt orando et intercedendo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mediando in [illegible] celesti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in nubibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et refrigerantes [illegible] ardore [illegible] [illegible] et pluviam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum [illegible] temptacionum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab ardoribus [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illuminando [illegible] [illegible] tota nocte in illumina
[illegible] [illegible] illos in nube [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et reprehendens [illegible]
[illegible] ignis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] mordicans et reprehendens [illegible]

Augustinus de civitate dei libro xviii capitulo 21 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

cia et peccata carnalia / in Effigenia baptizata et ad
quecumque virginibus dedicata hirtaco regi et matrimoniali
copule coniugali duos [illegible] gregem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
affecta et sacro velamine ornata / quo [illegible] potestatis et [illegible]
et adulterinis [illegible] violare / simul et velut splendor
illuminans et [illegible] desideria spiritualia et [illegible] fecit eum
predicatorem [illegible] dum ut [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
et in umbra mortis sedent ad [illegible] pedes eorum in via
pacis [illegible] [illegible] nullum sacrificium deo tam [illegible]
[illegible] parte offerendum et oblatum quia in via salutis [illegible] alios
[illegible] [illegible] gradum / hac [illegible] opus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Matheus impleuit tripliciter / primo predicando / deinde apostolis et [illegible]
apostolos [illegible] et edificet [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] fideles [illegible]
[illegible] ad celum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic fuit apostolus / euuangelista
et martir [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliorum sanctorum [illegible] [illegible] simul
inveniuntur / petrus quidem fuit apostolus et martir / sed non fuit euuangelista
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Iohannes fuit apostolus et euuangelista
[illegible] martir [illegible] sanguinem suum non fudit sed in pace [illegible]
Stephanus fuit martir sed non apostolus et euuangelista / Matheus
autem fuit apostolus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sedebitis super sedes iudicantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vos super
sedes [illegible] iudicantes [illegible] [illegible] / fuit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit et martir [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible] fide [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corde [illegible] [illegible] / non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] predicando [illegible] ad [illegible] corde creditur ad iusticiam
autem fit confessio ad salutem [illegible] [illegible] testificatum [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agonizat / [illegible]
[illegible] et usque ad mortem [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] euuangelista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lucas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pascit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] optimi sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelorum
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelis dei in celo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Matheus fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] reliquit et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] publicanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accusator [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Mathei / [illegible] [illegible] appellacione nomine
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabulo [illegible] fuit
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] dignum est ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et publicanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / a [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritatis

Marginalia (left): potens; 1 c; por; Mathei; [illegible]

Marginalia (right): [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] ydus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; Christum; Marcus et lucas [illegible]; et habet in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Matheus

existens ut sacramentorum celestium thesauros quos soli [illegible]
[illegible] aragent. Expedit [illegible] Mathei [illegible]
[illegible] accedimus speculandos et [illegible] sublimitas
et a solo deo ad predicta [illegible] et [illegible] elevacionis
ad ewangelica [illegible] ut dictum est [illegible]
sacri ewang[elii] quod dicitur Mathei [illegible] quattuor
causas [illegible] sublimitatis [illegible] aucto
ritate in forma [illegible] in fine utilitate [illegible]
sublimitas ostendit [illegible]

[illegible]

Sed in quantum autem doctrina ornata est ad inducendum fidem Joh. xx
Hec scripta sunt ut credatis. Sed fides non sed mixta cum speciali
racione probat complementum 2us Augustinus dicendo quod modus tradicionis
sacre doctrine debuit esse narrativus, sed propter nobilitatem auctoris
sacre doctrine ornate cum compunctione est ac cognitione, tum propter admira
bilem veritatem ipsius doctrine, sed etiam propter finis qualitatem que est
inductio fidei, que fides libero assensu innititur, sed rationes
non valent ad inducendam fidem et confirmandam et confovendam, omnes
tales sunt radicate in fundato fidei. Sed contra nostro dicto
ad primum sed secundum ratione certa simpliciter in fides attingit magis
comprehendit, intellectus comprehendit, ymmo apprehendit nonnumquam
Vnde non loquitur Petrus de racionibus cogentibus ad credendum quibus raciones
est in specialibus scriptis ad approbandum quoniam vi demonstrationis
sed loquitur de racionibus consolantibus ipsam fidem et ea que sunt cre
denda confirmare fidei. Respondendum non antecedens sed aliquem dilatandi
ad querendum veritatem 2 Augustinus libro sed quod [illegible] pro hoc est
Sed ad aliud dicendum est [illegible] vel [illegible] racionales
et [illegible] evacuat meritum fidei vel [illegible] evidencia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] complicat [illegible] credendorum [illegible] quadruplex
est certitudo una [illegible] demonstrationem concludentem ut in speciali
[illegible] alia [illegible] fide illuminante que est argumentum rerum non apparen
cium, Hebr. xi. Tercia [illegible] auctoris respondendo, que est [illegible]
[illegible] inchoata per meritum [illegible] formata. Quarta
est [illegible] persuasione inducente que fit vel [illegible] operacionum vel
[illegible] vel veritatis [illegible] et [illegible] ornata
doctrina [illegible]. Causa finalis quinquaginta est [illegible] fidei in
credentibus. Alia vero finalis ulterior et [illegible] est [illegible]
vite eterne et [illegible] nota in hoc vero de [illegible] [illegible]
nam eterne vite eterne [illegible] Joh. xx Hec autem scripta sunt ut credatis
quia Ihesus est filius dei et ut credentes vitam [illegible] habeatis [illegible]
Sed dubitatur [illegible] [illegible] aut non [illegible] non [illegible]
non a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] a
[illegible] tradidit [illegible] doctrinam quod [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] Johannis [illegible] aliorum [illegible] quod ornate [illegible]
indigenarum claritatis [illegible] infirmitatis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] credidit [illegible] dissipiunt [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] ornate, qui [illegible] dicendum [illegible] non
[illegible] plures [illegible] nostre est [illegible] concordare
[illegible] vt [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] disposuit [illegible] ut ali
qua singularia aliqua vero [illegible] narrare [illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dixit [illegible] sufficiat
de aliquo tractare [illegible] dignitas
et sic de ipso [illegible] tractare est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in linguas [illegible] ad [illegible] narratam non [illegible]
[illegible] linguis [illegible] [illegible] que sit
aliquis [illegible] [illegible] libros [illegible]
libros [illegible] est [illegible] tractare [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et sic in [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] ad fidei [illegible] explicatam
maiorem certitudinem et [illegible] doctrina
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] destructam et peto
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] fidei

Marginalia: inducit — [illegible] — sed ultimis — [illegible] — [illegible]

cwa

et redempcionem et ad operum et hereditatem celorum et equaciam ad dei filiis omnibus que tamen annunciat multos et nigratos et hiis qui in tenebris sedebant. Hec [illegible] que multorum bonorum collatorum et principiorum a filio dei que continet in doctrina que multum

sunt apte et pie ewangelica vocantur. Nec tamen quieta et inobilia sola sunt bona et sub dignitate magna sed que cum omni facultate nobis data sunt. Aliter cum quos laborauimus et fatigati fuimus sed quia dilecti filiumus a deo percepimus. Et de hoc Augustinus libro primo de concordia ewangelistarum. Inter omnes diuinas auctoritates que sacris literis continentur ewangelium merito precellit. Quia cum lex et prophete futura premittere heret hic reuelatum atque completum in ewangeliis demonstratur. Ergo quia hec doctrina salutis est boni annunciatiua. Ideo doctrina ewangelica antonomasice et amplius et perfectius maiorum donorum annunciatiua. Vnde Augustinus super [illegible] de apostolo libro: Liber iste enim est apposita [illegible] que ewangelium apposita dicunt scilicet nobis hoc quod [illegible] mittet. Sic in isto libro est via que noua est ad salutem mittet. Perfectius enim nostrum doctrinis et operibus in pugna facialis hec apposita [illegible] pane [illegible] qui in [illegible] pane [illegible] qui sanctificatur et pane angelorum qui [illegible]. Licet alie doctrine nuncie sunt de bono et de bono ad bonum, tamen magis et minus prius et perfectius. Ideo sacra doctrina ewangelica [illegible] amplius et perfectius est de bono et bonorum annunciatiua et futurorum bonorum promissiua quia alie sunt. Vere enim ewangelium est vite eterne [illegible]. Roma[norum] [illegible] ewangelio vocat doctrinam predicacionem ewangelium [illegible] est deriuata est ewangelio in [illegible] depromendus ab eo. Item Augustinus [illegible] ad [illegible] apostolis et duos de discipulis ewangelia scripsit [illegible] ad [illegible] amore faciebant sed [illegible] ad beatitatem. Ideo [illegible] fuit discipulis [illegible] apostolis. Et equal auctoritas est ewangelia [illegible] a discipulis scripta ab apostolis. Augustinus [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] auctoritas quorum discipulos [illegible] petri alii [illegible] pauli. Ideo hic [illegible] et ad [illegible] debebat sicut annunciacio [illegible] dei [illegible]. Ideo [illegible] fuit [illegible] ewangelia [illegible] ad [illegible]. Item Augustinus [illegible] libro secundo ewangelium nouum latine bonum nuncium uel bona annunciacio dicitur quod quidem ad bonum annunciandum dicitur [illegible] vacat. [illegible] abstinet annunciacione saluatoris Nativitatis [illegible] et pacis [illegible] dicitur [illegible] Ergo [illegible] annunciat [illegible] tamen bona mittet ut [illegible] infinitus [illegible]

Et [illegible] ewangelium beati Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste [illegible] lecturus. Et quoniam [illegible] qui est dux [illegible] et [illegible] emendatur [illegible] doctrinam [illegible] ewangelium [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] in hoc opere [illegible] sagacie [illegible] hec verba.

Matheus ex iudea sic in ordine primus ponitur ita in iudea primus ewangelium scripsit. Cuius vocacio ad deum ex publicanis actibus fuit. Hic [illegible] plagam [illegible] qui

ppoim ergo Mathei qui quidem prologus sic littera dividitur in quatuor partes
In prima describit statum civitatis [illegible] describitur modus i. quorum in gratia
[illegible] huius vocacionis principalis [illegible] Quarto omnium [illegible]
utilitas huius operis [illegible] In primo ergo dicit [illegible] In prima parte describit
civitatem [illegible] Matheus qui [illegible] datus sive donatus
[illegible] alios [illegible] sanguine in [illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] nobis [illegible] describitur
[illegible] a deo donata sunt nobis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] iudea [illegible] nacio sunt [illegible] et de
iudea natus [illegible] iudea [illegible] dicta [illegible] terra chanaan [illegible]
[illegible] ubi filii [illegible]
[illegible] iudea [illegible] iuda [illegible] principal et regia
[illegible] salutis [illegible] iudeis [illegible]
iudea [illegible] Baruch [illegible] que deo placent
[illegible] Tercio quantum ad [illegible] civitatis [illegible]
[illegible] in ordine [illegible] iudea [illegible]
[illegible] iudeis [illegible]
[illegible] iudea [illegible] et [illegible] vocabat
[illegible] repulsis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad gentes Quarto [illegible]
[illegible] statum [illegible] et [illegible] publicani et [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] publicanus [illegible]
de publicis actibus [illegible] iniustis [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] Corpus [illegible]
[illegible] Baruch [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] vocatos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] intelligere [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in dei [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in gentibus [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] Matheus
[illegible] vocatus fuit [illegible] que [illegible] tributarius [illegible]
[illegible] publicani [illegible] et male [illegible]
et ideo qui [illegible] publico [illegible] quidem [illegible] a publico [illegible]
publicani [illegible] publicani [illegible] publicani [illegible]
[illegible] publicis tributis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] publicis [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] publicani ad [illegible] et
[illegible] publicani [illegible] quid faciet [illegible] ad eos [illegible]
[illegible] a publicanis [illegible]
[illegible] publice [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et nos et [illegible]
[illegible] actibus publicis
[illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] apostolorum [illegible]
et publicanus vocabit [illegible] ad statum [illegible] et [illegible]
Matheus vocatus fuit statim de [illegible] ad statum [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] dicit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] fuerit

[illegible] dicat [illegible] glo [illegible]

magnum [illegible]

omel xv Nemo repente fit summus quia status prelatorum est status humane vite
summus ergo Matheus non fuit statim vocatus ad statum prelatorum
primum est secundum Ieronimum super Matheum dicentis quod de publicano repente fit
apostolus. Et Beda dicit super Lucam quod de publicano mox apostolus de theolo-
nario in civitate est mutatus. Et quedam glosa super Luce v quod nam
prius cogitacionum vel rerum hic vite sibi restat quod est prestare civitate
status vocacionis ad statum prelatorum et prestare. Ad hoc dubium solvit
Albertus in prima parte compilacionis [illegible] 21. Dicta est ista quod [illegible]
determinare per eo cum loquuntur de prelatu maius est ubi narrat
Matheus vero Marci [illegible] et Luce v quod dum quis vocatur Matheus
aliquo spacio temporis intricato, quod postea discipulos eum apostolos elegit inter
quos unus fuit Matheus et quod ideo statim a primo fuit vocatus ad
discipulatum est non autem ad apostolatum nisi cum duodenarium numerum
eius in [illegible] dispensabat. Et simile intelligendum est de [illegible]
Iohanne et [illegible]. Est autem loquendum de perfectione [illegible] sed maius est
quod statim a primo vocatus est ad statum perfectionis. Dicitur enim Luce v quod
surgens relictis omnibus secutus est eum quod erat ad discipulatum [illegible]
erat sicut id quod dicitur Luce 14 Nisi quis renunciaverit omnibus hiis que
possidet non potest esse meus discipulus. Ad quod non vocat Matheum
sed vocat Petrum et Andream Iohannem Iacobum et Philippum [illegible]
[illegible] quod ipse vocat multos et ita hic quosdam vocat quosdam [illegible]
ad sequelam [illegible] Paulum [illegible] et beatum Matheum a publico
non vocat [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] status fuit [illegible]
[illegible] voluntates et cordis disposiciones [illegible] ad [illegible]
et ad [illegible] quia [illegible] quia [illegible] quia [illegible]
vos quia [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vocat ille
qui videt [illegible] non [illegible]
publica separatum est advenit. Ad [illegible] quod [illegible] quod omni
[illegible] in vita humana potest accipi duplex [illegible] status [illegible] ad
statum [illegible] in humana vita unus status est [illegible] alio et [illegible] summus
sicut cum [illegible] aliquis fieri repente summus [illegible] attingere ad statum
summum et hoc apparet [illegible] in spirituali vita quia in [illegible] invenitur
cum aliquis statim a puericia ad statum religionis qui est perfectissimus
[illegible] vel [illegible] Albertus sicut beatus [illegible] Baptista et beatus Benedictus
vel [illegible] sicut illi qui monasteriis traduntur a parentibus
sicut cum non autem quod in seculari vita [illegible] antequam ad
religionem [illegible]. Sed non autem quod [illegible] in laycali vita
[illegible] clericus fiat [illegible] aliquis repente assumitur
ad regnum vel ab [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] reges
[illegible] vel [illegible] statum sicut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur quod de [illegible] et [illegible] quis [illegible] ad
regnum. Alio modo potest accipi summus per comparacionem graduum quibus proficit
perfectio [illegible] et [illegible] nemo repente fit summus
[illegible] super [illegible] caritas non [illegible] et nata
[illegible] nata nutritur cum fuit nutrita
roboratur cum fuit roborata perficitur. Contingit [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] repente incipit ab altiori gradu [illegible] ad que [illegible]
[illegible] perfectio [illegible] de beato Benedicto de quo [illegible]
[illegible] in 2° Dyalogorum [illegible] et [illegible] agnoscat Benedictum
[illegible] a perfectione incepisse. Sic et multi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] se [illegible]

cum dicit perfectio tus [illegible]

xiii°

duorum in generatione xpi principaliter promissiones [illegible] [illegible] in
carne fuit alterius [illegible] cor electus fuit ex utroque eius
[illegible] et fuit [illegible] hic est [illegible] in qua [illegible] distinc
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] forma [illegible] quo
ad causam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus est [illegible] [illegible] et que
[illegible] et que [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quo ad [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad [illegible] ad radicem
genealogie [illegible] qui [illegible] duos [illegible] et abraham
[illegible] radice genealogie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] abraham fuit [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] dei publice [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
que fuit [illegible] distinguentes fideles ab infidelibus [illegible]
fuit [illegible] electus a deo [illegible] voluntate dei ad fidelem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] regi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] electus a deo [illegible]
[illegible] qui petebat regem [illegible] [illegible] dicat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duorum in generatione
xpi principaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generationis [illegible] [illegible] duos [illegible]
[illegible] abraham et david [illegible] et radices genealogie [illegible]
[illegible] duorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abraham [illegible] [illegible] in carne fuit [illegible] alterius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] electus fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] [illegible]
abraham et david [illegible] [illegible] genealogie [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abraham [illegible] accepit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] accepit [illegible] in carne [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accepit a [illegible] baptismi [illegible]
fuit electus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] qui [illegible]
voluntate dei [illegible] in [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] populum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] de tribu beniamin [illegible]
et amoto illo [illegible] david regem [illegible] et [illegible]
dixit inveni david filium [illegible] [illegible] cor meum qui faciet omnes
voluntates meas et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ipse salvator [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] abraham [illegible] david ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in abraham [illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duos abraham [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] david [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fructu ventris tui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] filio [illegible]
[illegible] duorum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et sacerdos [illegible] abraham sacerdos fuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] xv [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
david vero rex fuit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] patriarcha [illegible] abraham
et [illegible] fuit [illegible] david [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] xvi
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]

[illegible] duo [illegible]

[illegible] david [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] david [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]

Utrum illa caro que ypostatice dei filio in utero virginali [illegible]
[illegible] ante maculam extitit copulata a david et abraham [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] fuit [illegible] Et arguitur quod sic quia [illegible]
in [illegible] convenientia in illa intrabit [illegible] sapientia [illegible]
que est filius dei qui dicit [illegible] et sapientia [illegible] ergo [illegible] caro est filio
dei ypostatice copulata in utero virginali [illegible] in [illegible]
fuit [illegible] quod [illegible] fuisset ea [illegible]
a [illegible] fuisset [illegible] Preterea [illegible] maculas [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] aliquis fuit [illegible]
[illegible] caro filio dei copulata [illegible] in [illegible] fuit
[illegible] quod [illegible] fuisset [illegible] fuisset [illegible] Preterea quod
[illegible] corruptio non est [illegible] ad [illegible] in parentibus [illegible]
fuit [illegible] aliqua particula [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] particula que fuit corporalis [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] fuit [illegible] macula [illegible] filio dei [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset [illegible] Preterea [illegible]
[illegible] velle [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] aliquo modo [illegible] quia non [illegible]
ibi [illegible] fuit ibi [illegible] non fuit
ibi caro [illegible] et ita [illegible] in [illegible]
Preterea [illegible] sed [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset
[illegible] alio [illegible] caro [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum [illegible] aliorum fuit [illegible]
Preterea [illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] non fuit [illegible] vel [illegible] lege non [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] ad lege
[illegible] in [illegible] aliorum [illegible] aliorum fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Sed [illegible] quod [illegible] legis [illegible]
in [illegible] abraham et de [illegible] Preterea [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset unita
[illegible] fuit [illegible] caro [illegible] caro
[illegible] fuit [illegible] lege [illegible]
[illegible] caro in [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Preterea
a [illegible] fuit in [illegible] lege [illegible] caro
tota caro [illegible] fuit in [illegible] lege [illegible] caro
aliorum [illegible] caro filio dei [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] lege [illegible] fuit in [illegible]
caro [illegible] Responsio ut referunt doctores [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] esse formatam [illegible] et quarta alia caro [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] celesti [illegible] attulit et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] fuit valentini qui [illegible]
[illegible] acceperit [illegible]
Johannis 3° Nemo ascendit in celum nisi qui de celo descendit filius
hominis qui est in celo / qui de celo venit super omnes est et [illegible]
[illegible] de celo non ut faciam voluntatem meam sed voluntatem eius qui
misit me [illegible] de [illegible] de celo
[illegible] homines [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] de celo [illegible] descendisse credatur [illegible] ut [illegible]
doctor in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Non enim [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

1 fuit

1 et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] apparet [illegible]
dei [illegible]
[illegible]

nis dei dici posset / [illegible] ... fecit ... et ...
carne / [illegible] ... et corpus ... et [illegible]
[illegible] doctor ... [illegible]
[illegible] vitam [illegible] ... omnibus forma [illegible]
[illegible] anima ... corpus ... formatur ... [illegible]
ab anima ... que formavit corpus ... [illegible] ... corpus
[illegible] corporibus aliorum hominum et ita [illegible]
[illegible] corpus ... hominis aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] habuit a carne aliorum hominum [illegible]
[illegible] in lumbis hominis [illegible] ... corpus [illegible]
[illegible] peccati / [illegible] ... incorrupta et [illegible] infecta / [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua ... et ... particula [illegible]
[illegible] carnis reliquie / et ... [illegible] ... formata / [illegible]
[illegible] ad ... et ... ad ... ad adam [illegible]
ad Noe et Noe ad Abraham et Abraham ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
qua natus est Christus [illegible]
[illegible] incorrupta ... [illegible]
[illegible] doctorum ... [illegible]
[illegible] doctor ... [illegible] ... doctor [illegible]
[illegible] fuit ... [illegible] ... carne [illegible]
[illegible] ... aliquam [illegible] carne ...
et ita ... [illegible] ... a peccato ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... formavit ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... de ... [illegible]
[illegible] carne [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] carne ... in lumbis
[illegible] ... carne aliorum hominum
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... quantum ad penam ... quantum ad culpam
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] doctorum ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... ad adam [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
et [illegible] ... ab adam ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ab adam et ... [illegible]

originale … matrem … in adam

… mas … et generatio dicuntur … et aliis … in … [illegible] … in generatione …

[illegible]

[illegible]

dei facta fuit et maculata sed ex hoc non sequitur quod maculata fuisset in primis
parentibus quia cum quamvis in illorum semine contenta fuisset, tamen in dispositione de
beata virgine [illegible] quo [illegible] materia seminis [illegible] et in car
ne christi [illegible] quod spectat ad separationem [illegible] generatione [illegible]
[illegible] seminis [illegible] cogitari [illegible] de massa peccati car
[illegible] a peccato et [illegible] carne humana filio
dei operante spiritu sancto [illegible] intelligitur [illegible] in
parentibus fuisse [illegible] non sit cogitatur qualis [illegible] fuit
apta [illegible] et ideo non cogitatur qualis et sic [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] tota fuisset corrupta non fuit [illegible]
ad [illegible] non [illegible] medicina [illegible]
deficit [illegible] tota corrupta [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
in corpore [illegible] adheret [illegible] et si tota [illegible] corrupta [illegible]
ad ea que caro [illegible] non [illegible] corrupta [illegible] quod sa
[illegible] et [illegible] caro [illegible] quod [illegible] lege [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fabricata est [illegible] lege [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] caro [illegible] corporali et [illegible] medicinale [illegible]
[illegible] qualis [illegible] medicina et [illegible] per medicinam
si [illegible] alterius qualitatis [illegible] medicina [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible] medicina [illegible]
caro vero aliorum [illegible] indigens medicina [illegible]
[illegible] est medicina caro vero [illegible] non fuit medicina [illegible]
[illegible] que a filio dei assumpta est et fuit alterius qualitatis fuit
[illegible] aliorum [illegible] que fuit [illegible] non [illegible] medicina
[illegible] mali [illegible] forma distingui ab
alia carne [illegible] mali [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in carne sana et [illegible]
carne corporali [illegible] quia [illegible] non [illegible]
seminalem [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] ad
habuit seminalem [illegible] corpore [illegible] lege [illegible] non
[illegible] in aliquo semine [illegible] seminalis
[illegible] qui [illegible] dei ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] non habebat [illegible]
[illegible] semine [illegible] corpulenta [illegible] non [illegible] seminalem
fuisse in [illegible] semine [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] semine [illegible] corporale [illegible] semina
[illegible] qua [illegible] corporale [illegible] prima semina
[illegible] ad [illegible] facere [illegible] planta
[illegible] arbor magna [illegible] mag
[illegible] ita [illegible] magni [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] corpulenta [illegible] non
[illegible] seminalem [illegible] tota fuit [illegible]
[illegible] seminalis [illegible] augeri et [illegible] apposito
[illegible] caro [illegible] fabricata [illegible] fabricari
et [illegible] caro [illegible] fabricata [illegible]
quod fabricatus fuit [illegible] et [illegible] dicitur fuisse
in adam [illegible] corpulenta [illegible] et [illegible] fuit in semine adae
aut aliorum [illegible] fuit [illegible] in illo [illegible] seminalem [illegible]
[illegible] ad alia [illegible] quibus [illegible] de caelo [illegible]
[illegible] seminalem [illegible] et [illegible] explanatum est [illegible] Auctoritates
[illegible] qui [illegible] filium dei carnem de caelo attulisse et
[illegible] aque [illegible] accipiendo
[illegible] dicitur de caelo [illegible] carne [illegible] assumpta
[illegible] assumpta et [illegible]
[illegible] ad nos [illegible] assumpto [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] assumptam
[illegible] accipi [illegible] dicebat [illegible]

ascendit in celum nisi qui de celo descendit, ad invicem filius hominis qui est in celo. In quo ostendit se ita descendisse de celo quod tamen in celo con[illegible] non desierit, sic et quod [illegible] divinitatis ut ita in terris sit quod et celum impleat. Jeremie [illegible]: celum et terram ego impleo. Non ergo filio dei [illegible] de celo competit [illegible] localis motus [illegible] ad locum [illegible] sicut ad latum accedit quod ab alio recedit. Dicitur ergo filius descendisse [illegible] hic quia [illegible] sibi copulat [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] suscepit ita tamen quod divinitatis naturam non perdidit [illegible].

Sic ergo quaternario numero triformiter posito hic ostendit modum procedendi quo ad generationes [illegible] per quos [illegible] vel [illegible] quatuordecim generationes [illegible] ab Abraham usque ad David, secunda a David usque ad transmigrationem Babilonis, tercia a transmigratione Babilonis usque ad Christum. [illegible] in hoc tangit [illegible] generationes [illegible] ad [illegible] principibus. Nam prima [illegible] quatuordenas [illegible] fuit in [illegible] qua populus fuit gubernatus per iudices, secunda in tempore quo gubernatus per reges, tercia in tempore quo gubernatus est per sacerdotes. [illegible] quaternario numero triformiter posito [illegible] gubernatus est [illegible] ab Abraham et David quatuordenario numero [illegible] triformiter posito [illegible] triplicato ordine [illegible] genealogia [illegible] a fidelium [illegible] a credendi fide [illegible] a fideli [illegible] de fide [illegible] et [illegible] ad credendum et [illegible] de fide [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] ab Abraham usque ad David [illegible] ad transmigrationem [illegible] a David usque ad transmigrationem [illegible] quatuordena [illegible] a transmigratione [illegible] ad [illegible] descendendo [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] satisfactio et [illegible] ut et [illegible] in [illegible] testimonium [illegible] non negavit [illegible] procedendi [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] quatuordenario [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] peccatores et publicanos [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible] dei [illegible] demonstrans [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] offi[illegible]

albus x^c in x [illegible] in [illegible] po figure salute [illegible] [illegible] vniuersa [illegible] 21
[illegible] sed insignia [illegible] illos [illegible] mediante [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] tam lege [illegible] corpulenta [illegible]
[illegible] / in fide et deuocione [illegible] corpulenta [illegible]
et hec sunt [illegible] / [illegible] cum [illegible] lege [illegible] reputaba [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] quarum [illegible] posuit [illegible] quarum [illegible]
[illegible] christi [illegible] a [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] negacio [illegible] apparet [illegible]
[illegible] peccatorum [illegible] [illegible] et sala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lagia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] generacio [illegible]
negat [illegible] filio ad [illegible] et deus [illegible]
[illegible] Natanum [illegible] in luca in [illegible]
[illegible] genealogia x [illegible] tres quaterdenas [illegible]
[illegible] triplicem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et lex [illegible]
moyses [illegible] lege scripta / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in utraque lege [illegible] in nativa [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
nec a deo ab [illegible] ad [illegible] adoptiuo dei [illegible] et
[illegible] constituere [illegible] et non negamus [illegible]
[illegible] testimonium [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ab antiquis in [illegible] quarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] x et hoc fuit in [illegible] et [illegible] quos [illegible] radices [illegible]
Generacionum [illegible] tribus ordinibus disponitur [illegible] logie [illegible]
[illegible] quod fidei nostre est deus [illegible] qui factus est ex muliere factus sub
lege / natus ex virgine passus in carne sua in cruce fixus ut eos
[illegible] ea in [illegible] resurgens in [illegible] et prius nobis in [illegible]
[illegible] et filii [illegible] restitutus in filios [illegible] et [illegible] fine [illegible]
vnum [illegible] tu [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] / in qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] matheus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] x [illegible] [illegible] natus [illegible]
de virgine et passus in [illegible] et resurgens
a mortuis nos [illegible] in filios dei [illegible] et hoc [illegible]
Generacionum [illegible] genealogia x [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Ad Collo iiᵒ delevit quod adversum nos erat scilicet vita que prius vita
data et cirographum decreti ad [illegible] ponere versus / loquitur
autem quoddam crucifixa sunt [illegible] xᵒ martis cirographum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / Et triumphavit ea in vinculis [illegible] vita
legalia [illegible] / in principio facta hostia [illegible]
figurata in legali sacrificio / in [illegible] vita hostia [illegible]
figura [illegible] triumphata / et [illegible] a principio [illegible]
alio / resurgens in corpore [illegible] resurgens a mortuis [illegible]
[illegible] palpate et videte quia spiritus etc. / Et patris nomen in
patre filio. Notandum quod patriarche prophete et alii antiqui iusti dicuntur
patres quorum filii dicuntur successores [illegible] imitantes quia vita relata
[illegible] et [illegible] successores qui [illegible]
[illegible] / alii antiquorum [illegible] filii [illegible]
esse et antiqui patres iusti [illegible] / et ita [illegible]
nomen [illegible] in filiis et nomen paternitatis in patre / [illegible]
veniens [illegible] et resurgens / multos traxit ad fidem [illegible]
et sic facti sunt filii antiquorum patrum per imitationem / et antiqui
iusti facti sunt patres eorum et sic [illegible] utrumque nomen [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] / Et hoc est quod dicit et
nomen patris [illegible] paternitatis amissum per [illegible]
patribus in patriarchis et prophetis et [illegible] filio / ad honorem
[illegible] / Et nomen filii [illegible] amissum per subtractionem patrum
[illegible] in filiis quos ad fidem traxit et imitatores antiquorum
patrum fecit et hoc patri / ad honorem patris sui / In quantum [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] patris est [illegible] filii et [illegible]
patris et [illegible] quia patri [illegible] per
[illegible] et per vera [illegible] cum patre
quia [illegible] dei [illegible] et patri [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] credite [illegible] quia pater in me est
et ego in patre / Circa illam [illegible] qua dicebatur [illegible] et pater est
[illegible] facta sunt per [illegible] / Dubitatur utrum [illegible] et quod
[illegible] quia [illegible] dei filium est [illegible]
quia [illegible] ad filium [illegible] est [illegible] dei est
[illegible] dei filium est [illegible]
[illegible] filium est / [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et dei [illegible] / [illegible] distingui
[illegible] dei filium [illegible] filium / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] totum
[illegible] ad alterum / ponat [illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] incarnatio [illegible]
ut dei [illegible] filium sunt in [illegible]
ponat [illegible]
[illegible] dei filium [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] ponat [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] ad alterum [illegible] dei filium [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] ponere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] dei filium [illegible]
[illegible]

q deus est hic qui producitur [illegible] volens exprimere rationem incarnationis sue
[illegible] nec ad [illegible] in persona [illegible] vos [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] aliquid [illegible] et impietatis et
hoc [illegible] cum dicit [illegible] factum est [illegible] et [illegible] hoc [illegible] factum [illegible] implicat
[illegible] antecessionem [illegible] et successionem [illegible] et simultatem [illegible]
[illegible] cum sit [illegible] factum [illegible] implicat [illegible]
[illegible] antecessionem [illegible] et inceptionem [illegible]
[illegible] simultatem in [illegible] dei et [illegible] factum [illegible] cadit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non implicat simultatem sed [illegible]
dei sit [illegible] simultatem cum dicit deus factus est [illegible]
non facte et per unitatem [illegible] hic predictum [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua habeat imperfectionem [illegible]
[illegible] fidei [illegible] singularis [illegible]
[illegible] fidei nostre [illegible] dicit augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] dei balbuciendo [illegible]
[illegible] simultatem [illegible]
[illegible] factum [illegible]
[illegible] ad factum [illegible] supplicii [illegible]
[illegible] simultatem [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] incarnationem [illegible] factum est [illegible] deus [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
simultatem factam in deo [illegible] simultatem factam in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] imperfectam [illegible] imperfectum [illegible]
[illegible] simultatem [illegible] ad [illegible] simultatem [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] imperfectum [illegible]
[illegible] deus est factus [illegible] deus est factus
[illegible] diminuit de [illegible] est factus [illegible] factus
[illegible] de deo cum additionem [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] diminuat de [illegible] est factus [illegible] est factus
[illegible] diminutionem [illegible] simultatem [illegible]
[illegible] diminuat de [illegible]
[illegible] dicit cum [illegible] alio cum dicit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] est factus [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible] distinguit [illegible]
[illegible] factus [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] utrumque [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur est vera et est [illegible] factus est deus [illegible] factus [illegible] ut [illegible] deus
et [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] deus [illegible] deus [illegible] factus
est et [illegible] factus est [illegible] ad eadem [illegible] utrumque [illegible] et dicat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] factus est deus [illegible] factus
est deus [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] et deus [illegible] aliquatenus [illegible] et [illegible]
in ista locutione [illegible] aliquo [illegible] posset [illegible] in [illegible] in duabus [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ista locutio [illegible] factus est deus [illegible]
[illegible] factus [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] est accipienda [illegible]

In quo etiam utile est desiderantibus deum sic prima vel media vel
perfecta cognoscere ut et vocationem apostoli et opus evangelii et dilectionem
dei in carne nascentis per universa legentes intelligat atque in eo
in quo apprehensi sunt et apprehendere expetunt recognoscat. Nobis
enim in studio huius argumenti fuit et fidem facte rei tradere et operantis
dei intelligendam diligenter esse dispositionem querentibus non tacere

Hic est [illegible] huius prologi in qua ostendit [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et est duplex una [illegible] ad [illegible] alia
[illegible] una ad perfectam [illegible] alia ad perfectam doctrine de qua
[illegible] Nobis enim in hoc studio [illegible] In quo etiam [illegible] utile est
desiderantibus deum [illegible] desiderantibus notitiam [illegible]
[illegible] vel media vel perfecta cognoscere [illegible]

[illegible] ... nos audebat [illegible] ... [illegible]

operis [illegible] ut per [illegible] que sunt a principio volumus [illegible] in fine lege-
tes intelligat. Et vocatur apli[illegible] [illegible] mathei [illegible] [illegible] de-
inceps ... et opus ewangelii gesta et doctrina [illegible] de quibus [illegible] ewangelii
ewangelii. Et distinctio dei in carne nascentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opus [illegible]
incarnati et [illegible] nasci [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] voluit
[illegible] recognoscat in quo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] appetit [illegible] ista [illegible]
gratuita [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] appetit [illegible]
[illegible] magnus [illegible] dei quia nos apprehendit [illegible] [illegible] apprehende-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] philipensium [illegible] sequor ad si quo apprehendam in
quo et apprehensus sum a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et mortis [illegible] et apprehendit et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apprehendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] historica
media et allegorica et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a principio
ewangelii [illegible] ad [illegible] predicationem [illegible] predicatio [illegible] et [illegible]
et passio [illegible] resurrectio et ascensionem [illegible] in quo apprehensus
sit et apprehendit appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et que apprehendi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accipitur [illegible] loquendo [illegible] philipensium [illegible] dicit
[illegible] sequor ad si quo apprehendam in quo [illegible] apprehensus sum
Nobis autem [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] recognoscere veritate rei gesti et dispositionem dei [illegible] [illegible] salute [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hec nobis ad [illegible] fuit hoc in [illegible] argumentum [illegible]
[illegible] istius prologi. prologus cuius [illegible] argumentum [illegible] arguit [illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible] [illegible] isto prologo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diligenter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod habuit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hec [illegible] fuit in studio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ewangelii et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nos tacemus hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ewangelii [illegible]
mathei et alii prologi [illegible] qui dicitur argumentum [illegible] [illegible]

Matheus cum primo predicasset ewangelium in iudea volens transire ad
gentes primus ewangelium scripsit hebraice quod fratribus a quibus ibat ad
memoriam reliquid [illegible] cum necesse fuit ad confirmationem fidei
ewangelium predicari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prologi
qui dividitur in duas partes [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] ewangelium manifesta[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ewangelii [illegible] ibi [illegible] ad plures [illegible] [illegible] dividitur in
tres partes [illegible] primo [illegible] manifestat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ewa-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in iudea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hebraice
[illegible] ut [illegible] ewangelii [illegible] remaneret apud [illegible] a quibus
recedebat volens [illegible] gentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in infidelitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] repulistis [illegible] et vos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible] ad gentes [illegible] cum nobis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de causa mathei volens transire ad [illegible]
gentibus [illegible] fidelibus in iudea remanentibus ewangelium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad vitandum errores hereticorum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum necesse fuit ad confirmationem fidelium ewangelium
predicari [illegible] confirmata [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ultra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hereticos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ewangelium [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] hereticos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plures [illegible] scripserint [illegible] [illegible] auctor[illegible]

terminorum quia per quatuor partes mundi fidem initiat trinitatis / et sunt quatuor rote in quadriga domini que vergit orbem per predicatores eorum. Et genus quadriga quadrifida morte peremptum / totum catholice predicatione unificandum / unde aliorum ewangelia deciderunt nec recepta sunt / quia dominus volebat [illegible] numerum cassari ipsi veritatem sacramenti designant. Cum ewangeliste quatuor figurantur que non sunt deceptione sed iocundi misterii [illegible] / Matheus in homine intelligitur quia circa humanitatem [illegible] christi immoratur. Marcus in leone qui agit de resurrectione / Lucas in vitulo agens de sacerdotio / Johannes in aquila scribens sacramenta divinitatis. Cristus vero quem describunt homo fuit de virgine natus / vitulus in immolatione / leo in resurrectione / aquila in ascensione / vel in homine humanitas in vitulo sacerdotium / in leone regnum in aquila divinitatis sacramentum / hec [illegible] in luca ostenditur ewangelium Mathei autem [illegible] Et post ostenditur quod [illegible] secundo declaratur quodam [illegible] parte [illegible] depingitur [illegible] pars [illegible] plures [illegible] sub nomine apostolorum et [illegible] ibidem falsitates et fabulas sub nomine apostolorum [illegible] ad [illegible] quatuor ewangelia [illegible] recepta. Et [illegible] rationabiliter quia [illegible] dictum est quatuor ewangeliste [illegible] figurantur [illegible] sacramenti / et post in quatuor fluminibus de paradiso [illegible] in quatuor [illegible] principalibus a quibus denotatur [illegible] civitas quatuor [illegible] in quatuor [illegible] archa testamenti [illegible] in quatuor [illegible] in quatuor deambulatoriis [illegible] in quatuor ordinibus lapidum [illegible] in quatuor cornibus altaris holocaustorum [illegible] in quatuor ventis mortuos suscitantibus [illegible] in quatuor [illegible] Dauid [illegible] in quatuor fabricatoribus [illegible] laudantibus [illegible] Zacharie [illegible] in quatuor quadrigis [illegible] in quatuor [illegible] et [illegible] de quibus ibidem [illegible] quadrifida [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] peremptio in transgressione ade [illegible] secundo morte [illegible] tercio morte [illegible] in limbo [illegible] ad liberationem [illegible] quarto morte [illegible] a gratuitate [illegible] a civitate celesti et [illegible] quatuor ewangelia [illegible] quadrifida morte peremptio unificando [illegible] designatur [illegible] [illegible] predicta ewangelia fuerunt [illegible] apud [illegible] quatuor [illegible] vita [illegible] et facies [illegible] et facies [illegible] vituli et facies aquile / [illegible] Matheus [illegible] filii david filii abraham / secundo Marcus in quo vox leonis rugientis [illegible] auditura vox clamantis in deserto parate viam domini rectas facite semitas eius / tercia vituli que ewangelium Luca a zacharia sacerdote [illegible] quarta Johannes [illegible] aquile et ad altiora [illegible] de verbo dei [illegible] quibus [illegible] sed [illegible] in ewangelia [illegible] et aliis apocrifis [illegible] mortuus [illegible]

[illegible]

quadrifida [illegible]

[illegible] diaconi

[illegible] apostolorum [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Liber generationis ihesu christi filii david filii abraham Mathei primo

natura ars et gratia hec tria sunt quibus natura in eis curatur per gratiam. Ita quod defectum et peccatum restituit in natura curatur ab ipsa natura vel ab arte vel a gratia in gratia quam qua mediante introductum fuit. et in statum primum naturam reducunt perfecta curatio. a quo cecidit per defectum atque peccatum. Reperimus autem naturam humanam in primo innocentie statu triplici nobilitate dotatam videlicet primo sublimitate dominii Genesis 1° faciamus hominem ad ymaginem et similitudinem nostram et presit piscibus maris et volatilibus celi. Secundo amenitate loci Genesis 2° Tulit ergo dominus deus hominem et posuit eum in paradiso voluptatis. Tercio facilitate precepti quia precepit ei dicens Ex omni ligno paradisi comede. De ligno autem scientie boni et mali ne comedas. De statu autem predicto per peccatum inobedientie cecidit per quam [illegible] facilitatem precepti contempsit Genesis 3 vidit mulier quod esset lignum bonum ad vescendum et pulchrum oculis aspectuque delectabile et tulit de fructu illius et comedit. Secundo gratiam nobilitatis perdidit ibidem [illegible] vestrum pariter [illegible] Et postea [illegible] cum duo [illegible] Tercio amenitatem loci amisit ibidem emisit eum dominus deus de paradiso voluptatis. Et quia per inobedientiam inchoatam in Eva et consummatam in Adam natura humana [illegible] perdidit dominium et amisit locum congruum fuit ut per obedientiam inchoatam in virgine et consummatam per christum revocaretur natura humana ad integritatem propter nobilitatem dominii et amenitatem loci. Propter quod Matheus [illegible] in quo narratur humane nature reparatio inchoata a christo tamquam a principali reparatore dicens Liber generationis ihesu christi [illegible] Hec reparatio per virginem [illegible] incepta generatio christi narratur [illegible] facta [illegible] Iacob autem genuit Ioseph virum Marie de qua natus est ihesus qui vocatur christus [illegible] fluvius egrediebatur de loco voluptatis [illegible] ad irrigandum paradisum qui dividitur in quatuor capita [illegible] regalem dignitatem [illegible] dividitur in quatuor partes [illegible] per quos regalem decet et magnificat dignitatem [illegible] sapientia potentia et clementia [illegible] Ysaias 33 dominus iudex noster quantum ad potentiam dominus legifer noster quantum ad sapientiam dominus rex noster quantum ad genealogiam [illegible] et salvabit nos quantum ad clementiam [illegible] de [illegible] prima pars genealogia regum [illegible] et 2° capitulo Secundo sapientia legislatoris [illegible] usque ad xxiiii Tercio potentia iudicis xxiiii et 25 c. Quarto clementia salvatoris xxvi usque ad finem. Et de istis quatuor dicit Ieremie xxiii Suscitabo david germen et regnabit rex et sapiens erit et faciet iudicium et iustitiam in terra in diebus illis salvabitur iuda. Vel sic iste liber dividitur in quatuor partes In prima agit de ingressu christi in mundum et hec usque ad 3m capitulum In 2a de progressu eius in mundo et hec a 3° capitulo usque ad 2[illegible] capitulum In 3a de egressu christi de mundo et hec a xxvi c. usque ad finem Prima pars dividitur in duas partes In prima parte agitur de his per quos christus ingressus est in mundum In 2a parte agitur de eius ingressu [illegible] in [illegible] capitulo Prima pars dividitur in duas partes In prima parte agitur de his per quos christus ingressus est mediate In secunda parte agitur de his per quos christus ingressus est immediate [illegible]

In esset desponsata / prima adducit in duas / In prima agit de creaturis primo singillatim / [illegible] de creatura corporali simul et omnibus aliis creaturis / Secundo plura [illegible] dum in tres partes / primo cum ponit titulum principalis intencionis / secundo decursum multiplicis creature / tercio fructum equalis [illegible] [illegible] ubi Abraham genuit Ysaac / tercia ibi de qua natus est Jhesus / In titulo cum principalis intencionis tangit quoque primo valorem generacionis cum dicit liber / secundo singularem eminenciam generacionis est Christi salutare [illegible] Jhesu / tercio [illegible] eius [illegible] cum addit Christi / quarto propria sublimatem filii David / dicitur quod liber generacionis singularis [illegible] salvatoris non ade proditoris / Christi a veri [illegible] / filii David filii / Abraham ubi tangit propriam nobilitatem ostendens Christum natum esse ex progenie regali et sacerdotali / Item hoc cum quod dicit liber [illegible] attencione quod cum hic dicitur ad memoriam [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] quod videos ibi in libro et multi in celis / Baruch quarto hic est liber mandatorum dei et lex que est in eternum / ad quam omnes [illegible] vivant [illegible] Ecclesiastici [illegible] / Et quomodo se incipit tytulum [illegible] liber / primo quidem secundo quod in eo tangitur in appoteca generacionis [illegible] salutis est [illegible] tamquam dicit [illegible] liber [illegible] apoteca que in qua omnis anima invenire potest quod sibi necessarium est ad salutem / unde dicit Augustinus [illegible] / [illegible] in appotecam divitis [illegible] [illegible] invenit quod desiderat / Sic in libro isto [illegible] anima quod necessarium est ad salutem invenit / [illegible] cum [illegible] doctrinis et affectus [illegible] sacra / Hec appoteca parat [illegible] panem [illegible] qui [illegible] panem angelorum qui [illegible] et panem [illegible] qui [illegible] / [illegible] incipit [illegible] liber ut [illegible] se velle [illegible] librorum in quo [illegible] [illegible] creature [illegible] oppositi generacioni [illegible] in libro in quo [illegible] [illegible] ordinum [illegible] transgressores / [illegible] Genesis quinto de paterne purgacionis [illegible] hic est liber generacionis Ade / Et quod [illegible] [illegible] opponens libro in quo [illegible] [illegible] generacionis [illegible] ade [illegible] [illegible] que tendit ad mortem / [illegible] generacionis [illegible] ad vitam dicitur liber generacionis hic est liber de quo Apocalypsis [illegible] liber agni est qui est vite / Et in psalmo in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — c 38

Et [illegible] hic est liber vite / Et in psalmo in capite libri [illegible] [illegible] est de me / [illegible] ad librum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ligatura et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] hic [illegible] pellem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Job [illegible] pelle et carne vestisti me / Et fuit tenuis [illegible] [illegible] quia dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a me quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] paupertate quia dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et volucres celi [illegible] / filius autem hominis non [illegible] ubi caput reclinet / [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] caritati quia dicit Nemo maiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Job [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] vidi in dextera sedentis librum scriptum intus et foris quia in duabus paginis [illegible] [illegible] tot [illegible] quot [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] multiplici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui transitis per viam attendite et videte si est dolor sicut dolor meus / [illegible] fuit [illegible] carnis et [illegible] [illegible] / Item hic cum liber vitas generacionis quia [illegible] est vitas et [illegible] libro vitas [illegible] vitas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in Ecclesiastici [illegible] hec omnia [illegible] liber vite in testamentis altissimi et agnicio veritatis / Secundo hic [illegible] quo dicitur Mathei [illegible] [illegible] liber / [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] liber [illegible] [illegible] libri

Et est in titulo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est liber generacionis [illegible]

Iste liber scriptus est intus et foris quia

1 no

Respondetur quod quatuor ewangeliste pro tanto dicuntur unus liber quia plures conveniunt
eandem [illegible] et propter hoc quatuor libri qui in [illegible] discre-
pant [illegible] cum dicunt unum quod videntur discordare eandem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum testis quod unus [illegible]
tit alter supplet. Non cum in uno loco et tempore scripserunt. Nam
Matheus scripsit [illegible] in Judea sub tempore Gay imperatoris
Marcus [illegible] tempore Neronis vel Claudii. Lucas in partibus
Achaie rogatus a Theophilo. Et Johannes [illegible] in Asia
[illegible] tempore Neronis [illegible]

Et hec plures scripserunt [illegible]

[illegible]

h alle

R6

pb 13

23

[illegible]

29

In 4o quo tangit quod verbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liber [illegible] [illegible]
que per verba ad salutem / una xc est liber scriptus in [illegible] [illegible] / Primo fuit dictus
vera et in cartha [illegible] glose digito [illegible] / [illegible] in nati
uitate et in [illegible] disputacione / scriptus in matre [illegible] / [illegible] in flagella
cionem [illegible] manifestacione / coruscatus in passione / [illegible] in [illegible] positus in
tumbe / [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] angeli
[illegible] / latus et [illegible] et [illegible] iste [illegible] de eadem
[illegible] / [illegible] iste est [illegible] et [illegible] / iste est liber
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] libro [illegible] in archa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et libro [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] libro [illegible] / [illegible] est [illegible] /
de qua dicitur c 22 [illegible] in [illegible] / liber [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
liber [illegible] est [illegible] que in [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible]
et in [illegible] archa in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et in [illegible] libro in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] /

2a
qa

15

Ave cum pre lege corporis humilitate in canticum [illegible] molimacione Ama
liberalitate in [illegible] compressione et perforacione Fervida cari
tate in latere [illegible] cordis apercione Dimissam spiritualis paupertate
in toto corpore denudacione Dulcem abstinencie paupertatem
in amara aceti potacione Delicias prout aptatam in co
ne ponere impositione Decentem virginitatem in crucifix
mediacione Intemptabilem stabilitate in [illegible] clamacione Lau
pis castitate in mortis [illegible] dispensa[illegible] virginali recommendacione
Dic post hec verba [illegible] [illegible] Hec oracio [illegible] vite

...g dicta a titulo [illegible] quia est radium eo quod irradiat totum
...s sequentes titulos quia non totius libri [illegible] de gratia
...s / Item cum liber iste [illegible] dicat modo de gratia [illegible]
... gratia gratum faciente per comparationem et / comparat quod gratia et [illegible]
... per actus [illegible] vel contra modo de hec comparant quod gratia est a
... [illegible] obligatio [illegible] dicitur [illegible] comparant
... [illegible] modo [illegible] primo titulo
... [illegible] et obviat et in [illegible] de / comparant [illegible]
... [illegible] et [illegible] a in [illegible] et [illegible]
... [illegible] intitulatur [illegible] de gratia
... de [illegible] gratia / iste [illegible] non [illegible] de [illegible]
... de gratia intitulandus / dicas
... [illegible] a [illegible] libere
... et [illegible] a [illegible] libri [illegible]
... ad [illegible] quia fundamentum [illegible] / [illegible]
... libere / liberos intitulat / [illegible]
... in [illegible] in quo toto de gratia [illegible]
... et in [illegible] in quo toto [illegible] de
... que facta sunt in [illegible] libri [illegible] non
... [illegible] alias [illegible] a [illegible]
... intitulabit [illegible] aliquo de una gratia
... [illegible] quis ad [illegible] ad [illegible] libri
... [illegible] sed [illegible] titulo
... [illegible] ad aliud [illegible] tegat [illegible] / [illegible] dignior
... [illegible] et per [illegible] / omnia loquens de [illegible]
... debuit intitulari / [illegible] titulo
... et ad [illegible] libro / [illegible] gratia [illegible] et
... a gratia [illegible] tantum [illegible] gratie [illegible]
... aquis [illegible] non [illegible] ut [illegible]
... faciat in [illegible] / et [illegible] gratia [illegible] tantum [illegible]
... gratiam et non [illegible] gratiam [illegible] tamen [illegible]
[illegible]

aque ipsius

Et qui regnacio non opera alias dei vocatur et mundi
[illegible] trahit a passione et v[er]barum et ideo [illegible]
fuerit ad patrem et filium Et eo tollis liber [illegible]
ad dei baptizantes eos in nomine patris Et iste est
in diminis ubi sacrata eciam trahit [illegible] a
in [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] regnat et facies [illegible]
[illegible] Ad id quod indicia de [illegible]
de sacrato [illegible] tangat que in
sic [illegible] sunt facie dei [illegible]
et quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] facie dei in [illegible] Et
in [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] dicta et eo [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] patet non est ut [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] que fuit de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facie [illegible] [illegible] et
Ad id at indicia de [illegible] non est que [illegible] a
tangat de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] patet Ad [illegible] at [illegible] quanto
de [illegible] quanto [illegible] et de [illegible] quanto
et sic de ipso [illegible] alias [illegible] et [illegible]
Et quod [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]

33
17

ewangelii ihesu christi vel liber generacionis ihesu christi. Ad quod dicendum quod Augustinus contra
ffaustum dicit [illegible] ffaustum fuisse aliquos opiniones quod ewangelium christi a [illegible]
[illegible] incepit. Et ewangelium [illegible] quod bona nova [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] narrat [illegible] doctrina ewangelii [illegible]
[illegible] Matheus [illegible] generacionis [illegible] narrandum non [illegible]
dicto liber ewangelii ihesu christi est liber generacionis ihesu christi. Marcus vero
et Johannes memoriam non fecerunt de [illegible] et Joseph et Maria
[illegible] hominibus [illegible] natus [illegible] incepit ewangelium Marcus
[illegible] ewangelii ihesu christi et Johannes in principio erat verbum. Hanc opinionem
[illegible] liber [illegible] Maria [illegible]
[illegible] non dicat liber ewangelii [illegible] non [illegible] valde dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] dominus ihesus [illegible] resurrexit a mortuis ex
[illegible] omnium [illegible] et [illegible] apostolus [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
Causa autem quare Matheus potius dixit liber generacionis quam
liber ewangelii [illegible] vel [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] et generacionis [illegible] cognoscit [illegible] in
hoc libro [illegible] hac [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] omnium bonorum nostrorum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] passio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] id est [illegible] et dignitate generacionis
que est de virgine [illegible] Tercia racio est [illegible]
[illegible] generacionis [illegible] est ut non [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] in [illegible]
a [illegible] unde Beda super Matheum [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] liber [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] origine [illegible] Matheus [illegible]
[illegible] et ewangelii liber generacionis christi [illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] quod [illegible] dicit
[illegible] est liber generacionis ihesu christi [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] liber generacionis [illegible]
[illegible] ewangelium [illegible] dicit
generacionem [illegible] enarrabit [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] generacionis [illegible] dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] generacionis [illegible] quantitate [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] est inneffabilis [illegible] inneffabile [illegible] est [illegible] de virgine
[illegible] vita [illegible] inneffabile [illegible] est [illegible] natus [illegible] de virgine [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dignitas et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et multa alia sunt inneffabilia [illegible]
[illegible] Illud autem [illegible] Matheus narrat de christi generacione non est
inneffabile [illegible] narrat [illegible] tot [illegible] carne [illegible]
et [illegible] non sunt [illegible] inneffabili [illegible]
et inneffabilis [illegible] de talibus hominibus [illegible]
[illegible] quare Matheus non [illegible] generacionis [illegible] Christi
[illegible] Matheus [illegible] exponere [illegible]
[illegible] quia fide [illegible] cognoscebat [illegible] aut
[illegible] ad misterium incarnacionis ostendere [illegible] et Marcus [illegible]
[illegible] qui non cognoscebant [illegible] filium [illegible] non [illegible] sunt
[illegible] ostendere quod est filius dei [illegible] quod carne [illegible]
Tercio [illegible] salutare [illegible] ihesu salvatoris non [illegible]
[illegible] ab imitacione imaginis et [illegible]
[illegible] ad imaginem [illegible] et [illegible] ad imaginem

[illegible]

ita [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
dictum est [illegible]
[illegible]

dei. Ita in reparacione ab ymagine peccatoris per graciam ihesu salvatoris
restituimur [illegible] ymaginis et filii eius. Apostolus in epistola [illegible]
tes veterem hominem cum actibus suis et induentes novum hominem qui
renovatur in agnicionem dei secundum ymaginem eius qui creavit illum. Idem
xv. primus homo adam de terra terrenus, secundus de celo celestis; qualis terrenus
tales et terreni, et qualis celestis tales et celestes. Igitur sicut por-
tavimus ymaginem terreni, sic portemus ymaginem celestis. Ro. v. Sicut
enim in adam omnes moriuntur, ita et in christo omnes vivificabuntur.
[illegible] cum aliquod nomen non detur nobis ideo [illegible] in actu nostro [illegible]
ideo quia [illegible] actu non apparet [illegible] nisi [illegible] duas quia [illegible] illa
est valor pretii salutis et [illegible] salvandi et [illegible] effectus
salutis et in ipsa est salus. Matt. 1. Ipse salvum faciet populum suum
a peccatis eorum. Actuum 4. Non est in aliquo alio salus. Nec enim
aliud nomen sub celo est datum hominibus in quo oporteat nos salvos fieri.
Hanc salutis efficaciam [illegible] dicebat in
[illegible] ad in deo gaudebo et exultabo in deo ihesu meo [illegible]
[illegible] virtutes [illegible] dilectissimi nobis. In [illegible] gratia ve-
nia et gratia victoria et gloria [illegible] venia in [illegible] glorie [illegible]
omnes prophete testimonium perhibent remissionem peccatorum accipere per
nomen eius [illegible] Jo. 16 [illegible]
[illegible] nomen tuum [illegible] Item de gra-
[illegible] in baptismo [illegible] nomen tuum [illegible] in nomine eius
[illegible] et fons [illegible] spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus sanctus quem pater mittet in nomine meo ille
vos docebit omnia et suggeret vobis omnia que dixero vobis.
Tercio victoriam in temptacionibus [illegible] in nomine tuo de-
monia [illegible] quia demonia non subiciuntur nisi
[illegible] in nomine ihesu pugnet. Ideo [illegible]
ad Goliam ait 1 Regum 17. Tu venis ad me cum gladio
hasta et clipeo, ego autem venio ad te in nomine domini. Golias
dyabolus est, cuius gladius est temptacio carnalis, hasta temp-
tacio spiritualis, clipeus simulacio boni [illegible]
[illegible] quantumcumque fideles sunt qui in devota invocacione nominis
domini vincunt. Ps. In nomine tuo spernemus insurgentes in nobis.
[illegible] martirum [illegible] Ps. In nomine domini [illegible] magni-
ficabimur. [illegible] quater
ab angelis [illegible] Joseph [illegible] et plus
[illegible] in hoc nomine [illegible] peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph ait [illegible] ipse enim salvum faciet populum suum a pecca-
tis eorum. [illegible] vocabis nomen eius ihesum [illegible]
[illegible] salvum faciet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] victoriam [illegible]
[illegible] ab angelis ait
[illegible] in resurreccione [illegible]
[illegible] nazarenum crucifixum [illegible] non
[illegible] victor dyaboli quia
[illegible] victor [illegible] quia nazarenum [illegible]
[illegible] victor [illegible] carne mortali dyabolum et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in ascensione [illegible] Actuum [illegible] quarto
assumptus est a vobis ad [illegible] venit [illegible]
[illegible]

Spiritus domini super me eo quod unxit me dominus. Act. 4 Ihesum nazarenum
unxit deus spiritu sancto et virtute. In quo ostendit maiorem infidelitatem
[illegible] non dominum putant venisse. Corpus cum ita
plenus fuit unctione gratie [illegible] diffusa per
totam ecclesiam in corpus [illegible] caput [illegible] quasi [illegible]
nomen [illegible] addit [illegible] nomen [illegible] ad unionem [illegible] velle de
ipso [illegible] illius qui erat rex et propheta et sacerdos [illegible]
lege [illegible] fuit rex in [illegible] distinctione
seu [illegible] coronatione et morte [illegible] et liberatione
[illegible] qui ad [illegible]
[illegible] regnabit rex et sapiens erit et faciet iudicium et iusti-
ciam in terra. Et Zach. [illegible] in [illegible] videbitur. Et in [illegible]
[illegible] rex [illegible] fuit sacerdos in [illegible]
[illegible] deo per mortem filii [illegible]
fuit propheta [illegible] propheta magnus
[illegible] fuit [illegible] potens in [illegible]
[illegible] coram deo et omni populo. Et [illegible] regalis sac-
[illegible] dignitas [illegible] salvatore [illegible]
[illegible] regnabit in domo Iacob [illegible]
et [illegible] sacerdos [illegible] secundum ordinem Melchisedech [illegible]
[illegible] testatur [illegible] filii [illegible]
salvatorem [illegible] ut plures [illegible]
qui fuit [illegible] filii [illegible] qui fuit [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdos magnus [illegible] filii [illegible]
[illegible] audi [illegible] sacerdos magnus [illegible] ad salu-
[illegible] doctor et propheta [illegible] dominus [illegible]
[illegible] portavit [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad salutem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in futura [illegible]
[illegible] doctrinam et [illegible]
[illegible] vitam et [illegible] salvator [illegible]
[illegible] salvator [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ipsum ad [illegible]
[illegible] in lege et prophetis. Nam Iudei [illegible] ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] regalem
[illegible] regalem [illegible] Nam
et sacerdotalem dignitatem [illegible] regalem [illegible]
[illegible] Nam [illegible]
in [illegible] salvator [illegible]
[illegible] illius qui [illegible]
[illegible] dignitate [illegible]
regalem dignitatem [illegible] sacerdotalem et dignitatem [illegible] sacerdos fuit
[illegible] Aaron [illegible] in lege [illegible] sacerdos fuit
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] deitati et humanitati [illegible] dei in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sacerdotalem [illegible]

ange[lis] q[uia] p[er] olei vnctio[n]e[m] p[re]stabat de[u]s illis qui in reges vel sacerdotes
vngebant sp[iritu]m p[re]stat sp[iritu]s s[an]c[t]i ha[be]nd[um] t[er]cio addita operacio[n]e sp[iritu]s
s[an]c[t]i in s[an]c[t]is infusa q[uo]d de maria v[ir]gine in carne[m] saluatore[m] p[re]stat
et h[abe]t o[mn]e vnctio carnis salutis q[uia] x[ristu]s e[st] appellatus
Circa ista l[itte]ra[m] mo[do] h[ab]et questio v[tr]um x[ristu]s que[m]at se sacerdote[m]
pro pecc[at]is expiandis. Et d[icendu]m q[uod] sic sicut sacerdos qui est nu[n]cius ange-
lus d[icitu]r zacharie 3o vidit n[ost]ra de[u]s sacerdote[m] magnu[m] stante[m] cora[m] angelo
d[omi]ni et p[ost] e[st] ad angel[os] sicut et ad h[e]b[reos] [illegible] tanto melior angelis
effectus q[uan]to differencius p[re] illis nomen h[e]reditauit. Secu[n]do q[uia] no[n] quid est sacerdo-
tum [illegible] que fiebant in veteri testam[en]to in figura et ad [illegible] 2o que
sunt vmbra futurorum. Et p[re]t[erea] na[m] [illegible] a sacerdotibus vet[er]is legis
ad h[e]b[reos] 7 [illegible] e[st] [illegible] in qua leui de
sacerdotibus [illegible] loquitur [illegible] quod esse sacerdotem [illegible]
[illegible] in veteri lege mactat [illegible] p[ro] pecc[at]is p[ro]ciperent vel ea
pro p[e]cc[at]is [illegible] de [illegible] vel vitulo p[ro] pecc[at]is sacerdotum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] agnus [illegible] ad [illegible] agnus
[illegible] qui porta[n]t ad p[re]cioma [illegible] sacerdos [illegible] operacio[n]e
[illegible] in [illegible] que e[st] [illegible] legislator et sacer-
dos [illegible] ad [illegible] legislatore[m] [illegible] 28 [illegible]
vt sacerdos [illegible] et ad legislator noue legis [illegible] 31
[illegible] legis [illegible] in cordibus eorum [illegible] quod esse sacerdotem
[illegible] ad h[e]b[reos] [illegible] pontifice[m] qui penetrauit
celos [illegible] dei [illegible] quod ipsi sacerdotem [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] qui [illegible] obtulit semetipsum immaculatum deo [illegible]
[illegible] ab operibus mortuis ad seruiendum deo viuenti [illegible]
[illegible] mortua [illegible] sacerdos [illegible] emundantur
[illegible] de [illegible] sacerdos [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdos [illegible] ad [illegible] sacerdo-
[illegible] offert deo [illegible] sacrificia deo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] hostias
[illegible] sacerdos [illegible] iudiget [illegible] sacerdos [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] deo [illegible] et [illegible] ad h[e]b[reos]
[illegible] ad [illegible] pecc[at]a [illegible] a deo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad sacerdote[m] [illegible] vt offerat dona et sacrificia p[ro] pecc[at]is [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] in q[uo] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hostia pacifica [illegible] salute
[illegible] et in [illegible] deo [illegible]
vt [illegible] hostia [illegible] holocausta
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] delicta sunt
[illegible] Nam [illegible] pecc[at]a [illegible] delicta sunt
ad ro[manos] 4 [illegible] delicta [illegible] a [illegible] salua
[illegible] ad h[e]b[reos] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] salutis [illegible] gloria adepti [illegible]
ad h[e]b[reos] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gloria celeste Et [illegible] sunt
sacerdos [illegible] hostia p[ro] pecc[at]is [illegible] hostia p[ro] pecc[at]is hostia
pacificorum et holocausta [illegible] ista [illegible] x[ristu]s quia
esse sacerdote[m] [illegible] offerendo sacrificium [illegible] mediatorem [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacerdos [illegible] sacra
dans [illegible] [illegible] legis [illegible] sacerdotibus
Et [illegible] ipse deo offert et p[ro] pecc[at]is [illegible] aliquam
satisfacit [illegible] ad h[e]b[reos] 5 [illegible] pontifex [illegible] hominibus [illegible]
p[ro] hominibus [illegible] vt offerat dona et sacrificia p[ro] pecc[at]is [illegible]
[illegible] quod x[ristu]s [illegible] p[ro] [illegible] hominibus [illegible]
ta 2 pet[ri] 1o p[ro] que [illegible] maxima et [illegible] nobis [illegible]

Ro. 1 [illegible]

donavit ut per hec offerant divine [illegible] nec ipse cum [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] sicut dicitur Eccl. 1o in ipso [illegible] complacuit omnem
plenitudinem inhabitare et per eum reconciliare omnia et per [illegible]
[illegible] vera Hebreorum [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible] plenam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] duo requirunt sicut dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] macula culpe et reatus pene macula quidem culpe
delebitur [illegible] quia cor [illegible] in [illegible] reatus autem pene to-
talis tollitur [illegible] sacrificium utrumque ad hanc [illegible]
sacerdotum [illegible] vite ipsius [illegible] nobis datur gratia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad Romanos [illegible] gratis per gratiam ipsius per re-
demptionem que est in Christo [illegible] quem proposuit deus propiciatorem per
fidem in sanguine ipsius. Hic autem per statum plenarie satisfecit [illegible]
ipse languores nostros tulit et dolores nostros ipse portavit
[illegible] per [illegible] potestas sacerdotalis que [illegible] angelis in-
[illegible] apud [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
ecclesia Jeronimus Ita per ipse sacerdos angelis [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] sicut dicitur Malachie 2o angelus domini exer-
cituum est [illegible] angelus [illegible] dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] quantitate [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] potestatem sacerdotalem [illegible]
[illegible] Ita per ipsum angeli [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible]
[illegible] angeli et [illegible] 2o [illegible]
[illegible] ad angelos [illegible] ad Hebreos 2o [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotum [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible]
2o [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotum [illegible] ad 2o [illegible]
[illegible] legem [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] Christo [illegible]
[illegible] et salvavit nos [illegible] sacerdos
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] domino [illegible]
[illegible] filio [illegible]
[illegible] Abraham [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filio [illegible]
[illegible] ad Abraham [illegible] Gen. 22 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apostolus [illegible] ad Galatas [illegible] Abrahe [illegible]

Ecce quod promissio facta Abrahe de Christo
fuit sub iuramento [illegible] in [illegible]
ps c 31 iuravit dominus David veritatem et non

sed principaliter et primo quod non dicit et seminibus quasi in multis sed quasi in
uno et semini tuo qui est Christus. Ita ut iudeos quibus Matheus scribit
evangelium hunc titulum sive effectum introductorium ad credendum in Christum
[illegible] de qua hic loquitur quia ambobus scilicet David et Abrahe promissum
[illegible] iudei [illegible]. Tertia est quia isti duo tres prero-
gativas habuerunt que excellentes fuerunt in hiis scilicet dignitatem
scilicet sacerdotalem spiritualem et regalem. Abraham enim sacerdos fuit
[illegible] Genesis [illegible] in immolacione [illegible] et
[illegible] in immolacione filii [illegible]
Genesis 20 [illegible] ad [illegible]
suo quod [illegible] David [illegible] fuit rex et [illegible]. Quarta est quia
tangit [illegible] in plagis super Matheum quod Abraham primus accepit pa-
ctum [illegible] David [illegible] electus fuit [illegible]
[illegible] perfecta [illegible] a [illegible] et gratuita electione
in [illegible] et in hoc titulo [illegible] Abrahe [illegible] propter
[illegible]tate hystorie quia ipso promissio Abrahe et [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] consistit [illegible] alii reddit ad Abra-
ham et in ipso loco bis tamen nominatur. Hec [illegible]
in [illegible] quia in David est dignitas regalis in Abraham est dignitas
[illegible] dignitas regalis [illegible] et hec [illegible]
[illegible] super Matheum. Et si [illegible] filius David ut sit [illegible]
quod [illegible] Abraham primus accepit
[illegible] David [illegible] de generacione
[illegible] et ordine [illegible]
[illegible] de Christo [illegible]
[illegible] qui salvat [illegible]
[illegible] David cum Petrus
[illegible] promissio facta de Christo [illegible] iudeis
[illegible] David [illegible] dicunt ei omnes David [illegible] filius David
[illegible] qui [illegible] sacerdos [illegible] 27 [illegible]
[illegible] est filius [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] ad alia duo que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] Marcus [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et Abraham [illegible]
descendit [illegible] carne [illegible] qui [illegible]
ad [illegible] filium dei [illegible] appellat [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] dei et [illegible] filius [illegible] vocat [illegible] filium [illegible] et
[illegible] filium dei ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad sacramenta [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] filius Adam filius [illegible] filius Noe et
et alios [illegible] ad Abraham [illegible] descendit [illegible] carne [illegible]
[illegible] Abraham [illegible] David [illegible] ut dignitas sacerdo-
talis [illegible] et regalis [illegible] in [illegible] Abraham
sacerdotalis regalis [illegible] David [illegible]
liber generacionis [illegible] filii David filii Abraham [illegible]
sed in [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc libro generacionis [illegible]
[illegible] regum et pontificum et aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]

Left margin:

quod [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et sic David [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] generacionis

Iudei interrogati [illegible]
filius [illegible]
dicunt [illegible]

[illegible] Petrus [illegible]
[illegible] Petrus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Petrus [illegible]

1. [illegible] et x

sed alibi quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sed alibi Abraham [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alibi Abraham
genealogiam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Abraham [illegible] Christus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

vniuerse vult viuere necesse est eius vitam inspicere ab abraham et sic pro eo patres in [illegible] libro genesis [illegible] imitando usque ad vitam perfectionem quibus pervenire. Et hoc est ut sit pater filius dei et filius abrahe sicut [illegible] ut dicitur in textu [illegible] de [illegible] in textu hic dicitur ideo ab abraham est incipiendum. Vita enim eius [illegible] proponit nobis regulam et exemplum sanctitatis quam imitari debemus. [illegible] nos enim secundum apostolum nobis in exemplum sanctitatis [illegible] auctorem et [illegible] nostre fidei [illegible] et abraham patrem nostrum secundum carnem et qui [illegible] fidei [illegible] que debemus imitari abrahe [illegible] qua debemus imitari [illegible] filii nos in sanctitate et [illegible] Unde Ysaie li dicitur attendite ad abraham patrem vestrum. Et ecce quod vita abrahe potest [illegible] accipere exemplum sanctitatis [illegible] primi et [illegible] dei [illegible] respectu [illegible] bellum [illegible] carnis [illegible] et [illegible] et ita [illegible] in factis abrahe [illegible] et singulare [illegible] [illegible] abraham [illegible] naturalis [illegible] [illegible] carnalitatis superbia [illegible] libertatis [illegible]. De primo bello. Genesis xii quod abraham exivit de terra sua et de domo patris sui et venit in terram quam demonstravit sibi. In hoc nobis innuitur quod qui vult venire in terram viventium debet exire de terra moriencium et de domo patris sui [illegible] Ur Caldeorum id est flammam luxurie et avaricie que [illegible] fugienda [illegible] ne [illegible] extinguat et [illegible] carnalem [illegible] dei [illegible] ad [illegible] Unde [illegible] qui amat patrem et matrem [illegible] non est me dignus. Et [illegible] Numeri xvi [illegible] Moyses ad [illegible] filios [illegible] [illegible] et nolite tangere que ad eos pertinent [illegible] et [illegible] quando [illegible] terra [illegible] [illegible] carnis [illegible] quia [illegible] que [illegible] abrahe [illegible] de terra et cogitacionum tua [illegible] et domum patris tui [illegible] [illegible] et angelos [illegible] et [illegible] viam rectam que te perducat in [illegible] in qua [illegible] abrahe. De 2o bello. Genesis xiiii quod abraham pugnavit cum [illegible] reges et [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] vult deus [illegible] [illegible] spirituales [illegible] [illegible] et gladio [illegible] et [illegible] valent ad eos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valentes [illegible] [illegible] armis spiritualibus [illegible] potest eos superare [illegible] ad [illegible] ad Ephesios vi [illegible] armaturam dei ut possitis stare adversus insidias dyaboli. De 3o bello. Genesis xxii quod abraham [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suum filium et [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] qui vult [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] carne [illegible] ad petram [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ad divinum [illegible] [illegible] fiet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstinencie et [illegible] De [illegible] Genesis xxi [illegible] quod abraham [illegible] de mandato dei eiecit [illegible] Agar ancillam cum filio [illegible] et Ysmahel qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortalis [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] libertatis [illegible] fugienda est [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] tantum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad Galathas iiii [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abrahe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] abrahe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amicitia [illegible]
[illegible]

fraternam indigentiam supplendo superflua [illegible] superna [illegible] gerentem. Et ista 4or in factis abrahe exemplificata sunt et ostenduntur

cum in abraham nutrimenti fraternitatis gratiam / exhibente hospitalitatis curam / fugientem cupiditatis flammam / et expostulante angustatis venia de pro loth. Genesis xiii. quo abraham dixit ad loth ne quaeso sit iurgium inter me et te et inter pastores meos et pastores tuos fratres enim sumus. ecce [illegible] quam ipse volueris sinistram vel dextram et ego aliam tenebo. In quo significatur quod propter avaritiam et contentiones [illegible] debet quis ponere fraternam amicitiam sed eam magis diligere [illegible] fraternitatem diligite / secundo cum sibi [illegible] galathas [illegible] ad hebreos xiii [illegible] Hebreos xiii [illegible] quod abraham [illegible] caritate [illegible] tres viros quibus et ministrat [illegible] in quibus [illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] tres [illegible] vidit et unum adoravit In quo [illegible] que fuit [illegible] indigentibus [illegible] Hec summa [illegible] / et [illegible] petentibus [illegible] nunc [illegible] valde bona ut [illegible] que [illegible] in sepultura [illegible] opera [illegible] que [illegible] illos qui [illegible] apocalipsis xiiii [illegible] de [illegible] Hebreos [illegible] abraham [illegible] de [illegible] filio [illegible] ad [illegible] Hebreos xi [illegible] abraham [illegible] sepultura [illegible] nolunt [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] Mathei 19 [illegible] vade vende omnia que habes et da pauperibus et habebis thesaurum in celis et veni sequere me [illegible] de [illegible] Hebreos [illegible] abraham [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible] et in [illegible] ad [illegible] qui [illegible] ad dei [illegible] / quantum ad dei cultum [illegible] / quantum ad dei [illegible] quantum ad [illegible] et ista [illegible] abrahe ostenduntur [illegible] abraham [illegible] et [illegible] / divinis cultui intendente / [illegible] Hebreos [illegible] abraham deo [illegible] et reputatum fuit [illegible] ad iusticiam [illegible] Hebreos [illegible] quod abraham [illegible] altare et invocavit nomen domini [illegible] quod sacerdoti dei dedit decimas [illegible] et [illegible] Hebreos xiii [illegible] de [illegible] abraham fuit [illegible] et in [illegible] de terra Hebreos [illegible] et in [illegible] carnis Hebreos [illegible] et in [illegible] Hebreos [illegible] et in [illegible] / [illegible] bona [illegible] vita abrahe [illegible] abraham [illegible] abrahe [illegible] qui quantum ad [illegible] quantum ad deum et quantum ad [illegible] / qui [illegible] / desideria [illegible] ad [illegible] amplectuntur et [illegible] carnis [illegible] et [illegible]

in p(ro)p(ri)is no(n) fuit placiti nec ip(s)is fuit licita q(uia) ip(s)oru(m) a(n)i-
ma(rum) libera(m) et p(ec)c(at)e ip(s)oru(m) venia(m) n(on) implorat / qui deo no(n)
credunt / n(ec) eo(rum) talis nec ei obediu(n)t / n(ec) sibi p(er)manere si(n)t [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

non videtur quod filius debeat nominari. Respondetur quod Augustinus in libro de consensu evan-
gelistarum [illegible] ad hanc dubitacionem sic respondet quod utroque modo Christus filius
David potest appellari. Primo quidem quia Joseph qui fuit pater Christi putativus
[illegible] sicut Augustinus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sancta [illegible]
quod Joseph non cognovit [illegible] [illegible] carnalem [illegible] [illegible] casta
[illegible] virginis Marie [illegible] et verus pater [illegible] poterat nominari [illegible]
[illegible] quod pater aliorum appellari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliunde adoptatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet ad [illegible]
filios dei fieri [illegible] Augustinus ibidem dicit quod dubium non est Joseph fuisse
de domo David [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sicut pater eius filius appellari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quosdam Augustinus
ibi dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquam consanguinitatem [illegible] de stirpe David
[illegible] [illegible] utrique [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribu Juda clara
de stirpe David [illegible] ad Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible] per angelum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nazarenam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sacerdotali stirpe [illegible] [illegible] Christus qui est [illegible] et sacerdos ab utraque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Aaron qui fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lege [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tribu Juda [illegible] Elizabeth filiam Aminadab [illegible] [illegible]
fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsius Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible] habere potuit
[illegible] de stirpe David [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Maria que de domo David [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Marie [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de stirpe Aaron [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible]
[illegible] utroque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius David et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Abraham fuit [illegible] [illegible] patriarcharum et fidelissimus quia credidit deo
et reputatum est ei ad iusticiam ut dicit apostolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] David vero
fuit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit facta [illegible] Abrahe [illegible] est facta de Christo [illegible]
iuramento David vero facta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] regiam dignitatem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veritate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filius David filius Abrahe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formatum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formavit [illegible] aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad formacionem [illegible] Christi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit
[illegible] [illegible] formatum [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de terra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de terra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christus qui est via [illegible]
et vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de terra [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] terra ipsa fuit maledicta in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maledicta terra in opere tuo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maledixit [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] terra [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] terra maledicta [illegible] [illegible] Christus non de terra maledicta
[illegible] [illegible] benedicta [illegible] et [illegible] benedicta [illegible] de terra benedicta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] terra [illegible] [illegible] beata virgo de qua corpus Christi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] benedicta et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] benedicta et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit in utero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
dicta et sanctificata [illegible] ab angelo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] benedixisti domine terram tuam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] terra que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit maledicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit benedicta
Abraham autem genuit Ysaac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota quod iuravit deus David veritatem et non frustrabitur eum de fructu ventris tui ponam super sedem tuam ps 131

natu

¶ tercia etas ¶

dictum est supra [illegible] transgressioni, in qua reperitur inobediencia [illegible] et excelsis loca que [illegible] secundum errata tres differentias [illegible] quibus quatuor [illegible] in abraha [illegible] egredere de terra tua et de cognacione tua [illegible] abraham [illegible] ei deus [illegible] in semine tuo [illegible] gentes [illegible] obedisti voci mee [illegible] babilonis regni [illegible] a qua [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

abraham cum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

dus [illegible] quod senui et dominus meus vetulus est voluptati operam dabo
dixit dominus ad abraham quare risit sara nunquid deo quicquam est difficile
negavit sara dicens non risi perterrita Post subversionem sodome et loth egres-
sus de segor et manente in monte in spelunca cum duabus filiabus suis
cum uxore que retrospiciens versa in statuam salis Genesis xx profectus est
abraham de valle mambre in terram australem et peregrinatus est in gera-
ris misit abimelech rex gerare et tulit saram uxorem abrahe
in domum suam sed in [illegible] clamavit rex deo [illegible]
[illegible] dominus qui clauserat omnem vulvam domus abimelech propter saram uxorem
[illegible] femina in domo ejus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] reddidit viro suo [illegible] quia propheta est et orabit pro te
ut vivat orat abraham pro eo et sanavit eum et uxorem et ancillas ejus
[illegible] dedit abimelech abrahe munera et terram ad ha-
bitandum ad arbitrium suum saram autem dixit ecce dedi fratri tuo
mille argenteos hoc erit tibi in velamen oculorum tuorum coram omnibus qui
tecum sunt [illegible] [illegible] deprehensa esse
[illegible] sororem abrahe [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible]
[illegible] facere [illegible] Genesis xxi Visitavit dominus saram concepit que et
peperit filium et [illegible] cum abraham viii die [illegible] per totum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anno [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ductor [illegible] [illegible] Et vocat [illegible] ysaac
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gaudium [illegible]
et [illegible] puer et ablactatus est et fecit [illegible] grande convivium in die
a qua [illegible] accepit [illegible] ad [illegible] Hebr [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] notari historia [illegible] allegoria et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assignat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abraham [illegible] figura [illegible] Genesis xii dixit
dominus ad abraham egredere de terra tua et de cognacione tua et de domo
patris tui et veni in terram quam monstravero tibi et dabo eam tibi
et semini tuo abraham [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abraham [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] judea et cognacio [illegible] [illegible] carnal
de [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible] in [illegible] templum
qui de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] judea et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] tabernaculum a [illegible] et edificat altare [illegible]
[illegible] fidei et [illegible] offerit [illegible] sacrificium [illegible] fidei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et aquilonem [illegible] ysaac [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible] ysaac et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laborem [illegible]
gaudium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] in judea [illegible] gaudium [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] de vetula [illegible] [illegible]
abraham [illegible] ysaac ysaac gaudium [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] gaudium [illegible] [illegible] in nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] pastoribus [illegible] dicens [illegible] evangelizo vobis gaudium magnum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad mortem [illegible] [illegible] Genesis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et dabo tibi [illegible] hereditate [illegible] et possessionem
[illegible] [illegible] abraham [illegible] [illegible] ysaac [illegible]
[illegible] Genesis [illegible] abraham habitabat in bersabee et ysaac filius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixit dominus [illegible]

Tolle filium tuum unigenitum quem diligis Isaac et vade in terram
visionis et offer eum illic in holocaustum super unum montium quem mon-
stravero tibi. Abraham igitur de nocte consurgens [illegible] quod factum
[illegible] duos iuvenes et Isaac
filium suum. Cumque venisset ad montem et accepisset ligna et ignem
relictis [illegible] iuvenibus cum asino [illegible] cum filio ascendit
in montem. Cui filius Isaac dixit: Ecce ligna et ignis, ubi est
victima holocausti? Cui pater: Providebit deus victimam holocausti
fili mi. Et statuit aram et lignis dispositis ignem adhibuit. Et
[illegible] volens [illegible] ad filium dicens
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

O fili mi [illegible]

inter ipsa brachia crucis. In hoc autem quod appellatur nomen loci illius [illegible]
videtur figurari [illegible] quod passio [illegible] in prima parte est re-
spectum [illegible] peccatoris sed ut hic dicam [illegible] hoc de monte
calvarie [illegible] crucifixi [illegible] dum [illegible] cum hebra-
ice [illegible] in aqua angustia [illegible] dicit dominus [illegible] iste
[illegible] est abrahe liberacio [illegible] filius suus ita [illegible]
est in memoria huius liberacionis [illegible] abraham dat locum [illegible]
[illegible] clangere cornu [illegible] ipso die [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur festum clangere [illegible] et nos
in die passionis [illegible] clangere et lugere debemus [illegible] pro [illegible]
peccatoribus hominum passum. In singulis vero [illegible]
[illegible] notabilia et exempla [illegible] abraham cum
[illegible] fide [illegible] abraham credidit deo et
reputatum est ei ad iustitiam [illegible] fides [illegible] quia deus
[illegible] fide [illegible] fides cum [illegible]
roboratur ut nullis temptacionibus [illegible] posset aliena-
[illegible] fide [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] ad hebreos xi [illegible] per fidem vicerunt regna [illegible]
[illegible] docet nos assumere scutum fidei ad Ephesios
vi [illegible] fidei et [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolo resistite fortes in fide et [illegible] hec est victoria
que vincit mundum fides nostra [illegible] fides [illegible]
[illegible] Marci [illegible] vidisset ihesus fidem [illegible] ait paralitico re-
mittuntur tibi peccata tua. Et [illegible] et fidem
[illegible] peccata [illegible] ad Ro. v. [illegible] iustificati ex fide pacem habeamus
[illegible] ad deum et [illegible] gloria [illegible] dei
in prima [illegible] fide abraham [illegible] exemplar ad hebreos
xi [illegible] fide videbimus gloriam dei [illegible] plenus gratia
[illegible] fidei videt celos apertos et [illegible] stantem a dextris dei
[illegible] fidei [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in fide [illegible] sine fide impossibile est placere deo ad
hebreos xi [illegible] dicit [illegible] fides [illegible]
Marci xi et qui [illegible] et qui sequebantur clamabant osanna
filio David [illegible] qui venit in nomine domini [illegible] illi [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] salvati sunt
in fide [illegible] nos vero in fide [illegible]. Isaac [illegible]
Isaac [illegible] risus [illegible] risus et gaudium [illegible]
gaudium [illegible] et decet gaudere
[illegible] Ro. xii [illegible] gaudentes [illegible]
[illegible] celestis gaudium [illegible]
[illegible] paradisi et inde [illegible] flores et [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] amantes [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dolores [illegible] sunt
Circa istam litteram ponuntur due [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] Marci et [illegible] Lucas
[illegible] in libris [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Marci et Lucas in [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] Marie [illegible]
Jacob fuisse patrem Joseph Lucas vero dicit quod fuit Heli [illegible]
[illegible] loquendo quod Marcus dicit Jacob genuit Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] Lucas vero ait qui fuit Heli qui fuit Joseph [illegible]
[illegible]

Nota Jacob [illegible] que [illegible] in agone luctamini [illegible] tres has virtutes quas petit [illegible]

ponit incipiens ab abraham usque ad ioseph virum marie nomina
[illegible] xiiii et xiiii nec secunda [illegible] eadem [illegible] reponit et [illegible]
sunt generationes [illegible] transmigrationem babilonis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generationes sunt xlii [illegible] causa generationes
[illegible] et secundo [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] xl [illegible] lucas [illegible]
xxvi [illegible] quarto in alio [illegible] [illegible] matheus incipit ab abraham
descendendo usque ad [illegible] lucas [illegible] incipit a baptismo [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad adam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
iacob filius [illegible] ioseph [illegible] generationem carnalem [illegible] fuit [illegible]
per adoptionem spiritualem matheus ergo ponit patrem carnalem lucas
[illegible] spiritualem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matheus narrat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] carnalem et [illegible] quia habes esse corporale
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lucas narrat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] spiritualem et [illegible] quia habes [illegible] adoptionem
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legales et aliqui adoptios
et aliqui [illegible] et [illegible] non potuit [illegible] [illegible] genuit
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] quare matheus non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] genuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] genuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non fuit actum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matheus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] narrandam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lucas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] fuit [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
matheus [illegible] [illegible] incipit ab abraham [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lucas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a baptismo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dubitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] levi [illegible] abrahe decimatus fuit in
ad hebreos vii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] levi
abraham [illegible] decimas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abrahe [illegible] decimas
[illegible] in lumbis [illegible] [illegible] fuit in lumbis abrahe [illegible]
dedit ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit in abraham [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abrahe [illegible] carnem [illegible] de matre accepit [illegible]
decimata fuit in lumbis abrahe ergo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliud in abraham decimabatur quod indigebat curatione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indigebat
[illegible] [illegible] peccato [illegible] [illegible] ergo caro christi fuit peccato [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caro in abraham fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in abraham decimatus non est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lumbis abrahe non fuit de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible] abrahe dedit
[illegible] sacerdotum levitico [illegible] [illegible] abrahe [illegible] in lumbis [illegible]
decimas [illegible] [illegible] levi [illegible] in lumbis [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] legale [illegible] [illegible] christus [illegible] in abraham [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacerdos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] matheus in [illegible] [illegible] lucas in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] matheus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad christum
descendendo lucas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii
dei spirituales [illegible] [illegible] adoptionem [illegible] matheus [illegible]
[illegible] ab abraham usque ad [illegible] lucas [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in christo [illegible]
filii dei [illegible] lucas [illegible] usque ad adam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
carnalem [illegible] [illegible] ab abraham [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] data fuit [illegible] in [illegible]

dum o dispositi pertat

ex ope operato [illegible] peccata et in lege veteri per oblationem sacrificiorum erat quedam expiatio ... ex opere operantis ex fide et devotione ita in lege [illegible] in decimatione ... quod animati debebant decime sacerdotibus intelligenda et quedam qui mediante petentes

Sacramentalis fuit [illegible] quod sic fuit tunc non nunc in recipiendo sacramenta ...

Secundum sacerdotio melchisedech et in q [illegible] tenendum est quod Christus non est decimatus in lumbis abrahe sicut levi ... qui et abraham [illegible] descendunt in eo decimati ... et quod abraham [illegible] et ita non in eo decimatus est sicut levi. vero est quod decimatio [illegible] erat actus moralis et figuralis. Est non actus moralis [illegible] dicta [illegible] quod quedam [illegible] et aliorum in usum ministrorum dei et pauperum ... et aliis ... in domo dei [illegible] actus et figuralis ... significat misterium in eo qui decimas dat ... et alius [illegible] ... decimas est quedam [illegible] ... aliorum ... misterium sit ... qui decimas ... et decima ... alteri [illegible] misterium ... et aliis ... decimas ... actus ... quod indiget ... a peccato ... [illegible] ... abraham ... sicut abraham ... et alii ... in ysaac et iacob et aliis ... fuerunt in abraham ... decimarent ... actio acceperunt ... et ... originalis ... et ... originale ... non potuit decimari ... misterium ... abraham ... indigens ... medicina ... indigens ... in abraham ... decimatus in ... ad ... Christus fuit in lumbis abrahe ... decimas debet ... originale ... abraham ... actus ... originali ... originalis peccati ... gabriel ... abraham ... in antiquis patribus peccati ... ad qualitatem ...

[illegible]

Ysaac autem genuit Iacob [illegible]. Ysaac autem ... a peccato ... mala dispositio ... dispositionibus ... medicina ... non magis dicitur ... ![illegible]

Marginalia:

secundum [illegible]

et sic decimatio erat in lege gratie et fuit in lege moysi

quod alius peccavit [illegible] ad decimam dat

sic quod decima [illegible] mediatore [illegible]

originali

non in actu [illegible] potuit [illegible] quia medicina [illegible] vulnus ... in ... quod et [illegible]

sunt decimata et quedam ... sunt misteria ... peccato ... expectanda ... servata ... et purgata ... gratiam [illegible] ... curatus

[illegible]

otiendus
que sunt
in fine
in primis
tatis in primi
in ipsa
libertas a
gas magn
filio et
hominem
...
et
erat
ipsa
hat eos
videm

attendendum est quod tria sunt que ... descendit quia in
quibus sunt notanda ... segregacio ... ab alie
no semine ad legem gratie ... et ... libertas
in semine libertate dillatacio in semine ... et exal
tacio in semine honore segregacio ... facta est in ... ex
ysaac jacob et ezau ... ... filius eius
libertas ... aram ... ambra
nacon ... dilatacio ... in ... qui ... ...
... et exaltacio facta in ... ... istas
... et segregacio ... ... fuit
... ... segregacio ... ...
... ... et ... ... de ...
... ... at segregacio ... et ... ysmael ... ...
... et ... abraham ... ysaac et ... ...
... filios ... ... segregacio ... ...
... ysaac ... ... ezau ... et ...
... ... ad ... ... segregacionis
... ... et ...

per filios lye et Rachel et eorum qui [illegible] facti sunt ex eo generosi e[illegible]
eo sequitur utrum hic sit generosus

Genuit Jacob scilicet de Rebecca filia Batuel. erant esau tamen de quante(?) Malachi i. Jacob dilexi Esau autem odio habui. Et Gen. xxi(?) [illegible] qua est [illegible] qui non poterat [illegible] cogitacio [illegible] in conspectu [illegible] Non dixit ergo Abraham [illegible] sermone erat maledictum [illegible] Ismael nec Isaac genuit Esau quamvis primogenitus fuerit [illegible] Abraham Isaac et Isaac Jacob [illegible] hii soli [illegible] illos non potuit genuisse ad deum [illegible] carne erat [illegible] Vel ideo illos non genuit quia non permanserunt in cultu unius dei [illegible] dux [illegible] quae [illegible] Abraham genuit Isaac et Jacob in quatuor [illegible] et tacuit Ismael et Esau [illegible] propter expressione misterii significans na[illegible] Isaac interpretatur risus quia gaudium et letitia sunt [illegible] in [illegible] donatus fuit eius potius quia de sterili natus fuit non filius [illegible] de [illegible] natus [illegible] gaudium fuit [illegible] Jacob autem qui interpretatur supplantator quia supplantavit [illegible] filios [illegible] Et [illegible] supplantatio [illegible] angelos [illegible] primogenitura qu[illegible] et [illegible] primogenitus [illegible] primogenituram [illegible] ut [illegible] et Isaac sub silencio [illegible] primogenitus Abrahe et Isaac [illegible] Ideo [illegible] dimittunt. Pro quo secundum [illegible] historiam [illegible] dixit ad Eleazar procuratorem domus Abraham [illegible] sub femore meo. Et iura [illegible] non accipias filio meo Isaac uxorem de filia [illegible] quas [illegible] ad cognacionem meam et inde accipies ei uxorem [illegible] in [illegible] sub femore [illegible] femur [illegible] sub femore posuit manum tuam [illegible] Abrahe [illegible] Et [illegible] iura ad [illegible] celi et terre [illegible] femore manum [illegible] voluit [illegible] Eleazar camelos [illegible] et abiit [illegible] Mesopotamia ad [illegible] in terra ad quam [illegible] fratris Abrahe [illegible] camelos [illegible] urbe Nachor [illegible] in portas [illegible] ad hauriendam aquam [illegible] mulieres [illegible] aliqua [illegible] uxor filio domini sui [illegible] aliis negantibus [illegible] domini sui [illegible] Et [illegible] Rebecca filia Batuelis aqua [illegible] Et ecce Rebecca filia Batuelis [illegible] aquam [illegible] aqua hauriat et [illegible] Et adiecit [illegible] et camelis tuis aquam hauriam et hauriam aquam infundens canalibus [illegible] Ille autem tacitus [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] [illegible] filia [illegible] Et [illegible] in domo patris [illegible] ad manendum [illegible] ei [illegible] filia Batuelis filii Nachor [illegible] inaures armillas [illegible] et dedit ei. Et cucurrit puella in domum [illegible] que audierat. Egressus [illegible] Laban frater eius [illegible] in hospicium [illegible] camelos dedit [illegible] paleas et fenum et lavit pedes [illegible] Et apposuit eis panem. Noluit autem Eleazar comedere donec

Abraham genuit Isaac
Thare pater trium: Nachor genuit Batuel de Melcha filia Aran; Batuel genuit Laban et Rebecca
Aran genuit Loth et Melcham

Melcha uxor Laban [illegible]

aliqua

loquitur sermones per quibus veniat. Cum ergo dixisset se servum abra-
he, [illegible] dixit et intendisset Abraham in multis et exposuisset
eis petitionem abrahe et narrasset quod ipse fecerat et oratio-
nem a deo ad puteum exauditam, Responderunt laban et Ba-
thuel: A deo egressus est sermo scilicet abrahe et oratio tua, non
possumus extra placitum eius quicquam loqui tibi. Ecce Rebecca coram
te est, tolle eam et vade et sit uxor filii domini tui. Quod cum audisset puer
abrahe adoravit dominum qui direxerat iter suum et protulit vasa
aurea et vestes dans Rebecce, matri quoque eius et fratri [illegible]. Surgens
igitur mane puer petens dimitti, pretendens moram quam fecerat
in via et domini senectutem. Cumque rogassent ut x diebus maneret
apud eos noluit et dixerunt: Vocemus puellam et queramus
eius voluntatem, quibus sciscitantibus si vellet ire ait: Vadam.
Et sic post consensum mulieris legitur recepisse ad uxorem. In quo ostenditur
per iure [illegible] quod [illegible] requiratur. Et dimiserunt eam. Eo tempore Isa-
ac habitabat in terra [illegible] et forte deambulabat per viam que ducit
ad puteum viventis et videntis. Egressus erat ad meditandum
in agro forte de mora servi. alia littera habet ad exercendum
forte labores in agro vel quicquam operis ad deducendum agros.
Rebecca vero visa Isaac et cognito per virum quis esset descendit
de camelo et tollens pallium operuit se. Isaac vero vespere
facto introduxit eam in tabernaculum matris sue Sare que iam
mortua fuit et tantum dilexit eam ut dolorem qui ex
morte matris acciderat temperaret. Fuit autem tunc Isa-
ac xl annorum. Rebecca vero fuit [illegible] sterilis longo tempore.
Orans ad Isaac pro ea [illegible] abrahe factum promissum [illegible] multi-
plicandi per ipsum, exaudivit dominus ut quod promiserat impleret. Et
concepit illa filios duos in utero. Allegoria. Mortua
Sara misit Abraham puerum suum pro Rebecca quam Isaac et
adduxit eam servus abrahe super camelum et accepit eam Isaac
in uxorem. Abraham sit deus pater qui est pater multarum gentium
quia est pater omnium [illegible]. Sara sit synagoga quam est in veteri
testamento deus desponsavit. Isaac ad quem [illegible] sit christus
qui est gaudium nostrum. Puer abrahe apostolos exprimit de culpa
originali et actuali per gratiam purificatos. Rebecca per puellam
de gentilitate eductam generat ecclesiam ad christum per predicatores
[illegible] causa [illegible] quia [illegible] Rebecca [illegible]
[illegible] que tua gentilitas [illegible] temperavit
[illegible] ornamenta que dedit [illegible]
[illegible] que per [illegible] collata sunt [illegible]
cameli de quo Rebecca [illegible] Isaac descendit [illegible]
antiqua [illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] de
qua [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] se humiliando pallium
[illegible] se [illegible] [illegible] quia se [illegible]
[illegible] coram deo et angelis [illegible]
Ager in quo Isaac veniat [illegible] dici [illegible]
Isaac et Rebecce designat [illegible] et [illegible]
Isaac pro sterili Rebecca et [illegible] in [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] dedit deus [illegible] Rebecce et sterilitate [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob sit [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] per gratiam et in futuro [illegible] Esau [illegible] malos qui

Aprecatoz

[illegible]

de benedictione excluderetur in pueri pregnans et in facturo peccato. Sequitur historia Rebecca impregnata duos habens in utero Gen. 2[5]. Ubi dicitur quod parvuli collidebantur in utero eius [illegible]

[illegible]

ezau nullum primo dicens accipies et surripies tanta dignitate [illegible]
Jacob [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cum Ezau de facto [illegible]
[illegible] divina electione de qua ipse dubitare [illegible] matre [illegible]
apud Jacob [illegible] cum [illegible]. [illegible] dicit Ezau [illegible]
[illegible] sibi gratis dat [illegible] debebat [illegible] quod Ezau ha-
bebat de facto de quo poterat gaudere. Et ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ezau quod [illegible] de facto et credebat de iure [illegible]
[illegible] ad venationem et [illegible]
[illegible] benedicere et [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Ysaac decepit taliter vivat ut quodam loquendo deum deciperet in ipsum
non cognosceret esse peccatorem nec dignum pena sed sua benedictione ad quod regnum
ut mihi sic celice absconduntur in omnibus sic absconduntur Iacob Rebecca declarat
homines facere que plani ecclesie dicunt sine premio Item ut esse vestibus vel
de bonis [illegible] vestitum et audiat Iacob fuit indutus vestibus valde bo-
nis dicitur ex quibus Luce 2 [illegible] lavare et unge et indue vestibus
valde bonis Item ut corpus voce [illegible] [illegible] appellatatorem [illegible]
audiat ut dicat deus vox quidem vox Iacob est [illegible] [illegible] talem
vocem vult audire deus [illegible] dicit sponse Canticorum 2 [illegible] sonet vox in auribus
vox tua ut esse magis [illegible] apud sua bona pellicula [illegible]
tate et appetitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicat magis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et hyspide [illegible] in [illegible] qui fuit [illegible]
et abstinentissimus fuit [illegible] et pellibus [illegible] Mathei 3 ut esse
cibus quem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et devotionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deo spiritualis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] corporale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mathei 21 [illegible]
esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filium prodigum [illegible] ut deus [illegible]
de ipsum [illegible] plando [illegible] flagella [illegible] [illegible] filium in [illegible]
ipsum [illegible] ut posset [illegible] Iacob que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iob 23 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et bene
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] de ipso dicat deus [illegible] odor filii
mei sic odor agri pleni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dicat
ad [illegible] [illegible] bonorum odor [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible] ad ista [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in historia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] det tibi deus de rore celi et de pinguedine terre [illegible] [illegible]
celestis et pinguedinis terre habundantiam frumenti vini et olei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in oleo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Ioseph in Egypto
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] in [illegible] filii Iacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in domo sua [illegible] [illegible] habundantia frumenti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quantum ad [illegible] vini et [illegible] [illegible] quantum ad
[illegible] [illegible] a peccato [illegible] olei [illegible] et [illegible] letitie quantum
ad [illegible] [illegible] in psalmo dicitur de fidelibus a fructu frumenti vi-
ni et olei sui multiplicati sunt [illegible] ad 27 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et adorent te [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ante te filii matris tue
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Iacob [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii
matris sue [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] papa vocat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filii matris sue [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] filii ecclesie que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maledixerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ille
maledictus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et qui benedixerit tibi [illegible]
[illegible] benedictionibus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ysaac
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Iacob venit Esau [illegible]

[illegible]

eiulatu magno magnus fletu mortuus Isaac dixit in pinguedine terre et in rore celi erit benedictio tua desuper [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Genesis 27 [illegible]

[illegible]

Ester [illegible]

[illegible]

ecclie finaliter quod fuit impletum tempore Constantini / Jacob autem fuit deum
serviens et ipse et adorabunt te filii Esto dominus fratrum tuorum et incur-
vent ante te filii matris tue / Omnium enim apostolorum adorant te
tanquam vicarium christi et summi pastoris ipsi tanquam veri patres et
ipse dicatur filius suus ceteris et incurvant ante eum omnes filii matris
sue i. ecclesie ad pedes osculando eorum / Esau typum gerit populi
iudaici et Jacob doctrinam [illegible] / De Esau enim refert
scriptura quod dixit in corde suo Venient dies luctus patris mei et
occidam Jacob fratrem meum [illegible] a cordis sui perhibet
[illegible] / De Jacob legitur
quod vidit scalam in scriptura et angelos ascendentes et descen-
dentes [illegible] in qua quidem scala [illegible]
ad celum [illegible] Jacob et Esau [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob in omnibus supplantavit Esau [illegible]
[illegible] supplantavit [illegible] spiritualis / [illegible]
[illegible] supplantavit [illegible] / [illegible] Jacob [illegible]
[illegible] et doctrina [illegible] iudaica [illegible] Jacob [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob supplantator [illegible] supplanta-
[illegible] in me [illegible] me / Moraliter autem per Jacob caritas [illegible]
[illegible] in me [illegible] vitam activam [illegible] dilectionem [illegible] et contempla-
[illegible] caritas enim amplectitur [illegible] vitas activam [illegible] Rachel [illegible]
[illegible] dilectionem dei activa per Lya contemplativa per Rachel [illegible]
Lya enim laboriosa [illegible] activa in labore [illegible] Rachel [illegible]
[illegible] contemplacionem [illegible] dei [illegible] Jacob [illegible]
[illegible] caritas [illegible] de fide et spe quod eum [illegible] et spe
[illegible] diligit / Dubitatur circa litteram istam utrum [illegible] fuit in
[illegible] antiquis patribus [illegible] demonstrative [illegible] / [illegible] utrum [illegible]
antiquis patribus [illegible] / Ad primam [illegible]
[illegible] fuit in antiquis patribus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Ad [illegible] fuit in Ada et Abraham [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] / Item ad [illegible]
Ada et Abraham [illegible] aliquam [illegible] / Item ad [illegible] fuit aliqua [illegible] in
[illegible] fuit [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] fuit in Ada et Abraham
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] fuit [illegible] ad [illegible] non fuerunt
[illegible] ibi fuerunt [illegible] / [illegible]
in [illegible] patribus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non descendunt a [illegible] patribus [illegible] quod fuit in
[illegible] de aliis [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
actu [illegible] / Notandum [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] in Ada [illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible]
et [illegible] fuit in Ada [illegible] hoc [illegible]
aliqua [illegible] / Ad [illegible] fuit de qua [illegible] multiplicatur [illegible]
[illegible] corporea [illegible] formata [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] et de hoc [illegible] in 2° [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible] et non / [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] quae duo [illegible] ad formacionem corporis [illegible]
[illegible] / Aliud [illegible]
[illegible] formam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] activa ad [illegible] corporis

[illegible]

quam est per virtutem non quam, quia per plures pertransiit a primo accepit et est ab alio et sic usque ad Adam. Et sic per primum ... seminalis corporis qui ... concipitur sanguinis ab Adam deducitur ... materia quam ministrat ... separata per virtutem ... formativam ... a viro ... ad formativam ... sanguinis ab Adam descendit sed et virtus formativa viri ... et secundum quam descendit sanguinis ab Adam et ... seminali ... [illegible]

[illegible]

et aliis pctis [illegible] vel carnis [illegible] ad adam vel ad alios [illegible] et alia [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Iacob autem genuit Iudam et fratres eius hic matheus [illegible]

[illegible]

Iudas [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] et hic

[illegible]

Scala ista habet gradus [illegible] per quos Christus descendit ... ab Abraham usque ad [illegible] et [illegible] Matheus ... Luca [illegible] et Jacob [illegible] per utrumque [illegible] et passus est [illegible]

via domini et faciat iudicium et iusticiam, et adducet dominus propter Abra-
ham omnia que locutus est ad eum. Sed quare non nominatur Ruben primo-
genitus Jacob sed Judas qui fuit quartus in ordine quem genuit de Lya filia
Laban avunculi sui? Responsio: ideo non nominatur quia jus primogeniture
[illegible] perdidit eo quod cognovit suam Balam uxorem patris sui que fuit
ancilla Rachel, concubina [illegible] ex benedictione; sed Jacob hic omnibus po-
stea benediceret suis filiis cum in Egipto decederet, ad Ruben primo-
genitum suum dixit Genesis xlix: Ruben primogenitus meus, forti-
tudo mea et principium [illegible] in etate robusta [illegible] in dolore mei
[illegible] nunc [illegible] filios meos, prior in donis maior in imperio
sicut debueras; effusus es sicut aqua [illegible] in [illegible] libidine, non
crescas quia ascendisti cubile patris tui. Glosa dicit: lege primogeniture
honor tibi [illegible] aliis debebatur et duplicatio in possessione, sed sufficit tibi
pro crimine tuo [illegible] et te [illegible] non [illegible] sicut aqua labitur [illegible]
gradus [illegible] fluvius [illegible]
Jacob accepta benedictione a patre suo Isaac ut dictum est supra odiebat
eum Esau frater suus Genesis xxvii et dixit in corde suo: Venient
dies luctus patris mei ut occidam Jacob fratrem meum. Nunciata sunt hec
Rebecce [illegible] cogitationes Esau [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob [illegible] que ait ad Jacob: fuge ad Laban
fratrem meum et esto ibi donec quiescat ira fratris tui. Sed ne
[illegible] patris [illegible] Rebecca [illegible] accepit Jacob
uxorem de filiabus Heth nolo vivere. Et ad vocavit Isaac Jacob [illegible]
ac benedixit ei et precepit ut iret in Mesopotamiam accipere u-
xorem de filiabus Laban. Videns autem Esau quod [illegible]
[illegible] alienigenarum iniit ad Ismahelem patruum
[illegible] accepit sibi uxorem filiam [illegible]
[illegible] quas prius habebat. Jacob vero [illegible]
Bersabee [illegible] Aran per Cananeam [illegible]
[illegible] ut ait [illegible] Cananei [illegible]
Isaac [illegible] valde gravati, timuit ergo Jacob [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sub divo [illegible]
et venisset [illegible] [illegible] supposuit capiti suo lapidem
et obdormivit. Et vidit in sompnis scalam erectam de terra
celos attingentem et angelos descendentes et ascendentes per eam
et dominum innixum scale dicentem sibi: Ego sum deus Abraham
et Isaac, terram quam dabo tibi et semini tuo et benedicentur
in te omnes tribus [illegible] et in semine tuo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] hanc ordine [illegible] est
dominus [illegible] in persona [illegible] Jacob custodivit [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] de Jacob
[illegible] Evigilans autem Jacob ait: vere
[illegible] in loco isto et ego nesciebam. Terribilis est locus iste,
[illegible] et est domus dei [illegible] et porta celi [illegible]
[illegible] de lege et de templo et de pace [illegible]
[illegible] Terribilis [illegible] domus dei [illegible]
[illegible] porte celi. Et lapidem quem supposuerat capiti
[illegible] in titulum [illegible] memoria
[illegible] Et [illegible] dominus
[illegible] et loco lapidis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vocatus
[illegible] dei Genesis [illegible]
potamia

per hoc [illegible] voluit
[illegible] et [illegible] non
[illegible] quia mala
[illegible] adducere
Glosa

ad

vel in capite [illegible]
[illegible] habitatio
[illegible]

[illegible] legem et
[illegible]

[illegible] carni

~~22a~~

33

...o ym...

q nihil responsi
melius quam intelligas
reuerentia timens ad
annis quatuor duxisse
amn sibi patiendas necesse
teratis ad me Norenberg
ac amicos exhortari
necesse videret. Attn
ss. Omnem prestando
spitali in succentore
tibi dilectus tum quam
in penaciam moratur (quod
hunc Omnia mendicum se
in ... deponimus nos nonnum

nd

ffa

B

rae

v t

E

lum

m B in

n Er

ussaen

lubere

rab

longo tempore venit in orientem et venit ad puteum in agro opti-
mo lapide. in quo aqua tres greges accubabant. Cumque dixisset
pastoribus ut adaquarent greges et ad pascua reducerent dixe-
runt [illegible] non possumus donec omnes
greges conveniant neque licet particulariter greges adaquare. Cumque
[illegible] de Laban valde [illegible] pastores et ecce Rachel
filia eius [illegible] Laban cum grege suo. Ipse cum advenisset [illegible]
Jacob lapidem ab ore putei [illegible] non solus movit. Jacob
et adaquavit gregem et indicavit se [illegible] consobrinum eius esse
Laban [illegible] cum [illegible] dixit ei
in domum suam et audita causa [illegible] dixit ei Laban os
meum et caro mea es tu et [illegible] servivit Jacob apud me
[illegible] Laban dedit
dedit Jacob [illegible] pastorali habebat
at Laban filias duas Liam [illegible] et Rachel
[illegible] Jacob ait serviam tibi septem
annis pro Rachel [illegible] Laban [illegible] ut tibi dem quam
[illegible] servivit ergo Jacob pro Rachel septem annis et vi-
debantur ei pauci dies pre amoris magnitudine complea-
[illegible] fecit Laban nuptias [illegible] [illegible] Jacob
introduxit [illegible] Josephus [illegible]
apud Laban [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] postulat [illegible] [illegible] tradi
nuptias [illegible] alios septem annos Rachel daturum [illegible]
[illegible] Laban [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] post septem annos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alios Rachel tradita est post septem dies [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] Jacob [illegible] amore [illegible]
[illegible] Rachel [illegible] septem [illegible] duos [illegible]
[illegible] ut amore [illegible]
[illegible] Liam [illegible] que peperit filium et ait vidit dominus
humilitatem [illegible] et [illegible] vocavit
[illegible] filium Ruben [illegible] peperit filium et ait audivit
hunc dominus [illegible] et [illegible] Symeon [illegible]
peperit tertium et ait copulabitur mihi vir meus [illegible] addidi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vocatus est Levi [illegible] additus vel firmatus [illegible]
[illegible] et ait [illegible] dominum et
[illegible] Josephus [illegible] peperit quartum et ait [illegible] porro Ra-
[illegible] dictus est Judas [illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible]
chel invidit sorori et ait ad Jacob da mihi liberos
alioquin moriar. cui ait Numquid [illegible] deus qui te privavit fr-
uctu ventris tui. [illegible] de ancilla
mea [illegible] dedit ei Balam [illegible] peperit Bala filium et dixit
Rachel iudicavit me dominus [illegible] sororis et ob
hoc dictus est puer Dan [illegible] iudicium. peperit alium et ait Ra-
chel [illegible] sorori mee et invalui et ob hoc dictus
est Neptalim [illegible] vel dilatatio. Lya [illegible] tradidit viro
Zelpham que peperit filium et ait Lya feliciter et dictus
est puer Gad [illegible] felicitas. peperit et alium et ait Lya

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible]
vel [illegible]
vel [illegible]

Beatam me dicent mulieres et dicta est puer Aser. Abiit Ruben tempore
messis tritice regressus de agro tulit mandragoras et dedit
matri sue. Lya eius desiderans Rachel dixit Lye da michi de man-
dragoris. Mandragora est quedam herba cuius poma in esca sumpta sterilibus
fecunditatem pariunt. Et ait illa Parum ne tibi videtur
quod abstuleris maritum michi nisi etiam mandragoras filii tulleris.
Rachel vero dixit non mitigans ait dormiat tecum hac nocte pro
mandragoris. Et venit Lya Jacob redeunti de agro. Ad me intrabis
quod duxerit significans. Et genuit nocte illa et peperit quintum filium
et ait Dedit michi deus mercedem quia dedi ancillam viro meo et vo-
cavit nomen eius Isachar quod est merces. Isachar enim merces est. Rursum Lya con-
cepit vocavit eum quia mandragoris emerat viri introitum. Rursum Lya con-
cepit sextum filium et peperit et ait Dotavit me deus dote bona. Etiam hac vice
mecum erit maritus quia genui ei sex filios. Et ob hoc vocavit filium Zabulon, id est habitaculum.
Post quem peperit filiam nomine Dinam. Et recordatus est dominus Rachelis et exau-
divit eam et aperuit vulvam eius que peperit filium dicens Abstulit michi deus opprobrium meum et vo-
cavit nomen eius Joseph, id est augmentum. Addat michi dominus filium alterum. Nato autem Joseph
...mis ... Jacob dixit socero suo Dimitte me ut revertar in patriam et terram meam. Da michi uxores et libe-
ros ... et recedam in terram meam. Et ait Laban Inveniam gratiam in
conspectu tuo ut ... Constitue mercedem
... dixit ei ... Et ait Jacob
... pecora ... quod postulo ...
... separa greges varios et ... et tradi-
dit in manum filiorum suorum ... et ...
... varium ... erit merces mea quod ...
Respondebit michi cras iustitia mea ... alba et ...
et alba ... pro labore meo quod iustum sibi videtur redderet michi ...
... habuit. Laban et ... et dedit ...
filiis in custodiam ... tradidit Jacob et ...
... Jacob et filios suos ... quod ... pecora ... nascebantur.
Tollens Jacob ... arte ... Tulit ergo virgas virides
populeas et amigdalinas ... decorticavit ... varium
... colorem. Forte tres erant canales et tres virgas ...
... canales ... canali ... virgam ...
... plures ... in canalibus ... decorticabat quod Jacob
quia pecora in ... ad potandum ... ut in ipsa
... aviditate potandi conciperent ... et ... tales
fetus ... quales ...
... speculo videbant. ... virgas ...
... et ... ditatus est Jacob ultra
modum. ... filiorum Laban dicentium ... Jacob
... et ... Laban
... non est ... et ... tribus
... Revertere in terram ... et ... tecum
... et vocavit Lyam et Rachel in agro ubi pascebat greges
et ait ... non est ... patris ...
et mutavit mercedem meam decem vicibus. Et ... Joseph ... Jacob terra
quos fuit ... Laban ... Jacob ...
... Laban ...
Laban ... multiplicavit ... multa
merces tua ... vidit ... multiplicari ...
... mercedem. Et addit Jacob deus tulit ... patris vestri et dedit

Alii autem mandragoras ... ... pulcra et odo-
... ...

In hoc ... Jacob
... plures ...
... non potest ...
... Rachel
... alia sunt
... noluerit ...
... ...
et Laban appellato

... greges ad
... habent ... et ...
... ...

30

65 38

36

in qua in campestribus videbat ideo quales erant fetus varias secundum
quod et dixit hic exurge et egredere de terra hac Responderunt
Rachel et Lya Numquid quasi alienas reputat nos pater invicem quia
quid residui habemus de facultatibus et hereditate eius sed fac
quicquid precepit tibi deus Surgens ergo Jacob eis impositis et
liberis abiit Tulit quoque omnem substantiam et greges et quicquid in
mesopotamia acquisierat Furata est Rachel ut dicit Jo-
sephus medicetur gratia respectu patris idola patris sui furata
privata est et pecudes tulit non ad colendum quia idolatre non
sciebat ea deo et religiosa [illegible] comprehenderet patrem prosequen-
te ut ad hec fugiendo veniam impetraret Nuntiatum est La-
ban die tertio quod fugisset Jacob Qui assumptis filiis et cognatis
suis persecutus est eum Vidit autem Laban deum in somnis di-
centem sibi Cave ne quicquam aspere loquaris contra Jacob et ait
Quare me ignorante fugisti et cur furatus es deos meos Respondit
deosculari et generis meis hoc facere non debueras Respondit
Jacob Timui ne filias tuas violenter auferres [illegible] que
[illegible] et furti me arguis
[illegible] quod filios [illegible] deos tuos necetur coram fratribus
apud quemcumque inveneris deos tuos necetur coram fratribus
nostris Ingressus ergo Laban per tabernacula Lye et ancillarum
invenerunt [illegible] intravit tabernaculum Rachel illa festina
mente camelorum abscondit ydola et sedit desuper et querenti
patri ait Ne irascatur dominus meus quod nequeo tibi assurgere
quia iuxta consuetudinem feminarum nunc accidit mihi Et sic delusa
est sollicitudo querentis Iratusque Jacob increpavit eum quod diligen-
tissime [illegible] amorum non invenerat [illegible] omnem supellectilem
[illegible] Respondit Laban Omnia hec que habes mea
sunt sed quid possum filiis et nepotibus meis Veni et ineamus
fedus Tulit itaque Jacob lapidem et erexit eum in titulum fe-
cit et ait fratribus suis Afferte lapides qui congregantes
fecerunt tumulum et comederunt super eum Et ait Laban Si
afflixeris filias meas
[illegible] et si introduxeris alias super eas nullus sermonis nostri testis
est [illegible] Et ob hoc dixit La-
ban lingua sua tumulum Galaad id est acervus testimonii La-
ban autem de nocte consurgens benedixit eis reversusque in lo-
cum suum Gen 32 Jacob abiit itinere quo ceperat fuerunt ei
obviam multi angelorum et ob hoc vocat locum illum Mahanaim
id est castra quia ibi vidit angelos paratos defendere eum a
fratre Ezau quem timebat Misit ergo ab illo loco nuntios ad
fratrem qui explorarent si pacificum eum [illegible] Nuntiaverunt
Ezau sibi occurrere pacificum cum quadringentis viris Timuit
ergo Jacob non de presidio angelorum diffidens sed more hominis
perturbatus et divisit populum qui secum erat in duas turmas
ancillas et liberos earum uxores Lya et Rachel et filios
eorum Ita tamen quod in extremitate eorum posuit Rachel et Joseph
[illegible] oratione [illegible] ait dimisit alios si veniret Ezau ad
[illegible] et posterior pertransiret salvaretur
[illegible] et posterior pertransiret fratrem relictus fugiens salvaretur
Respondit ait Illud de rebus quas habebat fratri misit munera
capras et canones

dividit gregem quia alium accepit et sic ea per diversos nuncios premittens
inter gregem et gregem ut ex frequentia munerum se plus accepturum ultra
esse putaretur ut muneribus se quod indignacionis debet esset in
Ezau placaret. Preciserunt ergo munera ad ipse adiuc tantum in Manayim
Consurgens quoque de diluculo traduxit uxores atque filios cum omnibus
ad se pertinentibus per vadum Jaboth qui in Genesi dicitur Jordanis unde
dixit Jacob: cum baculo meo transivi Jordanem istud / et nunc cum dua-
bus turmis regredior. Cum autem precederent turme solus in ripa fluminis
remansit ut oraret. Et ecce vir luctabatur cum eo usque mane qui te-
tigit latum nervum femoris eius et emarcuit. Propter hoc Jacob proposuit se
deinceps non comesturum nervum et idipsum posteritas eius servat. Cum quoque
ascenderet aurora dixit ei vir: dimitte me iam aurora est. Cui dixit:
si non dimittam te nisi benedixeris michi. Vero autem querenti nomen eius ait
se vocari Jacob. Nequaquam inquit ultra appellaberis nomen tuum Jacob
sed Israel quia si contra deum fortis fuisti quanto magis contra homines prevalebis. Et ita
benedixit ei. Jacob quoque mutando nomen eius et confortando ne timeret
fratrem eius cum eo dixisset invictum factum est ei in signum / quia in perpetuum
stare cum fratrem vocavit quoque Jacob locum istum Phanuel i. facies dei. Et
autem vidi dominum facie ad faciem et salva facta est anima mea i. valde plus in
confortata. Cumque regressus esset de Phanuel ortus est ei sol et claudicabat.
Genesis 33. Elevans autem Jacob oculos vidit Ezau et cum eo quadringentos viros
et precedens utramque turmam quam fecerat adoravit pronus in terram septies
et cum festinans autem Ezau amplexatus est eum et deosculatus. Cumque flevissent quoque
cumque esset ubi crederet et parvuli eum accepisset pertinuit ad Jacob consulit
tum est eos. Cumque nollet Ezau munera premissa retinere se plurima habu-
isse dubitavit. Jacob ait: Si inveni gratiam coram domino meo accipe munuscula
de manu mea sic vidi faciem tuam quasi viderem vultum dei. Sequ-
tus est Ezau in die illa in Seyr villam. Jacob quidem de nocte suo dixerat Jacob
autem inde precedens fixit tabernacula in loco que ab hoc dixit Sochot i.
tabernacula. Genesis 35. Egressus Jacob de Bethel venit verno tempore ad
terram que dicitur Effrata ab urbe Calepti que ubi sepulta est Rachel quoque
parturiente Rachel cepit periclitari. Quod peperit filium. Egrediente autem
anima eius pre dolore partus moriens vocavit filium Benoni i. filium doloris
pater vero mutavit eum et vocavit filium Beniamin i. filium dextre.
Sepulta est ergo Rachel in via que ducit Bethleem et sola inter
quatuor honore sepulture Abrahe non meruit. Erexit quoque Jacob Genesis 35
titulum super sepulcrum eius qui apparet usque in presentem diem et in
venit etiam Jacob ad Isaac patrem suum in civitate Hebron et in
mortua invenit in Hebron cum per adventum eius completi sunt
dies Isaac. Sub Josepho est lxxxx annorum et mortuus est et sepeli-
erunt eum Ezau et Jacob in spelunca duplici. Porro mortuo patre
dictum est Ezau et Jacob. Quia ista terra non capere eos recessit Ezau ad
montana que dimisit et dicta est terra Ydumea et Edom que per bo-
sca dicebatur. Tropologice precepta benedictione precepit Jacob ad la-
bani annum suum et obdormivit in quodam loco lapide supposito capiti suo et vidit scalam in celum erectam et dominum innixum scale
et angelos descendentes et ascendentes. Deinde venit ad
ad puteum ubi Ezau ubi greges pascebantur et adaquabat.
Deinde quesivit cum Labano accepit Lyam et Rachel filias eius uxores
et duas ancillas eius per prenuptias suas, et apud Laban
est completatis Jacob. Ezau Israel tropologice Hieronymus predicente
...it ... ultra ... lumbe

ut Jacob Esau fit corpus quia corpus pilosum est dum in stabilitate gracia
quam suppeditat [illegible] De ystoria sequitur diverso [illegible] conceptu est doctorum quod corporis
adequat animam [illegible] id est Laban concupiscit [illegible] et spiritus
spiritus accepta [illegible] dictum quod fugit [illegible] carnalem con
sistere se [illegible] concepit [illegible] fugiente fornicacionem Laban [illegible]
[illegible] dealbacio [illegible] designat cui summa [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] carnales [illegible] fugit deo appropinquare et
inherere concupiscit qui [illegible] ibi in [illegible] dormiunt [illegible]
spiritualem [illegible] a strepitu [illegible] quiescunt et dormientes
contemplantur celestia quia [illegible] ocultos [illegible] optionibus
claudentes [illegible] de invisibilibus mirabiliter [illegible] qui
nequaquam [illegible] super lapides [illegible] quia [illegible] fide [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fundata [illegible] Ager ad quem Jacob venit
sacra scriptura est in qua duo pastores id est duo doctores de
[illegible] pascunt greges id est [illegible] fideles [illegible] hic agro pascit [illegible]
[illegible] alii pascunt per hystoriam alii per allegoriam alii per
tropologiam alii per anagogiam [illegible] unde carpunt pastum [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] doctrinam [illegible] et [illegible]
adaquantur greges divinam [illegible] in scriptura [illegible] de qua po
tantur fideles Lapis quo os putei [illegible] intelligencie
difficultatem [illegible] et [illegible] doctores ad hic in scriptura labo
rant ut remoto lapide id est difficultate intelligant potum
fidelibus [illegible] et [illegible] hic [illegible]
[illegible] alter [illegible] duas filias [illegible]
[illegible] Lia que [illegible] laboriosa id est vitam activam et Rachel
que [illegible] vitam contemplativam [illegible] sanctam
Rachel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contemplacio et spirituales
accionem multiplicatam est Jacob in filiis et recessit cum Laban
avunculo suo et [illegible] spiritualibus [illegible]
[illegible] Laban [illegible] Jacob
[illegible] et [illegible] ante se [illegible]
[illegible] a deo sibi collatos [illegible] ascribit [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob [illegible] et [illegible] remanens
cogitaciones a se [illegible] et [illegible] Laban [illegible]
[illegible] habebat Jacob tamen de bonis suis et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Jacob a Laban [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mortalis infirmitate
ad inferiora descendens a corde [illegible] Jacob vero
[illegible] in via [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualibus [illegible] carnales
Allegoria decorticat Jacob [illegible] et [illegible] in canalibus
[illegible] varietates [illegible] varios [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob [illegible] predicatores et [illegible] et carnales
libros [illegible] Jacob [illegible] aqua et canalibus adaquat [illegible]
[illegible] predicatores et doctores [illegible] scriptura in libris
[illegible] fideles [illegible] varietates [illegible]
que [illegible] et varias [illegible] de
[illegible] mandatorum [illegible] fideles [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] varietatibus [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]

Christianos per doctrinam

[illegible] de [illegible] appellatione [illegible] et [illegible] et vitas [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] manens

[illegible]

Beda sup[er] Math[eum] d[icit] Jacob ge[nuit] iuda[m] Judas [con]fessio i[n]t[er]p[re]tat[ur] [con]fessio[n]e[m] [illegible] ad dei laude[m] vel ad [illegible] [illegible] pe[n]e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad dei laude[m] vel ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Xp[ist]i supplantat[ur] [illegible] temptamenta [con]fes[sio] a[n]i laude[m] [illegible] dec [illegible] q[ui] [con]fitebor t[ibi] p[ate]r celi et t[er]re qui ad laude[m] [illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et noct[e] [illegible] [illegible] laude[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] antiqui hostis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laude[m] **Moraliter** et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] laude[m] [illegible] iuda[m] [illegible] nob[is] [illegible] [illegible] q[uo]d [con]fessio [illegible] fides spes et caritas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible] Judas i[n]t[er]p[re]tat[ur] [con]fessio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Queritur** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plures uxores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plures uxores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Circa [illegible] dubium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plures uxores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[Margin notes:]

[illegible] Judas Jacob g[enuit] iuda[m] et fr[atr]es ei[us] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

e gignu(n)t et ita p(er)mansisset si ho(m)i(n)es no(n) peccasset. P(ost)q(uam) h(ic) s(er)vos
et servos n(on) gignebant q(ui)a n(on) erant alie(n)i uxores et bin(i) [illegible]
[illegible] p(ost)q(uam) et Lamech [illegible] et culpa [illegible] plures uxo(res)
[illegible] sic voluit illud [illegible] [illegible] omnib(us)
pene declinantib(us) ad ydolatria(m) et [illegible] in cultu dei [illegible]
[illegible] ex dei [illegible] plures [illegible] licite ut Abraha(m)
Gen. xvi. intravit ad ancillam et Jacob [illegible] Gen. xxix. [illegible]
[illegible] Abraham non deliquit in hoc [illegible] filios
ex ancilla [illegible] dubium [illegible] plu(res)
uxores erat aliq(uan)do licitu(m) ex divina dispensacione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non sunt [illegible] plures [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
q(uod) eo tempore ita fiebat [illegible] nulla lege [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible] uxores [illegible]
erat [illegible] non erat [illegible] patriarche [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] voluptatis [illegible] prudencia
[illegible] propagande [illegible] [illegible] auditoribus [illegible] ad
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] non [illegible]
laudes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plures uxores non peccarunt [illegible] dispensacionem habue(run)t
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
dispensacionem [illegible] declaracionem notat [illegible] major
[illegible] ad dispensacionem [illegible] multiplicacio [illegible] divini
cultus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utilitas
q(uia) [illegible] plures multiplicabantur tanto plures in [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicaba(n)t cultus dei [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] adulterium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quarta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ancille
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filios Jacob [illegible]
ex ancillis [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ancilla et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adventum [illegible]
[illegible] fiebat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dispensacionem divinam notat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ordinat ubi delectacionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
q(uod) [illegible] in actu [illegible] delectacionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et dato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fornicacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in pluribus [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible]

2 [illegible] bigamia [illegible] adulterium [illegible] et dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] ad virginitatem [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] est [illegible] ad deu[m] et [illegible] ad [illegible] violat
[illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut gubernatiu[m] accepit dispositio[n]e[m] [illegible]
[illegible] de[claratur] [illegible] no[n] le[gitur] [illegible] scriptu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] deformitate [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dispensacio[n]e [illegible] isto [illegible] q[uod] Abraha[m] [illegible]
[illegible] gubernia[m] [illegible] septima vocat eas gubernias [illegible]
[illegible] de Abraha[m] [illegible] filiis gubernaz[?] [illegible]
[illegible] de Thare [illegible] vxore[m] [illegible] ad [illegible] gubernia[m] [illegible]
ad virginitate[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consa[n]guinitate [illegible]
[illegible] matrimo[n]ia [illegible] no[n] habebat in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] co[n]sanguinitas [illegible] a[f]finitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] consanguinitas [illegible] alias
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad aliquas de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] consanguinitas que [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] vxor et [illegible] in [illegible] quando [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] co[n]sanguineis [illegible] capitula [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] co[n]sanguinitas [illegible]
[illegible] no[n] [illegible] q[uod] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] acceptet

Judas aut[em] genuit Phares et Zaram de Thamar [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] hebreorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliq[ui]s [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob [illegible] filios [illegible] aliqu[i] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] ancillis que [illegible] et aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] regnu[m] [illegible] et aliqui [illegible] et
[illegible] et aliqui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filiis [illegible] et [illegible] salvator [illegible]
[illegible] accepit Juda[m] q[uod] [illegible] de Thamar [illegible]
aut[em] Judas [illegible] Phares et Zara[m] [illegible] de [illegible]
Judas istos duos filios de Thamar [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habitat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Judas a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et accepit
[illegible] [illegible] filia[m] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filiu[m] [illegible] filio [illegible]
[illegible] Judas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Thamar [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vxore et [illegible] Judas ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] gubernat[i]o [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Thamar [illegible]

ctio [illegible] Sadath filia [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] pre

thamar [illegible] in representacione duplicis [illegible] dona [illegible]

dei duos geminos / Rta dei fuit qd erat gratia [illegible]

primi [illegible] et intellectualibus [illegible]

[illegible] qd nascitur erat [illegible] erat [illegible]

[illegible] Thor [illegible] forti [illegible] filia [illegible] dei 39

[illegible] det tibi gaudium [illegible] qd [illegible] est

[illegible] fuit filia [illegible] sacerdos [illegible]

[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qd [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] at [illegible] erat

[illegible] natura [illegible]

[illegible] alligata [illegible]

[illegible] morte [illegible] / a qua

capitulo [illegible] [illegible] thamar [illegible]

rem simulque finivimus. Exuberante Johannes hymann sup

stio tamen an gaudio vel tristicia eadem cum tuo af

vidi vel quod potius credo illas fructios meas neglexissem

iuvene michi commisso egerim. te quoniam hic velim

meat In almania profectus esse Et in opido regali

aut fideles assiduasque correctiones morum bonorumque

experiri potuisti ipse huic se recepit Anno bero et medio

imus Scolasticus novi hospitalis Opido In privato me

plus me cura super ipso iuvene deprehendi sincererimique

huiusmodi dicta primo in diebus parvellulis post octo

iuvene correcti fecissem et nisi pro severi condicione (quam

estatus fuissem. Propterea vias horridas non abhorruissem.

plureaque tibi si cartis committenda non sint narrassem

as. Scies in civitate pre ceteris quod pene omnia mea sub

eorum in hospicium ipsum ... quia longe Anguendi am

…or et pater dignissime v. paternitati recitatis litteris referens

…mo … dolui quod habuistis molestiam de meo …

scriptis v. p. … non impetret in v. p. quod dum v. p.

… occupatus et … quod statim quod habui

… sancti Jacobi resignavi … in Capella …

… in Brzezini … destituco(?) …

Brzeziney capitulari et … in castro … Cracovie

… plebanus in tota Cracovie … domini

qui me loco sui mittit et obligat(?) v. p. … …

… quod licet … Cracovie … …

… in vigilia sancti Martini … domino …

… et … venator(?) … Cracovie … domino Carwath

… ordinacio … me ad … …

sunt. In quo patet quedam in lege precepta que antiqua observata sunt qui indignantes [illegible] non nasceretur [illegible] sed sibi suo nomine vel [illegible] semine resuscitatum sumebat semen in terram a [illegible] ne [illegible] uxorem cognosceret satagebat et [illegible] percussit eum Dominus. Remisit Thamar Iudas ut esset sterilis vidua in domo patris sui donec cresceret Sela filius eius quo adulto timuit dare Thamar et dissimulabat. Mortua est autem ei Sue uxor. Consummatis consolacione accepta [illegible] luctu ibat ad tondendas oves cum Hira opilione suo. Quod audiens Thamar depositis vestibus viduitatis assumpsit theristrum et sedit in bivio itineris quod ducit Thamnam. [illegible] sedit in oculis [illegible] vel [illegible] viri vel diligencius [illegible] viator qua graditur. Quam cum vidisset Iudas suspicatus est eam esse scortum. Cui inquit [illegible] ei: Dimitte me ut coeam tecum. Que dixit: Quid dabis mihi? Ait ille: Mittam tibi hedum de grege. Et illa: Patiar quod vis si dederis mihi arram donec mittas. Ait: Quid vis? Dedit ei anulum et armillam et baculum que gerebat. Pro arra ad unum ad [illegible] concepit mulier geminos et abiit. Et receptis vestibus viduitatis [illegible] ei. Iudas hedum per pastorem suum qui cum non invenisset eam redijt ad Iudam. [illegible] pignoribus. Post tres autem menses dictum est Iude: Fornicata est Thamar. [illegible] Cui dixit: Producite eam ut comburatur. Que cum duceretur ad penam [illegible] socero suo [illegible] pignora dicens: De viro cuius hec sunt concepi. Qui [illegible] dixit: Iustior me est quia non tradidi eam Sele filio meo. [illegible] non penitet [illegible] Iudas [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] reus et plangit penitens quod [illegible] fecisset [illegible] et [illegible] dum [illegible] luctum [illegible] faciet [illegible] et angelus [illegible] et [illegible] exposuit ei sicut fuerat gesta [illegible] latum est eum [illegible] sunt [illegible] cognovit eam

[illegible] Sed quare [illegible] Thamar [illegible] non [illegible] Thamar exposuit [illegible] in genealogia salvatoris nostri [illegible] peccatores venerit deus peccata nostra [illegible] et in [illegible] Raab meretrix et [illegible] peccata delevit [illegible] et Bethsabee uxor Urie [illegible] Ruth moabitidis ponitur [illegible] quod ipse ibidem [illegible] dicit [illegible] tres reges [illegible] genealogia tollitur [illegible] Ochosias Ioas et Amasias quia [illegible] Iezabel [illegible] filii eius [illegible] Ioas [illegible] de genealogia tollitur [illegible] non est probabile [illegible] de genealogia [illegible] peccata [illegible] ponitur [illegible] Raab et Ruth [illegible] de Raab [illegible] Iosue 2° [illegible] in catalogo [illegible] fide [illegible]

Nunc [illegible] a nouo [illegible] nouella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uel uxores a [illegible]

Ast[illegible]

[illegible] at meretrix dicitur non obstat quia hec [illegible] causa ipsius cognominis [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquis pauper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit hospitalitate [illegible] habens meretricem [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidelis adhesit tamen quia relicta gentilitate [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] ut [illegible] Ruth [illegible] tamen quia in viduitate caste vixit [illegible] ut habetur Ruth 3° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] benedicta es filia a domino et [illegible] misericordiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non es secuta iuuenes pauperes seu diuites [illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidentaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sim et aia in gestione pectus sui qua sz atque sicut Judas thamar pregnantem fecit unum zara et phares quorum alter prior manum et dum ei in rubro filo signaretur de alvo exire sed manum retraxit. Dat et illi parvulos et vitulos anulum armillas baculum

que signat fidem armillas bona opera baculum justiciam ratio est Thamar per Juda fecundata edidit geminos plenos et aia duos pueros parit geminas exercitationum per boni operis contemplationem et actionem vitam contemplativam et activam alto egressionis ostendit filios in thamar iudeorum instante partu apparuerunt duo in utero et in exitu conceptionis unus protulit manum in qua ligat obstetrix coccineum sive filum rubrum et ait hic egredietur prior. Illo vero retrahente manum egressus est alter. Dixit quoque mulier quare propter te divisa est maceria et ob hanc causam vocavit eum phares id est divisio. Zara autem dicitur oriens quia in utero gentes dividuntur in prior et posterior que in eo egressus est alter sed coccinus et dicuntur Zaram oriens per quem apparuit. Zara interpretatur oriens uel nobilis et significat illos qui here et nobilitantur et per sanctum oriuntur ut lucifer. Qui ante a scriptura sancta pendebant signati per phares qui cum prius oriri sed exsolvitur prior in luce surrexit et in fine retentus et tractus uero velut phares qui post natus uenit in luce hic unde sanguis toti corporis sunt contracti. Sed Zara significat iudeos qui post oriuntur a luce etiam retrahentur et ab gentilitate etiam gradiuntur hic filo rubeo per coccineo uel rubeo i. rubedine sanguinis Christi qui signat iudeis ab presentis quem damnant sed prius tamen habitabant in sanguine nec ad descendunt in confessionem. Sed ut qui a prioribus malorum sunt pendent in celesti vita oriuntur. Alii dicunt quod iudei post apparuerunt in Synagoga in nos primo per fidem hic uero signum Judas obtinuerunt solidat in lege oraculi veritatis phares a nomine spiritus uero iusto gentium qui est phares i. divisio quia dispertit inter virum et virum ut ad prophetam ad exigat spiritus ut sciat roborat et aliqui vocabulum spiritus et ipsum. Sed separantes deserit de uili quo ob merita ait ut in ueda cap ysaie. Judas genuit phares divisio phares interpretatur Zara oriens cap ysaie in divisio spiritus ut non a priorum tenebras a separari infidelium sed quia in iudicio separabit iustos et a peccatoribus sicut oves segregat pastor ab hedis ut in ysaie 27. Et nobis deinde ut separata nobis gratiam divinam ut divinitas nobis ab impiis et infidelibus et quia ab corpore peccati separamur ut in dampno ultra nostra imperio dampnatur sed iusti nostra coronaberunt. Sed Zara qui oriens interpretatur actor de quo propheta dicit nobis timentibus nomen dei sol iusticie. Et zacharie vito in Zara vir oriens nomen eius. Et ipse in utero predicatoris sic sunt testio et decepto dicebat populus qui sedebat in tenebris vidit lucem magnam habitantibus in regione umbre mortis lux orta est eis. Et alibi ysaie 9. Ego sum lux mundi. Ita et nos divinitatis nobis ab infidelium actibus et carnalia desideria fugiant et oriantur in cordibus nostris splendor lucis eterne et sol iusticie Christus. Et propterea que in nobis habitat digne per apparentem spiritus impleat mandata nostra ad ipsum perveniant. Sic luceat lux vestra coram hominibus ut videant opera vestra et glorificent patrem vestrum qui in celis est ysaie capitulo

vel ars x est scilicet generationis que est et est gentilibus servitute ydolatria fecit scilicet vera dignitatis et iusticie est anulum que per ydolo filio sed et primum vero uero generatione precedit in sequenti presentis tamen

Sed possunt esse dubitaciones utrum Judas peccaverat mortaliter cognoscendo Thamar nurum suam quam putavit esse meretricem. Secunda utrum accipere uxorem non propter prolem sed solum propter delectacionem sit maius [illegible]. Tercia utrum adulterium sit ultra fornicacionem sit maius peccatum quam furtum vel homicidium. Ad primam dubitacionem est dicendum quod Hugo de Vienna [illegible] testimonium [illegible] super illo loco Gen. 38 [illegible] excusat Judam a peccato mortali [illegible] Thamar nurus sua audiens quod Judas vellet facere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixit Justior me est [illegible] justificata est [illegible] [illegible] Gen. [illegible] [illegible] Deut. 23 [illegible] [illegible] lex prohibet [illegible] [illegible] putat Judas Thamar esse [illegible] [illegible] turpitudo [illegible] putat Judas Thamar [illegible] [illegible] venialiter et non mortaliter peccavit [illegible] filii Jacob quorum vita [illegible] mortaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dicendum [illegible] quod peccatum [illegible] actu fornicationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et informacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fornicatio [illegible] [illegible] Judas [illegible] [illegible] Thamar [illegible] [illegible] Judas [illegible] delectacionem fornicationis [illegible] Judas [illegible] [illegible] venialis turpitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Judas mortaliter peccavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad secundam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortaliter [illegible] [illegible] filiorum [illegible] [illegible] delectacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectacio libidinosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uxorem [illegible] [illegible] delectacio [illegible] peccatum mortale [illegible] [illegible] delectacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vellet se delectari [illegible] uxor [illegible] [illegible] venialiter peccat [illegible] filiorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortaliter quia [illegible] peccatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in officium ne propter generacionem plus vires essent in remedium causa de-
lectacionis et vitande fornicacionis. Sed si queratur an delectatio
libidinosa qua intendunt vir et uxor absque filiorum genera-
cione intendere faciat ut eos esse [illegible]. Dicendum quod si vir
et uxor filiorum generacionem non intendunt sed tantum delectacionem vel
hoc contingit propter impotenciam quia forte senes sunt debiles vel minime
ordinati in libidinibus [illegible] sed inveniunt [illegible] generare et hoc contingit propter
inordinata [illegible] quia multi carnis amore retro [illegible]
[illegible] ordine [illegible] propagacionem eorum uxoribus abutuntur ut dicit
Augustinus et Gracianus 32 q. 7 [illegible] impedimentum plus quam de-
[illegible] sed non intendat vel contingit per affectatam maliciam
ambarum aliquarum quia forte vir semen effundit in terram vel
alibi quam loco ad hoc generacioni deputato ne fiat filius unde de quo
dictum est supra vel forte ambo aut eorum filii non nascantur in hac
materia conveniunt vel istud contingit propter principaliter [illegible]
forte [illegible] venena sterilitatis procurant et plerumque concepta de-
struunt. Primis duobus modis non intendendo generacionem plus non
tollit [illegible] peccatum [illegible] contra [illegible] Augustinus et post
32 q. 4 [illegible] causa plus quam de non satisfaciendo
[illegible] causa libidinis explende non
plus quam de non satisfaciendo et fornicacio. Sed aliis duobus
modis coniuges qui vitant vel nolunt generari filios vel alio
malo opere agunt ne nascantur [illegible] Augustinus et post
ij. q. [illegible] quos habet appellacio passim quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] impediunt. Ad 3m dubium est [illegible] quod furtum
homicidium adulterium vel fornicacio inter [illegible] peccata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que propter preceptum dei debemus sic nos diligere [illegible]
et offendi [illegible] ut per homicidium quam per furtum quia per homi-
cidium tollitur vita [illegible] per furtum [illegible] subtrahuntur [illegible]
vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parum gerit vita pau-
peris [illegible] qui defraudat illud [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] per fornicacionem et adulterium quam per furtum quia in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et fornicacio [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vel vita [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] magis remota [illegible] inordinata [illegible]
[illegible] que inordinata emissio fit in fornicacione et
adulterio tollitur vita plus ut [illegible] in [illegible] per furtum
[illegible] et subtractionem rerum [illegible] tollitur vita [illegible] magis in [illegible]
remota [illegible] offenditur [illegible] per fornicacionem et adulterium
[illegible] per homicidium tollitur [illegible] per homicidium vita [illegible] in actu
[illegible] per fornicacionem talem tollitur vita [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] per fornicacionem vel adulterium est magis peccatum quam furtum et
furtum minus quam homicidium. Nec obstat [illegible] furtum magis punitur
per leges quam [illegible] fornicacio quia non [illegible] leges magis peccatum
magis puniunt [illegible] magis puniunt [illegible] evidencius in nocumentum
communitatis videtur redundare magis cum puniunt homicidium quam
[illegible] et in [illegible] est magis peccatum quam [illegible] homicidium.

Phares autem genuit Esrom. [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] generacionem eorum qui fuerunt [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Phares et Zaram in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Phares et Zaram [illegible]
[illegible] in quod ambo [illegible] tempore et [illegible] [illegible]

et istorum statum [illegible] pacis [illegible] significat de quo dicitur Isaie 32 [illegible]
[illegible] pacis sui et 12 [illegible] ad [illegible] ducere et [illegible]
[illegible] contra [illegible] testes et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] iste [illegible] cum Juda [illegible] et Jacob [illegible]
descendit in egyptum et ibi [illegible] Esrom [illegible] Beda dicit super Matheum in glo
Esrom sagitta salutare [illegible] interpretatur [illegible] cum salutare
sagitta [illegible] quia sicut sagitta [illegible] Sagitta [illegible]
[illegible] victoriam [illegible] mortificat [illegible] et [illegible] sagitta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mortificat [illegible] sagitte [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] celorum Et [illegible] infideles et [illegible]
[illegible] predicatorum [illegible] Nos [illegible] sagitta [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mala que fecit [illegible] Esrom vel
[illegible] et [illegible] Vel [illegible] Esrom vel
[illegible] videns [illegible] Et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] sagitta electa Et [illegible] sagitta
qui [illegible] ad [illegible] Glo
electa de pharetra [illegible] Esrom sagitta
[illegible] ad [illegible] inimicos [illegible] Esrom sagitta
[illegible] a [illegible] et a [illegible]
[illegible] Esrom [illegible] sagitta [illegible] alios [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] corda [illegible] pungat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Ysa 60 [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] figuras [illegible]

Esrom genuit Aram qui interpretatur electus [illegible] in illo [illegible] Et
de quo dicitur Ysa 42 electus meus complacuit sibi in illo [illegible] mortificatur et
[illegible] qui se [illegible] sacrificat in corpore [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] electus dei [illegible] electus dei dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] Beda super Matheum [illegible] electus interpretatur [illegible] Nos [illegible]
[illegible] Ecce puer meus quem elegi [illegible]
[illegible] que sit voluntas dei bona [illegible] electus [illegible]
[illegible] 1 petri 2 Vos [illegible] electum [illegible]
vel [illegible] interpretatur [illegible]
[illegible] et se [illegible] et latere
[illegible] et flagellabant et [illegible] Et electos
[illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] et
[illegible] dei [illegible] et
[illegible] infamia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] detractores [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Sic electi [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] a
[illegible] electi [illegible] filii [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et multiplicatur [illegible] [illegible] Aram genuit Aminadab
[illegible] [illegible] Aminadab qui interpretatur [illegible] et [illegible] de quo dicitur in [illegible] Volui [illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible] electi [illegible] significat [illegible] sacrificat

Et alio modo
dicitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

in corpore mortificacione et gracia [illegible] Ideo ut sacrificium sit
deo gratum [illegible] si voluerit quod sacrificat[ur] per Aminadab qui [illegible]
[illegible] interpretatur Et ideo dicit [illegible] genuit Aminadab [illegible]
[illegible] Aminadab populus meus spontaneus interpretatur [illegible]
tamen dicit quod sponte [illegible] obtulit pro sua salute [illegible]
hostia deo [illegible] Nos [illegible] sponte [illegible] deo nostro obedire debemus
[illegible] voluntate quantum possumus non coacte sed sponte [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] circa deum [illegible] [illegible] reputatur Et [illegible]
qui voluntate [illegible] faciunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] apparent [illegible]
[illegible] quis facit voluntate [illegible] qui in celis est [illegible] mei
et pater est [illegible] Aminadab interpretatur voluntarius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] malorum quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Sola [illegible] [illegible] est bonitas [illegible]
[illegible] Ioseph [illegible] bonitate [illegible] qui tales sunt [illegible]
[illegible] bonitatem [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] Aminadab autem genuit
Naasson qui est tercia [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Aminadab genuit autem genuit Naa
sson Naasson interpretatur [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dei voluntate [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible] dei [illegible] filius qui dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super vos et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Naasson ut dicit [illegible] filii [illegible] egypto [illegible]
[illegible] et nos [illegible] de egypto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a labore [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Notandum quod iste Naasson [illegible]
[illegible] Aminadab [illegible] egypto et [illegible] princeps Iuda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum iste Aminadab fuit princeps tribus
Iuda in exitu de egypto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quadrigas Aminadab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctores [illegible] de deo et [illegible]
iste [illegible] [illegible] de egypto in exitu at iste dux [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] maris rubri et aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habe[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] filii iste [illegible]
[illegible] Iste Aminadab princeps tribus Iuda [illegible] [illegible]
intrarent [illegible] et [illegible] tribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et ideo dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadrigas A
minadab quod filii [illegible] [illegible] Aminadab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] Naasson fuit princeps Iuda [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Naasson [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Aminadab fuit [illegible] moysi [illegible] pater et Naasson dux [illegible] sub moyse

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

in equitate ut videat [illegible] opera sua. Nos quoque in tempore [illegible]

damus auguriis gentilium delectati [illegible] sed [illegible]

et amicorum prosperitate [illegible] in dei solum voluntate et in filio dei

[illegible] oraculis prestabilis. Moralitas

Naason interpretatur augurans. Hic augurandi [illegible]

[illegible] vos [illegible]

[illegible] augurando [illegible] futurorum [illegible]

[illegible] in augurandi [illegible] augurium

[illegible] futura [illegible] celi [illegible]

[illegible] futura [illegible]

augurantes [illegible] augurari [illegible]

[illegible] Luce 16 [illegible] Moysen et prophetas [illegible] hic augurari

[illegible] Naason [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible]

[illegible] demon qui [illegible] figuris [illegible]

[illegible] philippici [illegible] Salomon

[illegible]

[illegible] Naason [illegible] Salomon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Moralitas

[illegible] Salomon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Salomon [illegible]

[illegible] fortitudo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortitudinem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Salomon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ydolis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Salomon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ydola

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in habitacionibus. Et ideo cum aliqua persona invenie-
batur fidelis et de fide veri dei aliquid magnum contulisset fe-
cit ista Raab tunc dispensabatur ut posset coniugi inviolata
cum filiis israel. Et postea hec ista Raab iuncta est principi no-
bilium tribus scilicet tribus Iude quia de filiis israel fecerat magnum
actum [illegible] in exploratorum salvacionem ut dicit in Scolastica
historia et habetur Iosue c 2 et 3. Mortuo Moyse in monte Ne-
bo et electo Iosue duce populi a deo qui dixit ad Iosue
Confortare et esto robustus ego ero tecum sicut fui cum Moyse
et divides terram filiis israel. Quibus auditis Iosue [illegible]
erat misit duos exploratores callidos quibus precepit ut
transirent Iordanem et intrarent Iericho quam videbat a ma-
gione Sethim in qua adhuc erat. Explorarent quid facerent
et dicerent [illegible] et alii in Iericho et dies [illegible] exploravit
utrum pandi vel non pandi posset. Et factum est ita. Cum tum
[illegible] Iericho Regi nunciatum est [illegible] precepit ut caperent
[illegible] ad hospicium apud Raab a qua hospitati
fuerant. Cuius hospicium erat super muros Iericho ad ingressum
civitatis et erat ibi quedam fenestra qua per muros aspi-
ciebatur. Directos itaque nuncios eos apud eam esse hospitatos
venerunt perquirentes. Raab hac de causa venturos eos
scilicet exploratores abscondit in solario suo sub stipula vel
ut alii dicunt sub reliquiis [illegible] vel lini. [illegible]
[illegible] exploratores [illegible] eos [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] allocuta est
eos scilicet exploratores Raab dicens [illegible] liberam vos et
[illegible] hanc civitatem. Nam omnes [illegible]
audierunt quid fecit deus vester in Egypto [illegible] deserto [illegible]
et quia tradidit vobis [illegible] et [illegible] rogo vos ut cum
hanc civitatem ceperitis [illegible] et meis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et iuraverunt [illegible]
[illegible] per fenestram et [illegible]
[illegible] in montanis [illegible]
ad tres dies [illegible] dimitteret in fenestra funiculum
rubeum quo posset domus sua ab aliis discerni [illegible]
[illegible] ad Iosue [illegible] Iosue [illegible]
[illegible] angeli qui [illegible] in campo [illegible]
et [illegible] portantes et [illegible] et [illegible]
alii sequentes [illegible] ad castra [illegible]
per vii dies [illegible] in die et [illegible] ad castra [illegible]
[illegible] civitatem [illegible]
[illegible] die omnes [illegible] quo facto ceciderunt
[illegible] Iericho [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] anathema [illegible]
[illegible] ad thesaurum domini [illegible]
[illegible]

anathema
i. dampna...
p... [illegible]

Raab liberata est cum suis omnibus et data est Salmoni principi de
Juda. Sic nota hystoriam misticam moralem. Archa clangen-
tibus tubis vii diebus circumducta et Jericho subversa et Raab
funiculo coccineo in fenestra posito salvata. Jericho quippe luna
nunc ad perfectionem nunc ad imperfectionem vel ad defectum deficiens dicitur; inde
signat dum perfectionem crescit et elevatur et adversis decrescit et
humiliatur. Unde cum in iiii annorum circulos per quos seculum volvitur
solo tempore uno meminimus tria [illegible] per appenente ad speram lu-
ne per lucem parum exponente luna plenitudine. Deinde sic per diur-
nas successiones cum luna ad plenitudinem pervenit sic ipsum
de terra quasi germinaria per calorem humiditatem et humorem vege-
tacionis maturitate et perfectione sicut in estate consummatur. Postea vero
tamquam luna decrescente minuitur dum in autumpno deficiente
calore naturali et humore minuitur. Ad ultimum autem in hyeme quasi
quodam nichilum redeunt dum frigoris asperitatibus arcta ad occulta
terrarum nec pre redeunt et se a nostris aspectibus abducunt sic et in
hominibus bestiis piscibus et avibus videmus quod per partes ad esse perveniunt
quasi ad perfectionem laborant deinde ad defectum et non ad esse festinant.
Hic si tamquam [illegible] mundus [illegible] nunc oritur nunc crescit nunc exaltatur
nunc minuitur nunc ad nichilum redit. Contra quas archa sit Christus circa
in diebus cum Jericho portatur dum Christus usque in fine seculi. Quod in diebus
septem circulo volvitur in mundo predicatur. Sacerdotes archae vectores sunt apostoli et
predicatores de quibus scriptum est: In omnem terram exivit sonus eorum. Hinc
luce forte et [illegible] predicatorum designat [illegible] quas cla-
gentes manibus tenet dum scripturas predicatores quod voce clangunt tenet
vel opere complent. Cum in Jericho philosophica signat argumenta
seu ydolorum cultura per contra [illegible] roborata et exaltata que
per eradicacionem archae et clangorem tubarum corruerunt, quia per scripturas
in orbe barbaritatem perierunt. Jericho mistice significat dum seculi
circulo vel peccatis [illegible] [illegible] conprobatur. Raab meretrix
electa ex gentibus sit ecclesia que quondam fuit fornicatrix et pollicita naturae
amatoribus id est demonibus. Raab salvatur que funiculum coccineum in fe-
nestra de foris que domum habuerat pendebat. Ecclesia ut
salvetur parum Christi consentire quam tendere [illegible]. Alius sensus allegoricus.
Rahab meretrix vas accepit. Iste Salmo vas accepit cum Raab
meretricem in uxorem accepit [illegible] tam fidelem Christus qui
de gentibus diligens [illegible] gente et quod de vase fetus in convivio
secta fuit vas in honore sunt enim vas electionis a deo ideo
[illegible] est Salmo id est accepit vas. Cum meretrix [illegible]
quod filios [illegible] [illegible] dum cum Christus non habebit [illegible] venient
ad judicium et vallaverit Jericho id est mundum; tunc omnes exitus in
mundo [illegible] congregacionis malorum [illegible] ruina mundi et
principium tenebrarum [illegible] [illegible] et igne consumet
et mundum seu [illegible] [illegible] dum et injusticia corruet
in infinitum. Sola ista Raab meretrix salvatur [illegible] peccatrix
signata funiculo coccineo id est redempta Christi sanguine et [illegible] in meo
[illegible] inventa fuit dilectum [illegible]. At Raab meretrix [illegible]

cingit hoc in hoc loco reputet per omnibus in mundi similiter tamen
pariter inferioritate de massa corrupta venientes qui maculam
inquam ipsi ut qua coram deo abscondere non valemus dicit sic
te portamus [illegible] [illegible] Salmo et proprios suos et nos
debemus diligere [illegible] valeamus signo sui sanguinis rubricare
et sic salvari et sibi adiustari Raab desponsari quoniam [illegible]
et Ienetho corruerunt in interitu comptitum [illegible] Scola super Matthei
in predicto textu Et Salmon genuit Booz Booz robur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agunt qui de parvo ira [illegible]
[illegible] exaltati sunt a terra ora trahens ad incipium Et alibi [illegible]
[illegible] habeo paucam diam meam et [illegible] similitudine eam Nos [illegible]
decamus ut confortent in deo et vide agas [illegible] fortitate
manus meas et digitos meos ad bellandum [illegible] pacienter
[illegible] omni temptacionum [illegible] et de inimicis [illegible]
possemus vel [illegible] Raab per [illegible] fidelis anima que [illegible]
ab [illegible] timore et amore abscondere sat in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stipula lini que
[illegible] aspera [illegible] [illegible] aut vellere [illegible] [illegible] fenestra de
petra [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] fenestra [illegible] petra [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] ligare [illegible] fenestra [illegible]
[illegible] hec parit Booz [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latitudo
et [illegible] [illegible] Raab [illegible] fortitudo latitudo
Booz fortis Booz [illegible] Raab [illegible] de latitudine [illegible]
[illegible] fortis aut corroboracio [illegible] amor [illegible]
[illegible] Item Raab [illegible] famosa Booz de Raab [illegible]
[illegible] de carnis [illegible] anima roborata [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] debilis [illegible] roboracio [illegible] labor [illegible]
[illegible] Circa hanc occurrit dubium [illegible]
fidelis cum infideli possit matrimonium contrahere [illegible] in
fidelis [illegible] ad fidem possit [illegible] infideli non
fidelis [illegible] Tercio utrum fidelis [illegible] possit [illegible] infideli
[illegible] valente habitare cum eo sine contumelia creatoris
Quarto utrum fidelis [illegible] ab [illegible] infideli possit
[illegible] Circa [illegible] notandum [illegible] de [illegible]
Circa hanc [illegible] [illegible] sub lege
et [illegible] tempore [illegible] lege [illegible] contrahere fidelis
cum infideli [illegible] lege [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] prohibitio contrahere cum Cananeis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in infidelitate [illegible]
non [illegible] licebat [illegible] cum Chananeis [illegible] relinquerent
infidelitatem et converterentur ad cultum dei [illegible] Salmon
[illegible] Raab [illegible] Booz [illegible] [illegible] cum aliis
licebat [illegible] timebatur fidei [illegible] tempore [illegible] fidelis
cum infideli matrimonium [illegible] contrahere non [illegible] Et racio prima

ut plus proficiat ad educationem. Sicut cum plebs sit educanda ad cultum
dei per extrinseca [illegible] sicut alicui communicare cum infidele
ne ex eorum conversatione ad suum ritum trahatur [illegible]
fideles subversionem faciat cum eorum communicare [illegible] ex altera parte [illegible]
3 Reg. xi c. Salomon [illegible] non abiit [illegible]
adamavit idola adoravit de quibus spatio mandatum erat ne filii
israel eas acciperent in uxores [illegible] esset et lex et fidei [illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] actual [illegible] ad xii [illegible] q. 4 [illegible] ducere fide[illegible]
[illegible] et ducere infideles quia fides [illegible]
[illegible] in antichristum non [illegible]
[illegible] de infidelitate ponit alia distinctionem [illegible] infi-
deles [illegible] fidei [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] disparitas [illegible] nota [illegible]
[illegible]
et dirimit [illegible] contractum [illegible]
[illegible] disparitas cultus [illegible] et in
antiqua lege [illegible] in lege et
[illegible] ad [illegible] disparitas cultus impedit
[illegible] disparitas [illegible] disparitas fidei fiat
disparitas [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] disparitas
fidei [illegible] disparitate [illegible] impedit [illegible]
et [illegible] 3 [illegible] infideli
[illegible] dare filiam [illegible] fiat [illegible] et infideli
ne fiat [illegible] mulier [illegible]
[illegible] fidei et aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] fideles possit communicare cum infideli [illegible] fideles sunt
firmi et docti in fide ita [illegible] communicare cum infidelibus
magis [illegible] posset [illegible] infidelium [illegible] fideles [illegible]
[illegible] est eos communicare cum infidelibus paganis vel iudeis
[illegible] fideles sunt simplices
et infirmi in fide ita ut [illegible] timeri de eorum [illegible]
[illegible] communicare cum infidelibus [illegible]
[illegible] magnam familiaritatem habeant [illegible]
[illegible] in veritate [illegible] Iohannes
Nolite eum recipere in domum [illegible]
mala eorum colloquia [illegible] corrumpunt [illegible]
[illegible] communicare cum [illegible] et apostolis [illegible]
in [illegible] eorum [illegible] et [illegible] infideles [illegible] communicare [illegible]
quia [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicit [illegible]
ad 2 Ioh. [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] apud [illegible] ad 3
et 3 dubitationes [illegible] talis [illegible]
tunc [illegible] per [illegible] Constantini imperatoris [illegible]

coniugiis. Aliter pro modico tempore. Primo enim tempore passim convertebantur
ad fidem Iudei et gentiles, et ideo tunc coniux poterat tunc sperare
probabiliter de conversione coniugis infidelis. Certa spes conversionis non permittit
pro quo tempore dicit apostolus. Ad decretum vero Decretalium est vir infidelis
et mulierem fidelem. Et est [illegible] inter infideles pro uxore fideles
Et pro primo tempore intelligendum est consilium apostoli qui dicit quod coniux conversus
ad fidem non dimittat infidelem. Et illud ad tempus magis fuerat aliter
nati Iudei quam gentiles ad [illegible] facilius convertebantur ad fidem
Et ideo pro primo tempore erat consilium quod conversus ad fidem habitaret cum
infideli gentili et prohibitum quod non habitaret cum Iudea vel
Iudeo nec ipsum vel ipsam pervertere fidelis. Modernis autem tempori-
bus tam Iudei quam gentiles pro maiori parte [illegible] obstinati videntur
Et ideo prohibitum est ne conversus ad fidem cohabitet cum coniuge infideli
tam Iudea quam gentili nec Iudeo. Et diligenter et sufficienter
monitus ut converteretur noluit. Et valuit [illegible] aliter
vult et promittit nec affert [illegible] coniugi [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo actu fidei [illegible]. Primo coniux conversus
non tenetur ad eam abstrahendam [illegible] coniugem maritali affectione tractat
non cum [illegible] sibi [illegible] fornicationem quia ambo [illegible]
[illegible] ambo est in potestate coniugis fidelis ab infideli discedere
[illegible] ad cohabitationem et thorum et debiti solucionem. In quo pari
passu currunt infidelitas et adulterium [illegible] est [illegible]
fideli [illegible] est in potestate dimittendi adulteram vel permanen-
di cum ea. Item scilicet in potestate dimittendi infidelem vel permanendi
cum ea. [illegible] vir [illegible] cum adultera [illegible] correptus
non [illegible] in adulterium [illegible] fuit obstinata nec videtur [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] correptam possit eam libere dimittere
Item fidelis [illegible] cum infideli manere [illegible] corrigere. Item cum
in infidelitate obstinata non videtur [illegible] manere [illegible] non tenetur
Et [illegible] est consilium [illegible] alia [illegible] diversa [illegible]
et expedit. Et ideo [illegible] vite. Non tenetur ad [illegible]
in [illegible] vita [illegible] qui in vita [illegible]
in [illegible] vita [illegible] religiosa [illegible]
aliqua venit. Non tenetur ad [illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible] morti
qui ad baptismum accedit [illegible] ab obligatione qua
[illegible] et [illegible] non tenetur [illegible]
uxori tenebatur reddere debitum et cohabitare. Non tenetur [illegible] et religio
non vult [illegible] in aliquo casu libere [illegible] possit facere [illegible] et religio
[illegible] libere [illegible] vota que [illegible] religione [illegible]
[illegible] ad ea non tenetur [illegible] infideles [illegible] in infide-
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] in gradu prohibito [illegible] et [illegible] plures [illegible]
in [illegible] debet manere [illegible] infide-
[illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] debet manere [illegible] infide
habeat [illegible] non [illegible] statutis [illegible] statutis
[illegible] non [illegible] aliqui infideles in gradibus
[illegible] prohibitis [illegible] sive alter
[illegible] lege [illegible] prohibitis [illegible]
ad fidem [illegible] non [illegible] alter [illegible] plures
[illegible] legem [illegible] dictum est [illegible] infideles [illegible]
astricti. Et ideo [illegible] infideles [illegible] contraxerit
[illegible]

vir si ipse ad omnibus prius uxoribus contracta debet cum ipsa habitare et cum
alias abire sed at prima contra voluerit et aliqua carum contrahere tunc
debet de novo contrahere cum ea. Sed quid tunc de eo qui labitur in heresim
sicut aliquando tempore nostro vir manet cum eo. Responsio quod lapsus in heresim aut
convertitur ad fidem aut in sua heresi obstinate permanet. Secundo quamvis
fidelis tenetur absolute discedere contra ad cohabitandum et [illegible] sub
[illegible] in vicium ac patrum turpitudinis videatur primo non. [illegible]
dubitationem tamen primus infidelis aut vult habitare cum conjuge
ad fidem sine contumelia creatoris et scandalo ipsius conjugis aut non
primo si non licet conjux contrahere cum alia persona infideli conjuge
vivente. Quamvis [illegible] est quod in hoc casu non est solutum inter eos matrimoniale
vinculum quoad quo ad hoc infidelis conjux non intendit matrimonium
auctori conditori nec marito. Secundo solvitur matrimoniale vinculum
inter eos et tunc conjux potest alia ducere et sic patet intentio in viii capitulo
i Cor. vii si fidelis discedit vel discedat non enim servituti subjectus
est frater aut soror in huiusmodi. Sed ut vult habitare sine blasphemia
[illegible] fidei christiane non tamen sine scandalo conjugis fidelis quod cum
[illegible] ipsius provocare. Ad hoc in hoc casu conjux potest aliud matrimonium
contrahere quod solutum est vinculum matrimonii primi [illegible] infidelis
[illegible] fidelis conjugis.

Booz autem genuit Obeth ex Ruth. Hic ponitur secunda dilatatio [illegible]
[illegible] tunc [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et hic [illegible] Booz genuit Obeth ex
Ruth que [illegible] est iste [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in ea [illegible] Aminadab [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
qui [illegible] et [illegible] Booz genuit
[illegible] Salmon accepit
Obeth ex Ruth [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Booz usque ad tempus in quo [illegible] Iudea [illegible]
[illegible] in quo tempore ista Ruth venit cum Noemi [illegible] Iudea [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ut patet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Booz [illegible] Raab et [illegible]
filius et nepos primogenitus [illegible] Salmon de ipsa Raab et [illegible]
Obeth ex Ruth [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] Booz [illegible]
[illegible] qua ista Ruth [illegible] Booz [illegible]
[illegible] de civitate Bethlehem [illegible] in lege [illegible]
[illegible] Moabitarum [illegible] Ruth
filius [illegible] a filiis [illegible] Ruth [illegible]
[illegible] Moabitis [illegible] Responsio [illegible] Ruth [illegible]
[illegible] et Moabitis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] lege de [illegible]
[illegible] Booz [illegible]
[illegible]

omnibus maioribus diuina [illegible] cogitacionum meorum non corpore electa
[illegible] qui ex gentibus collecti primum ingrediendi in
ecclesiam figura precessit Ruth [illegible] moabitidis [illegible] in epistola ad [illegible] XVI
[illegible] dicentis [illegible] Elimelech agitur
[illegible] ad [illegible] filie Syon vocat
[illegible] ista Ruth [illegible] natus est [illegible] et diua
[illegible] a Ruth [illegible] in uno tempore certa fame intra
in Iudea [illegible] Iuda bethleemites Elimelech nomine cum uxore Noemi
et duobus filiis Maalon et Chelion in terram moabitidem transportatur
[illegible] mortuus est Elimelech [illegible]
duo filii eius duxerunt uxores de moabitidis unam Ruth alteram
Orpham [illegible] et mortuis [illegible] vel [illegible] mansit cum
duabus nuribus Noemi [illegible] in terra moabitarum
[illegible] audiens [illegible] fertilitas redisset in Iudeam
[illegible] venit in terram [illegible] Bethleem [illegible]
[illegible] intrasset in locum [illegible] Bethleem [illegible] mulier non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] flens [illegible] mulier [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] filie [illegible] qui noluit [illegible] paupertate [illegible]
de vobis [illegible] qui noluit [illegible] et non [illegible] patet
vos filie [illegible] in terram vestram [illegible] Ruth [illegible]
pati [illegible] apud nos [illegible] et de [illegible] ruth
Ruth [illegible] dixit [illegible] deus et [illegible] Noemi [illegible]
[illegible] deus meus [illegible] populus tuus populus meus [illegible] ego Noemi [illegible]
[illegible] in Bethleem [illegible] civitatis multa
[illegible] ad [illegible] dicta sunt [illegible] ab
[illegible] in qua civitate tempore
uxor [illegible] fuit sterilitas [illegible] Noemi
famis [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] fertilitas et habundancia [illegible]
[illegible] copia et fecunditate vocata est bethleem quod interpretatur
domus panis [illegible] cum audissent omnes quod Noemi redisset dicebant
[illegible] Noemi redijt [illegible] vocaret eam Noemi quod
[illegible] pulchra dicebat ad ipsas nolite me vocare Noemi [illegible]
[illegible] vocate me mara quod est amara [illegible] virum et filios
[illegible] plena [illegible] ad colligere
[illegible] Ruth [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et colligam spicas [illegible] grana [illegible] dixit
in agro [illegible] messores [illegible] vir
vade [illegible] Noemi et
nomine Booz [illegible] civitati [illegible]
cepit post eos colligere spicas [illegible] Booz [illegible]
messoribus [illegible] dixit [illegible]
Booz puella Ruth [illegible] colligentem spicas post messores [illegible]
a iuvene que preerat messoribus [illegible] colligens
spicas post messores [illegible] Noe[illegible]
[illegible] dixit [illegible]
in agro ut colligat spicas dixit [illegible]
[illegible] manipulos [illegible]
[illegible] ad eam [illegible] messoribus
[illegible] et collige spicas [illegible] vade
ad sarcinulas et accipe aquam de [illegible] et bibe [illegible] eam
[illegible] comede et intinge panem tuum

in aceto. Ideo quia messores cum comederunt dederunt ei panem et
polenta id est grana frictata et tosta. Ingressa est et collegit cum
baculo grana a paleis habuit que [illegible] musta fuit. Reversa
que ad Noemi attulit ei de pane et polenta quam dederat ei.
Et dixit: Deus benefaciat [illegible] [illegible] Booz ei loquutus
fuerat. Et ipsa respondit: Benefaciat ei dominus [illegible] filiorum
suorum. Invenit itaque Ruth gratiam in oculis Booz qui singulis
diebus benefaciebat ei per messores suos [illegible]. Quadam vero die
locuta est Noemi ad Ruth: Filia, volo tibi requiem invenire
ne amplius movetur [illegible]. Ideo quia [illegible] meis
respondit: Faciam quecumque preceperis. Dixit que Noemi: Booz ventila
[illegible] ordei, [illegible] est ut [illegible] in die ventila
[illegible] aree [illegible] et ancillas [illegible]
[illegible]. Dixit vero Noemi Ruth: lavare et ungere et
indue vestibus [illegible] et accede ad [illegible] cum hiis
et ancillis eius [illegible] solebat comedere, et cave ne
videat Booz antequam comedat, et nota ubi dormiat in nocte
[illegible] accede illuc et [illegible] ad pedes eius [illegible]
[illegible] que dimisisti [illegible] benefaciet tibi
[illegible] Ruth [illegible] Booz [illegible] comedit et bibit [illegible]
[illegible] latere [illegible] ad pedes
[illegible] media vero nocte [illegible] Booz [illegible] vidisset ea
ubi iaceret. Quesivit quis esset. Respondit: Ego sum Ruth [illegible]
[illegible] extende palliu(m) tuum super me quia propinquus es. [illegible]
Benedicta es filia a deo [illegible] misericordia [illegible]
[illegible] et tu [illegible]
[illegible] Noemi et dimisisti [illegible]
[illegible] alius [illegible] civitati [illegible] de [illegible]
ager et possessio filiorum Elimelech. Et eo [illegible] ab eo [illegible] voluit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ducta [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] Ideo volebat Booz ne videret [illegible] ab eo [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] iudices [illegible] ventilacionis aree [illegible]
in omnibus ad agendas [illegible] fructum. Et ideo
[illegible] Booz [illegible] Et [illegible]
mane surgens Booz dixit ad Ruth: Extende palliu(m) tuum [illegible]
[illegible] accipies [illegible] modios ordei [illegible] debet [illegible]
Reversa [illegible] Ruth [illegible] ad Noemi
[illegible] filia [illegible]
narrat [illegible] accidisset [illegible] Noemi [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Booz ad [illegible]
[illegible] in porta [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] Elimelech et filiis [illegible] vocat [illegible] et dixit ill(i)
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Elimelech [illegible]
dixit ei Noemi [illegible] et possessio [illegible] tu vis [illegible]
[illegible] Elimelech [illegible]
[illegible] mortuo [illegible]
ut [illegible]
[illegible] Moabitis [illegible] alienigenam dixit [illegible]
[illegible] dixit Booz. Et [illegible]
[illegible] qui volebat [illegible]
[illegible] mortuum [illegible] qui volebat [illegible]

Elimelech

Et domus illius vocabatur discalciati. Hic vero dicitur quod ipse scripsit de-
calciabat se per dictam legem qui non dimisit omnia [illegible] [illegible] ea dimi-
sit ad propinquiorem discalciabat se quem ea valebat ducere. Duxit ergo
Booz Ruth et peperit [illegible] filium scilicet Obeth, quem Noemi super-
posuit super genua et congratulabantur ei omnes vicine quod resuscitavit
patri semen Iude. Unde fuit David et Christus. Moralitas. Booz interpretatur [illegible] [illegible]
felix et uxorem Ruth secundum prudenciam dei accepit et se feli-
cem reputavit quia ipsam invenisset hic quia eo accepit quia
ipsam virtuosam esse cognovit et eo quod scivit ipsa pauperem non re-
quirebat sed ea secreta et humiliter [illegible] [illegible] pulcros et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Booz pariter non ex libidine sed ex simplicitate et amore plus [illegible]
[illegible] postulans [illegible] [illegible] libidine [illegible] [illegible] amore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed quia [illegible] [illegible] ipse Booz [illegible] ea [illegible] in uxorem
[illegible] Booz audiens hec ab ipsa [illegible] ab ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
non repulit ipsam tamquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamquam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libidine non [illegible] et hic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad libidinem provocant et ad
illos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualiscumque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] volunt [illegible] [illegible] Booz [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] virtuosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtuosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtuosos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Booz [illegible] Ruth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtuosa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] docet nos Booz et Ruth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scandalizemur de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que videmus [illegible] in uno loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de malo
si ergo vides aliquos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] malum tibi videtur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suspecta
[illegible] malum que vides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iste Booz
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
dimiserunt [illegible] [illegible] illos qui [illegible] vel iudicio [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pena [illegible]
[illegible] vocabitur [illegible] [illegible] Ruth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et non [illegible] libidine [illegible] [illegible] domo dei et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Booz deo et sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible] deo
et sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et non [illegible] et quod in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Booz [illegible] Obeth [illegible] Obeth [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] sed
[illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad mortem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] Moab. Gaudia
[illegible] [illegible] gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] idola
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de petra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de qua [illegible] filios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel ad Booz qui [illegible] [illegible] ad Christum.

[illegible]
que [illegible] videns vel [illegible] et

qui suscitat [illegible] qui [illegible] liber[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ducit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in fide et dilectione dei [illegible]

Obeth autem genuit Jesse [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] exaltatio [illegible]
in iesse et exaltatio [illegible] ysai [illegible] iesse [illegible]
[illegible] ysay [illegible]
[illegible] et naab 2 Reg [illegible] istorum [illegible]
[illegible] iesse ut [illegible] in isto iesse [illegible]
[illegible] virga de radice iesse et flos de radice eius
ascendet virga [illegible] virgo [illegible] que [illegible]
flos [illegible] et odoriferum [illegible] flos
que [illegible] filii mei [illegible] odor agri pleni
[illegible] repleuit [illegible]
[illegible] iesse iesse [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] amore [illegible] fidelium
[illegible] ignem [illegible]
et in amore [illegible]
[illegible] ad te [illegible]
vel [illegible] factum est

Jesse autem genuit david regem [illegible] fuerunt reges in
ista genealogia [illegible] ad regnum [illegible]
regnum [illegible] et alii sequentes [illegible] ad regnum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in celo [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] regnum in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] filius david
da [illegible] et [illegible] sequitur [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vocari filius [illegible] vel [illegible] vocari filius
[illegible] filius [illegible] sed [illegible] ab
[illegible] vel jacob vel ysaac [illegible] ut dicitur
[illegible] Et [illegible] ad [illegible] fuit [illegible]
fuit [illegible] Et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Jesse [illegible] regem [illegible] filius [illegible]
est et [illegible] a deo [illegible] manifeste [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] david [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] a filio [illegible] et nunc
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
fuit [illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] et in david [illegible]
[illegible] in adulterio
[illegible] 2 Reg [illegible]
[illegible] et in homicidio [illegible]

post unionem que unitur cum corpore et in | umptione quia unitio est inseparabilis ... vivo ... gratie ... et post mortem quod fit ad alterius corporis ... ut ... apposita ... corporis

exemplum ponimus in Uriam [illegible] accipit quam prius habuit adulteram
Sic enim et videns David Bersabee [illegible] prius in [illegible]
at ei ut sibi amore [illegible] coniungatur tandem occiso Uria cam in
uxorem assumpsit et in [illegible] non [illegible] maculam [illegible]
adulterio [illegible] et ab adulterio
et ab homicidio [illegible] ad eundem [illegible] per penitenciam ad eo re
surgas [illegible] peccata [illegible] per [illegible] ad eo resur
gunt [illegible] habes in [illegible] adulterium [illegible]
que adulteram Bersabee ut [illegible] ab ipso
et ei [illegible] copulari et [illegible]
[illegible] Golias [illegible] bellator fortis [illegible]
[illegible] de eo in [illegible]
[illegible] repleverunt [illegible]
[illegible] bellator fortis David [illegible]
[illegible] calumpniatorem [illegible] fortis
[illegible] et potens in [illegible] in tempore et [illegible]
[illegible] et desiderabilis [illegible]
[illegible] ut diligentes [illegible]
[illegible] fortes bellatores [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] venire judicium [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
accipit [illegible] Dubitatur [illegible] divina na
[illegible] ad [illegible] divina
[illegible] dubium [illegible]
non potest [illegible] quia [illegible] impassibile
[illegible] impassibile [illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliam [illegible]
[illegible] admittit [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] creator [illegible]
creator et creatura [illegible] duo [illegible] creatura [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] principale [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] impassibile apud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] hoc
[illegible] apud [illegible] impassibile [illegible] duo [illegible] unio ali
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquo [illegible] corpora [illegible]
[illegible] corpora [illegible] in aliquo
[illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum vel duo [illegible]
que [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in quo unitur [illegible]
[illegible]

que [illegible] dubitare
quia divina na
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] divina
[illegible]
[illegible] a corpore
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
a corpore [illegible]
rata

[illegible] docto [illegible]
[illegible]
3 q [illegible] 1°

[illegible] aliquam [illegible]

qui se non tangunt nisi in uno termino vel unum sunt specie
sic sibi et plo in specie vel idem in genere sic bo et asinus in aliud vel
unum analogia seu proportione sicut substancia in ente et qualitas quia sic
se habet substancia ad ens sicut accidens ita et qualitas ad ens [illegible]
[illegible] vero conveniunt adinvicem et in aliquo uno extra eorum
[illegible] constituta [illegible] sicut materia et forma et forma [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] conveniunt [illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible] adinvicem ita quod [illegible] aliquo tercio in quo
[illegible] conveniunt. Ista vero que uniuntur adinvicem et in [illegible]
in aliquo uno sunt sicut [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad deum [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur vero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modorum [illegible] tota [illegible]
qua [illegible] unitas [illegible] in aliquo [illegible] ad aliquid
[illegible] alio modo [illegible] [illegible] modus
quo aliqua conveniunt adinvicem ut [illegible] aliquo tercio [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] duo que conveniunt [illegible]
modo [illegible] ad tercium [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible]
duo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duobus non [illegible]
[illegible] tercio [illegible] et [illegible] non sit
aliquod tercium [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] que in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] tercio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] ita in eadem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] deum et creaturam [illegible] et [illegible] analo-
gia [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] creature ad [illegible] et
[illegible] deo [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] ver-
gelo [illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filii dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum deo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corpori [illegible] [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] alio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] divine [illegible] que [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divinam ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] aliud [illegible] divinam [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deus et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] creature in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] creata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible] filii dei et [illegible] creature in [illegible]~~
[illegible] quemadmodum deus de [illegible] creature sit creatura absque aliqua
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non creature in [illegible] etc.

Marginal notes (left margin): A [illegible] | [illegible] | 1ª | [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et adinvicem [illegible] aliquo [illegible] filii dei [illegible] divina [illegible] filii dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vt' vel [illegible] in actu

sic mutationem vel mutatio[n]e sed per [illegible] facta mutatione ex parte
non creati. Est persona filii dei que non dicit appositione[m] [illegible]
aliqua per [illegible] vel innovationem facta sola [illegible]
tione ex parte vel creatur. assumpti. Et quemadmodum [illegible] dei [illegible] est in
creatura per [illegible] potentiam et potentiam [illegible] non dependet ab ipsa [sed quam dependet creatura ab ipso]
tamen [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum est
in creatura [illegible] vincit non dependet [illegible] ipsa sed [illegible]
[illegible] natura dependet [illegible] apposita [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [sub]stantificari
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] substantificata [illegible] persona Et sic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nullo derogat nobilitati divine
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstracta sit deo que non derogat [illegible] potentie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] misterium [illegible] deo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nobis [illegible] misterium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud deum [illegible]
[illegible] [Ad] [illegible] quod obicitur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] apud divina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset [illegible] aliud dici [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actionem vel passionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actionem vel passionem sed [illegible]
relationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dependentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [Ad aliud] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelliga
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] ordinis [illegible] intelliga
de [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videlicet [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] que est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ordinis et [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible]
nota est ordinari ad [illegible] [illegible] [Ad aliud] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ordinari [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinari ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinari ad [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ordinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corpori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alteri et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] alteri [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] creatura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [Ad secundum] dubium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad reparationem [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible]
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei incarnatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit [illegible] reparare [illegible]
[illegible] ad salutem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

Nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma aut [illegible] [illegible] forma et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actiua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

ergo non videtur conveniens humane saluti quod nobis dei filius fieret particeps assumptionis. Sed contra aliud est quod genus liberat humanum a perditione et necessarium ad humanam salutem. Et misterium incarnationis est necessarium secundum illud Iohannis 3 Sic deus dilexit mundum ut filium suum unigenitum daret ut omnis qui credit in ipsum non pereat sed habeat vitam eternam. Ergo necesse fuit deum ad humanam salutem incarnari. Sed ipsum dubium dicendum quod ad finem aliquem dicitur esse aliquid necessarium dupliciter. Uno modo sine quo aliquid esse non potest sicut cibus est necessarius ad conservationem humane vite. Alio modo per quod melius et convenientius pervenitur ad finem sicut equus est necessarius ad itinerandum. Primo modo incarnatio non fuit necessaria ad reparationem humane nature. Deus enim per suam omnipotentem virtutem poterat humanam naturam multis aliis modis reparare. Secundo modo necessarium fuit deum incarnari ad humane nature reparationem. Unde dicit Augustinus [illegible] de Trinitate ostendamus non alium modum possibilem deo defuisse cuius potestati omnia equaliter subiacent sed sanandi miserie nostre convenientiorem alium modum non fuisse. Et hoc quidem considerari potest quantum ad promotionem hominis in bono. Primo quantum ad fidem que magis certificatur ex hoc quod ipsi deo loquenti credidit. Unde Augustinus dicit [illegible] de civitate dei ut homo fidentius ambularet ad veritatem ipsa veritas dei filius homine assumpto constituit atque fundavit fidem. Secundo quantum ad spem que per hoc maxime erigitur. Unde Augustinus [illegible] de Trinitate nichil tam necessarium fuit ad erigendam spem nostram quam ut demonstraretur nobis quantum diligeret nos deus. Quid vero [illegible] rei isto indicio manifestius quam ut dei filius nostre nature dignatus est inire consortium. Tercio quantum ad caritatem que maxime per hoc excitatur. Unde Augustinus in libro de cathecizandis rudibus. Que maior causa est adventus domini nisi ut ostenderet deus dilectionem suam in nobis. Et postea subdit. Si amare pigebat saltem redamare non pigeat. Quarto quantum ad rectam operationem in qua se exemplum prebuit. Unde Augustinus in quodam sermone de Nativitate domini. Homo sequendus non erat qui videri poterat. Deus sequendus erat qui videri non poterat. Ut ergo exhiberetur homini et qui ab homine videretur et quem homo sequeretur deus factus est homo. Quinto quantum ad plenam participationem divinitatis que vere est hominis beatitudo et finis humane vite. Et hoc collatum est nobis per Christi humanitatem. Dicit enim Augustinus in quodam sermone de Nativitate domini. Factus est deus homo ut homo fieret deus. Similiter etiam hoc utile fuit ad remotionem mali. Primo enim per hoc homo instruitur ne sibi dyabolum preferat et eum veneretur qui est auctor peccati. Unde dicit Augustinus [illegible] de Trinitate. Quando sic [illegible] potuit humana natura ut fieret una persona [illegible] superbi illi maligni spiritus non ideo se audeant homini preponere quia non habent carnem. Secundo quia per hoc instruimur quanta sit dignitas humane nature ne eam inquinemus peccando. Unde Augustinus de vera religione dicit demonstravit nobis deus quam excelsum locum inter creaturas natura humana habeat in hoc quod in hominibus in vero homine apparuit. Unde Leo papa dicit in sermone de nativitate domini. Agnosce o christiane dignitatem tuam et divine consors factus nature noli in veterem vilitatem degeneri conversatione redire.

Et licet per angelum incarnatio potuisset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutem [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] salutis gradus [illegible]

et gaudere [illegible]. Tercio quia ad peccatum hominis tollendum gratia
dei nullis meritis precedentibus in homine xpo nobis commendatur ut dicitur
de trinitate. Quarto quia superbia hominis que maximum impedimentum
est ne inhereat deo per tantam dei humilitatem redargui potest
atque sanari ut augustinus dicit ibidem. Quinto ad liberandum hominem
a servitute peccati quod quidem ut augustinus dicit xiii de trinitate fieri de-
buit sicut et ut dyabolus iustitia hominis victo superaretur quod factum est
per satisfactionem pro nobis. homo autem purus satisfacere non poterat
pro toto humano genere deus autem satisfacere non debebat. unde oporte-
bat deum et hominem esse ihesum xpm ut in viii leo papa dicit in sermone
de Nativitate domini suscepta a maiestate humilitas a virtute in-
firmitas [illegible] et aliarum rerum ut quod nostris remediis congrue-
bat unus atque idem dei et hominum mediator et mori de
uno et resurgere posset ex altero nisi enim esset verus deus non
afferret remedium et nisi esset homo verus non preberet exemplum. sunt et
et alie plures utilitates que consecute sunt super comprehensionem
sensus humani. Ad rationes [illegible] ad [illegible] quia [illegible] patet
[illegible] non est [illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] non oportebat. Ad [illegible] dicendum quod deus assumendo carnem sua maie-
state non minuit et [illegible] reddere
que augere [illegible] temporis facta. Et sic etiam [illegible]
appropinquare [illegible] carnis assumptionem [illegible] ad se eos
[illegible]. Ad [illegible] dicendum quod ad reparationem humane nature per
peccatum collapsam [illegible] videbatur quod homo satisfaceret
pro peccato. homo autem ut [illegible] potest satisfacere pro peccato. non enim oportet
[illegible] requirere [illegible] possit [illegible] ad [illegible]
quam ad [illegible] Respondeo [illegible] actum peccati. ita est
[illegible] ad delectationem peccati actum [illegible] non [illegible]
ad reparationem humane nature [illegible] dei incarnari. Respondeo quod quamvis
satisfactio [illegible] dei [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad recompensationem culpe et [illegible] hominis puri
satisfactio pro culpa [illegible] non potuit. sed [illegible]
humana [illegible] pro peccatis [illegible]
[illegible] potest per [illegible] recompensare
[illegible] quod peccatum [illegible] contra deum [illegible] quandam infinitatem
ex infinitate divine maiestatis. [illegible] ex [illegible] tanto
maior quanto [illegible] in quem delinquitur [illegible] ad [illegible]
quam satisfactionem [illegible] satisfactionis [illegible] infinitatem [illegible] satisfaciendi
et [illegible] dei et hominis [illegible] alias [illegible] satisfactio sufficiens
[illegible] acceptationem [illegible] non [illegible]
et [illegible] satisfactio puri hominis [illegible] sufficiens [illegible]
[illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible] satisfactio puri hominis efficaciam [illegible] a satisfactione xpi.

Dicit autem glossa [illegible] Salomonis ex ea que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] decade [illegible] quadragenario [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] filii [illegible]
[illegible] descendit in [illegible] quadragenario [illegible]

[illegible] satisfactionis

[illegible] filii [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] fuit prestanda. Unum quidem [illegible] cathalogus prim[us]
paulatim per reges duces tribuum et iudices crevit in regnum
regis secundum cor dei electi. Ista cathalogus regum paulatim defe-
cit per captivitatem. Ostenderemus quod regnum [illegible] est de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vincula et catenas [illegible] [illegible] quod circa
regnum Israel dei in statu et pace non stetit nisi sub uno
[illegible] qui [illegible] cor dei electus [illegible] et sub Salomone [illegible]
intestinas cepit [illegible] per Absolonem [illegible] rebellavit et
paulatim per divisiones et multas [illegible] et captivi-
tates et [illegible] regnum defecit. [illegible] est quod reges quidam
regnis tamen [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] thronum [illegible] qui [illegible]
et thronum [illegible] religione [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] thronum [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] tres in [illegible] Ochozias, Ioas et Amasias [illegible]
cum [illegible] alienigena filia Iezabel
[illegible] Athalia [illegible] et [illegible] Ochozias [illegible]
et [illegible] Ochozias matre sue ydola adorat et
impio [illegible] auxilium [illegible] avunculo suo rege Israel Ioram [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in Ramoth Galaad interfectus est [illegible]
Achab per filiam Athaliam [illegible] in Malachie [illegible]
[illegible] Iudas [illegible] et
[illegible] filia dei [illegible] que fecit [illegible]
et [illegible] Ioas et filius [illegible]
Ioiade sacerdotis qui [illegible] ydola adora-
et filii Ioiade Zacharia sacerdote [illegible]
in [illegible] templum et altare [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et templi [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] Ozie [illegible] Azachi [illegible] et [illegible] defectus
ut dicunt Hebrei [illegible] Amasias
[illegible] et [illegible] Iosephus [illegible] sepultus [illegible] ydola adorat
[illegible] et captivus
[illegible] Ioas regi [illegible] bellum [illegible] civitatis [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] regno [illegible]
[illegible] civitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fugiens [illegible]
[illegible] principes interfecerunt [illegible]
[illegible] ab Athalia [illegible]
[illegible] a cathalogo primo [illegible] regnum [illegible] thronum [illegible]
et [illegible] notandum [illegible]
[illegible] cathalogo regum [illegible] filium
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ad David [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] filios
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] filio [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] Ioram [illegible]
[illegible] Athalia filia Iezabel in [illegible]
[illegible] ydola [illegible] adorare [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et domos regias [illegible]
[illegible] civitates [illegible] et filios suos [illegible]
[illegible] acceperunt et filios suos [illegible] Ioseph
Ochozia [illegible]

m^t 23

2^a par. 24

extra sepultura regum sepultus est / tunc post prem[illegible] Iozaphat bo-
num post in cathalogo / sequentes a Iorum usque ad Ezechiam
quatuor sunt certa quod male fecerunt et malorum filii et malorum
patres / licet enim Amasias pater fuit Ozie / qui quidem bona fecit
sed tamen decepit ut usurpato sibi sacerdotali incensum vellet
ponere in templo propter quod tunc leprosus factus est cum leprosi
in civitate seiunctus mansit clausus extra regales expensis
[illegible] in ea [illegible] et lepra percussus est et [illegible]
in orto quodam sepultus fuit [illegible] anno regni Ozie [illegible]
[illegible] propter quod [illegible] / Ecclesiastes itaque [illegible]
regnum horum regum [illegible] statu [illegible] intestinum
et divisionem [illegible] / et [illegible] regum [illegible]
[illegible] regnum in statu [illegible] fuit / fuit Salomon
[illegible] Salomonis et ea que fuit [illegible]
de quo dicitur in [illegible] Bersabee [illegible] 2 Regum [illegible]
que [illegible] vocata fuit Bersabee [illegible] / Ioab
rex quodam tempore congregato exercitu [illegible] / Ioab
principem milicie cum Amonitas et Ioab veniens obsedit
Rabath que erat metropolis Amonitarum / [illegible] Amon filius
[illegible] nuncios regis Amonitarum magnam [illegible] fecit [illegible]
[illegible] dimidiam barbe et vestes ad [illegible]
[illegible] / decalvando eos [illegible] et [illegible]
usque ad nates / ita [illegible] / David tale [illegible]
[illegible] deturpatas [illegible] / David
et pax [illegible] bella [illegible] / die calore [illegible]
[illegible] die [illegible] rex in [illegible] / [illegible] in solario [illegible]
[illegible] in palacio [illegible] / [illegible] sibi [illegible]
lavantem se / pulchram nimis et placuit sibi [illegible] que esset a
aqua frigida [illegible] calore solis [illegible] que esset [illegible] / [illegible] pro
[illegible] est ei quod esset Bersabee uxor Urie / [illegible]
a latere et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] adulterio lapidari [illegible] statim [illegible] ad
[illegible] adulterio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Urias [illegible] et [illegible] agebant in [illegible]
belli qui eum venisset et [illegible] / vade lava pedes tuos [illegible]
[illegible] ei [illegible] / tu laborasti / vade lava pedes tuos [illegible]
[illegible] tua [illegible] et [illegible] nolens
et quiesce [illegible] regis [illegible] nolens
[illegible] / et [illegible] in porta pallacii
ingredi domum [illegible] domum suam
[illegible] Urias [illegible]
Urias vocato eo [illegible] / [illegible] Ioab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] archa dei et Ioab [illegible] / [illegible] domum meam [illegible] rex [illegible]
[illegible] in castris [illegible] domum meam [illegible]
[illegible] Urias [illegible] die [illegible]
[illegible] et de industria [illegible] eum ad potum vini
[illegible] et sic [illegible] ad uxorem suam [illegible]
ut [illegible] et [illegible] Ioab [illegible]
[illegible] Urias [illegible] ad Ioab ut poneret Uriam [illegible] exercitus [illegible]
[illegible] ad Ioab ut poneret Uriam [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Urias [illegible] ad Ioab [illegible]
[illegible] Urias [illegible] ad Ioab quod
et [illegible] Ioab [illegible] fortes [illegible]
[illegible] Urias [illegible] hostes [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] mortuus est

2a paralipomenon 26

Bolarium [illegible] palacium [illegible] alta domo [illegible] et [illegible] patet [illegible] fuit in quo [illegible] Bersabee vidit [illegible]

glosa per latere [illegible] [illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible]

ubi viri ... pugnas. Mortuus atque Uria. Misit Ioab nunci-
os ad David qui nunciaret ei de eventibus belli. Et dixit eis
ut dicant: quare accessistis ad muros et multos amisistis.
Et si gravis fuerit rex hec nunciate ei etiam mortem Urie. Et ve-
nerunt ad David. Et dum nunciaret casum eorum, dixit ipse David: ne
terreat te hec res, ... machinis aggressi sunt nos et dixerunt: Urias
servus tuus Ethe(us) mortuus est. ... audito ... Et
dixit: varius est eventus belli. Redite ad castra et con-
fortate Ioab. Bersabee audiens mortem viri sui lugubres
vestes accepit et deflevit eum. Post dies ad ... trans-
tulit eam David ad se et habuit uxorem. In nocte revela-
vit dominus Nathan prophete quod David peccaverat et quid diceret ei
dixit. Alia die cum sederet David in trono et essent coram eo multi
de principibus populi, venit Nathan ad eum coram omnibus ut
magis erubesceret. Et dixit regi: Da michi judicium ...
in ... Erant duo homines in civitate una, unus di-
ves habens oves multas et multa alia,
alter autem pauper non habens nisi unam agniculam quam multum
diligebat et secum in cubiculo collocavit. Venit hospes ad di-
vitem, et ipse nolens accipere de multis ovibus suis venit
ad pauperem et abstulit ei oviculam suam et occidit et de-
dit ad comedendum hospiti. Dic quid sit ei faciendum. Rex David
dixit: Vivit dominus quia filius mortis est. Et dixit
Nathan: Tu es ille filius mortis qui cum divitias plurimas haberes
... Urie abstulisti. Et insuper ipsum interfe-
cisti. Ideo hec dicit dominus: Non recedet gladius de domo tua ...
filius tuus ... Et ... David ... coram domino ... de ...
... deposita veste regali induens se veste ... cinere
... in capite suo flevit graviter ... in ...
[illegible] Et cum redisset Nathan ... esset in pallacio
dixit ei dominus ... ad David et ... peccatum ...
... Et videns Nathan dixit: dominus
peccatum ... a te ... Et puer ... Bersabee
... et ipse David ... ad
mortem ... in terra et dolens multum orabat ...
... Septimo vero die mortuus est puer ...
... Et cum esset mortuus ... nuncia ...
dentes ... Ipse ... Et ...
mortuus. Et ille mortuus est ... facie ...
et ... et comedit ... Alii ... quia ...
[illegible] Et ipse dixit: ...
... Bersabee. Et peperit ei
puerum ... Et ...
David statim tradidit eum Nathan ad nutriendum ...
cum. Et ipse Nathan ... die ... eum et vocat
eum Ydida quod interpretatur dilectus dei ... habuit ...
... Salomon et ... ut dicunt ...
... et fortassis non ... decretum ...
... adulterium ... in ...
... quibus ...
... et ... Salo-
... figura ... peccata David ...
... descendit ...

...oc' alie [illegible] [illegible] thamar
...q nominantur que [illegible] [illegible] Raab et
...o Bersaba· Vel [illegible] cum fuerunt [illegible]
...a nominantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible]
...temp' leg' [illegible] [illegible] que lex [illegible]
...mar cum zelo [illegible] laudabiliter [illegible]
...ca ... [illegible] plus [illegible] fuit [illegible]
...ma grat' [illegible] [illegible] Raab ita
...a fuit ut [illegible] exploratores [illegible]
...ior et eos salvavit [illegible] Bersabee [illegible] [illegible]
...fuit [illegible] adulterium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
...in homicidium et [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible]
...o [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

~~45a~~
54

Ꝙ quae alii

gratis lacrimis texit significatur ablutio peccatorum Idem per Nathan ad
ostendit sic dicitur per lucam Et quasi non noverit ista multa
in nomine [illegible] vir [illegible] qui tyrannis ta
fuit peccatum aliqua in [illegible] respondit per [illegible]
unde nomine [illegible] possit [illegible] non tamen
ab peccatis [illegible] adulterii et homicidii quod commisit et
hoc est misterium factum ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
esset enorme valde putamus [illegible] id [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] de nascituro [illegible] ad
adulterii pariter et homicidii [illegible] penitens [illegible]
[illegible] dei dixit ut [illegible] in sermonibus tuis [illegible]
plenis promissis et veritas tua [illegible] hominibus promissum
se non impletum ut ergo [illegible] quod peccatum non [illegible]
promissa a deo per carnis [illegible] implet promissa [illegible]
et [illegible] fit ab [illegible] complicita veritas et
[illegible] verecundia [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] veritatem ostenderat ad [illegible] fallax [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible] Nam in homine [illegible] quod dicit
[illegible] bonum ut videat qui oderunt me et
[illegible] fac mecum [illegible] adiuvisti me et consolatus es me / Beda
[illegible] qui tu domine adiuvisti me et [illegible] ad memo
[illegible] glo[illegible] non [illegible] recordari
[illegible] peccatis quod [illegible] debemus recordari
de [illegible] filii dei qui [illegible] valuit et
filii et vocari [illegible] In quo [illegible] fiducia recedi
ad ipsum peccatorum venia [illegible] non desperet [illegible] penitentes
[illegible] qui non desperat [illegible] voluit su
[illegible] carne [illegible] Lucam [illegible] peccatrix [illegible]
[illegible] tergens capillis et [illegible] peccatum [illegible] rapta [illegible]
[illegible] putavit lacrimis abluendi [illegible] memor
[illegible] debere [illegible] cum [illegible] magnum quia
[illegible] a [illegible] non possit [illegible] illa
[illegible] peccata [illegible] temptacion
[illegible] pluries [illegible]
[illegible] Salomon [illegible] pacificus [illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] pacificus et tributa [illegible] pacifici [illegible]
regnum Unde Beda super [illegible] Salomon pacificus [illegible]
[illegible] populus [illegible] ut [illegible] qui
[illegible] Iudeis et gentibus una [illegible] celorum
qua suo proprio sanguine redemit et [illegible] nos
[illegible] nobis [illegible] omnibus pace [illegible]
pacifici [illegible] et [illegible] ad concordiam [illegible]
[illegible] pacifici quoniam filii dei vocabuntur [illegible]
Salomon templum domini edificat ut et tu [illegible] pacificus
[illegible] lapidibus templum [illegible] edificare valeas
ut in te deus possit [illegible] habitare [illegible] adveniendum [illegible]
tota successio regalis et in quadraginta [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui [illegible] precepta [illegible] et
[illegible] cardinalibus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] successio [illegible] de quo dicit Zacharias
[illegible] rex tuus venit tibi mansuetus / iustus et salvator [illegible]
[illegible] et ascendens super asinam et super pullum filium asine

vel de puteis sepultis et per cognicionem legis in fideles spirituales que possunt nobis scriptura indicatur

Et apocalypsis 19 habebit scriptum in vestimento et in femore suo rex regum et dominus dominancium. Et tamen actum qua mistica non est signat facta quod qua Bersabee amat et rapuit ab uria et qua genuit Salomonem. Bersabee enim interpretata puteus septimus significans baptismum in quo fidelibus facta pactum cum deo ... diabolo pompis abrenunciare ... septiformis interpretatur ... ut figurat ... interpretata ... et dominus rapiet eas ... de qua dicitur Aggei 2o veniet desideratus cunctis gentibus ... interpretata pulcher aspectu significans ... Allegorice ... in solario ... posuit tabernaculum suum ... Bersabee puteus ... legis ... spiritualis ... lucem ... legis ... abstulit ... loqui ... legis ... mandata ... spiritualis ... legis interpretatur ... domum ... in tabernaculis ... mortem ... Urias ... gloria ... angelus ... spiritualis ... aquilis ... quoniam ... ad amatum et pulcra facta ... baptismo ... etc.

[illegible]

Salomon autem genuit Roboam

[illegible]

Et qualiter ita [illegible] in filios [illegible] Hunc omnia [illegible]
et ostendit [illegible] Salomon ait quod Roboam qui regnavit [illegible]
3 Reg. xij. Fuit autem nomen matris eius Naama Ammanites
Sub isto Roboam fuit facta divisio regni Israel a regno Juda et tribus
remanserunt [illegible] sole due tribus isti Roboam scilicet Juda et tribus
Beniamin. Alie autem x tribus fecerunt regem [illegible] super eas primo
Jeroboam filium Nabath [illegible] ut dicitur 3 Reg. [illegible]
Dum enim regnaret Salomon in pace [illegible] edificato et cum [illegible]
tribus [illegible] et templo [illegible] recessit a lege dei et in tantum libidini [illegible]
[illegible] a latria sua ad alienigenas [illegible]
Sydonias mulieres et moabitas et amonitas et [illegible] idola gentis
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] ei deus et [illegible] recessit a via
[illegible] in manu tua [illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible] Salomon [illegible]
[illegible] filio tuo [illegible]
[illegible] Salomonem et regnum [illegible] Jeroboam de tribu Effraym filius [illegible] qui Jeroboam
de [illegible] domus [illegible] Jeroboam [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] Salomone [illegible] Salomon [illegible]
[illegible] Jeroboam [illegible] de [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] novo [illegible] et statim [illegible] in xij partes [illegible] x partes ei [illegible]
[illegible] in xij partes [illegible] x tribus et [illegible]
[illegible] Salomon [illegible] regnum Salomonis [illegible] ei [illegible]
[illegible] in Egiptum ad [illegible] regem Egipti [illegible] Salomon
[illegible] usque ad mortem Salomonis [illegible]
et [illegible] in civitate [illegible] habet in [illegible]
[illegible] ad mortem [illegible] et [illegible] per totam civitatem a [illegible]
et [illegible] publice [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] penituisset et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] littera dicat
[illegible] de isto [illegible] et salute [illegible] penituisset
[illegible]
[illegible] templa ydolorum que edificaverat [illegible]
[illegible] 3 Reg. [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] a filio eius
[illegible] a Saule [illegible]
[illegible] a Saule que [illegible] a facie mea [illegible] regnaret [illegible]
[illegible] hystoria [illegible] Salomone [illegible]
[illegible] Jeroboam [illegible] de Egipto [illegible] Roboam filius Salomonis [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Naamanites
[illegible] 3 Reg.
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

27 li[bri] re[gum] ... corpore
ipsum flagello dimissionis
... ut sunt ...
... plurimas
... ...
proprias et ...
...

populum in Sichem habuit populus placitorem Jeroboam q[ui] p[ro]-
rem et audacem qui exposuit voluntatem populi dicens: Pater tuus
et Roboam qui regnabit super illos. Tu ergo petimus ut dimittas nobis
aliquid de iugo gravissimo quod imposuit pater tuus et minus
agere nobiscum. Salomon cum multas auri et argenti quanta
nobis ... et districte nos inductant. Roboam ait: Dimitte
eis respondere super hoc in tertia die. Et convocatis senioribus
[illegible] et sapientibus qui collaterales fuerant patri suo
consulit quid inde esset facturus. Qui dixerunt: populus iste sicut
est, et hoc ut ad voluntatem eorum aliquantulum condescendas,
ne scisma in regno fiat, salve ad tempus, quia cum regnum tuum fuit
confirmatum, potest manum aggravare. Hiis omissis vocavit
iuvenes et coetaneos cum quibus nutritus fuerat, et exposuit eis
consilium et ipsi dixerunt: Non cum hiis consilia hec. Cum et dixerat
non cum hoc [illegible] timore [illegible] dicas: Pater meus fuit durus
vobis ego ero gravior vobis. Convocato namque populo tertio die
proposito verbo quod ei iuvenes dictaverunt
et adiunxit: Nonne minor meus digitus grossior est lumbis
patris mei, quid? nonne ego potencior sum quam pater meus fuit.
Et pater meus cecidit vos flagellis ... ego cedam vos
scorpionibus, i[d est] virgis spinosis et aculeatis ... exacti-
onibus. Quoniam vos audiens hoc populus cepit clamare et dicere:
Que nobis pars in David aut que hereditas cum isto filio Ysay?
... et Juda. Et recedebat iste ad castra et sic ...
[illegible] Roboam misit post eum Adoniram qui erat thelonarius et ex-
actor tributorum ut ... et revocaret populum ...
... non ... non audiret eum ...
... ... audiens hoc Roboam timuit et
... in Sichem
recessit in Jerusalem. ... Jeroboam ... Beniamin que erat
et ... Jeroboam in regem ... Juda ... in pre-
... et collateralis tribui Juda ... et ...
... Roboam alloquitur ... ...
... ab eis in rege et ... Et ... congregavit
Roboam de duabus tribubus et habuit Clxxx milia armatorum et
voluit intrare regnum Jeroboam. ... Dominus prophetam ... ...
non ingrediamini regnum fratrum vestrorum, non enim ... ... fecit.
... ... ita ab
... ... in ...
... et x tribubus ... regnum ... in ...
... ... regnum iste ... iste ... de ... de tribu Juda
tribus sunt regnum Juda et reges Juda ... Moraliter Roboam
reges habuerunt quidam reges habuerunt ... et
et malos rectores in ecclesia qui ... ...
... in ... ... ad Roboam ... ...
... ... ad
tales ... via et lata ... que multos ducit ad
mortem ... ... et ...
... ad ... ... qui iuvenibus
... ... et adulacionibus ...
... ...
... principes ... ... et ... ...
... ... et ...
... ... Roboam ... ...
... ... ad ... ...

1 reg[um]

11 ...
... ...

glo[sa] ... ...
... a domo
... ... et
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
Roboam ... ...
a tempore ...
... ad ydola
... ...
... ...
... fide ...
... ...
et ... ...
... ...
... Roboam
... ...
... tollit ... Roboam
... ...
... ... vera fides ...

regis [illegible] et eius principes [illegible] tempore suo Et sic Roboam
bona [illegible] regni que [illegible] heredibus relinquere voluit cepit
[illegible] dissipavit / [illegible] modo quam plures
[illegible] possidentes et [illegible] filiis suis [illegible]
et forte [illegible] male congregaverunt pauperes [illegible]
[illegible] / Iste Roboam [illegible] malum [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] Mathei 23 [illegible]
[illegible] Sed hic [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] regnum [illegible]
pacificatus fuit [illegible] Salomon in multitudine [illegible] fruebatur
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ydolatriam
[illegible] in fine regni [illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] et regnum [illegible]
[illegible] solus [illegible] fruebatur [illegible] ydolis
[illegible] fornicationibus et quod [illegible] ydolis [illegible]
[illegible] regni in [illegible]
et tyrannorum et aliorum [illegible] pauca
[illegible] malorum [illegible]
caritate [illegible] fides salvat / [illegible] tales
habuerunt [illegible] filios [illegible] quales fuit Roboam [illegible]
in fine [illegible] regni [illegible] qui [illegible]
et [illegible] accumulata [illegible]
[illegible] Roboam in [illegible] primus [illegible]
regnare / [illegible] valde ex illis qui [illegible] Ieroboam
et noluerunt [illegible] ydolis [illegible] Roboam [illegible] 2 Regum
rex [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ydola [illegible]
neglexerit [illegible] nec Maacham uxorem suam
[illegible] Ieroboam et adorabant ea /
[illegible] filia Thamar sororis Absolonis / [illegible]
[illegible] et ibi [illegible]
ydola [illegible] / et [illegible] sacerdotes [illegible] et
[illegible] Roboam [illegible]
[illegible] Azarias rege [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] templum [illegible] Salomon [illegible] et de domo
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Roboam [illegible] anno regni sui mortuus est et regnavit pro eo
Abias filius eius [illegible] Roboam [illegible]
et [illegible] fidelis [illegible]
oriente et occidente venient et recumbent cum Abraham Isaac
et Iacob in regno celorum [illegible]
ad regnum celorum fideles / [illegible] caritatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Roboam [illegible] Abiam [illegible]
[illegible] 3 Regum 15 hic [illegible]
Roboam [illegible] Maacham [illegible]
de ydolatria [illegible]
[illegible] Ieroboam [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] idolatria [illegible]

crucis et mortuus est. Juda pr(esens) Matthei. Abias interpretatur pater quod
Christo bene congruit. Ipse enim est qui dixit / nolite vocare vobis
patrem super terram / unus est pater vester qui in celis est / Nos(ter) dignus
exercitatus vos operibus et precibus habeamus deum / et fratres sumus
in deo sed vocare [illegible] dicere pater noster qui es in celis. Et ut
vocamur heredes quasi filii dei coheredes autem Christi / Abias autem genuit
Aza. Hic Aza bonum fecit coram deo et [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] fecit [illegible] quod vetus fuit deus. Illa [illegible] ydolatria a re-
gno suo eiecit et de [illegible] abstulit aviam suam que plures
ad ydolatriam cogebat / hic tu [illegible] in nomine dei [illegible] rege
egipti / et ipsum fugavit et magnam predam cepit in exercitu in auro
et argento / et fere totum thesaurum quod [illegible] intulerat
recepit. Aza enim interpretatur unguentum / et sic convenit [illegible]
bonum odor fuit in omni vita sua. Et tamen in senectute [illegible]
quia sicut Aza in [illegible] vita fecit / filius [illegible] unguento boni operis
et bono exemplo bone vite odore omnibus redolebat / [illegible]
Juda / Aza interpretatur tollens quod et [illegible] congruit. de quo Joh(annes) ait
ecce agnus dei qui tollit peccata mundi / nos [illegible] tollamur [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ad futura ut de terrenis ad celestia subleve-
mur. Aza autem genuit Jozaphat qui fecit [illegible] in conspectu
domini sicut Aza pater eius. iii Regum xxii. [illegible] pater suus dimiserat
ydolatras et effeminatos iste [illegible] / Et cum [illegible]
[illegible] et sacerdotibus de Juda fecit [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] leges moysi [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Aza pater eius / ambo peccaverunt Aza pater et [illegible]
[illegible] filius / [illegible] Achab [illegible] regi [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et adiutorio se [illegible] iii Regum xvi
Baasa [illegible] iste [illegible] Juda volens
[illegible] utriusque regni [illegible] regno Juda [illegible]
[illegible] et rex Juda [illegible] Aza [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] gentibus [illegible] ligna et lapides [illegible]
[illegible] Juda timuit et [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Baasa [illegible] misit [illegible] ad Benadab regem [illegible]
[illegible] regem iste corrupit [illegible]
Benadab [illegible] iste et [illegible]
[illegible] Baasa [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
ad defendendum [illegible] et Jozaphat [illegible] dum peccat
[illegible] Achab [illegible] ydolatre regi [illegible] dum
[illegible] iii Regum xxii [illegible] Achab [illegible] coram
[illegible] Benadab rege [illegible] filiorum
[illegible] adiutorio [illegible] et [illegible] donasset et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible] Achab et
Benadab et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Achab Benadab [illegible] volunt [illegible]
[illegible] male [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] timens
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Achab [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]

aiam. Cui rex dixit: Ex ore tuo te iudico, tu obligasti te ei / et quia
est ut quod permisisti periturus. Et statim propheta lavit faciem suam et
agnitus est. Et regressus [illegible] ait: Ecce [illegible] [illegible] dominus
[illegible] tuam dedat et tu eum dimisisti domum, ipse auferet tibi
animam tuam et populum eius [illegible] animam ipsius tui [illegible] rex Achab misit
eum in carcerem [illegible] iste requieverunt a bellis per triennium
Et anno tercio Iozaphat rex Iuda venit ad Samariam ut videret
[illegible] Achab. Erat Iozaphat causa [illegible] ut [illegible]
Samaria [illegible] filius suo Ioram [illegible] Achab et Iezabel [illegible] filia eorum
Athalia. Et ideo [illegible] Achab rex Israel et Iozaphat
rex Iuda quod deo multum displicuit. Et quadam die cum epularentur
dixit Achab: [illegible] possident [illegible] Galaad [illegible] et ab
[illegible] et placuit iste [illegible] Et [illegible] ad Io-
zaphat ait: Et tu sicut [illegible] meus [illegible]
[illegible] Congregato itaque utroque exercitu in
unum dixit Iozaphat ad Achab [illegible] Galaad [illegible]
ut [illegible] Et venerunt plus quam [illegible]
[illegible] Baal [illegible] Et [illegible]
Galaad. Et [illegible] quidam [illegible] Sedechias [illegible] fecit
sibi duo cornua ferrea [illegible] ventilabat in area pulverem [illegible]
[illegible] Iozaphat audiens
hoc [illegible]
Achab. Et [illegible] aliquis propheta de [illegible] respondit Achab / non
nisi quendam Micheam qui [illegible] in carcere / eo quod [illegible] mala
ait mi. Et fuit [illegible] Iozaphat [illegible] propheta
[illegible] ei de destructione [illegible]
Achab rex misit pro Michea. Et cum venit dixit ei qui ducebat
eum: [illegible] dominus
dictaverit / videns itaque Achab [illegible]
[illegible] in Ramoth Galaad. Et ille respondit [illegible] dominus
[illegible] rex et [illegible] dixit [illegible] et
[illegible] ut diceret [illegible] veritate [illegible] Et vidi populum dispersum
Israel in montibus et [illegible] tamquam oves sine pastore. Et Achab dixit
[illegible] mala. Et propheta ait: Audi dicta [illegible] vidi
dominum sedentem in solio et [illegible] angelos tam bonos quam malos astantes
coram eo. Et dominus dixit: Quis decipiet Achab [illegible] in Ramoth
Galaad. Et dixit unus de malis: Ego ibo et decipiam eum taliter
[illegible] mendax in ore sacerdotum Baal et [illegible] ad Ramoth Ga-
laad et ita [illegible] Hoc audiens Sedechias [illegible] qui ventilaverat
pulverem factis cornibus [illegible] ira dixit dando ei alapam [illegible]
[illegible] dominus recessit a me [illegible] Et [illegible] Achab precepit [illegible]
[illegible] ad carcerem et [illegible] in vestibulis
donec reverteret et [illegible] vindictam de eo. Et propheta ait: Vade
[illegible] ad [illegible] quecumque volueris. [illegible] Michea
[illegible] Achab [illegible] sacerdotum Baal et [illegible]
Sedechie. [illegible] Iozaphat dixit ei [illegible]
[illegible] fecit statim [illegible] ei alapam [illegible]
[illegible] in Ramoth Galaad [illegible]
[illegible] in agro [illegible] dixit [illegible]
[illegible] exercitu utriusque regum et [illegible] in Ramoth Galaad
[illegible] exercitu [illegible] ei [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Galaad et eo
[illegible]

filius Chanane

rex Iozaphat [illegible]

[illegible]

gressi dirigentes in bello et impetu adversus Achab regem alios pre-
missis. Inito itaque bello Syri et precepto regis tum querebant si possent
cognoscere ubi esset Achab et videntes Iozaphat solum sub indu-
mentis regalibus impetum fecerunt in eum putantes ipsum esse Achab. Cum
exclamans voce magna cognitus est et dimiserunt ab eo. Achab
vero forte quod audiverat quod rex Syrie ei mandaverat et ideo depo-
sitis regalibus inter alios latitabat. Sed tamen ira evasit. Nam puer
quidam de Syriis tetendit arcum suum et ignorans quis esset ad quem
dirigebat sagittam inter pulmonem et stomachum sibi infixerit. Achab
timens vero ne cor deficeret voluit ferrum occultare et precepit auri-
ge ut paulatim ad castra duceret et sanguis effluebat per
currum plagam et in nocte illa obiit. Et sedato prelio sub silentio
noctis insonuit tuba in castris ut omnes reverterent quia mortuus
esset Achab et in nocte illa redierunt et induxerunt cadaver
usque ad Samariam et ibi in piscina [illegible] et lavaverunt currum
Naboth laverunt ipsum et [illegible]. Et canes linxerunt sanguinem
eius et sic impleta est prophecia Helie. Cum quo rediret Iozaphat rex
Iuda de obviam venit quidam propheta Iehu nomine et dixit
ei: Impio prebes auxilium et his qui oderunt Dominum amicicia iungeris et idcirco iram Domini
mereberis. Sed bona inventa sunt in te eo quod abstulisti lucos de terra Iuda
et preparasti cor tuum ut requireres Dominum.
Qui audit supposita hystoria de Achab et de auxilio dato quod
instruit hec hystoria de Iozaphat, cum eis quod auxilium de-
dit et [illegible] de auxilio dei [illegible] [illegible] qui estimas in-
imicos dei qui dum [illegible] dat auxilium inimicis dei adiuva-
[illegible] cum valente [illegible] [illegible] ipse eius [illegible]
prestat. Beda. Iozaphat interpretatur iudicans [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] quia de iudicio dabit [illegible]. Nos itaque [illegible]
illud verbum Domini dicentis: Nolite iudicare et non iudicabimini. Et ne
aliorum facta iudicemus in malum quod nesciamus quo animo fiant. Cap. 12.
Iozaphat genuit Ioram. Hic fecit malum coram Domino. Nam [illegible] [illegible]
Regum iiii. Ambulabat in viis Achab regis Samarie [illegible] [illegible]
Athalia uxore sua filia Achab et Iezabel que adhuc vivebat
[illegible] et [illegible] cogebat ad ydolatriam et [illegible] ad ydola [illegible]
[illegible]. Insuper omnes germanos suos [illegible] qui erant de genere regali.
[illegible] uxoris [illegible]. Hic [illegible] accepit [illegible]
ab Helia propheta comminatoriam ut ab ydolatria cessaret. Sed tamen
correctus non est. Et [illegible] Deus eum tali morbo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Ioram interpretatur [illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] interpretatur excelsus.
Beda super Matheum. Iozaphat genuit Ioram. [illegible] interpretatur excelsus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in celis [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut a morte peccatorum resurgamus [illegible]
qui est in celis. Nos [illegible] ut a morte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] terrena
[illegible] cum Christo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in celis
[illegible] in Domino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in celis.
Cap. Ioram autem genuit Oziam. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Regum
[illegible] Ioram non [illegible] Oziam genuit sed hic [illegible] tres reges
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ioram genuit Ochoziam et Ochozias genuit Ioas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Regum viiii. Et Ioas genuit Amasiam [illegible] Regum [illegible]
et Amasias genuit Oziam [illegible] Regum xv. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tres e[st] s[ecundu]m ... Jora filius Jozaphat accepit uxorem filiam impii
regine Jezabel ideo filii eius usque ad quartam generationem excluduntur a x[pi]
genealogia ut sic purgata labe familie generatis ea regnaret
in qua generacione fuit virgo notatur ... quia ... valebat
una quarta [illegible] ponere racionem [illegible] dicta [illegible] oportebat eum
tres omittere et illos magis quam ceteros [illegible] alios [illegible] quae alii
peiores sunt ponunt Respondet [illegible] quia illi tres fuere mali
et ex malis [illegible] alii [illegible] mali [illegible] et bonis [illegible]
[illegible] et ut ostendatur quod xpus venit ut deleret [illegible]
[illegible] et ut doceamur [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] Jora [illegible] tres reges [illegible] othoia
filius [illegible] Jora et Joas filius [illegible] et Amasia filius Joas
[illegible] Ozyam [illegible] in [illegible] fuit valde et [illegible]
civitatem [illegible] quae diruerat Joas rex [illegible]
[illegible] civitatem [illegible] tres [illegible] habuit
[illegible] tres memorabiles victorias dei adiutorio habuit
[illegible] de philisteis [illegible] de amonitis et [illegible]
[illegible] in pace [illegible] ad agriculturam plantas in valle
[illegible] vineas et ortos [illegible] ut apparet [illegible]
[illegible] et felicitate [illegible] omnibus et [illegible]
habuit [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et voluit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cupiditate et avaricia et [illegible]
[illegible] in die [illegible] die [illegible] accepit
[illegible] et intravit tabernaculum ut [illegible] accepit
[illegible] vestes sacerdotales et turibulum ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] alii sacerdotes
[illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] terremotus [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible] occidentali
[illegible] orientalis et [illegible] in tabula
et [illegible] maxima [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in tabernaculum [illegible]
ut apparet [illegible] et [illegible] vestes
et [illegible] sacerdotes [illegible]
et [illegible] civitate [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] civitate [illegible] et fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Joatham [illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] Ozyas [illegible]
[illegible] reges et [illegible] et ecclesiasticos
[illegible] Ozya [illegible]
[illegible] et filius [illegible]
[illegible] a deo
[illegible] Ozyas [illegible]
[illegible] quadruplicatum [illegible]
de [illegible] Nos [illegible] in duas
[illegible] dubitatur
[illegible]
[illegible] petrus [illegible]
[illegible] mulier [illegible]
[illegible] fide [illegible] et caritate [illegible] infidelis
[illegible] petrus [illegible] fides [illegible] in cultu dei [illegible] fides
[illegible] in tabernaculo [illegible]
[illegible] Exo 27 et in [illegible]
[illegible] fideles [illegible] ydola [illegible] ydola [illegible]
[illegible] petrus [illegible] opera [illegible]

vij [illegible] d' [illegible] et ma[illegible] [illegible] sic Jeza[bel] [illegible] filie regis [illegible] domum [illegible] Azath [illegible] [illegible] filia [illegible] Achab et Jezabel [illegible] 2 paral 26

[illegible] fuit [illegible] dom[illegible] [illegible] Achab [illegible]

[illegible] et te [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] Ozyas [illegible] Ozyas [illegible] dominus

despectum et odium dei que opponitur cultui interiori sit [illegible]
[illegible] quam ydolatria que opponitur cultui interiori [illegible] tantum aliquod
peccatum [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] dei [illegible] dicitur [illegible] de [illegible]
blasfemando deum sed impugnando quia cultum dei [illegible] quod
[illegible] ad ydolatriam [illegible] blasfemia dei impugnacio [illegible] [illegible] peccatum
[illegible] ydolatria [illegible] in [illegible] mala [illegible] malis [illegible] videtur
[illegible] peccatum ydolatrie [illegible] est peccato [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
peccatum [illegible] [illegible] peccato ydolatrie [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nam vos [illegible] paganos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pa-
ganorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eo quod multos colebant deos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deciones quod illi [illegible] colunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] colenda non sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydolatria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] peccatum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] peccatum ydolatrie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de immundicia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de peccato [illegible] immundicia
[illegible] [illegible] ydolatria maxime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydo-
latria sit peccatum. Noto quod [illegible] aliquem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] sacrificium et ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible] sed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nam et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cultus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sacrificia [illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] sacrificia [illegible] sit signa interiora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
signa sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] corde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita sacrificantes non [illegible] [illegible] sacrifi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in cordibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible] [illegible] ydolatria et peccatum [illegible] [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] ydolatria est peccatum [illegible] [illegible] cultus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible] et [illegible] cultus [illegible] est [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~ est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cultum [illegible] alicui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] [illegible] de civitate dei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] colebat ydola quia illa que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ymagines [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ymaginem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cultus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ymagines ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fideles de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Ad primum dicendum quod ydolatria est peccatum [illegible] [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] tabule
~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~ peccatum ydolatrie [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tale [illegible] est peccatum

Marginal notes (left):

[illegible] dicit multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

// [illegible]

Alii estimantes cultum [illegible] non [illegible] ydola [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut Augustinus dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydola [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] cultus

quod ordinat [illegible] ad deum

Marginal notes (right): [illegible] ; [illegible] [illegible] ; [illegible]

Qeritur an sit de ymagine christi cum reverencia [illegible] dimitatis lata de
beatur ut dicit magister in 3o di 9 ip Et de hoc an ydolatria
et peccatorum gravissimum Nota secundum doctorem sanctum 22e q 94 ar 3o
ad primum gravitas alicuius peccati potest attendi dupliciter uno modo ex parte
ipsius peccati et sic peccatum ydolatrie est gravissimum sicut enim in republica
ea gravissimum esse videtur quod aliquis honorem regium impendat alteri quam vero
regi quia quantum est in ipso totum reipublice perturbat ordinem ita in
peccatis que contra deum committuntur que tamen sunt maxima gravissimum
esse videtur quod aliquis honorem divinum creature impendat quia quantum est
in ipso facit alium deum in mundo minuens principatum divinum. Alio modo
potest attendi gravitas peccati ex parte peccantis sicut dicitur esse gravius peccatum
eius qui peccat sciens quam eius qui peccat ignorans Et sic nichil
prohibet gravius peccare hereticos qui scienter corrumpunt fidem
quam acceperunt quam ydolatras ignoranter peccantes Et similiter
etiam alia peccata possunt esse maiora propter maiorem contemptum peccantis
Ad primum igitur dicendum quod ydolatria presupponit interiorem infidelitatem et adiungit
exterius indebitum cultum Si vero sit tantum exterior ydolatria absque
interiori infidelitate adiungitur culpa falsitatis Ad secundum dicendum quod ydola-
tria includit magnam blasphemiam inquantum deo subtrahitur
dominii singularitas et fidem impugnat opere ydolatria Ad 3m
dicendum quod quia de ratione pene est quod sit contra voluntatem peccantis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et alius
aliud punitur [illegible] magis [illegible] ut [illegible] peccati cum
detestabilius reddatur non autem [illegible] et sic peccatum cum
magis manifestum est quod peccatum ydolatrie [illegible] manifeste [illegible]
magis [illegible] peccatum ydolatrie [illegible] ydolatria [illegible]
maius [illegible] peccatum ydolatrie [illegible]
[illegible] divinum honorem [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] Ad [illegible] aliquorum ydolatrarum [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum ydolatrarum [illegible] dicentes deos [illegible] et multa vana
divinos honores [illegible] deos [illegible] et de aliis [illegible]
et fabulosa de deo fingentibus [illegible] de aliis [illegible]
qui unum deum [illegible] et eum solum colunt Ad [illegible] dicendum quod
[illegible] capitalis ydolatrie [illegible]
[illegible] pene capitalis [illegible] [illegible]
Sed [illegible] fuit [illegible] ydolatrie [illegible] hoc in hoc
[illegible] culpa [illegible] ydolatrie
[illegible] hoc dictat quod
non potuit [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] ydolatria [illegible] in hoc quod
[illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] ydolorum
[illegible] ydolatria non [illegible]
[illegible] in hominibus
[illegible] ydolatria [illegible] 2a etate [illegible]
[illegible] Nemroth qui ut dicitur cogebat homines ignem adorare
vel Ninus qui ymaginem patris sui Beli adorare fecit apud quem
[illegible] ut Ysidorus refert [illegible] de lu-
[illegible] de luto
[illegible] ydolatria [illegible] magna parte [illegible]
ydolatria non habuit [illegible] hoc [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] vanitas hominum [illegible] ydola in orbe terrarum [illegible]

[illegible] Ninus rex Ninive [illegible] fuit apud Assirios [illegible] apud
[illegible] in egypto [illegible]
filius [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] assereret [illegible]
[illegible] ydola [illegible]
[illegible] sunt
ad [illegible]

Marginalia (left): petrus; [illegible]; [illegible]

Marginalia (right): et [illegible] et
[illegible] de tabulis [illegible] ydola [illegible] et [illegible] ydo-
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in doctores

Quarum / s. doctor sanctus 2a 2e q. 94 ar. 4 causa ydolatrie pt ex duplici causa una
quidem dispositiva et hec fuit ex parte hominum et hec 2x primo ex inordinato
affectu prout scilicet homines aliquos homines vel nimis amantes vel nimis
venerantes honorem divinum ei impenderent et hec causa assignatur
Sap. xiiii° acerbo luctu dolens pater cito sibi rapti filii fecit
ymaginem et eum qui tunc homo mortuus fuerat tamquam deum colere cepit Et
[illegible] ex subditis quos homines aut affectu aut regibus deservientes incom-
mutabile nomen scilicet divinum lapidibus et lignis imposuerunt Secunda ex parte ho-
minis [illegible] naturali de representatione delectatione ut dicit [illegible] in poetria sua Et
homines rudes a principio videntes per diligentiam artificum ymagines
hominum expressive factas divinitatis cultum eis impenderent unde dicitur Sap.
xiii Si quis artifex faber lignarius de silva rectum lignum secuerit et per scientiam
sue artis figuret id et assimilet id ymagini hominis et de [illegible]
et de filiis suis votum faciens et de nuptiis inquirit / non erubescit
loqui cum eo qui sine anima est / Tertio per ignorantiam veri dei cuius
excellentiam homines non considerantes quibusdam creaturis propter pulchritudinem seu
virtutem divinum cultum exhibuerunt unde dicitur Sap. xiii neque operibus attendentes
agnoverunt quis esset artifex sed aut ignem aut spiritum aut citatum aerem
aut gyrum stellarum aut nimiam aquam aut solem aut lunam aut rectores orbis
terrarum deos esse putaverunt Alia autem causa ydolatrie fuit consummativa
ex parte demonum qui se colendos hominibus errantibus exhibuerunt
in ydolis dando responsa et alia que videbantur mirabilia faciendo unde
psalmo et in psalmo dicitur Omnes dii gentium demonia Ad primum ergo dicendum quod causa
dispositiva ydolatrie fuit ex parte hominis defectus vel per ignorantiam intellectus
vel per inordinationem affectus et hec ad culpam pertinet Dicitur autem ydolatria
esse causa et finis omnis peccati quia non est aliquod genus peccati quod interdum ydolatria
non producat vel expresse inducendo per modum cause vel occasionem
prebendo per modum [illegible] vel per modum finis inquantum peccata aliqua assu-
mebantur in cultum ydolorum sicut occisiones hominum et mutilationes mem-
brorum et alia huiusmodi et tamen aliqua peccata possunt ydolatriam precedere que
ad ipsam hominem disponunt Ad secundum dicendum quod in prima etate non fuit ydola-
tria propter recentem memoriam creationis mundi ex qua adhuc vigebat
cognitio dei unius in mente hominum Sed in 2a etate [illegible]
in 2a [illegible] [illegible] ydolatria est exclusa per
doctrinam et virtutem Christi qui de dyabolo triumphavit / Circa istas lineas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui usque ad [illegible] [illegible]
genealogia [illegible] Ieroboam filius Nabath accepit uxorem
filiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible] et ad eos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccata patrum in filios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et vindicta transit a patre in filium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et culpa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filiis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filius non portabit iniquitatem patris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut de Adam [illegible] [illegible] habebit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] portabit
Item ad Gal. vi dicitur unusquisque onus suum portabit [illegible]
peccata parentum [illegible] in [illegible] portabit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] c. xxxiiii° parentum

prioris peccata ad originale peccatum non extendunt pertinere sed transfunde-
rentur a parente in prolem pertinerent ad originale peccatum [illegible]
re per peccatum parentis traduce ad prolem [illegible] aut primi
tione aut imitacionem aut transfusionem Si primo ut sic proles
privatur per peccato parentis sic attendendum est [illegible] duplex est punicio [illegible]
cetera alia [illegible] quantum ad punicionem etiam [illegible] sunt [illegible]
ad dampnacionem per [illegible] peccato parentis [illegible] sic sit quod [illegible]
[illegible] obligatur [illegible] parente etiam non est expers delicti [illegible]
proles est expers [illegible] delicto [illegible] parentis [illegible] Et ad istud [illegible]
dicit [illegible] filius non portabit iniquitatem patris Et [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] unusquisque onus suum portabit [illegible] ge-
neris [illegible] originali [illegible] non dampnatur per [illegible] culpa [illegible]
culpa ipsa [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible]
de [illegible] de temporali punicione [illegible] punitur
in filio sic ad [illegible] et [illegible] peccatum parentis
in prolem [illegible] valente [illegible]
[illegible] lege [illegible] punitur in prole Et [illegible] aliquis punitur
in [illegible] peccatum parentis [illegible]
[illegible] Et ad hanc [illegible] peccata parentis in filios usque ad terciam et quartam
[illegible] Et habes [illegible] dicit peccatum parentis
[illegible] in Sodoma et Gomorra Et [illegible]
[illegible] Dathan et Abiron ad parvulos eorum
[illegible] in regionibus Chananeorum [illegible]
[illegible] parvula et [illegible]
dicit peccatum [illegible] a parente in prolem [illegible] imitacionem et sic peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] in posteros
[illegible] in filios [illegible]
et peccata [illegible] in filios [illegible]
2° [illegible] in [illegible] Tercio dicit peccatum [illegible]
in [illegible] qui imitatur [illegible]
a parente in prolem et hec [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] infectionem et hoc peccatum [illegible] in prolem a solo
[illegible] parente [illegible] in peccato [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et macula [illegible]
[illegible] deformitas [illegible] obligacionem [illegible]
[illegible] deformitas [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] obligatur et [illegible] ad [illegible] obligatur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] maculam [illegible] parente
[illegible] obligatur [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] obligacio
[illegible]
[illegible] et ab [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] filii in parente [illegible] infect[illegible]
[illegible] infectionem et aliquis culpe actualis contractionem et hec est
[illegible] in prolem [illegible] actualis transfunde-
[illegible] originali peccata parentis [illegible]
[illegible] et quod dicit [illegible] de [illegible] originali peccata [illegible]
[illegible] ad eos quos [illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible] nequaquam possit iusticia [illegible] transfunditur hec [illegible]

parcus et plenus in [illegible] quecumque [illegible] et voluntate dei [illegible] est [illegible] parochi [illegible] gaudeat [illegible] defectus [illegible] non [illegible] gratiam non [illegible] defectus [illegible] defectus malus est [illegible] quod [illegible] originis defectus [illegible] actualis [illegible] voluntate [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] est de [illegible] culpe ad quam [illegible] eterna dampnacio [illegible] quantum ad [illegible] talis pene [illegible] in fine tali non [illegible] multa bona [illegible] filius [illegible] et magna [illegible] corporis et anime [illegible]. Et [illegible] puniuntur filios et nepotes [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] generacionem [illegible] scriptura [illegible] in hac vita [illegible] stimulis et ea [illegible] in corpore et anima [illegible] [illegible] longius est [illegible] ad [illegible] est [illegible] actualia [illegible] ad originale [illegible] originali [illegible] ad vindictam [illegible] talem [illegible] et deinde [illegible] ad id [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] vera [illegible] peccatis et actualibus non [illegible] magna [illegible] potuit [illegible] ad id [illegible] petri [illegible] in filium [illegible] petri [illegible] est petri [illegible] via [illegible] in qua [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] et corporis [illegible] actuale quod [illegible] et est [illegible] Ozias autem genuit Ioatham qui [illegible] et ambulabat [illegible] Ioatham [illegible] in oculis domini et [illegible] in [illegible] templi [illegible] portam et [illegible] portam [illegible] que dicebatur speciosa in [illegible] petrus [illegible] ad se [illegible] templi portam et atrium templi [illegible] ad [illegible] a captivitate [illegible] est Ioatham [illegible] ut [illegible] non [illegible] quia [illegible] via dei non [illegible] non [illegible] talium est [illegible] facultates in [illegible] quecumque [illegible] in [illegible] a [illegible] si quid [illegible] et [illegible] malis [illegible] putabat [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] a via dei [illegible] est tanta [illegible] et [illegible] Baptista [illegible] Ozias genuit Ioatham qui [illegible] qui in [illegible] baptizate [illegible] Et alibi [illegible] qui [illegible] nos in [illegible] et [illegible] Ioatham autem genuit Achaz [illegible] non fecit quod erat placitum coram deo quia ambulavit in viis regum [illegible] et [illegible] filium suum ydolis [illegible] in [illegible] demonum in valle [illegible] que [illegible] dicta est vallis [illegible] in [illegible] demonibus [illegible] arte magica [illegible] Achaz [illegible] est [illegible] coram deo [illegible] igitur deus [illegible]

Sirie
Facee rege et Rasin rege [Sirie] qui ipsum impugnando multum molestabat
dictus Achaz civitatem ierusalem petentibus [illegible] quod misit deus ad achaz regem per ysa-
iam prophetam qui dixit ei Ne timeas illos duos reges qui sunt quasi duo
[illegible] titionum fumigantes et cito deficient ut et ita factum fuit quod dicas
pete signum a deo in profundum inferni sive in excelsum supra At ipse
dixit Non petam et non temptabo dominum [illegible] aliquod [illegible]
tunc dixit ysaias iste achaz noluit signum petere non ex humilitate
sed ex superbia et indignacione ut ex devocione [illegible] ampliu
cum turbabat de deo confidebat cum in regno [illegible] petere quod deus
regem assiriorum ut illos reges superare posset [illegible] petere quod deus
[illegible] noluit ne ydola que ipse colebat suspecte
[illegible] Et deus fuisset [illegible] in alia [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] domini [illegible] legitur de ista
achas et [illegible] dum [illegible] sub ipso [illegible]
[illegible] et ponet [illegible] achas de dei an-
[illegible] dissidens [illegible] petere signum [illegible] deum honoraret latenter
misit nuncios ad [illegible] regem assiriorum promittens multa munera
[illegible] de manibus [illegible] quod [illegible] esset
ipso [illegible] dei in [illegible] et [illegible] removit altare
[illegible] et statuit ydolum in loco et amovit de templo
[illegible] et clausit templum ut sacerdotes non ingrederentur
ad [illegible] et ita [illegible] destruxit
dei cultum [illegible] achas cum [illegible] apprehendes quod [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut ipse [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] apprehendam et apprehendam [illegible]
et in [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut possum apprehendere vitam [illegible] achas [illegible]
ezechias [illegible] quod placitum [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et
[illegible] et templum ab ydolatria quod [illegible] sacrificaret quod
[illegible] culturam dei [illegible] ut [illegible] sacrificaret
[illegible] ydolatriam [illegible] serpente que moyses fecerat
in deserto destrueret [illegible] in porticu [illegible]
quadam [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] et non ezechias [illegible] ad celebrandum
[illegible] celebrabatur [illegible] ezechias
[illegible] non in domibus suis ut [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] habebat filium [illegible] ad mortem et fuit ista [illegible]
[illegible] domini [illegible] ezechias [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] habuit
[illegible] per illud [illegible] angelorum [illegible] C lxxx v
de assiriis [illegible] una nocte [illegible] angelorum [illegible] clatus
milia [illegible] deus [illegible] a [illegible]
fuit [illegible] canticum cantat [illegible]
[illegible] xv et [illegible]
[illegible] ad mortem egrotat [illegible]
[illegible] infirmitatibus corporis [illegible]
[illegible] ysaias [illegible] domui tue quia morieris tu
et non vives dixit [illegible] disponet de domo [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] habebat filium non [illegible]
[illegible] fuit manasses [illegible] ezechias [illegible] fuit

tradens semper se mori Et tristatus est eo quod relinquebat domum desolatam et quod in eo debebat frustrari promissio dicta dd de xº et quod filium non habebat necdum et de semine dd et ut reciperet orna
bat / et ne assistentes viderent lacrimas eius / convertit faciem
suam ad parietem muri qui iacebat versus quintum facie sua ad pa
rietem eius ad porticum templi muri qui iacebat Et quod nec pot
tuit nec potebat ascendere ad orandum saltem ad faciem eius orare
sua ut dicitur habuit cum egrotaret Ezechias dicitur esse secret
de domus in thalamos sacerdotum / qui erant iuxta porticum templi
Et flens dicebat fletu magno Obsecro domine memento quomodo
ambulaverim coram te in veritate et in corde perfecto et
quod bonum est in oculis tuis fecerim / petunt ostendere hec bonitates
ut vz appareret et remuneraret sua bona si diceret plures
ante fuerunt et forsan deteriores in quibus tamen non est considerata
poena et in me ostenderet Et quod non orat ut prolongaret
sibi vita nisi adderetur quam plures dies Salomonis / placuisse et
ut quod non peccaret a deo tunc tota et vera sunt Ysayas et quod non
pervenisset [illegible] suas sic deo multum placuit celum Ecce
legitur Et sic oranti Ysayas recedebat Et ecce dominus apparuit Ysaie
antequam exiret palacium et dixit Revertere ad Ezechiam et nuncia dicens
hec dicit dominus Audivi orationem tuam et vidi lacrimas tuas et adiciam
xv annos vite tue Et in tercia die convalesces / et surgens de lecto
[illegible] tabernaculum et liberabo te et civitatem a manu assi
riorum [illegible] Non est cum [illegible] civitas ad assyrios sed a caldeis
Et iussit Ysayas ut tollerent de ficis massam et cataplasmarent
super ulcus et sanaretur / glosa ut mirabilior [illegible] dei esset
[illegible] / vulnus cum [illegible] quo [illegible] laborabat [illegible]
[illegible] gustata vel [illegible] [illegible] ministrata est [illegible]
[illegible] restituta est [illegible] curata [illegible] vi [illegible] malis non
[illegible] arte medicorum [illegible] informacionem domini [illegible] Sed [illegible]
[illegible] Ysayas / dixit Ezechias / quod [illegible] dixisset moneret et
[illegible] die tercio ascendere [illegible] aliquod signum quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanari debe
[illegible] Et [illegible] orologium [illegible]
[illegible] templi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] linee [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] orologii [illegible] videret [illegible]
[illegible] a centro ad [illegible]
[illegible] sole [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per singulas li
[illegible] umbra [illegible] descenderet [illegible] singulas horas / et tam umbra
[illegible] singulas horas [illegible] orologii attingebat [illegible]
[illegible] linea [illegible] ibi [illegible] descenderet linee [illegible]
dixit Ysayas ad Ezechiam [illegible] vis ut descendat um
bra vel ascendat per lineas / descendat / [illegible] faciat [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] per lineas [illegible]
linea per [illegible] spacium temporis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Iosue [illegible] Et [illegible] ut ascendat per li
neas [illegible] ad ortum Et [illegible] dixit vale [illegible] linea [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] sicut [illegible]
sole ad ortum factum est dies artificialis longissimus [illegible] horarum
Et [illegible] orologium [illegible] ad [illegible] cognoscere [illegible]
[illegible] umbra Et dicunt aliqui quod dicte linee faciebant
[illegible] hora et sic 24 hore [illegible] dies artificialis sunt [illegible] augmen
tata per horas [illegible] dicunt quod [illegible] linea faciebat unam horam

1 tim'

Iosue x

stella dies fuit augmentata per horas per retrocessionem ad orientem et per
[illegible] ad locum pristinum et sic illa dies artificialis fuit xviij horarum
quia habebat x horas et postea duas habuit sicut tenebere add[illegible]
[illegible] et hec vi[illegible] et opus Dyonisii in epistola ad Policarpum v
loquens de ista materia et sic Sol in x hora existens duo
[illegible] repedavit ad orientem aliis x horis [illegible] deinde
[illegible] aliis x horis ad occidentem deinde [illegible] duabus
horis [illegible] tria vero dicit [illegible] Ezechias de lecto et intras [illegible]
[illegible] hostias solennes obtulit et correctus fuit [illegible] duo
qui cogitauerat in infirmitate dicens Ego dixi in dimidio dierum
[illegible] non habeat filium moriar et ita non impleui [illegible]
[illegible] non videbo dominum in terra viuentium non videbo [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] in templo [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] Caldei vero [illegible] videntes solem [illegible] ad ortum
et [illegible] suffluxerat sua non potuerunt inuenire [illegible]
tamen audiuerunt rumorem [illegible] Caldea adorabat [illegible]
[illegible] munera [illegible] et [illegible] que deo [illegible]
[illegible] Ezechias in [illegible] Et [illegible] in [illegible] quod
eis [illegible] que habuit [illegible] in domo sua et in [illegible] sua quod
non [illegible] Sol [illegible]
[illegible] Salomon [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] longe a ciuitate [illegible]
[illegible] non poterat [illegible] sacerdotibus [illegible] Ethiopia
[illegible] et [illegible] que adducta [illegible] de Ethiopia
[illegible] pontificum et regum
[illegible] sepultura regum [illegible] Ezechias rex
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] appellabatur Nabuchodonosor [illegible] reges [illegible]
[illegible] homines [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Ezechiam [illegible] muneribus [illegible]
[illegible] ad regem [illegible] rex babilonie [illegible] videns quod sol [illegible]
[illegible] rex babilonie [illegible] munera et [illegible]
[illegible] Ezechias [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] Ezechias [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] in domo sua [illegible] in domo dei quod non [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] ad [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] Ysayas ad Ezechiam et [illegible]
[illegible] babilonis [illegible] ei [illegible]
Lu [illegible] ostendisti alienigenis [illegible] ista [illegible]
et [illegible] babilonem et de [illegible] captiui et [illegible]
[illegible] in domo regis [illegible] Ezechias [illegible] dixit [illegible]
[illegible] et in diebus [illegible] videntes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] putabas [illegible]
[illegible] tot [illegible]
Et [illegible] in aula regis babilonis [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] cogitare quo posset [illegible]
et [illegible] facere [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] hostes [illegible]
[illegible] bonus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] bonis [illegible] dum [illegible] bonis
[illegible] ablata [illegible] et [illegible] //

zodiaci quia
x hora erat quia
Ysayas Ezechie
[illegible]

vel per [illegible]
[illegible] sol per [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] in descen
dendo et [illegible]
dendo non fuit
horas [illegible]

voluntate tamen ut sic mereatur fecunditate divine prolificationis accipere
Accipe exemplum in Ezechia qui gemitibus affectualibus et in gratia
tione intellexisse et meruit esse. Unde beda Ezechias qui ezech-
iam quod interpretatur fortis dominus vel confortatus [illegible] deus [illegible]
Christo congruit et quos paulus apostolus [illegible] nos [illegible] predica[illegible] dei v-
tutem et dei sapientiam. Et ipse discipulos suos confortans dicebat

Ioh xvi: Confidite ego vici mundum. Nos quoque fortitudine velle pugnemus [illegible]
et hostis antiqui insidias [illegible] tanquam a christo contra [illegible]
miari. Ezechias [illegible] ezechias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] typum peccatoris sicut petrus in vinculis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dormiens [illegible], et hic ezechias usque ad mor-
tem [illegible] deus [illegible] egrotat, orauit cum fletu et lacrimis et
sanitatem meruit vite corporalis et [illegible] additamenta
dierum, et [illegible] corpora meruit men-
tem quottidie [illegible] dominus peccatoribus [illegible] et [illegible] placant
peccatoribus ut ait Christus [illegible] celestis qui [illegible]
sanitate spirituali [illegible] corporali [illegible] placat [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] quod [illegible] et delicta [illegible]
[illegible] ad quod [illegible] egrotat ad [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] corporalis et spiritualis. Ista duo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Nam egritudo usque ad mortem [illegible] est
peccatum [illegible] mortale qua egrotat [illegible] et [illegible] egrotat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] que e vita
[illegible] et obliga[illegible] ad mortem eternam pro ista egritudine ut [illegible]
[illegible] petrus [illegible] oracio [illegible]
[illegible] deo tu [illegible] peccatoribus [illegible]
[illegible] peccator [illegible] ad te [illegible] ista egritudo [illegible]
[illegible] Est enim [illegible] sicut [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] sicut [illegible] accidia [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] luxuria sicut lepra [illegible]
[illegible] petrus [illegible] oracio celeste medicine et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dic [illegible] [illegible] peccatori tibi
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
Dispone domui tue [illegible] cogitando quid [illegible]
[illegible] offendisti, quid [illegible] et quid [illegible] Dispone
[illegible] corde, [illegible], satisfaciendo [illegible]
voluntatem [illegible] petrus [illegible] deus [illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] domus tue [illegible] Nam [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] deo [illegible] Dispone [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui morieris [illegible]
[illegible] dispone ut [illegible] dicere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] Ezechias in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a mortuo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ezechias [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] oracio in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flectebat genua et [illegible]

orabat [illegible] Daniel 6to Et tercio legitur [illegible] orem / do
mus mea domus orationis vocabitur dicit Christus Luce xix / Et petrus
et Johannes ascenderunt in templum ad horam orationis nonam ut dicitur Actuum
iii° [illegible] additur orat ad dominum et dixit obsecro domine me
mento quaeso / [illegible] hec oro adiutoria [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] rogo [illegible] Et flevit Ezechias fletu magno
[illegible] qui dicebat / [illegible] fletum in
[illegible] Et [illegible] fletum in oratione [illegible] [illegible] habet
et devotionis Et [illegible] digna [illegible] habe
de Anna 1 Regum 1 et de [illegible] de Maria magna et de [illegible]
[illegible] tangit [illegible] que [illegible] oratione [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] patuit de loto / patuit de [illegible]
[illegible] vocalis et [illegible] vocal [illegible]
vocalis [illegible] que [illegible] vocalis et vocal [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mentalis [illegible] in Christo qui appropinquabis
[illegible] vocalis orat [illegible] in Apostolo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] orabo spiritu et orabo et mente [illegible]
[illegible] orabo [illegible] et [illegible] tangitur [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad penitentiam [illegible] vocal vel [illegible] / et
[illegible] mentalis et [illegible] ad [illegible] dicit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tota et integra / [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] facie sua [illegible] ad [illegible] / ita
[illegible] facie [illegible] facie sua [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] que [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] que abscon
[illegible] fuit [illegible] de filiis [illegible] 2° [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit [illegible] 27 [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pla
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in qua [illegible] et [illegible] fideli
[illegible] a demoniis [illegible] 2° [illegible] sponsam fideli
[illegible] Surge amica mea columba mea de foraminibus petre et ca
[illegible] maceriae [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] judicis
[illegible] maceriae [illegible] inclinato et maceriae depul
[illegible] inclinato [illegible] inclinatur
[illegible] et tandem [illegible] in [illegible] tandem
[illegible] Et inclinato capite [illegible] depulsa
[illegible] in [illegible] maceriae [illegible] fuit depulsa
[illegible] corporali vita [illegible] et [illegible] orans
[illegible] ad [illegible] filium incarnatum et crucifixum ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] tangitur [illegible] Et orat
in [illegible] in [illegible] Circa quod
ad dominum Et dixit obsecro domine memento quaeso [illegible]
[illegible] bona intencione fac aliqua que [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] bona et de [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] allegavit [illegible] et in bona intencione
[illegible] / et [illegible] et in bona intencione
[illegible] dei bonitate / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dei que [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] audiat [illegible] deus que [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
in [illegible] de quo [illegible]
18 [illegible] bona que allegabat [illegible] intencione [illegible]
[illegible] in caritate [illegible] et alios
[illegible] qui [illegible] ipsum laudarent

Si aut aliquis homo multa bona fecit et cum hoc gerit aliqua mala et non alle-
gat sua bona in oracione illius oracio melior est quam cuiuscunque qualis
fuit oracio illius qui dicebat [illegible] petrus [illegible] est cum Et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] qualis cum fuit oracio illius
qui dicebat [illegible] Ne memineris domine delicta mea vel parentum
meorum Thobie 3 Et illius qui dixit Nos digna factis recepimus hic
vero nichil mali gessit Luc 23 Si vero aliquis gerit mala
sua et non allegat bona sua sed bona et multa peccata sua tunc eius
oracio est melior quam [illegible] qui nichil fecit dum [illegible] que sunt [illegible]
dicorum digna talis fuit oracio [illegible] qui dicebat peccavimus
et inique egimus Et [illegible] dicebat Ne [illegible] a nobis
[illegible] delicta tua et [illegible] tuum et Ysaac [illegible] tuum
[illegible] 3 et 2 Paralipomenon [illegible] Et [illegible] est
oracio [illegible] peccator penitens in [illegible]
sua [illegible] [illegible] fecit [illegible] quo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] tacet et [illegible] et allegat [illegible] et peccata multa
et [illegible] dimittit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] implorare [illegible] potenciam [illegible] allegare [illegible] et
[illegible] multa [illegible] flagitando [illegible] clemen-
ciam [illegible] et postulat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] confitetur
[illegible] oracio et [illegible] tunc [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tangit [illegible]
[illegible] peccator [illegible] magnus [illegible]
et peccata que [illegible] et [illegible] infinita sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] exaudiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] penitens [illegible] exaudias [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] exaudiuit [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] exaudire [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc [illegible] in [illegible]
a morbo corporali [illegible] quod [illegible] infinita
[illegible] quod [illegible] in publicano [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] peccatores [illegible] flagella
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sacerdotes
[illegible] peccatores [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] peccatores penitentes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] plena [illegible] peccata vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] satisfaccionem [illegible]
peccator [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si linguis hominum
loquar [illegible] caritatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad Paulum [illegible]

minus

[illegible] ... ad utraque ... Et civitate ...
... Et hic ... apparuit in multis ... et demo...
... avaricia ... Ad Evidentiam
autem istius sunt aliqua querimenta de ... quibus
dixit ... mortem ... prophetia fuit locutus. Et ... (1)
... prophetia ...
... prophetia est divina ...
... prophetia ... Secundo ... prophetia (2)
... prophetia fuit ... Ionas
... Ninive ... Ione 3°
... prophetia ... est ... prophetia est
... Tercio queritur ... (3)
... revocabiles ... (4)
... a deo ...
[illegible]

ete p[er] p[re]destina[tionem] 2a Tercium est q[uod] effectus qui contingit in ho[min]e ne[dum]
dependet ex duplici causa s[cilicet] ex causis inferioribus et ex causa supe-
riori ... ad causas inferiores causas [illegible] et multa que pre-
veniunt ex libertate arbitrii et a causis agentibus a parte [illegible]
causa[m] [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible]
cause [illegible] inferiores non [illegible] superiorem [illegible]
aliquando debeat ad [illegible] causas inferiores non [illegible]
debeat ad [illegible] causas superiores [illegible] debeat ad 2am causam
[illegible] non debeat ad [illegible] causas inferiores
[illegible] causa inferior et superior
[illegible] 2m [illegible] glosa super [illegible]
dei et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

hec utrumque [illegible]
[illegible]

... admisit liberum arbitrium multa [illegible] quod multa homines bona vel mala mutarent [illegible] quod [illegible] quod fuit dictum ezechie morte morieris et [illegible] quod dixit Jonas Niniven subvertetur non fuit [illegible] predestinacionis [illegible] quam notomica ut esset [illegible] morieris [illegible] et [illegible] et Ninive subvertetur nisi Ninivite penitenciam et [illegible] vel dicitur quod Jonas predixit [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] fuerat revelatum [illegible] multa mala, non [illegible] fuerat [illegible] revelatum [illegible] civitatem subversam quod fuerat ab [illegible] [illegible] ad dictum quod [illegible] Jonas [illegible] predixit quod Ninive subversa fuit a malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] immutabile [illegible] [illegible] conclusionem stabit [illegible] mutabilis [illegible] quod vita [illegible] vel mala mutarentur [illegible] [illegible] damnabiliter [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] qui deberet mori [illegible] vita sua, [illegible] amplius [illegible] vita sua bona quod [illegible] [illegible] ordinatum [illegible] sua flexibiles ut fuit [illegible] ordinatam fuit [illegible] longior vite [illegible] vite [illegible] a deo [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] medio vite [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vita et [illegible] amplius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit de isto [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vixit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] amplius alius [illegible] vite [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel malicia [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible] bona vita et ut [illegible] [illegible] fuit de isto qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible] vixit ultra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui loquitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sua [illegible] et ut amplius [illegible] [illegible] vite a deo [illegible] qui non [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] ad aliquos sit longior et aliquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita bona vel mala et [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellabatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in quibus [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lineas [illegible] transgressiones [illegible] decalogi in [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] quot [illegible] peter [illegible] [illegible] tot lineas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transgressiones [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] illas lineas in [illegible] [illegible] que fuerunt in [illegible] xi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xi lineas illas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in quibus [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] immutabilis [illegible] [illegible]

et corruptio sine concupia libidinis et partus sine labore et dolore fuisset
libri Augustini Secunda quarto fuisset complexionis sanitas, fuisset enim huma
na complexio ad medium redacta, ut esset humorum distemperancia
et per quod fuisset ibi sanitas continua. Tercia iusticie originalis
integritas quae consistit in perfecta ordine virium inferiorum ad rationem
superiorem, neque enim potuisset esse aliqua sensualis rebellio ipsi
rationi obedienti deo. Quarta corporis et anime impassibilis immor
abilitas, neque enim fuisset ibi egrotes aut alie penales, neque
frigus neque estus neque labor neque dolor neque verecundia. Quinta
fuit immortalitas, poterat enim homo non mori propter manutenenti
am dei et esum ligni vite. Sexta loci tranquillitas, scilicet in paradiso
qui est locus tranquillitatis voluptatis et consultacionis Damascenus.
Septima fuit peccati immunitas, quia status est homo non solum sine peccato
sed etiam sine ad incitamento peccati. Octava cognicionis perspicacitas
quia habuit triplicem cognicionem, scilicet dei non comprehensivam sed
[illegible] per quandam inspiracionem, ut [illegible] tria creata scilicet [illegible]
in gloria [illegible] cognicionem [illegible] quales fuit [illegible] vel
quid agere vel quid cavere deberent intellexit, habuit necnon
[illegible] [illegible] et quibus et nomina imposuit. Nona
fuit virtutis sanitas, habuit enim caritatem et alias virtutes in
[illegible] ut dicitur in 2° di 29. Decima liberi sanitas [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset de paradiso [illegible] in celeste. Undecima
arbitrii libertas quia homo recepit liberum arbitrium in adiutorium
ab [illegible] quo stare posset si vellet. Duodecima
fuit divine imaginis dignitas [illegible] capax erat et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lineas [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] tendebat homo qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tota dies [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] adhuc vix
[illegible] liberi arbitrii [illegible] et divine imaginis
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] adhuc [illegible] 2
[illegible] vulnerata quo ad mala et spoliata quo ad gratu
ta. Remansit quippe liberum arbitrium sed depravatum quia per peccatum
[illegible] et recepit difficultatem ad bonum et pronitatem ad
malum, primum enim homo per liberum arbitrium poterat peccare et non
peccare sed post ea non poterat non peccare. Imago etiam dei remansit
sit in anima post peccatum sed [illegible] deformata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] denigrata est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in plateis [illegible] in viis ad vitam [illegible] tendentibus
[illegible] duas lineas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non plene [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lineas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lineas
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] reposita fuit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] status [illegible]
penalitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuit longior dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem [illegible] [illegible] fuit longior [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longa
dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1 potu

xii Regum xx et Ysaie xxxviii quod Sol retrocessit x lineis
vel gradibus quibus descenderat in horologio Achaz [illegible]
[illegible] dicunt aliqui quod Sol retrocessit subito et ideo dies non
fuit augmentata nisi per x horas quibus retrocessit redijt ad locum
in quo retrocesserat et taliter [illegible] ad occasum descendit per duas ho-
ras quia x horis [illegible] cum sol retrocessit. Et secundum istam dies [illegible]
[illegible] de qua est sermo fuit [illegible] horarum. Dies ad sub
Ysaie fuit [illegible] horarum quia sol stetit immobilis spacio unius
diei et postea cepit more suo ire ad occasum et sic illa dies
fuit duplicata. Sed in [illegible] secundum [illegible] ab
[illegible] et magis fuit notabile secundum sol retrocedendo
[illegible] et magis notum pluribus quam si retrocessisset subito. Et
ideo [illegible] dicit quod due linee in horologio Achaz faciebant unam
horam et ideo sol retrocedendo x lineis fecit [illegible] et eodem
modo ad locum unde retrocesserat fecit [illegible] horas et sic habetur
quod dies sub Ysaie fuit longior duabus horis. Alii vero innituntur
~~dicto Dyonisii in epistola ad Policarpum quod dies sub Ezechia~~
~~fuit triplicata~~ dicunt quod dies sub Ezechia fuit longior
et [illegible] dicto in epistola ad Policarpum quod dies sub Ezechia
fuit triplicata quia si cum Sol retrocessit [illegible] per x
horas et per alias redijt ad locum unde retrocesserat et sic
dies artificialis fuit augmentata [illegible] horis et sic fuit [illegible]
in horarum [illegible] quia fuit sub Ysaie [illegible] horarum quia
dies non fuit [illegible] duplicata [illegible] quod dicitur in Ysaie non
fuit ante nec postea dies longior vel tam longa dies [illegible]
[illegible] refertur ad tempus in quo Ysaie scripsit librum [illegible] quia postea
[illegible] predicta [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad tempus [illegible] non fuerat tam longa dies [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dies sub Ezechia
fuit longior [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] et quod non fuit tam longa dies [illegible]
non obstante predicto [illegible] quia dies sub Ysaie fuit longior
quia [illegible] sub Ysaie [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
et tunc dies artificialis fuit [illegible] horarum et tunc fuit duplicata
et [illegible] fuit xxxvi horarum. Dies autem sub Ezechia fuit [illegible]
horarum [illegible] et sic sub Ysaie fuit longior

[Right margin: et sol stetit in [illegible] et [illegible] spacio [illegible] dici [illegible]]

[Left margin: [illegible]]

Ezechias autem [illegible] Manasses
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anorum fuit cum regnare cepisset [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] peccata regis
[illegible] et ydolatriam quam [illegible] Ezechias [illegible] renovavit
[illegible] et ydolatriam [illegible] [illegible] et fecit ydolorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonos ad ydolatriam et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multos [illegible] qui predicabant [illegible] multa mala futura
[illegible] [illegible] malis [illegible] [illegible] dicentes quod [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et Judeos [illegible] captivitatem [illegible]
captivitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
multos [illegible] [illegible] ita quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de porta ad portam et posuit ydolum
[illegible] templo [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible]

magis aetas respiciebat [illegible] ei mala fecit [illegible] audacia hec

[illegible] ysayas prophe Ezechia manente [illegible] / Manasses [illegible]

filio [illegible] annis in [illegible] etate / futuri fore [illegible] Ex

[illegible] valebat [illegible] ostendisse [illegible] filio

qua [illegible] relinquere / qui et [illegible] prophe

[illegible] ysayas [illegible] Manasses [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] ysaya [illegible]

ysayas fuit [illegible] que [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] alios [illegible] de lege et habe in [illegible]

[illegible] dixit [illegible] vidi deum sedentem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible]

deum [illegible] Moyses [illegible] videbit me homo et vivet [illegible]

cat eu ad mortem Et [illegible] ante deum / apperuit [illegible]

[illegible] et ibi [illegible] Manasses [illegible] vi [illegible]

culo [illegible] fuit [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] serrari

serra [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] serra li

gnea ad [illegible] / Et [illegible] petiit sibi aqua

dari et negaretur ei [illegible] de [illegible] aqua [illegible]

[illegible] que [illegible] dictus est Siloe quod [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible]

[illegible] aquam que [illegible] in memoriam [illegible] quod

[illegible] deus in aquis [illegible] tradit eum Epiphanius

quod [illegible] Sennacherib [illegible] de Egypto [illegible] exercitu ad ob

[illegible] qui [illegible] Siloe ut aquis

[illegible] Erat et piscina [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

de potarent et hostes [illegible] ad ysayas [illegible] a deo [illegible]

[illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] ho

[illegible] aque [illegible] memoria [illegible] glosa

[illegible] in loco predicto ut [illegible] post mortem [illegible]

[illegible] aque [illegible] potuerunt propter que mala [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] a

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] deus [illegible] [illegible] iudea et iste [illegible]

[illegible] pugnat [illegible] et [illegible] Manasses et [illegible]

[illegible] in Babilone et [illegible] in carcere [illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] Et

[illegible] afflictus penitens orat ad deum [illegible]

[illegible] Et [illegible] deus et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

et [illegible] deo in toto corde suo [illegible] a deo [illegible] plus

[illegible] tota [illegible] expulisset et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] fides [illegible] fides [illegible]

[illegible] Et mortuus [illegible] sepultus in sepulcro [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible] qui [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] Manasses

[illegible] quod [illegible] quot [illegible] peccatorum [illegible]

[illegible] Ezechiele [illegible] 18 [illegible]

die [illegible] fuit peccator [illegible] non recordabor [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] vobis [illegible] XI

Nos ergo memores ver[illegible] in nocte [illegible] malorum [illegible]
[illegible] non iram remittentes debita [illegible] ut [illegible]
a deo peccatorum remissionem

[illegible]

luc 23

[illegible]

oia dissoluta sunt doloribus / tu(n)c l(ice)t q(ui)a ad motu(m) mentis animi de[illegible] [illegible] attingit ut [illegible] z [illegible] q(ui) in fine orabat et
no(n) e(st) [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] q(uo)d no(n) penitebat ex amore iustitie sed ti
more pene [illegible] ex dolore que [illegible] [illegible] si penituisset magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Secunda [illegible] [illegible] q(uia) p(ri)ma [illegible] [illegible] de voluntate
in [illegible] in sanitate e(st) [illegible] [illegible] in morte e(st) [illegible] [illegible]
ad dignitate(m) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pe(cca)t(um) [illegible] no(n) posset [illegible]
[illegible] de baptismo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] no(n) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pena
[illegible] no(n) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statu penitentie / [illegible] statu [illegible]
e(st) ut no(n) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficultas [illegible]
penitendi no(n) auget [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficultas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et no(n) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confessio et satisfactio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e(st) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ad p(ri)ma(m) [illegible] ratione in [illegible] [illegible]
e(st) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] penituisset [illegible] no(n) [illegible] dolebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitie de pe(cca)tis [illegible] dolebat [illegible]
dolorem uel timore(m) pene quam expectabat per morte(m) Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] [illegible] no(n) e(st) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] toto [illegible]
vite [illegible] [illegible] ad aliq(ui)d [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / no(n) [illegible]
[illegible] e(st) q(uia) liberu(m) arbitriu(m) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pena quam
[illegible] in fine vite [illegible] no(n) e(st) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita posset de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad salute(m) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de pe(cca)to [illegible]
[illegible] no(n) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis
manifestu(m) e(st) de [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penitet [illegible] voluntatem
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate
[illegible] ut nolit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible]
Josias iste fuit optimus et ambulabat in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
declinavit ad dexteram neque ad sinistram Iste autem octo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] annis regnavit / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ieroboam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ieroboam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Roboam
[illegible] [illegible] et Ieroboam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ieroboam [illegible] duos
vitulos aureos et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ydolatriam [illegible]
[illegible] vitulos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad eos et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad altare altare altare / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] Iosias qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] super
te [illegible] sacerdotes et [illegible] [illegible] super te Et [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
altare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et holocausta et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacerdoti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iosias
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ydolatria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in atrio templi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] tribubus qui [illegible] [illegible] facti sunt
samaritanorum [illegible] [illegible] ad templum et ad [illegible] [illegible]

tres anno regni sui vatis est Jeremias Iste Josias ut dicitur 2 Par. xxxiiij
anno cepit tollere dei revocare Et primo anno misit ad Zapham scriba
suum ut iret ad Elchiam sacerdotem summum et aperiret gazophilacia
et conflaret pecunias ut traderet eas illis qui preerant operibus artificibus
tectoribus templi ut resarcirent ruinas et etiam scribitur 4 Reg.
22 Unde dixit Elchias sacerdos ad Zapham scribam invenimus librum
in templo domini et ista liber creditur quod fuit deuteronomius leges eius
quod in campestribus moab scripsit Moyses deuteronomius et tradidit eum
levitis portantes ut ponerent eum in lateribus arche ubi erat virga aa-
ron et urna aurea et tabule testamenti ut in posterum [illegible] legere
[illegible] in templo in festo [illegible] sed non [illegible] libre
legere non legere et [illegible] Elchias [illegible] eum
et legere ante Zapham et Zaphas accipiens eum tulit ad Josiam
et coram eo legit Josias audiens [illegible] que ibi continebantur
et in fine maledictiones transgressorum scidit vestimenta et [illegible]
[illegible] ad Elchiam et Zapham [illegible] quid
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible] Jeremias
[illegible] Olda uxor [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] non [illegible]
qui captivi populi et destruatur civitas [illegible] qui [illegible]
timuit dominum et doluit de transgressione patrum eius [illegible]
quod in diebus suis non erit destructio [illegible]
[illegible] regum et [illegible] Unde ipse
[illegible] annis [illegible] populo et
[illegible] destruxit et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ydolorum [illegible] publice [illegible]
in regno suo [illegible] civitates [illegible] et alias quos
[illegible] et destruebat aras
et lucos et [illegible] ydolorum et [illegible]
[illegible] loca [illegible] ydolatriam [illegible]
[illegible] Judeis detestabiliter [illegible] destruxit
[illegible] que Jeroboam fecerat in bethel et [illegible]
[illegible] ydola [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Jeroboam [illegible] 3 Reg. 13
ut dictum est [illegible] Josias eum [illegible] in pace [illegible]
celebravit [illegible] ad [illegible]
ydolorum cultus in suo regno [illegible] Et cum regnasset feliciter [illegible]
[illegible] Pharao Necao rex Egypti congregato
infinito exercitu [illegible] contra [illegible] rege [illegible]
quod Josias [illegible] congregato exercitu [illegible]
[illegible] Pharao Necao [illegible] ad [illegible]
in campo Magedon [illegible] ex
una parte et [illegible] ex altera ad [illegible] et [illegible] sagittarii
[illegible] Necao [illegible] sagitta [illegible] et
letaliter eum [illegible] Josias [illegible] et [illegible] mortuus est et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Josias [illegible] ydolis et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Josias [illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible] Josias [illegible]
[illegible] captivitatem et transmigrationem [illegible]
[illegible] regnum transmigratum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] 98 [illegible]

De [illegible] tabernaculi

[illegible] ista [illegible] regi [illegible]
[illegible] indignatione [illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] regno [illegible]

[illegible] vero intypta [illegible] dum [illegible] sit ordinis devotorum de [illegible] dicit [illegible] factus in agona
placuit [illegible] dicebat [illegible] de isto Josia dicitur [illegible] adhuc puer [illegible] dominum [illegible]
[illegible] amore esset [illegible] in templo [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] ante [illegible]

que [illegible] agnum pascalem exhibuerunt super omnibus qui [illegible] fuerant et
[illegible] adhuc erant [illegible] cum aliena carne [illegible] in pascha. Hec autem
[illegible] in [illegible] carne et [illegible] carnis [illegible] nobis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] exhibeamus [illegible] hostiam vivam deo placentem [illegible]
[illegible] ut sit [illegible] in unitate ecclesie incorporentur [illegible]
[illegible] Mathei [illegible] Josias qui [illegible] dominum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] aut [illegible] qui [illegible] nomen dominum salvatoris
[illegible] Nostri [illegible] iusticie et [illegible] salutis [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] qui nobis salutem [illegible] etiam

Alia. Ecce applicata [illegible] qui transmigracio et captivitates

Josias genuit Jechoniam et fratres eius in transmigratione
Babilonis. Hic dicit [illegible] Crisostomus et [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc transmigracio esset [illegible] quod [illegible] et
in Jechonia incepit. Nam [illegible] fuerunt tributarii [illegible]
[illegible] manet hic [illegible] Jechonie [illegible]
[illegible] descendit et respondet [illegible] de [illegible] quibus [illegible]
in genealogia [illegible] simul ponit hic [illegible] fuerunt
fuerunt fama aut infamia [illegible] Judas [illegible] et fratres eius laudabiles [illegible]
fama [illegible] Phares et Zaram [illegible] et fratres [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] iste Josias reliquit tres filios [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Josias genuit Jechoniam et fratres eius [illegible] dicitur Joachim
qui dictus est [illegible] dictus [illegible] qui dictus est [illegible]
[illegible] Mathathias qui [illegible] dictus est Sedechias de [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] mortuo Josia et [illegible]
[illegible] Pharaone Nechao rege Egypti Joachas filius Josie [illegible]
[illegible] Pharaone Nechao
ut faceret eum regem et [illegible] redderet ei tributum [illegible] hoc audiens [illegible]
Joachas regem hic [illegible] malum coram domino [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] unde Pharao Nechao ut audivit quod [illegible] hunc constituissent
in regem cum esset in Reblata [illegible] Antiochia [illegible] victor de [illegible]
[illegible] nuncios ad Joachas ut veniret ad eum que [illegible]
veniens ligatum [illegible] in Egyptum qui [illegible] non rediit [illegible] mortuus
est. Et sic non regnavit iste Joachas filius Josie [illegible] tres menses
et [illegible] effecit [illegible] Pharao regem Jechoniam fratrem Joachas [illegible] et
mutavit ei nomen [illegible] vocans eum Joachim [illegible]
et imposuit ei ut singulis annis ei redderet censum et tributum
centum talenta argenti et [illegible] auri [illegible] constituit
Joachim ut [illegible]
[illegible] Pharaonem [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Joachim [illegible] Pharaonem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] subiectus [illegible] historia Joachim [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] Jeremias [illegible]
[illegible] in captivitate [illegible]
[illegible] quarto anno [illegible] Joachim [illegible]
[illegible] destructionis et [illegible] destructionis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Baruch [illegible] rege Joachim Jeremias
et Baruch legerent librum coram populo [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ut fugerent a facie regis et laterent [illegible]
[illegible] coram rege et lecto [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et statim librum combussit et [illegible] lamentaciones

sicut liber [illegible] quem propheta [illegible] restituit seu reformavit in octavo
anno regis Nabuchodonosor qui fuit xix annus regis Nabuchodonosor Na-
buchodonosor invenit exercitum cum Pharaone Nechao rege Egipti et devi-
cit [illegible] in Egipto ipsumque regem fecit tributarium Et [illegible] facere sua
ad Iudeam et venit ei obviam Joachim dicens se velle ei solvere tributum
quod reddebat regi Egipti et ita dimisit eum Nabuchodonosor Jeremias au-
diens quod libri sui combusti erant [illegible] qui conscripsit librum meum
[illegible] erat [illegible] solus [illegible] in die [illegible] nocte vero [illegible]
[illegible] quod sepultura asini sepelietur [illegible] sepulcro Joachim [illegible]
[illegible] duobus annis rebellavit [illegible] Nabuchodonosor in 3o anno [illegible]
speravit et confidebat in rege Egipti quem [illegible] Nabuchodonosor
Jeremias [illegible] dicebat ei ne confideret in rege Egipti [illegible]
[illegible] ipse vero nolebat acquiescere [illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible]
pace data ingressus civitatem [illegible] et asportavit vasa auri et
argenti de domo dei et de domo regis et que sibi placuerunt Et
[illegible] de [illegible] et captivos
secum duxit in Babilonem inter quos fuit Ezechiel adhuc puer
[illegible] Joachim rex dictus [illegible] Joachim [illegible] fuit
apud Nabuchodonosor et [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] apud regem et plures alios in [illegible]
[illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible]
occisus a Nabuchodonosor et [illegible] cadaver eius [illegible]
[illegible] et ita impleta est prophetia Jeremie quod [illegible] sepultura [illegible]
dictum est [illegible] sepultura asini [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] Joachim et [illegible] et dictus [illegible]
[illegible] dictus Jeconias [illegible]
[illegible] Jeconias et [illegible]
[illegible] Babilonis Jeconias [illegible] Salathiel [illegible]
[illegible] doctores [illegible] Jeconias [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] filius Josie
[illegible] Joachim [illegible]
[illegible] Joachim [illegible]
[illegible] latinus [illegible] Jeconias [illegible] Joachim [illegible]
filius Josie [illegible] fuit [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] Pharao Nechao rex Egipti [illegible] fuit rex
in historia [illegible]
[illegible] Jeconias [illegible]
[illegible] et in capite [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Jeconias et
[illegible] Josie [illegible]
[illegible] Joachim filius Josie [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Pharao Nechao [illegible]
[illegible] Jeconias [illegible] Joachim [illegible] Josie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filius Josie [illegible] Salathiel [illegible]
habent duas [illegible]
fuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Josie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

dicr ipse fuisse natu in transmigratione babilonis sed fuisset natu in
transmigratione babilonis possit dici [illegible]
[illegible] ut iste natus fuerit in de regno toto ipsius [illegible]
et aliorum delictis captivi ducuntur et hoc fuit secundum [illegible]
[illegible] dei eos ad captivos ducendos iste dicit eos natos
in transmigratione vel per hoc [illegible] fuisse natum in transmi
gratione [illegible] natus fuerit [illegible] babilone [illegible]
[illegible] qui ibi [illegible] in babilone vocant filii transmi
grationis [illegible] qui propter iniquitates suas ducti sunt in babi
lonem dicti sunt filii captivitatis [illegible]
[illegible] de captivitate et de transmigratione [illegible]
[illegible] descendit [illegible] filios captivitatis sicut Sedechias [illegible] filios
transmigrationis sicut Jeconias [illegible]
[illegible] omnes iudei vocant [illegible]
[illegible] Joachim [illegible] Jeconia [illegible] in regem constituto
ut dictum est post mortem [illegible] Jeconia [illegible] Nabuchodonosor
[illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible] tributarium
venit et obsedit civitatem iherusalem iste Joachim [illegible]
venit ei obviam et ad [illegible] qui faciebat futuram capti
vitatem reddidit se sponte cum matre et principibus suis regi babi
lonis [illegible] civitas iherusalem [illegible]
[illegible] et ne templum dei cum civitate [illegible]
[illegible] regibus et principibus [illegible]
[illegible] Nabu
chodonosor vero intrans civitatem Joachim [illegible]
[illegible] et potentes [illegible] in babi
lonem [illegible] et fuerunt [illegible] tres pu
eri qui [illegible] Sydrach [illegible]
et abdenago [illegible] ananias azarias et misael [illegible]

i. curiales vel generosos

de [illegible]
[illegible] dederunt
iste Joachim [illegible] et [illegible] dies et

quia voluntate se tradiderunt

[illegible] dicta est transmigratio [illegible] Nabuchodonosor
obsedit urbem et [illegible] Joachim [illegible] et tulit
vasa aurea que fecerat rex Salomon in templo dei et transtulit
Nabuchodonosor omnes principes et fortes et artifices et [illegible]
de urbe in babilonem [illegible] civitas [illegible] Caldea
Babilonia est civitas [illegible]
[illegible] caldeos [illegible]
[illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible]
urbem [illegible]
[illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible] urbem
et [illegible] fortes [illegible] captivos [illegible]
[illegible]
videbant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alio in loco ab urbe [illegible]
[illegible] dicta [illegible]
que [illegible] transfert [illegible] artifices
et [illegible] de urbe in babilonia [illegible]
[illegible] et civitate dei de qua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad voluntatem [illegible]

vasa aurea tulit et captivos doctores per aurem et multitudo gemmarum
ei ista viz [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] horum doctores dicunt quidam recte
venit ad docendum in crucem [illegible] civitatis industria sic certe in pe
dum ac si forte [illegible] mirabilia dei quos non fecerunt
ad regem Caldeorum captum in Babilone [illegible] [illegible] talem
in vobis celitus acceptum in terra defendi [illegible] generalis ad [illegible]
apud [illegible] Sequitur nunc [illegible] Jeremias [illegible] sup [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] recte [illegible] qui dixit [illegible] abiecio
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venio et accipiam vos ad me ipsum
Nos [illegible] in adventu domini Nosmetipsos vigilanter [illegible] vigiles
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] penitentia illa [illegible] que ta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui habitat sup [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] venerit duo [illegible]
prudentibus [illegible] ad gaudia intromittam [illegible] Et sic
[illegible] dicto de duabus [illegible] Josie filiis [illegible] de tercio filio
[illegible] Josie sub quo civitas [illegible] capta est et [illegible] glosa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Regum [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Joachim nepos Josie [illegible] Juda [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Jeremie [illegible] in Babi
lone [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] qui dedit eis [illegible] pascualem et [illegible]
[illegible] in regnum Nabuchodonosor [illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fluvium [illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible] [illegible] vocat eum Sedechiam
filium Josie in regem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vocat eum Sedechiam
et [illegible] [illegible] ei tributum et fecit ei [illegible] ut [illegible] reddet
Et [illegible] iste [illegible] regnare [illegible] annorum et regnavit [illegible] annos et
reddidit tributum [illegible] [illegible] In octavo anno [illegible] negat
[illegible] Jeremias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala futura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jeremias Et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] civitatem [illegible] capiendam [illegible] et [illegible]
dicebant [illegible] [illegible] captivos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anno regni
vasis domini et [illegible] [illegible] Nabuchodonosor in Babilonem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluvium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] fluvium [illegible]
captivus captivum [illegible] [illegible] Jeremie Et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et ibi [illegible] Rex capti
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Babilone Jeremias [illegible] dicebat Rex
duci captivum in Babilonem Et utrumque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et capti
[illegible] et [illegible] videbis Babilonem [illegible] et ducere in Babilonem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] crudeliter Jeremias [illegible] in
[illegible] anno regni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regem Egypti negat tributum regi
Babilonie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nabuchodonosor
[illegible] anno [illegible] regni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Jeremias [illegible] dicebat regi ut se redderet [illegible]
[illegible] Rex Egypti audito hoc [illegible] ut liberaret urbem
[illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libe
[illegible] [illegible] civitate [illegible] [illegible] Jeremias [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rege [illegible] et fugato Nabuchodonosor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] urbem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cum exercitu Nabuzardan principe cocorum et ipse Nabuchodonosor misit cum alio exercitu in Reblata ne forte aliqui insurgentes contra [illegible] introducerent obsidionem. Et [illegible] est ista obsidio per xviij menses durans sub tanta fame et inopia [illegible] non potuerunt resistere Chaldeis, scilicet in anno xj mense 4 quinta die mensis venit Nabuchodonosor et eius exercitus et in urbem et [illegible] eam et [illegible] [illegible] in circuitu eius munitiones et clausa est civitas atque vallata usque ad xj annum regis Sedechie nona die mensis prevaluit fames in civitate et inopia frugum et panis populo terre. Sedechias malus [illegible] doctores qui [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] abutuntur et filius [illegible] [illegible] usurpatus, Mathathias [illegible] [illegible] quia post Josaphat [illegible] mutatum [illegible] [illegible] domini Sedechias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obsidione [illegible] [illegible] decalogi [illegible] [illegible] Nabuchodonosor in xj anno regis Sedechie obsedit civitatem mense 4 et 9 die mensis [illegible] mali pastores qui decalogi mandata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et doctrina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum suo exercitu obsidionem [illegible], et munitionum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] structura claudit [illegible] [illegible] fames in civitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] panis doctrine populo terre. Sequitur. In xj anno [illegible] Sedechie 4 mense [illegible] [illegible] dirrupta est murus urbis [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] machinis [illegible] [illegible] Et rex Sedechias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum filiis et aliquibus familiaribus egressus de civitate et [illegible] bellatores per viam porte que est inter duplicem murum ad ortum regis. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nabuchodonosor principis et [illegible] principes [illegible] [illegible] ceperunt eum in planicie Jericho et uxores et filios et reduxerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugerunt ut salvarent animas suas et ipse missus ad Nabuchodonosor in Reblata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et maledictionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eo rex [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in dolor dolori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante eum filiis eius et uxores et familiares et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] missus in Babilonem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sedechie [illegible] Jeremie [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitas et fugit Sedechias et omnes viri bellatores nocte per viam porte que est inter duplicem murum ad ortum regis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptacionibus demonum et [illegible] qui debuerunt civitatem [illegible] defendere nocte ignorancie et [illegible] [illegible] fugiunt [illegible] mercenarii qui non est pastor fugit [illegible] et fugit per viam porte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctoribus qui [illegible] muros duplices [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] delectant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Sedechias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugit [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in circuitu eius [illegible] ad campestria et ad delectaciones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est via que ducit ad mortem. Comprehendit in planicie Jericho et bellatores [illegible] [illegible] reliquerunt eum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que eum defendere debuerunt in planicie Jericho [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jericho [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sedechie [illegible] [illegible] coram eo et oculos eius effodit Rex Babilonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible] ante oculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ipse qui captus est cum suis [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] subducit
et per intelligencie lumen tollit, qui vero Sedechias in Reblata
patris, Reblata quippe [illegible] quorum ei lumine [illegible]
[illegible] vel per istum Sedechiam
[illegible] peccator qui [illegible] aliquam [illegible] videre bona [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in hac [illegible]
de peccato in peccatum usque ad [illegible]
temptacio [illegible] Jac. xxx [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis pusillanimitatis in quo
[illegible] resistere [illegible] Jacobi [illegible] Resistite dyabolo et fugiet
a vobis [illegible] capti fuerunt [illegible] lapsi temptacionis in laqueo
[illegible] mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] mortificavit [illegible]
[illegible] ignorancia [illegible] ad [illegible] mulier [illegible]
[illegible] excitat alios malicia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis [illegible] in Babilone [illegible]
[illegible] in gehenna [illegible] Babilonis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sedechie et ipso [illegible]
Babilonis Nabuzardan [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] civitatem [illegible] et templum et plures captivos [illegible]
[illegible] viros et [illegible] captivi ducti
sunt in Babilonem exceptis agricolis et vinitoribus qui [illegible]
[illegible] et singulis annis redderent tributum [illegible]
[illegible] captivitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Nabuzardan Jeremiam de [illegible]
quod mandatum acceperat a Nabuchodonosor in hunc modum Tolle illum et
[illegible] oculos tuos et ut volueris facies [illegible]
[illegible] et Baruch [illegible] in medio populi qui relictus fuerat
Et [illegible] reliquie Juda ad Jeremiam [illegible] usque ad
magnum [illegible] in Egyptum [illegible]
[illegible] a Caldeis pro morte Godolie quem Nabuchodonosor prefecerat
eis. Et dixerunt [illegible] Ora pro nobis Dominum et indicet nobis
viam quam faciamus. Et [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] post decem dies ad Jeremiam et vocavit [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] in terra hac plantabo vos et non
evellam. Jam enim placatus sum super malum quod feci vobis. Nolite timere
a facie regis Babilonis [illegible] Si autem descenderitis
in Egyptum ut ibi habitetis gladius quem formidatis comprehendet
vos et peribitis gladio fame et peste. Et non audierunt Jeremiam
sed dixerunt [illegible] non misit te Dominus sed Baruch incitat te
adversum nos ut tradat nos in manibus Caldeorum. Et descenderunt
[illegible] cum mulieribus et parvulis et [illegible] in Egyptum. Et dixerunt
ad Jeremiam [illegible] sacrificabimus [illegible]
regine celi [illegible] Jeremias [illegible]
[illegible] ad nos [illegible] loqueris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gladio et fame
[illegible] Jeremias [illegible]

in natione mea magis quam annis viri Juda qui sunt in terra egypti gladio
et fame peribunt donec penitus consumentur. Et in percipit pro[illegible] adduci
Jeremias et lapidaverunt eum cum lapidibus quos alexander [illegible] sub invinis
[illegible] Egypti vero honoraverunt [illegible] sepelientes cum magno tumulo
regum memores beneficiorum que contulerat egyptiis / orans cum sua fuga
[illegible] aspides et bestias aquarum quas greci cocodrillos vocant
quibus [illegible] Egypti vocabantur. Traditur etiam quod adhuc de pulvere eiusdem
loci aspides [illegible] et fugantur cocodrilli. De quo dicit Epifa-
nius audivimus a viris senioribus qui ex [illegible] Antigoni et Ptolomei
stirpe descendebant quod allexander macedo veniens ad sepulcrum prophete et
cognoscens loca misteria transtulit ipsum in allexandriam et sepelivit
gloriose et exinde a terra illa perierunt cocodrilli et aspides penitus.
Moraliter venit Nabuzardan princeps et sacerdotes [illegible]
[illegible] in ierusalem et succendit domum domini domum regis et do-
mos urbis. Domum quam quoque [illegible] venit Nabuzardan qui
[illegible] cum aliquibus malignis spiritibus plebem [illegible]
[illegible] et domos regis et domos urbis [illegible] et eos qui
videbantur in corpore parte mundi inflammatos cupiditate [illegible]
[illegible] domum [illegible] et unguentum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum igne cupiditatis et luxurie [illegible]
nobiles et [illegible] ipsius [illegible] domum domini clericos domus regis no-
biles et domos urbis [illegible] ipsius signa de [illegible] cupi-
ditate [illegible] a maiore usque ad minorem et a propheta usque ad sacerdo-
tem omnes avaricie student. De maioribus vero [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] studia que [illegible] valere [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsius in captivitatem [illegible]
[illegible] reliquit [illegible] vinitores et agricolas quia eos qui [illegible] et [illegible]
esse poterant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et simplices [illegible] agri
cultura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] doctrine in
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] de iudeis de [illegible] iudeas cum illis
qui [illegible] [illegible] in alio videbantur [illegible] in [illegible] multiplicia de
terra [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] abduc[illegible] [illegible] quem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in terra Juda
Queritur post [illegible] Convenientius fuit deum incarnari a principio quam
[illegible] [illegible] incarnacionis [illegible] differri debuit usque in finem [illegible]
[illegible] quod incarnacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] caritate [illegible] qua dilexit nos
[illegible] [illegible] mortui [illegible] [illegible] nos in Christo [illegible] caritas [illegible]
[illegible] amici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne dicas amico tuo
vade et revertere cras dabo tibi cum statim possis [illegible] dei incarna[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non debuit [illegible] statim a principio [illegible] incarnacionis [illegible]
[illegible] debuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuisset salvos
fieri [illegible] plures salvati fuissent si a principio [illegible] [illegible] deus incarnatus
fuisset [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] in suo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod convenientius fuisset quod a principio [illegible] [illegible] deus incarnatus
fuisset [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plenitudo
[illegible] misit deus filium suum factum ex muliere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plenitudo
temporis [illegible] [illegible] a deo [illegible] [illegible] filium suum [illegible] deus [illegible]
sapiencia [illegible] quod convenientissimo tempore deus [illegible] incarnatus [illegible] non fuit
conveniens a principio [illegible] [illegible] quod deus incarnaretur. Responsio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] incarnacionis principaliter [illegible] ad reparacionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non fuit conveniens a principio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deum incarnatum fuisse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1 [illegible]

[illegible] filius dei ... [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

non cum venit vocare iustos sed peccatores ... [illegible] statum per peccatum [illegible]
fuit dei incarnatio. Et hec [illegible]
[illegible] oportebat [illegible] reparari ad quod [illegible]
ut defectus primo [illegible] in virtute et in cognitione. Defectus autem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et in [illegible] Defectus ad virtutem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

73

fuit n oblacio sa[cri]ficiorum [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad gloriam

Respondeo quod aliter est in morbo spirituali quam corporali. Ad curationem enim corporalis
morbi non exigitur ut infirmus medicum veniendo et petendo mereatur [illegible]
[illegible] quod tamen requiritur necessario in curatione morbi spiritualis qui per
humilitatem et contritionem [illegible] curatur. Et ideo [illegible] medicina corporalis
non differtur, medicina tamen spiritualis differri potuit. [illegible] tamen ita dilata est
ut a principio penitus deesset, quia quidam fuerunt [illegible] fuit medicina ver-
ba [illegible] de [illegible] dictum est. [illegible] medicina [illegible] dis-
[illegible] sicut et medicus corporalis egroto preparatoria quedam medi-
camenta [illegible] quam perfectam medicinam det et sic etiam est de [illegible] dei
in curatione humana [illegible] quia [illegible] fuere aliqua [illegible] que alle-
verunt [illegible] remedium salutare, sicut [illegible] [illegible]. Ad [illegible]
[illegible] nulla salus esset si a principio deus incarnatus fuisset. Respondeo quod de-
[illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible] et bonum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] etate fuit dilatio [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] etatibus [illegible] debuit [illegible]
[illegible] placuit enim [illegible] in aliis [illegible] in aliis
manifestare benignitatem suam [illegible]
[illegible] incarnatio [illegible]
predestinatio [illegible] incarnatio fuit [illegible] salvatio fuisset [illegible]
ad aliquos remedium [illegible] non predestinato quod predestinatio [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualis [illegible] salvatur [illegible]
[illegible] predestinatum. Et ideo [illegible] quare ille [illegible] non appo[illegible]
est [illegible] quod [illegible] predestinationis causa [illegible] voluntas dei.

Ad [illegible] dubitationem [illegible] quod incarnationem [illegible] debuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut gloria [illegible] incarnatio [illegible]
[illegible] incarnatio debuit [illegible]

Pa

[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudinem [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] incarnatio debuit differri [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] non [illegible] debuit [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] differri
[illegible] incarnari [illegible]
[illegible] incarnatio [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad incarnationem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ideo non [illegible] a principio [illegible]
[illegible] incarnatio [illegible]
[illegible] incarnatio [illegible] non de-
[illegible] incarnatio [illegible] in fine [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] incarnatio [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] salutis ut [illegible] et novum testa-
mentum [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] languide [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] abraham in quo [illegible] renovari [illegible]
[illegible] dei et [illegible]
legem [illegible] dedit [illegible] subiciuntur ei
[illegible] filium suum
[illegible] deus [illegible] [illegible]

ventura [illegible] et no

Si ad hec remedium differe[illegible] in fine mundi tota natura dei et [illegible] et maior honestas absoluta fuisset in tribus [illegible] [illegible] hec non fuisset [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] salvat non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad [illegible] glo[illegible] [illegible] exponit de ma[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] incarnacionem [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] incarnacio [illegible] [illegible] vigere et florere [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] etas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etate, et [illegible] non posset [illegible] et [illegible] in illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] invitacionem [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] ad [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dictum est etc.

Et post transmigracionem Babilonis Iechonias genuit Salathiel [illegible] incipit 3a quaterdena captivorum suspirancium ad liberacionem [illegible] et [illegible] captivitate et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in captivitate [illegible] [illegible] ad redempto[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de Salathiel et Zorobabel [illegible] in captivitate [illegible] [illegible] cum Esdra et [illegible] ad templi et civitatis reedificacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum dei filius natus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de virgine maria [illegible] [illegible] et natus [illegible] Ideo [illegible] ut veniret ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et post transmigracionem Babilonis et [illegible] filii [illegible] in Babilonia [illegible] in captivitate Iechonias genuit Salathiel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de captivitate [illegible] de transmigracione [illegible] [illegible] non dependet de [illegible] [illegible] in captivitate [illegible] [illegible] de Iechonia qui fuit in transmigracione [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] transmigra[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dependet [illegible] Sedechias [illegible] fuit filius [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de captivitate [illegible] [illegible] in Babilonia et non [illegible] [illegible] de captivitate [illegible] egypto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in egypto captivi fuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pharaonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Babilonia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iechonias [illegible] [illegible] de semine Iechonie [illegible] in throno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] de semine Iechonie qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de throno [illegible] [illegible] qui descendit de semine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in throno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] throno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de Salathiel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in captivitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] captivitate [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 27 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a deo ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Salathiel autem genuit Zorobabel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctor [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zorobabel [illegible] et [illegible] tangit [illegible] filius [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zorobabel [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] tangit [illegible] Zorobabel [illegible] appellat [illegible]

alibi
[illegible] Salathiel [illegible] Zorobabel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Salathiel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zorobabel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zorobabel non [illegible] filius [illegible] Salathiel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii Iechonie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Salathiel et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et sicut legitur in apocrypho Esdre libro tertio capitulo [illegible] qui alio nomine dicitur Malachias. Rex
[illegible] quando ipse Zorobabel dedit licentiam filios Israel in terram
redeundi quam sub magno gaudio recepit. Esdre vi° in Zoroba-
bel eo quod Darius rex filius Ydaspis regnavit, qui [illegible]
[illegible] Darius [illegible] deus dederat [illegible]
dificare templum. Et propterea Zorobabel venit ad eum et receptus
est honorifice ab eo [illegible] cubicularius. Consuetudo
erat ~~[illegible]~~ Regum Persarum ut tres pueros de nocte custodirent
[illegible] custodes capitis [illegible] et cubicularii de quibus fuit unus
Zorobabel. [illegible] fuit cum eo. Consuetudo erat quod rex Persarum in
[illegible] anno faceret solempne convivium principibus et optimatibus suis. Et [illegible]
Darius [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] potens dormire. Rex Darius vocavit illos tres cubicularios
et alloquens eos dixit: Volo ut dicatis michi [illegible] fortius
[illegible] vinum vel mulier et veritas et fortior [illegible]
[illegible] remunerabo eum [illegible] et sic cogitabat [illegible]
proposito [illegible] vocat
illos tres [illegible]
[illegible] Rex est fortior ceteris et [illegible]
et [illegible] ceteris [illegible]
hominibus est fortior ceteris. Secundus dixit vinum est fortius ceteris et
probabat [illegible] quod vinum [illegible] regem [illegible]
[illegible] vinum est fortius ceteris. Tertius scilicet Zorobabel dixit mulier
est fortior [illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] Et ad hoc probandum [illegible] de quodam rege [illegible]
vidi quendam regem qui concubinam habebat et [illegible]
[illegible] volebat [illegible] et [illegible]
et ponebat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ita fortior est [illegible] ceteris. Veritas est fortior
illis [illegible] in celo est et [illegible] de veritate et de [illegible]
deus. Et placuit [illegible] regi et omnibus. Tunc dixit Darius rex
ad eum scilicet Zorobabel [illegible] pete a me quod vis [illegible] dimi-
dium regni mei. Respondit Zorobabel regnum tuum [illegible] peto [illegible]
[illegible] votum tuum impleas [illegible]
[illegible] dedit tibi regnum Persarum [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
et reedificares templum [illegible]
[illegible] Zorobabel gratias egit deo [illegible] et [illegible]
veritatis [illegible]
prudentia dei [illegible] Zorobabel [illegible] doctor Babilonie [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] veritate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Zoroba-
bel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Unde Beda super [illegible] Zoroba-
bel [illegible] doctor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

8° 5

et quorum dixit alius [illegible]

4 [illegible]

3m [illegible] 2° [illegible]

ectos quasi exiuit et plena bonis distribucioni inveniatur. Sed
q[uod] primo paralipomenon iii° legitur quod Zorobabel et Semey fuerunt filii cuius
de Fadaya [illegible] Hebrei dicunt Salathiel et tinonimus
[illegible] marcy [illegible] et [illegible] agere Salathiel et Fadaya
[illegible] Salathiel et Fadaya [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] vocatur Zorobabel et [illegible] filius Fadaya
[illegible] paralipomenon [illegible] alt' aut' [illegible] descendit [illegible] tangit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et glo. Et lib' paralipomenon [illegible]
[illegible] Zorobabel filius Fadaia, non Zorobabel filius Salathiel
Zorobabel aut[em] genuit Abiud de residuis [illegible] Contrarium vi paralipomenon
[illegible] scriptura aliqua vidisse me recordor. Contrarium [illegible]
iii° ubi dicit quod Zorobabel genuit [illegible] Anania et Salomith
[illegible] aliquos [illegible] sunt binomius et sic dictus est Abiud [illegible] plures
[illegible] scriptura sacra inveniuntur hec [illegible] paralipomenon
binomii [illegible] scriptura sacra [illegible] caropta [illegible] de Abiud [illegible]
[illegible] Bibla [illegible] apud Judeos [illegible]
[illegible] genealogias a [illegible] descendentes diligentissime
[illegible] de [illegible] paralipomenon [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et delecta genealogia
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] pontifices [illegible]
[illegible] pontifices habuit [illegible] et [illegible] probabile est
[illegible] de capitulum [illegible] et
[illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] habent [illegible] apostoli et [illegible]
[illegible] magister [illegible] antiquum [illegible]
[illegible] vocat nova [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Mattheus [illegible]
[illegible] longe et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et ad vita, [illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] vita bona habuere
Et [illegible] Zorobabel [illegible] vita vel [illegible] vita
[illegible] Babilonis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Beda [illegible] Abiud [illegible] hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] qui dixit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Nostri
[illegible] nos [illegible] et [illegible] dei [illegible]
Et nos [illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] Eliachim de quo
[illegible] Abiud autem genuit Eliachim Beda [illegible] Eliachim
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Nostri [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible] ad [illegible] te [illegible]

[illegible] in paralipomenon vel

[illegible] Et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Nostri [illegible]
[illegible]

quod signat Azor vii et sequitur Eliachim at genuit Azor viii et Maria
vero Martha vocatur per vita activa bonis operibus est adiuta a
a deo ut gravaret nos salutem sic dicitur in psalmo adiuvabit eam
deus vultu suo deus in medio eius non commovebitur vii Beda super
Matheum Eliachim genuit Azor qui dicitur adiutus est et ipso
regi congruit qui dicit non sed solum [illegible] qui me misit pater mecum est Joh.
Et de ipso dicitur Ecce deus adiuvat me et dominus susceptor est
anime mee Nostri dominus adiuvante agricolas vineas plantes et in
[illegible] solo considerentes dicam Auxilium meum a domino qui fecit celum et
terram Et [illegible] consequentur iusti quod signat Sadoch de quo subditur
Azor genuit Sadoch qui est iustus signat que omnes in Christo
iusticiam adimpleverunt sicut ipse dicit de se Ecce primum in hunc [illegible]
gratia vie et veritatis [illegible] Beda super Matheum Azor genuit Sadoch
qui iustus interpretatur per quod [illegible] de quo [illegible] dominus meus ad Joh.
vocatus habemus apud patrem Ihesum Christum iustum de quo [illegible]
[illegible] dominus et iusticiis diligit Nostri [illegible] clementiam
[illegible] iustificationem ab eo qui iustificat impium qui dicit [illegible]
primus eius in quacumque die ab impietate sua [illegible] fuerit iustifi-
catus et vita vivet et non morietur hec ille Tunc eius Achim
fratres dominus quod signat Achim de quo Beda super Matheum Sadoch genuit
Achim qui interpretatur frater meus iste est [illegible] qui dicitur proximus
et nos fratres invocare [illegible] dicens [illegible] pater [illegible] qui
in celis Et alibi [illegible] quis fecerit voluntatem patris mei qui in celis
est ipse frater meus soror et mater est [illegible] nullum [illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible] nostri [illegible] cum [illegible] voluntatem
[illegible] dignitatem in celesti regno [illegible] hec ille
Tunc [illegible] deus [illegible] quod signat Eliud de quo scribitur Achim
genuit Eliud quod secundum Bedam interpretatur deus meus [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] dominus deus meus et deus meus [illegible]
[illegible] deus et dico tuo [illegible] quod signat Ele-
azar de quo dicitur Eliud genuit Eleazar [illegible] Beda Eliud genuit
Eleazar quod interpretatur deus meus adiutor [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] meum [illegible] et non [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible] peccaverint in nomine meo accipiet
[illegible] Eleazar at genuit Mathan quod interpretatur donum hoc [illegible]
[illegible] deus per [illegible] nobis donat et ipse in altum ascen-
dens dedit dona hominibus [illegible] in [illegible] predicatorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] atque ascensionem [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] tradidit Ecce magnum donum Nostri [illegible]
[illegible] et donum [illegible] accipietis [illegible] quod signat Jacob de quo scribitur
hec ille, Et [illegible]
~~genuit Mathan genuit Jacob quod interpretatur supplantator [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] et [illegible]~~
~~Hely filium Mathat [illegible] Mathan et Mathat [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] fuerit [illegible] et de eadem [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] singulos genuerit [illegible] Mathan qui per Salomonem [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] et extra genuit Jacob [illegible] filium et [illegible]~~
[illegible] quorum [illegible] Jacob pro patre et de legibus [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] in quocumque [illegible] iusticiam [illegible]
[illegible] adiutorio [illegible] Machabeorum
[illegible] fortissimus [illegible] adiutorium, et
[illegible] Sadoch de quo scribitur Azor genuit Sadoch quod interpretatur
[illegible] signat Achim de quo subditur Sadoch
[illegible] interpretatur frater meus [illegible] signant attulit [illegible] adiutorium

[illegible marginal notes]

et fuit supplantator antiqui hostis nostri qui prius [illegible] dedit
[illegible] calcanda super serpentes et scorpiones et super omnem virtutem
[illegible]. Nos [illegible] tenebrarum harum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei et fortitudine spiritualis supplantemus [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolo et fugiet a vobis [illegible] [illegible]
belli victoria [illegible] [illegible] Tunc ita faciens [illegible]
in tota terra egypti quod [illegible] Joseph. Joseph [illegible]
et [illegible] qui [illegible] vita habeat et [illegible]
[illegible] habeat [illegible] [illegible] rogabo patrem meum et alium para-
clitum mittat vobis spiritum veritatis que mundus non potest accipere. Noster
[illegible] mortificacionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et spiritualium [illegible] augetur [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] civitate dei [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] qui est [illegible] gradus [illegible]
ascendentes ad civitatem [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] possi-
[illegible] in [illegible]

Utrum antiqui patres incarnacionem Christi meruerunt [illegible] utrum
[illegible] meruit [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] qui spiritualis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] auxilia [illegible]
[illegible] filii dei [illegible] quod incarnacio [illegible]
[illegible] petit aliquis ex caritate in [illegible] et [illegible] et ad
salutem [illegible] ad quod petit [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible]
ipsi antiqui patres magno desiderio petebant filii dei incarnacionem
[illegible] et descende et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ad salutem et deo placebat quod tale quid petebant
[illegible] quod meruerunt filii dei incarnacionem [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] benignitas et humanitas [illegible]
que [illegible] apparuit benignitas et humanitas [illegible] filii dei
[illegible] quod filii dei incarnacio [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] possumus loqui [illegible] aut de [illegible] aut de [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in persona divina [illegible] filii dei
[illegible] ad [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] quod divina [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] incarnacionem [illegible] quod de
beneficiis incarnacio [illegible] de aliis beneficiis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] de [illegible] ad [illegible]
beneficium est [illegible] meruit [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] meruit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] dei placere potuit [illegible]
[illegible] beneficiis [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] nulla
meruit [illegible] incarnacionem. Et hec [illegible]
prima [illegible] est quod [illegible] non [illegible] ad tota [illegible]

p incarnacione
hic est [illegible]
[illegible] non
[illegible]
[illegible]
et ad [illegible]
[illegible] patres [illegible]
meruerunt in-
carnacionem

Verum tamen ad incarnacionem et mediatorem [illegible] tamen non potest sub merito
aliquo modo. Secunda est ratio quia illud quod est principium merendi non potest cadere
sub merito. Incarnacio autem gracie est principium omnis meriti humane nature
quia omnia nostra merita a Christo efficaciam habent per quem gracia et veritas facta
est Johannis 1°. Tercia vero est quia meritum humanum non se extendit ultra

i que

condicionem humanam [illegible] ut quis mereatur aliqua diuina
et bona supernaturalia. Sed quod tanta plenitudo diuinitatis habitet in homine
hoc excedit condicionem et meritum humanum ideo non potest cadere sub merito
large merito dicatur sed preparatur ad aliqua bona quod precessit in humana
natura. Si vero loquamur de beneficio incarnacionis quantum ad efficaciam
sic cum efficacia est duplex scilicet quia ordinabatur ad liberacionem a serui-
tute culpe et a reatu carceris ac visionem dei sic quantum ad hoc cadit
sub merito secundum quosdam. Non quantum ad liberacionem a reatu carceris
[illegible] et captiuitatis dyaboli. Sic enim meruerunt sancti patres et
cadit sub merito. Quantum vero ad absolucionem de statu culpe non cadit
sub merito nisi quis large sumat meritum ad meritum congrui et condigni.
Si vero loquamur de beneficio incarnacionis quantum ad tempus constitucionis
et acceleracionis sic [illegible] cadit sub merito se-
cundum [illegible] sancti patres [illegible] meruerunt
incarnacionis acceleracionem. Vnde [illegible] Ysayas [illegible] ut

lxiiii

dirupisses celos et descenderes. Ad primam autem obiectionem [illegible]
[illegible] de beneficio incarnacionis
quantum ad efficaciam [illegible] et
quantum ad acceleracionem temporis [illegible]
[illegible] incarnacionis [illegible] merita
[illegible] et accelerare et se
[illegible] et quid
et ad salutem [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei assumere se [illegible] meruerit per
tempora [illegible] vitam eternam [illegible]
orabant [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] meruerit [illegible] perit multa [illegible] et [illegible]
et in [illegible]
Ad [illegible] dubitacionem videtur quod Maria virgo meruerit Christum concipere
[illegible] quod dicit Lucas 1° Beata que credidisti quoniam perficientur in te que
dicta sunt tibi a domino. Sed annunciata erat concipere a domino [illegible]
concepit quia credidit. Sed constat quod fides sua credulitas non fuit [illegible]
[illegible] concepcionis quod fuit ea meritoria [illegible] collecta
[illegible] beata virgo Maria [illegible]
[illegible] ut dignum filium suum [illegible] meruerit portare
[illegible] et [illegible] colligitur quod beata Maria meruit
[illegible] et dignum fuit quod meruit multo [illegible] Christum
[illegible] in regina celi letare [illegible] quia quem meruisti portare
Sed [illegible] Augustinus in Enchiridion [illegible] XI et [illegible] in 3° [illegible]
[illegible] quod natus est de Maria [illegible] filius et de spiritu sancto [illegible]
filius [illegible] gracia dei [illegible] nullis precedentibus meritis

in ipo exordio nec fuit quo cepit et in tanta p^ne unitate vo
dei copulare / go vi^2 q n^a mita pteriit quepiam x uel
incarnatorum Item magis e nulli tang celice qz singulare p^ne
go si incarnat^o no capit pos nulo tang celice n^c sub nulli vg^r
marie Ro^o q e loqui de mito siuy triplice gdu et grag
Est eni nulla gruu et e quo petor dr q grat merei eo ad
gram e deppo^t Et e nulld digni qua q vel iusti orat p alio
ut mereri^t exaudiri Et e nulld gdigni qua qui q tata
castitate met^2 tanta glia Dica go q bta vgo maria gope s
lui dei ad incarnati merent nullo gruu / qm p^e sua nimia
puritate humilitate et benignitate ydenta erat ut essd^r^e nur
dei P^a anunciator vo s p^a gruit et ss in copposite que in
cary depende no f^as habuit gruitate sed dignitate / Et ex
tunc merent nec pali nulo gruitatis ss et dignitatis abuit
et impregnata virtute altissimi Sz nulle gdigni no pt merei
gcipe filius dei . pea q h^c excedit de mitu et cat ypig mit
geste vgt fundamento Cuic eni dica q dig ss^a mel dica
ullaz s inez dei vtrunqz e pposstati qui^o debe cecdituc Et co
tam h q ad fuit benignit et gle Et ssta se dipa q grany
pma pe mereri iusti petori nulo dignitat suo nulo gdigni
magis bta pdet vem que ee pt gcedi q bta vgo no tm mito
gruu s nulo dignitats merent gcepcio qz p copiosa gra ss^i
ad gcepcoz alla magis p^a in gruua s et digna fuit Exhyo pate
pmt caues et auctes que ad vtraqz pte adducui^2 Na vacs
que ad pma pte addncat^2 crunt de nulo siuy pma vl 2^a aute
pcom Racos fuit que ad 2^a accepcioz adducat^2 crune d nulo
zoo dcto ad id at qd abta^2 q magis e nulld to ag celic qm
eque maie / dica pt q p^a 1^a no cogit q magis e nulld patru qz
vgss ostensuc no ss az q intensive bta v^o maria p qz an
dita anunciacam ab angelo sctificata fuit a ss^o tanto huniuc
grc e impleta ut aliqs dignc posset mereri qd no posset si amis
alii sctis essent gregata simil

Jacob aut genuit Iozeph hic vi ^2a^a gnctas in dicit scava 7 na
liud in o dr q matan h gt hely et heli gt Iozeph Sz matha
Et q mathan gt Jacob et Jacob Iozeph Dic e q matan
et mathan descenderut a dd · s matha p mathan qui fuit filg
adoptiu dd · mathan at p Salomone qui fuit filg dd nal
Et isti duo mathan et mathan habuerut vna vxorem suc
ccssive que dcta e hesta et ista a mathan gcep^t Jacob et a
mathath gcep^t hely ita q Jacob et heli fuerut fres vterini Sz
de duob fris a dd diuersimode descenderut hely eni accep
ta vxor mortuq e sine semie Et to Jacob fr ei accep^t vxoz
fris sui ut ei suscitaret filiu et gt Iozeph Ita q Iozeph fuit
nalis filg Jacob et sic accepit eu mathe q Sz fuit legalis
filig hely et sic accepit eu lucas ¶ Et ideo graci ma
thei describit generacem xpi p salomone filiu dd nalem hec
q describit assumpcam xpi generacionis a deo lucas at p ma
thath filiu dd q adoptiu q describit p ducem

nitas in deum que fit per gratiam ad opera. Nota quod David tercium habuit
duos filios scilicet Nathan et Salomonem. Ex linea Nathan descen-
dit Maria. Ex linea Salomonis descendit Joseph quia per Nathan et Sa-
lomonem utrique mediantibus descendit Mathan qui habuit uxo-
rem nomine Hesta. Ex qua genuit Jacob et Jacob genuit Joseph virum
Marie. Secundum dicta Joseph non fuit pater Christi ut habetur inferius non vi-
[illegible] per istam genealogiam sic designatam quod Christus fuit de
stirpe David. Quia Joseph et Maria fuerunt de eadem tribu
quia [illegible] non poterat nubere cum viro alterius tribus cum ad ipsum perti-
nebat hereditas [illegible] videlicet Numeri [illegible] de filiabus Salphaad
accesserunt cum filii Machir filii Manasse ad Moysen et dixerunt
filie Salphaad et sicut [illegible] nobis sed [illegible] sorterent ex precepto
domini [illegible] nupserint viris alterius tribus filii [illegible]
[illegible] et minuetur hereditas nostra et [illegible]
in jubileo [illegible] quod filiorum Salphaad lex promulgata est a
domino per Moysen ut [illegible] ducerent uxores de tribu et cog-
natione sua ut hereditas permaneat in familiis nec commisceantur
tribus sed maneat ut a deo separate sunt. Et quia virgo Maria fuit unica
[illegible] Joachim et [illegible] nubere viro sue tribus [illegible]
[illegible] in Bethleem civitate David et [illegible] ut
habetur [illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] habuit fratrem nomine Panthera qui genuit
Barpanthera et hic genuit Joachim qui Joachim genuit virginem
Mariam. Et sic Maria descendit a David per Nathan [illegible]
[illegible] Et quod Mathan [illegible]
Judeis [illegible] quod [illegible] quod non est
[illegible] genealogiam [illegible] Ideo [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] genealogia [illegible] Item [illegible] aliter [illegible]
[illegible] aliis diversis tribubus [illegible] illa
[illegible] ad quas hereditas [illegible] non poterant nubere viro de
alia tribu [illegible] hereditas [illegible]
[illegible] quod beata virgo Maria fuit de stirpe David et ex hoc [illegible] Marie
nobilitas quia David fuit rex et ipsa filia regis [illegible] regina
a [illegible] Item Marie humilitas quia David humilis valde fuit [illegible]
[illegible] David et videbat [illegible] quod humilis in [illegible]
[illegible] Et ipsa Maria humillima [illegible] quod respexit humilitatem ancille
sue. Item Marie [illegible] quia David [illegible] et ipsa [illegible]
De [illegible] ante [illegible] virgo Maria [illegible]
[illegible] David [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Et [illegible] habetur [illegible]
[illegible] virginitas [illegible]
in [illegible] corporis [illegible] sua
humilitas [illegible] grata [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Marie [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vocabatur [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] hic Marie [illegible] misterium [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] beata virgine [illegible]
qui [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]

Vilitas et [illegible] Marie

hec [illegible]
a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Ab
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
virgae et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] complicatam misteria [illegible] misteria [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] habuit
sic misterie ita fuit duplex [illegible] ut per [illegible] dicitur sic enim appellante [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
paret ita iste fuit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipse putabatur filius Joseph [illegible] quod Joseph [illegible] appositus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] integritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] copula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apposita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Jacobus [illegible] [illegible] matris [illegible] Joseph ab Arimathia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Joseph [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortuo sepulturam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tumulat
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prudentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortitudo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pilato et petiit corpus Jhesu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] misterium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Joseph [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Augustinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Maria [illegible] [illegible] stella maris [illegible] illuminata [illegible] illuminatrix
Stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de hac stella
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stella ex Jacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] stella ex Jacob [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illuminat orbem [illegible] splendor [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] penetrat [illegible] [illegible] stella maris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad portum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stella maris appareat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] in aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luce [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mare [illegible] [illegible] navigat
[illegible] stella maris data [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad portum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] hac luce stella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et stellam [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] Certe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stella maris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illuminata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de celo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] illuminata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filius dei qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illuminata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illuminatrix
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] splendore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus
solari [illegible] illuminat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stelle [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in celo
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] petere

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] actus ad integritatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in templo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuisset Joseph
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actus fuit quod Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vellet eam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actus fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quartus actus fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] integritatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] integritatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

78

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

in mundo vincit omnis doctor angelorum quod ad eam clamat dicens o domina
magnificas tibi agere gratias tamen tota instanter, ad quam sancta fugit
turba peccatorum [illegible] domina ecce miser peccator ad te gemens confugio
te dominam magnam et valde magnam vult cor meum amare te
cupit os meum laudare te desiderat venerari mens mea te contemplari
[illegible] orare quia iuvamen tua committit tota vita mea sicut continua
angelorum merito uni [illegible] alloquens eam dicit Sancta te celum veneratur
adorat [illegible] sancta nomen [illegible] sancta dominam angelorum nominem
[illegible] dea [illegible] sancta forma dei te appellem digna [illegible]
preclara demonum [illegible] terribilis ut castrorum
acies ordinata [illegible] ad [illegible] protractans [illegible] dicat [illegible]
non [illegible] timeat hostes invisibiles quia [illegible] castrorum [illegible]
[illegible] acies [illegible] nomen vocabulo [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
sed terra [illegible] agmine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Item maria [illegible]
[illegible] derivatur a mari propter [illegible] gratiarum [illegible]
[illegible] ad mare [illegible] reducuntur per angelos gradus et ordines
angelorum vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] gratia [illegible]
[illegible] tota infundit plenitudo gratiarum Item maria [illegible]
amara propter [illegible] apud [illegible] filii passionem [illegible] et dolore plena sunt
[illegible] gladius doloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicens ad [illegible] non vocetis me Noemi id est pulchram
sed vocate me maram id est amaram quia amaritudine replevit me dominus [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fatigavit [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuisset ad [illegible] Item maria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] mare et [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flagrans [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] filio suo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anima [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] devote orat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dignum fuit portare fructum salutis per te accessum habemus
ad filium tuum o benedicta inventrix gratie [illegible] vite [illegible] salutis
ut [illegible] suscipiat nos qui per te datus est nobis. Excuset apud
ipsum [illegible] tua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tua [illegible]
[illegible] veniam impetret [illegible] [illegible] caritas tua [illegible]
[illegible] peccatorum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] domina nostra mediatrix nostra advocata nostra filio tuo
nos [illegible] [illegible] o benedicta [illegible] gratiam quam [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] te [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel alia stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad salutem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Marginalia: Amara; [illegible] ita; [illegible] pia

stella [illegible] ... vite hec est cuius stella exorta de qua
[illegible] ne avertas oculos tuos a fulgore huius sideris si non vis obrui procellis
quisquis te intelligis in huius seculi fluxu [illegible] respice stellam
invoca mariam / ipsa tenente te non corruas ipsa protegente ne metuas
ipsa duce non fatigaris ipsa propiciante in tempore [illegible] pervenis [illegible]
et deinde nomen virginis maria maris stella [illegible] amarum mare [illegible]
[illegible] quia eis impetrat ut [illegible] de peccatoribus
eis [illegible] aqua carnalis delectationis [illegible]
non [illegible] domina [illegible] in temptationibus [illegible] liberas [illegible] de
angustiis [illegible] in periculis in dubiis mariam cogita ma-
riam invoca non recedat ab ore non a corde et ut impetres eius oratio-
nis suffragium non deseras [illegible] ipsam sequens non devias ipsam ro-
gans non desperas Dubitacio [illegible]

Utrum maria et ioseph fuerint veri coniuges Et videtur quod non [illegible]
in [illegible] ioseph marie [illegible] fuit [illegible]
maritus [illegible] veri coniuges vel [illegible] ioseph [illegible]
[illegible] fuerunt veri [illegible] maria [illegible] ioseph virum ma-
rie [illegible] virum [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] recordacionis [illegible] sponsi [illegible] et sponse [illegible]
[illegible] veri coniuges [illegible] de sponsalibus [illegible]
fuerunt veri coniuges [illegible] et ioseph [illegible]
ioseph virum marie [illegible] coniugium [illegible] veri
[illegible] perfectio [illegible] duplex [illegible] perfectio [illegible] ea [illegible]
[illegible] perfectio in ipsa forma rei [illegible] secunda
[illegible] perfectio [illegible] in [illegible] rei [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] coniugii [illegible] in quadam indivisibili coniunccione animorum [illegible]
[illegible] indivisibili [illegible] coniugium [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et educanda [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] et [illegible] invicem [illegible]
[illegible] quantum ad primam perfectionem [illegible] fuit verum coniugium
[illegible] marie matris dei et ioseph [illegible] in copulam
coniugalem [illegible] in copulam carnalem [illegible] nisi [illegible] deo
placeret [illegible] et angelus vocat mariam coniugem ioseph [illegible] ad ioseph
noli timere accipere mariam coniugem tuam [illegible] de nupciis
et [illegible] [illegible] sponsa [illegible] fide qua [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] cognitum [illegible] perfectionem
que [illegible] actu [illegible] ad carnalem [illegible] prolis
[illegible] non fuit [illegible] consummatum [illegible]
[illegible] quod maria [illegible] coniunx vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] nupciarum [illegible] celebracionis habuit [illegible]
[illegible] perfectionem [illegible] ad prolis educacionem [illegible] in [illegible]
de nupciis et [illegible] nupciarum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] prolis fides et sacramentum [illegible]
[illegible] nullum adulterium sacramentum [illegible]
[illegible] nupciarum [illegible] non fuit [illegible]
[illegible] actu [illegible] consummatum [illegible] nupcias
[illegible] vocat nupcialem [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] nupciarum [illegible] de [illegible] sed a

[illegible] fuit [illegible] ad [illegible] sacramentum [illegible]
[illegible] carnalis [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] coniugalis [illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] corporum [illegible] consummatio [illegible] et carnale
[illegible] conservatum [illegible] fuit [illegible] ioseph [illegible] et carnale
[illegible] consummatum [illegible] copula carnali [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] carnalem [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] carnalem [illegible] et [illegible]

Utrum prohibitio nuptiarum a lxxma usque ad octavam Pasche intelligatur
[illegible] vel inclusive. Tercia [illegible] nuptie celebrate
[illegible] tempore interdicto impediunt matrimonium contractum. Quarta [illegible]
quadragesime [illegible] statutum ecclesie [illegible]
[illegible] solemnitas nuptiarum est de [illegible] et [illegible] matrimonii [illegible]
statutum ecclesie quod per iudicium ecclesie et [illegible] allegata et probata
[illegible] voluntate aliquorum [illegible] non possit [illegible]
matrimonium iudicia [illegible] contraxerit admonitum [illegible]
[illegible] sive publice [illegible] dicat [illegible]
[illegible] matrimonii [illegible] statutum ecclesie sive [illegible] nuptiarum [illegible]
[illegible] tamen non [illegible] ad contractum [illegible]
supradicta [illegible] quamquam [illegible] quod fuit
[illegible] statutum ecclesie contracta tamen [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] ecclesie [illegible]
[illegible] alleluia et in [illegible] laudamus [illegible] et in missa
[illegible] Et incipit [illegible]
[illegible] mortis [illegible] hac de causa a lxxma usque
ad octavam Pasche nuptie interdicuntur et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] intelligenda [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] Ad [illegible]
a septuagesima usque ad octavam pasche nuptias celebrare non licet [illegible]
[illegible] Notat [illegible] aliquos [illegible]
[illegible] nuptie celebrate tempore interdicto [illegible]
et dirimunt contractum [illegible] determinatum non est de [illegible] et de contra
matrimonii [illegible] ecclesie institutionem [illegible] nuptie celebrate
fuerint tempore ab ecclesia prohibito non dirimunt matrimonium contractum [illegible]
impediunt [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] agat [illegible] qui nuptias celebra
[illegible] contra statutum ecclesie [illegible] aliud est matrimonii [illegible]
et aliud est matrimonii [illegible] contractum solemnizare et nuptias [illegible]
[illegible] nam in [illegible] carnalis [illegible]
[illegible] et in carnalibus et spiritualibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad nuptias [illegible] magna [illegible]
quadragesimali [illegible] talia [illegible] non licet [illegible] matrimonii contra
[illegible] non sit [illegible] contrahendum impedimenta [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesie non impediat matrimonium contractum [illegible]
[illegible] et nuptiarum celebrationem ac [illegible] solemnizationem

Sequitur de quia natus Ihesus Cristus vocatus [illegible] est
[illegible] civitatem in qua [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] de qua
[illegible]
[illegible] altissimi [illegible]
[illegible] vocabitur filius altissimi [illegible]
[illegible] natum est de spiritu sancto est [illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible]
et [illegible] filium
[illegible] natum esset [illegible] Bethleem

Iudee in diebus herodis regis etc. Tercio reddit [illegible] pro misterio corpo-
ralem nascentis. Ysa. ix. Parvulus natus est nobis et filius datus est no-
bis et factus est principatus super humerum eius et vocabitur nomen eius admira-
bilis deus fortis. Et Luc. ii. [illegible] annuncio vobis gaudium magnum quod erit
omni populo quia natus est nobis hodie salvator mundi. In lira de qua natus
est non de quibus quia sine virili coitu de sola virgine natus est et in
[illegible] non viri coitu [illegible] ad Hebreos [illegible] Aug. de [illegible]
[illegible] Et qua natus est hic est quod valentinus qui dixit corpus in [illegible] assump-
sisse de virgine sed per illa tamquam per rivum a fistula transisse [illegible]
dicit nobis [illegible] fructum salutis [illegible] Et glo. [illegible]
additamento post Ihesus ut eum intelligas de quo [illegible] aut
impleri [illegible] deus tuus Ihesus et salvator [illegible] Non est aliud
nomen sub celo in quo oporteat nos salvos fieri [illegible]
fuit in Iozeph de quo Gen. xli cum pharao vocavit nomen eius [illegible]
[illegible] lingwa Egipciaca salvatorem mundi. Circa hoc nomen
benedictum Ihesus quatuor [illegible] tamen pro brevitate in dicto quod nomen [illegible] et ipse
due sillabe [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
abreviatum faciet dominus super terram. Item [illegible] in virtute quia [illegible]
[illegible] est non est aliud nomen in celo. Et [illegible]
nomen quod est super omne nomen. Item [illegible]
[illegible] in ore mel [illegible] in aure [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] ore quam mel dulcorabitur [illegible] memoria. Item [illegible]
nomen Ihesus [illegible] racionem [illegible]
[illegible] salvator [illegible]
[illegible] salvatorem [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
nomen [illegible] Absolon
[illegible] Sampson et [illegible] Absolon
[illegible] Salomonis [illegible] nomen [illegible]
in [illegible] anulo [illegible] Et quia [illegible] salvator [illegible]
in [illegible] salutis [illegible] racione [illegible] hoc
dicit [illegible] nomen salutis [illegible] racione [illegible] salvat nos
nomen Ihesus [illegible] salvator prima [illegible] quia salvat nos
ab insidiis dyaboli [illegible] Salva me [illegible] nos ab affligentibus nos
[illegible] in nomine tuo [illegible] insurgentes in nobis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible] ut audit [illegible]
[illegible] demones [illegible] nomen Ihesus
[illegible] demonia [illegible]
[illegible] in nomine meo demonia eicient linguis
loquentur novis serpentes tollent [illegible] dicebat [illegible]
[illegible] in nomine [illegible] demonia subiciuntur nobis Luc. x [illegible] quia salvat
nos a peccatis [illegible] ipse enim salvum faciet populum suum a peccatis eorum
Et [illegible] salvat a peccato [illegible] in nomine meo
[illegible] linguis [illegible] lingua [illegible] infide-
les ad fidem que erat nova [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible] predicatum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] orbe [illegible]
[illegible] fidei tuis splendidum [illegible] predicato [illegible]
quia salvat nos a temptacionibus [illegible] nos temp-
tari ultra id quod possumus Est enim [illegible] temptacio [illegible]
que [illegible] tempore [illegible] in nomine
meo [illegible] morte [illegible]

quod biberint non eos nocebit et si aliquod mortiferum tempus senserint
[illegible] Bernardus / nulla ita temptationes et vitiorum inclinationes reprimit
sicut nomen Jhesus / nulla tam ire impetum cohibet superbie tumo-
rem sedat / sanat livoris vulnus restringit luxurie fluxum extinguit
libidinis flammam sitim temperat avaritie ac totius indecoris
fugat pruriginem. Et subdit Veni ergo domine aufer scandala de
regno tuo, quod est anima mea ut regnes tu qui debes in ea Venit
enim avaritia et vendicat in me sibi sedem Jactantia con-
cupiscit dominari in superbia vult michi esse rex luxuria dicit Ego regnabo Ambi-
tio detractio invidia et iracundia certant in me Ego autem quantum valeo
resisto venit timor reclamo ad dominum meum Jhesum Christum Ipse me defen-
dit quia ipsius me iure acquisivit ipsum michi dominum [illegible] teneo dico
non habeo nisi dominum Jhesum Veni ergo domine disperge illos in virtu-
te tua et regnabis in me quia tu es rex meus Quarta efficacia
est quia salvat nos a cunctis angustiis sive sit infirmitas corporalis
sive corruptio generalis que est ex carnis [illegible] debilitate vel
ex tribulatione mundialis [illegible] Maria [illegible] in nomine meo
[illegible] Et infra super egros manus imponent et bene habebunt [illegible]
ad egritudinem corporalem [illegible] in nomine [illegible] sanitates
operati sunt ut legitur in [illegible] et in actibus apostolorum [illegible] nomen Jhesus
est sic quasi unguentum [illegible] et omnes morbos
tam corporales quam spirituales [illegible] oleum effusum nomen tuum
domine Et [illegible] Bernardus [illegible] electuarium habes o anima [illegible] in vasculo
vocabuli huius nominis quod est Jhesus / salutiferum certe / quod [illegible] invenia-
tur efficax [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et a
[illegible] languoribus [illegible]
hoc nomen sanat me ab omni languore tam corporis quam anime et [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible] sana [illegible] nomen Jhesus [illegible]
tribulationibus [illegible] Quartus [illegible] non dum ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Bernardus [illegible] venit ad
cor [illegible] et [illegible] invocatum nomen Jhesus non
cor [illegible] fiducia [illegible] mentis [illegible] defecit
[illegible] fiducia [illegible] Et alia efficacia
sit nomen adiutorii [illegible] fortitudo [illegible] et alia efficacia
[illegible] quod salvat omnes [illegible] anime dulco-
[illegible] Bernardus [illegible] ita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nomen Jhesus [illegible] oleo isto
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] nomen Jhesus [illegible] in ore [illegible]
[illegible] in corde Tercio [illegible]
[illegible] triplex gradus [illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] Jhesus [illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei qui et filius [illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] Petrus [illegible] filius dei vivi [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] in tota [illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] Christe [illegible]
[illegible] Tercius gradus [illegible] de qua ad [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit [illegible] dei [illegible] credidit

nos ut abnegantes impietatem et secularia desideria sobrie iuste
et pie vivamus in hoc seculo expectantes beatam spem et adventum
glorie magni dei et salvatoris nostri ihesu christi [illegible] novum [illegible]
novum unctorum dicitur enim a crismate quod est unctio latine [illegible] Et
christus unctus est alio [illegible] [illegible] olei quo
fuit unctus non fuit visibile et corporale sed id quo unguebantur
antiquitus reges et sacerdotes sed fuit oleum invisibile et spirituale
id est gratia spiritus sancti que [illegible] oleum letitie vel exultationis [illegible]
eum [illegible] exultare [illegible] immunem a peccato et pena [illegible]
[illegible] et unctus fuit [illegible] alios [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible] homines sive angelos [illegible] enim [illegible] fuit
[illegible] ad mensuram [illegible] fuit enim in eo [illegible] gratia [illegible] gratia [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] gratia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] singularis gratia et gratia capitis que [illegible]
[illegible] redundat [illegible] [illegible] unguentum quod est in capite
[illegible] descendit in barbam barbam aaron [illegible]
[illegible] et in ora vestimenti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] fuit unctus [illegible]
[illegible] ut pontifex ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aaron [illegible] et [illegible]
aaron [illegible] designatur que [illegible] alio [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
fuit [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut pontifex unctus est et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] advocatum habemus apud patrem ihesum
christum iustum et ipse est propiciator pro peccatis nostris [illegible]
[illegible] dei et hominum homo christus ihesus
[illegible] [illegible] ut dei et hominis
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] iustus et felix [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] iusticiam ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] miseria [illegible] infirmitate
[illegible] felicitate [illegible]
ut [illegible] utrumque [illegible] christus [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] fecit [illegible] et [illegible] morte
[illegible] a peccato [illegible] ut [illegible] gratia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valent [illegible]
[illegible] mortem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unctus est ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] samuel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] iusticiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] iusticia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

non exaltare impudicos et histriones non imitari et iustos super
negotia regni constituere. Deinde sapientes et sabios [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] iustitie iudicantes competentem dare. Ipsa [illegible]
poena in pondere iustitie et iudicii in statera reipublicae [illegible]
tate et levitate aliorum minorum impericie [illegible] iuste et [illegible]
stam rempublicam pendere peccatorum [illegible] in statera divini iudicii et [illegible]
[illegible] fugite a facie gladii quia ultor iniquitatum est
gladius et scitote esse iudicium [illegible] ut [illegible] ad de
[illegible] Ipsa [illegible] dominus dei [illegible]
cum [illegible] dexteram [illegible] in facie [illegible] et [illegible]
a [illegible] et [illegible] in facie [illegible] et porte non
[illegible] dexteram [illegible]
[illegible] dextera dei [illegible] regnat [illegible] in [illegible]
regna adoratum qui [illegible] ad [illegible] adhuc iacentem
in [illegible] et in [illegible] venerunt adorare in [illegible]
[illegible] adoraverunt [illegible] in facie [illegible]
[illegible] a me et [illegible] hereditatem
tuam [illegible] apparuit in [illegible] Zacharie
[illegible] sanguinis testamenti tui [illegible] de lacu
in quo non erat aqua [illegible]
[illegible] intueri
[illegible] ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] me ad [illegible]
me [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sola [illegible]
[illegible] amice [illegible]
[illegible] de nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] naturali [illegible] legem [illegible]
Dubitaciones prima utrum [illegible] fuit [illegible] nasci de femina
[illegible] utrum per talem nativitatem [illegible]
[illegible] utrum [illegible] dei [illegible]
masculinum [illegible] femininum [illegible]
[illegible] assumere [illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] de costa viri [illegible]
[illegible] femina [illegible] viri [illegible]
[illegible] femine [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible] de femina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apparere [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible]
assumere de femina [illegible] apparere [illegible]
[illegible]
filius dei carnem humanam assumere [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] de femina carnem assumere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in utroque sexu debent apparere [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] femina [illegible]
[illegible] apparere quia [illegible] de femina [illegible] Secundo

Xet

qz p hec unitas incarnationis astiterit in ambobus quia in hoc incarnacionis
coniuncta in natura et ultra naturam provenientes, sicut admirationem [illegible] in utero
femine sed corporis fuit; sed super admirationem virgo concepit virgo genuit ut
credimus quod deus erat qui innovabat naturam et ideo erat quem sic natura
[illegible] ex homine. Et Augustinus in epistola ad Volusianum dicit Si deus opus
hominem [illegible] forte nos ex inatio utero crearit, sed repetimus
auxit apertius nova opera confirmavit, ut homo [illegible]
ipse in [illegible] et dum deus mirabiliter fecit auxit [illegible]
[illegible] nunc vero inter deum et hominem mediator apparuit ut in
unitate persone copulans utramque naturam et solita subtilitate [illegible] implicis
et implicata solite temperant. Certa [illegible] ex [illegible]
dupliciter generationem [illegible] na p quo [illegible] ex [illegible] sine
viro et femina. Eva vero producta de viro sine femina, ceteri vero homines
viro et femina [illegible] reliqua
ex viro et femina [illegible] et [illegible] voluit in
ut produceret de femina sine viro [illegible] et [illegible] generatio
virginis et de virgine [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] fuit
[illegible] deus [illegible] et nasci voluit ut nos [illegible] de virgine concepit et
nasceretur [illegible] vel conceptus non [illegible]
concepit vel pareret [illegible] dampna [illegible] ut qui habet in
[illegible] propter [illegible] pre [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible] conveniebat ut per eum adventus [illegible] deberet
[illegible] faceret [illegible] conceptus [illegible] erat ut
[illegible] Augustinus ut [illegible] castitatis [illegible] voluptuose libidine nasceretur
[illegible] virginitatis [illegible] castitatis [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus ut [illegible] de virgine et sic
[illegible] ideo [illegible] de virgine nasci [illegible]
[illegible] de virgine [illegible] fiet
[illegible] de [illegible] ita per
[illegible] de virgine [illegible] ita per
[illegible] virgine fiet [illegible] conceptus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] honor [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] virtutis [illegible] virgo
[illegible] et [illegible] debent [illegible] novo ordine
[illegible] destrueret [illegible] de
[illegible] vobis ostenderet castitatis [illegible]
[illegible] habitaculum. Et [illegible] Augustinus
in sermone de Nativitate domini [illegible]
[illegible] conventus [illegible]
[illegible] accepit [illegible] contempserit
[illegible] carne [illegible] de femina in Augustinus [illegible]
de agone christiano Nolite vos ipsos contempnere viri filius dei virum
suscepit. Nolite vos ipsos contempnere femine filius dei natus est
ex femina [illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] plane [illegible] fides
[illegible] filium natum [illegible] carne [illegible] virgine [illegible]
dei filius [illegible] in utero [illegible] nisi [illegible]
celi et [illegible] administracionem deseruit [illegible]
vos [illegible] potest [illegible] corporalia [illegible]

cogitac' ista o[mn]ia no[n] capit sicut cu[m] d[icit] in ep[isto]la ad volusianu[m] sp[irit]u[m] in
se co[n]sistente[m] n[ist] corporea[m] valemu[s] cogitare qua[m] n[on] aspicit ea
v[er]i[us] tota[m] q[ua]m p[er] innumerabiles p[ar]tes aliud alibi habeat n[ec] e[st]
longe aliud et mag[is] ar[ti]c[u]li q[uo]m co[n]p[rehendi] [illegible] mag[na] dei qui creator e[st]
a[n]i[m]e et corpor[is] / nou[n]t [illegible] tota[m] et n[ull]o loco [con]tinet / noui t[ame]n [illegible]
no[n] recedendo [illegible] p[er] [illegible] / nouit abire no[n] deserendo quo veniat ad
[illegible] [illegible] in [con]cept[io]n[e] viri et femine no[n] e[st] aliq[ui]s immu[n]dus inquinatus e[st]
op[er]a dei [illegible] d[icitu]r act[us] p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] dei[?] creat [illegible] nec [illegible] immu[n]d[us]
devenit [illegible] in aliqua immu[n]dicia ex pecc[at]o p[ar]entes [illegible] ibidem
aliq[ui]s [illegible] [illegible] et [con]mixtio[n]e maris et femine [illegible] n[on]
fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aliqua [illegible] immu[n]dicia [illegible] ita [illegible]
macetur dei v[er]bu[m] q[uo]d n[on] [illegible] e[st] i[n]mutabile v[er]bu[m] d[icit] aug[ustinus] in li[bro] co[n]t[ra]
[illegible] dic deus creator h[ab]et [illegible] q[uo]d te p[ro]movet in mea nativitate
[illegible] libidinis quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de qua nascer[e]
[illegible] [illegible] radius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nouit [illegible] inquinari non
nouit / multo mag[is] splendor lucis eterne quocu[m]q[ue] radiaverit inquinare
[illegible] [illegible] non p[otes]t

[illegible] [illegible] dubitacio[n]em v[trum] [illegible] b[ea]ta v[ir]go ministrat[?] tu[m] mat[eri]a q[ua]m tota[m] [illegible]
fecit [illegible] [illegible] no[n] p[otes]t aliq[ui]s dici [illegible] sic alter no[n] e[st] [illegible]
in [illegible] b[ea]ta v[ir]go no[n] p[otes]t dici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] esset desponsata [illegible] [illegible] et in aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
b[ea]ta v[ir]go [con]tulit quicq[ui]d alia [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] filii [illegible]
alie [illegible] [illegible] matres et b[ea]ta v[ir]go [illegible] p[otes]t dici [illegible]
[illegible] doc[tor] s[anctus] in 3 p[ar]te q 27 ar[ticu]lo [illegible] b[ea]ta v[ir]go [illegible] p[otes]t et d[e]bet dici [illegible]
[illegible] quicq[ui]d p[otes]t de necessitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in b[ea]ta v[ir]gine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui vult q[uod] formata et organizata [illegible] no[n]
[illegible] p[er] [illegible] activa mulieris [illegible] [illegible] p[er] [illegible] activa viri [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible]
mulieris no[n] e[st] de necessitate [con]cept[io]nis [illegible] [con]tingit [illegible]
mulier[?] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uo]d sanguis menstruu[m] ministrat
qui e[st] [illegible] [con]cept[io]n[e] [illegible] [illegible] q[uo]d dicit damascenus 3 li[bro] c[apitulo] 2
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinibus [illegible] [illegible] est corp[us] [illegible] no[n] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maternitati derogar[et] [illegible] duos errores
quoru[m] un[us] ponit [illegible] no[n] vera[m] carne[m] s[ed] fantastica[m] assumpsisse et
[illegible] v[ir]ginis no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] no[n] videtur [illegible]
alius v[er]o error ponit [illegible] no[n] carne[m] [illegible] [illegible] assumpsisse s[ed] celeste[m]
[illegible] portasse [illegible] [illegible] b[ea]ta v[ir]go no[n] v[er]a [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et errores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unde et a fide catholica [illegible] alieni [illegible] [illegible] b[ea]ta v[ir]go
[illegible] [illegible] femina [illegible] dici v[er]a et realis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dici [illegible] [illegible] q[uia] [illegible] femina [illegible] dici v[er]a et realis [illegible]
[illegible] dat in [con]cept[io]n[e] [illegible] et [illegible] totu[m] q[uo]d [illegible] facit v[er]a et real[is] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] v[er]a et realis mat[er] no[n] est [illegible] [illegible] q[uo]d [illegible]
sanguine[m] [illegible] [illegible] formata est ad locu[m] [illegible] matrice [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] et ad locu[m] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corp[us] [illegible] formatu[m] [illegible] b[ea]ta v[ir]go [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] damasc[enus] li[bro] 3 c[apitulo] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
nob[is] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

mulier ad loca quatuor deducta formatur dicit textus x et primo [illegible]
[illegible] formatio [illegible] nos quia non ex vili [illegible] celesti [illegible]
nos quia [illegible] redemptorem et salutem [illegible] non [illegible] magis [illegible]
ut beata virgo ad [illegible] x [illegible] conveniret ad [illegible] aliud [illegible]
in [illegible] et loca convenient et [illegible] convenientem [illegible] et [illegible]
sufficit ad [illegible] non [illegible] primo [illegible] et filia
non [illegible] in qua [illegible] gratia [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod filii non [illegible] relatio [illegible] filiationis.
[illegible] quod beata virgo non debeat dici mater dei non enim est
mater nisi [illegible] ab ea accepit sed non accepit ab ea divinitatem
[illegible] quantitate non [illegible] dici mater dei [illegible] hoc [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] sed beata virgo non [illegible] parte [illegible] non [illegible] dici mater
[illegible] dei [illegible] Damascenus libro 3 c. xii [illegible] vere [illegible]
[illegible] dei genitricem [illegible] et proprie dicamus virginem [illegible] quod [illegible] ypo-
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] aliquid [illegible] suppone [illegible] ypostasi ma[illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] ab uno incarnato et facta in ypostasi ma[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] supponere [illegible] ypostasi [illegible] humanitatis [illegible] et
divinitatis et [illegible] nec et [illegible] alterum alte-
rius [illegible] non [illegible] divinam [illegible]
non [illegible] humanitas [illegible] et nasci [illegible] in ypo [illegible]
ypostasi [illegible] in qua [illegible] et nasci [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] humana [illegible] divina [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] conceptus et natus de virgine [illegible] beata virgo
[illegible] aliquis mater [illegible] concepit et [illegible] beata virgo
[illegible] mater dei [illegible] virginem [illegible]
vere dicitur mater dei [illegible] et nativitatem [illegible]
dei [illegible] humanis [illegible] concepta [illegible] non fuisset [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] ypostasi [illegible] dei [illegible] Nestorius [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vel ypostasis [illegible] virginem et [illegible]
[illegible] vere fuisse mater dei [illegible]
dei [illegible] beatam virginem [illegible] et [illegible] concepisse et [illegible]
[illegible] materiam [illegible] ypostasis [illegible]
[illegible] humanam et nasci non [illegible] ypostasis [illegible] humanam
[illegible] humanam et nasci convenit dei filio [illegible] et
[illegible] natura [illegible] nativitas non [illegible]
[illegible] ypostasi in qua [illegible]
ypostasi [illegible] et [illegible] et ypostasi [illegible] dei filius [illegible] beata virgo
[illegible] divina et [illegible] humana [illegible] dei filius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ypostasi [illegible] humanam et divinam
[illegible] dici mater dei [illegible] Damascenus libro 3 [illegible]
[illegible] dei genita [illegible] et nata
ypostasim verbi dei [illegible] dei [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] verbi dei [illegible] ypostasi
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] fuit et [illegible] verus deus et verus filius dei [illegible]
mater [illegible] fuit mater dei [illegible] conceptus et [illegible]
[illegible] Ambrosius [illegible] ex maria virgine natus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] divinitate [illegible]
et [illegible] quantitate et divinitate
[illegible] una [illegible] subsistit in humanitate et divinitate
[illegible] ypoma [illegible] ut dicit
[illegible] non [illegible] mater [illegible] crucifixisse [illegible]
Damascenus [illegible]

qui est deus glorie. Ita dicitur dicta virgo est mater dei quamvis non dicatur divinitatis ge-
nitrix sed ad similitudinem eius quia quamvis deitas sit deus ideo deus vere tamen deitas
simpliciter dici, quia deitas sit divina natura in abstracto unde non potest suppo-
nere pro persona dei aliter quam sit natura divina per modum generis et huiusmodi declara-
[illegible] reddit locutionem veram [illegible] in dicendo est [illegible] ad [illegible]
deum generat reddit locutionem [illegible] [illegible] dicta est [illegible] damnationem
[illegible] christotokon id est christi genitricem non dicam virginem sed
deus est [illegible] dici mater dei [illegible] genitrix [illegible] fidem
catholicam [illegible] ab errore longinqua et deo [illegible] approximata
[illegible] in qua est filius de maria virgine [illegible] heretici
[illegible] veritate [illegible] et potestate [illegible]
[illegible] totius [illegible] et [illegible] ardere [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quia [illegible] dicendum
[illegible] vox dei [illegible] dei geni-
trix [illegible] ex [illegible] honore et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] maria [illegible] Nestorius
[illegible] ut [illegible] damnatus [illegible] ad [illegible] genitricem
non dei genitricem appellare [illegible] Et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] amator debet nos [illegible] effugere [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] velut occultare volens ad abolendum nomen theotokon
[illegible] hereticorum [illegible] nova [illegible] ut [illegible] super [illegible]
dama [illegible] christotokon id est christi genitricem non dicam [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] theotokos id est dei genitricem [illegible] et [illegible] Nestorius
[illegible] christotokon ad destruendum [illegible]
theotokon [illegible] dama [illegible] dicam dei genitricem [illegible] christi
genitricem [illegible] non [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] et
[illegible] error [illegible] vocans [illegible] et [illegible]
dei [illegible] ad nos [illegible].

Omnes autem generationes ab abraham usque ad david generationes
decem et quatuor. Et a david usque ad transmigrationem babilonis
generationes decem et quatuor et a transmigratione babilonis usque ad christum generationes
[illegible] generationum [illegible] modum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] genealogia [illegible] in tres
[illegible] quatuordecim [illegible] ter [illegible] quatuor
[illegible] in iudicibus [illegible] ab abraham [illegible] usque ad iacob
fuerunt sub iudicibus, a david usque ad transmigrationem babilonis sub re-
gibus, a transmigratione usque ad christum sub pontificibus et ducibus [illegible]
[illegible] quatuordecim [illegible] a transmigra-
tione usque ad christum [illegible] a [illegible] statum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] christo iudice rege et pontifice
[illegible] figurabatur [illegible] qui [illegible] nos
in carne descendit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a deo iudex [illegible] regum [illegible]
[illegible] ordinem [illegible] quod iudices reges et pontifices
[illegible] dignitate [illegible] principia [illegible] figura [illegible]
iudices [illegible] pontifices [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] in figura [illegible] dubitat [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] generationes, [illegible]
[illegible] sub iudicibus regibus et principibus

in eisdem prevaluerit malis corporis et captivitate babilonica
adumbrat manifestans quod nostrum [illegible] sunt conversi. Alia ratio
est Hugonis de S. Victore quod [illegible] hic ordinat tres tesseredecades
distinguens quatuordecim generationes [illegible] xlii generationes ut per hoc ostendatur
quod sicut populus israel per xlii mansiones ingressus est terram promissionis
[illegible] per xlii generationes descendit [illegible]
[illegible] salutis ad [illegible] fiducia in [illegible]
[illegible] vel etiam [illegible]
[illegible] regnum dei. Beda vero Hugonis
[illegible] due generationes [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et labor [illegible]
[illegible] et laborandum [illegible]
[illegible] ad laborem et dolorem vel due generationes [illegible]
[illegible] ad laborem venire [illegible] vita in labore [illegible]
[illegible] et in laboribus. Tercia ratio ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in fide [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Quarta vero ut [illegible]
[illegible] ante legem sub lege et post legem [illegible]
[illegible] sub lege [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sub lege de [illegible] et [illegible] salvati sunt [illegible]
[illegible] vel in [illegible] filiis [illegible] et [illegible]
Beda in [illegible] vocant [illegible] et [illegible]
ratio moralis [illegible] triplex [illegible] instructio [illegible]
et in hac triplici [illegible] que nobis [illegible] ad
[illegible] salute [illegible] que sunt fidei [illegible] que per abraham
[illegible] tesseredecades et [illegible] generationes [illegible]
[illegible] fide [illegible] et [illegible] fortitudo que per [illegible]
[illegible] tesseredecades [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tribulatio [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] babilonis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ab abraham [illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible] ad credendum [illegible]
que credidit. Et [illegible] quatuordecim articulorum [illegible]
et [illegible] de humanitate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudo seu strenuitas [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] fortie [illegible] que et [illegible]
quatuordecim [illegible] decalogi et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qua [illegible] ad filium dei
[illegible] plenitudo [illegible] quatuordecim
[illegible] Et [illegible] quatuordecim
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] mortale [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] decalogus [illegible] et quatuordecim ad [illegible] vita
[illegible] ad [illegible] regnat in [illegible]. Et ideo

q^d h ... ... gnacio [illegible]
... ... patrem et filium
... quadrenarij ... ...
... ... ita
... ...

Mathei regia prosapia connectans xl personas possunt excepto
xpo. Et hoc intentum est si idem sit Ieconias qui post in fine
secundi quaternarij et in primo 3i ut Aug. dicit. Ieronimus autem dicit
duos fuisse Ieconias patrem et filium quorum utrumque in generacione
X assumit ut constet distincta generaciones quas euangelista per tres q
tradenas distinguunt que faciunt xlii personas / qui numerus conuenit
sexte etati / nam hic numerus constat ex denario qui significat laborem
presentis vite et septenario qui sit fructo future vite Senarius
cum septe sunt xlii Nota ut quo lucas utitur in generacionibus
significat multiplicem peccatorum deuiatio cum tamen iustitie numerus in
se preceptis legis ostendi / peccatum ut legis transgressio quod undenarius
reputat qui est transgressio unius denarii Septenarius ut significat
multiplicitatem quia universo septenario decem numerus valuit / septies
ut videtur sunt septuaginta septe et ita per hunc significatur multiplicitas
peccatorum que per Christum tollitur

Cristi autem generacio sic erat Cum esset desponsata
mater ihesu maria Ioseph antequam convenirent inventa est in utero
habens de spiritu sancto. Peracta generacione ... malorum descensio ge
nealogie ... tangit ... generacionem ... causa ... efficientis
... formales et finales. Et ... ... et ... ca ...
qui intentio / ... quod ... ... virginis marie ingravidationis
apud Ioseph digna ... ubi Ioseph ... iustus ...
... dubij ... ubi hoc ... cogitante / ... dicat
... Cristi ut generatio ... sancto ... precedente ... erat
... Non ... ad plenum ... ista humana generatio in ...
... de spiritu sancto ~~et ... ... de ... ...~~
... et ... est / ... ... in sole ponit ...
tabernaculum ... cum sol ... splendor ... ...
... ista fulgor mirabilium ... natum ... ...
... per ... ignoras que sit spiritus via et qua racione ...
... in ventre ... ... opera dei qui fab
cator est omnium ... sit via spiritus purificantis et segregantis
et congregantis et ... et formantis spiritus in ... virgine
et qua racione membra ... ... et ... ... et ...
... deitatem ... / ... ... humilitate ...
... et ... ... cum Iohanne baptista dicam
... ... Non sum dignus ... subtilem
... ... carnalem ...
mortalitatis ... deitatis que in ... ...
dei colligata est ... ... opera dei quos ...
fabricator trinitas in fabrica ... ...
... ... / et quos ... ... filij ...
... ... confortat faber ... ...
... qui ... / ... ...
est et ... ... / ... ab hu
manitate cui ... est ... est ... ... hoc est
... in ... ... ad nullius ... ad plenum ... hoc
albertus

... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

... in puncta

[illegible] angl[ic]a [illegible]
[illegible] salutaret et [illegible]
[illegible] verba [illegible] / statim [illegible] anglica
salutacionem et [illegible] accedentem
[illegible] ad [illegible] elizabeth
[illegible] elizabeth [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

petaret ad qd uelud faciebat i^c c

pratum vel cum aut(?) uing ad

amch regime palutat dd q o d

ut facili indicat uel ucl

ard ad filij rectitate acqu

pty de quo volente ilo q

ppopria &c

Et s[equitur] Cum esset desponsata mater ihesu maria Ioseph In hac
parte evangelii [illegible] concurrunt conditiones [illegible] quia
Christo desponsata a Ioseph pro [illegible] parte / et tangit septem per
ordinem / [illegible] cum mala [illegible] et hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod est [illegible] ad digna [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et est maria [illegible] ad [illegible] laudis [illegible]
Ioseph accepit sponsum et conservatorem [illegible] ad [illegible]
pudoris / quia [illegible] inventa est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] amicitiam quia in [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] castitate / quod est [illegible] de spiritu sancto / [illegible] custodie
desponsata [illegible] quod [illegible] orbis / [illegible]
ornatu et [illegible] / [illegible] dicit
[illegible] custodia [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] de sponsalibus [illegible]
[illegible] sponsalia per alium contrahunt [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
verba de presenti / Et forma [illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible] dat se [illegible] et [illegible] coniuges [illegible] vir est [illegible]
accipe mariam coniugem tuam / Et [illegible] sponsa [illegible]
sponsa et ego [illegible] sponsum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vir [illegible] et [illegible]
coniugium [illegible] a religioso Et est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] religioso [illegible]
est [illegible] ad [illegible] obligantur [illegible] vir
[illegible] et in [illegible] supponitur est / et in [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] corpore [illegible] quod vir est [illegible]
[illegible] est in adiutorium data [illegible] et [illegible] vita [illegible]
Et [illegible] / [illegible] est / et [illegible] individua vita [illegible]
in [illegible] obligatus est debito In [illegible] capitulo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vir [illegible] quia [illegible] principat [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] de [illegible] quod [illegible] ea
[illegible] familia
[illegible] mariti in [illegible] et [illegible] ad
in [illegible] a viro [illegible] quia [illegible] ad
[illegible] in adiutorio [illegible] individualitas quia [illegible]
in omnibus [illegible] principat [illegible] in
omnibus [illegible] adiutorium et [illegible] quod [illegible] non
[illegible] et adiutorium [illegible] sibi Non cum adiutorium [illegible] sibi
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] principat [illegible] in
[illegible] et in aliquo ad [illegible] individualitate
notat apostolus [illegible] Nam [illegible] viro [illegible] vir [illegible]
[illegible] in duo [illegible] et individualitas carnalis et [illegible]
coniugali cum carnali copula / Et [illegible] carnalis copula
[illegible] est [illegible] de [illegible] quod non sunt
[illegible] Et [illegible] quia a carnalibus [illegible]
in [illegible] sunt [illegible] coniugia [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] virgo /
[illegible] maria est [illegible]
[illegible] et pariet filium [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] christo desponsata

cum virum exhibebat. Secundo Relinquet homo patrem et ma-
trem et adherebit uxori sue. De ornatu dicit Jeronimus
Sufficienda [illegible] mulieres ad ornandum faciem eius et ar-
millas posuit in manibus eius. [illegible] fit [illegible]
patulam [illegible] aut manus eius est colligata ad [illegible]
4° [illegible] feminini [illegible] a [illegible] dicta
quia [illegible] ut dicit Ysidorus ne adulter auferat [illegible]
est de aliis de [illegible] 5° ostendit Ioseph cum Maria
desponsata sibi [illegible] Osee 2° Sponsabo te michi
in fide sempiterna et sponsabo te michi in iusticia et iudicio
et [illegible] et in miseracionibus et sponsabo te michi in fide. Jere. 2°
2° Recordatus sum tui miserans adolescentiam tuam et carita-
tem desponsacionis tue in die qua secuta es me. Sed et quer-
itur quare Christus de desponsata potius quam non desponsata nasci
voluit. Origenes quia desponsata quidem fuit Ioseph non tamen
in [illegible] carnali iuncta ut fieret ecclesia que virgo
est et sponsa Christi 4° ut exhiberet ipse sibi gloriosam ecclesiam non
habentem maculam neque rugam aut aliquid huiusmodi sed ut sit sancta et im-
maculata. Item viri debent diligere uxores suas sicut [illegible]
[illegible] exempla [illegible] de desponsata [illegible] multas rationes
a diversis assignatas doctoribus [illegible]
[illegible] glo et Rabanum [illegible]
[illegible] generaciones [illegible] confusio iudeorum
et [illegible] ordo [illegible] Maria et Ioseph erant ambo in
eadem tribu scilicet Juda [illegible] demonstrata origine Ioseph scitur origo
Marie [illegible]
[illegible] adulterio [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes et Juda videntur [illegible]
[illegible] de adulterio natum [illegible]
[illegible] puer [illegible] portari debuit in Egyptum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] misterium diaboli [illegible]
[illegible]
ad infantiam [illegible] vel ad maritum [illegible]
[illegible]
qua virgo [illegible] desponsata
[illegible]
fuit non putans [illegible] virgine nec filium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] desponsacionis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] desponsari [illegible]

Ysa° xxiiii a finibus terre laudes audivimus gloriam iusti et dixi secretum meum michi secretum meum michi. Hoc est secretum in [illegible] pudoris et secretum in filii incarnacione. Thobie xxi [illegible] Sacramentum regis abscondere bonum est

diligenter conservatur ea que circa ipsam fiebant divina virtute, de-
monum cum malicia facile eam adulteram deprehenderent. At vero
per ocularibus vanitatibus occupati, sic divina non permisit. Quarto
alie rationes ponuntur quare de matre sponsa. Prima est Ambrosius ad vita-
cionem infamie. Maluit enim dominus aliquos de ortu suo quam de
matris pudore dubitare. Sciebat enim teneram esse verecun-
diam virginis et lubricam famam pudoris, nec putavit ortus sui fidem
matris iniuriis astruendam. [illegible] At Maria ab omni infamia
per desponsacionem Joseph qui fuit testis sue castitatis et pudicicie
[illegible] si esset iusta iudicassent [illegible]
servata ut dicit Ambrosius [illegible] Rabanus, Beda et Jeronimus [illegible]
[illegible] pene non [illegible] adultera lapidaretur [illegible] in de-
sponsacione inveniretur [illegible] non esset adultera et per consequens non
esset lapidanda [illegible] puella que
non est sponsa et genuerit [illegible] et
habebit eam uxorem [illegible] ad
lapidacionem infamie [illegible] fuit de genere
sacerdotali [illegible] cognata Elizabeth [illegible] filia sacerdotis et
deprehenderetur in stupro illa erat flammis comburenda [illegible]
[illegible] lege [illegible] mori debere. Tercia est Jeronimi in
[illegible] ad sustentacionem solacii ut ei [illegible] ministraret [illegible] in
egyptum [illegible] in domum [illegible]. Quarta est glo-
[illegible] ad roboracionem fidei [illegible] ut Maria [illegible] fides maior ad
[illegible] videretur cum [illegible] crederent
[illegible] dicit [illegible] virgine. Quinta est ad [illegible] status [illegible] capax
singulis status ut [illegible] habent [illegible] status [illegible]
virginitas [illegible] et viduitas. Quarto alie [illegible] ponuntur
[illegible] aliorum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] virginibus male [illegible] velamen [illegible]
[illegible] de quo infamata [illegible] videtur [illegible]
ad [illegible] matrimonii [illegible] hereticos qui volebant
ad [illegible] matrimonium. Tercia est ad [illegible] ut [illegible] ab
[illegible] gradu [illegible] tollerent [illegible]

nota 1o

[illegible] utrumque [illegible] virgine et [illegible] ea
desponsata ut [illegible] virginitas et despon-
sacio [illegible] virginis [illegible]
tam virgines quam nupte quam vidue in persona [illegible]
[illegible] Quarta est ad [illegible]
[illegible] desponsacionem [illegible]
[illegible] votum [illegible]
[illegible] desponsat [illegible] beata
ut [illegible] de Nativitate
virginis [illegible] castitatis [illegible]
fuit [illegible] angelis fides [illegible] virginitas
[illegible] conceptio [illegible]
[illegible] Quinta est [illegible] ad declaracionem misterii [illegible]
[illegible] desponsata [illegible]
[illegible] Cur desponsata [illegible]

Hic posset autem dubitari, quia non videtur virginem fuisse quemadmodum desponsa-
tam fore cum apud sanctum votum virginitatis, quia hec non potest stare cum consensu
coniugali. Secundo cum quod puella consentit in coniugium dat viro potestatem corporis
ad commixtionem carnalem, et per hoc recedit a proposito virginitatis, sicut
ergo beata virgo coniugata fuit, sicut vera virgo non fuit, nisi forte quod consentire
[illegible] in virum proposito virginitatis deponit atque committere virgo et consent-
iret tamen [illegible] virgine sed virgina [illegible] neglexerat [illegible] dicere
in quantum [illegible] hic sic. Respondeo dicendum quod quemadmodum ergo fuit fore despo-
sata propter plurimas causas, quas plenius doctores ecclesie [illegible]
tractant super verbo desponsata. Et propter [illegible] in [illegible] facit quidam
arrogans cavillator et calumniator nimis [illegible] loquax
de re tam sacrosancta. Cum quidem Hugo de sancto Victore fecit libellum
de virginitate Marie in quo motiva cavillatorum eludit. Est ergo sciendum
quod beata virgo vera coniux fuit, sicut [illegible] quod contraxerat coniugium cum Joseph
[illegible] auctore sit tamen [illegible] in proposito perpetue virginitatis
quod declarat sic Hugo ibidem. In coniugio [illegible] duo [illegible]
qui [illegible] coniugales pactas [illegible] in sola [illegible]
vacatione [illegible] quod duo sunt [illegible] et hic est
[illegible] qui facit coniugium tanto verius et sanctius quo in solo caritatis
vinculo et non in concupiscentia carnis et [illegible] est
[illegible] quod carnalis commercii quo duo sunt [illegible]
ne [illegible] non facit coniugium sed est accessorium [illegible] Hugo [illegible]
et non [illegible] coniugii [illegible] et non vinculum et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] coniugii ut probat Hugo. Beata virgo consensit
in coniugium [illegible] non [illegible] sicut fuit vera coniux quia
[illegible] in [illegible] forte sic [illegible]
ille calumniator [illegible] coniugalis [illegible] consensus [illegible]
carnalis concludit [illegible] et [illegible] dicat puella [illegible]
[illegible] duo ne carnalem [illegible] talis contractus [illegible] contra
[illegible] coniugii [illegible] quod [illegible] Sed [illegible] beata [illegible]
contraxit concludo [illegible] carnalis [illegible] fuit vera
[illegible] quidam quod beata virgo consensit in coniugium [illegible]
non concludendo [illegible] et [illegible]
quod ut dicunt quidam [illegible] non voveat virginitatem [illegible] sed sub condicione
[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] desponsa-
ta fuit in [illegible] votum suum [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] absolute [illegible] si deo placuisset [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] deo non [illegible] primo et [illegible]
[illegible] absolute in coniugium non [illegible] votum [illegible]
[illegible] virginitatis [illegible] alio [illegible] dico [illegible]
primo quod beata virgo absolute voveat virginitatem. Secundo quod absolute consensit
in coniugium. Tertio quod ipse [illegible] virginitatis [illegible]
[illegible] doctores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] si
cum [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit Hugo supra
[illegible] non [illegible] habere [illegible]
in fine inviolabili [illegible] Et [illegible]
dicat [illegible] non [illegible]

omni die est actum in partibus suis Hungarie. Et adhuc invenitur
pomum [illegible] Spiritus Sanctus supervenit in te [illegible] 1° Secundum patet
quia aliter non fuisset vera [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
quia in [illegible] coniugio [illegible] dando corpus sit [illegible] Secundo
quo ad potestatem coniugalem [illegible] adcommodat quia [illegible] ita est quod
consensum coniugalem [illegible] dat alteri sui corporis potestatem [illegible]
[illegible] implicite si [illegible] et hic non est contra [illegible] coniugii. Hic est
[illegible] concludam [illegible] consensus [illegible] carnalis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita quod [illegible] carnali non [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] sed et potestati [illegible] quod est contra [illegible] coniugii et
[illegible] consensus [illegible] [illegible] non fiat [illegible] non apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] explicite [illegible] ita [illegible] potestas et non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est ibi contra [illegible] coniugii [illegible] virginitatis [illegible]
[illegible] ab te [illegible] proposito [illegible] virginitate [illegible] dat [illegible] corporis
sui potestatem [illegible] Et [illegible] non dat [illegible] libera est
[illegible] ad religionem [illegible] post consensum coniugalem [illegible]
rata fuit. talis [illegible] potestatem corporis sui [illegible] data [illegible] habuit
in contractu [illegible] et ita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] duas potestates et [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] dat [illegible] alteri [illegible] retento [illegible] vel
[illegible] Et [illegible] est quod [illegible] qui contrahunt [illegible] explicite
[illegible] carnalem [illegible] [illegible] beata virgo [illegible]
coniugalis implicite [illegible] potestatem [illegible]
[illegible] proposito [illegible] virginitatis [illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] virgo [illegible] data potestate [illegible] sit
[illegible] coniugale [illegible] sit [illegible] implicita [illegible]
[illegible] vir non petit [illegible] potestatem [illegible] beata
[illegible] instructa [illegible] desponsare [illegible]
[illegible] Ioseph [illegible] carnale [illegible]
[illegible] petitum. Et [illegible] coniugii virginitati [illegible]
[illegible] derogat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum angelus [illegible] Ioseph [illegible] Noli timere
accipere Mariam coniugem tuam [illegible] credendum est quod [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible] a deo [illegible] desponsare [illegible]
[illegible] Noli timere accipere Ioseph
[illegible] dabit tibi custodem [illegible]
[illegible] coniuge [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
teste virginitatis tue qui [illegible] patris [illegible] et [illegible]
tibi ad custodiam virginitatis [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] Virgo [illegible] virginitate [illegible]
et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] virginitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiducia quod [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] contrahendo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] virginitatis non [illegible] Et pot

semen de Abraham qui repromissionem acceperat in semine Isaac que
in [illegible] genuit spiritualem ut Gen. 22 [illegible] missionem parvulus
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] generationem promissionem gratia videtur
[illegible] in 27 [illegible] virtute gratia deo [illegible] sine obedientia
[illegible] [illegible] posset promisso [illegible] et adolescentie
iuvenes [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] effectum [illegible] gravitatis
virginitatem non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut dicit Ieronimus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
virginitate [illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] virginitatem
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] non sint [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sua [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mater alma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit que te portavit et [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beatam me dicent omnes generationes
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gen. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] beatam quippe dicent omnes mulieres et ideo vocat eam
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] et figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
in ablatam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuit [illegible] vel gravitatem
[illegible] vel corruptionem vel [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plasmatorem et redemptorem [illegible] [illegible]
non dicit virgo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] difficultate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desponsata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Maria esset desponsata Ioseph [illegible] [illegible] Maria
[illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui generationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
generationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
generatos in generationem [illegible] [illegible] generationem salvat [illegible] [illegible]
salvos faceret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui integritatem [illegible] [illegible] in carne et sanguine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pitagoras in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui est sol et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nazareth vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] viri [illegible] Gen. [illegible]
et femine [illegible] de viro Gen. [illegible] et filii et filie [illegible] de viro
et femina non [illegible] Gen. [illegible] et in [illegible] generationem [illegible]
[illegible] generatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generationem [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] vetustate purgata innovabat [illegible] Gen. [illegible] generationem

[illegible]

quarta redtent hec que e xiij de femina vgine / Capitulum xxviij In
nova signa et immuta mirabilia da ostensione qui a b inicio
creatione tue sunt Et cum da magnificem deo ut quod in sua p[illegible]
sunt opa de[illegible] 32o Animatos cum quarum corpora lab[illegible] infra
tod[illegible] ipse cum saluum facit ppheta quod a [illegible] eorum [illegible] viri
Antequam facit puer [illegible] [illegible] et mirum de[illegible] [illegible]
damasco / [illegible] sanguis [illegible] damasco et sicut petrus [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis et corpus [illegible] celi [illegible] quod
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / angelorum [illegible] in reparat
[illegible] ubi [illegible] tabernaculum [illegible] quod [illegible] et reedificabo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ea que ceciderunt instaurabo et reedi-
ficabo sicut in diebus antiquis In carne et et sanguine integritate
angelorum [illegible] / quod celebra vita [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordine celi et [illegible] [illegible] in terra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc e angeli in medio
[illegible] principes [illegible] hoc e virginum carnes [illegible] tympana
[illegible] tympanistriarum hoc e virginum carnes [illegible] et [illegible] laudes
castitate [illegible] et castigacionis [illegible] et [illegible] intimum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humilitate [illegible] et [illegible] ostendat
[illegible] / Celestis [illegible] fecunditate in mirabilibus [illegible] ostendat
quod sicut [illegible] radios sue [illegible] [illegible] et in terreus [illegible]
diebus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] gracia matris [illegible] [illegible] luce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] temulente
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulcra ut luna electa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et luna sub pedibus eius
[illegible] sol et in [illegible] [illegible] amicta sole et luna sub pedibus eius In hac
et corona [illegible] stellarum in capite eius hec e [illegible] [illegible] femine
[illegible] terra [illegible] magna privilegia / [illegible] quod sue [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sue violacionis [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] gemit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mater [illegible] [illegible] habeat et [illegible] qua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habeat [illegible] [illegible] quod sit archa [illegible] possit
[illegible] femina [illegible] qua [illegible] femina generet filium absque [illegible] femine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ligno fiet ar-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] privilegium figuratum e daniel
[illegible] sue artifice [illegible] [illegible] mirabile [illegible] [illegible] de beata v
[illegible] [illegible] de monte [illegible] e [illegible] sine manibus quod de beata v
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lege nature
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] clauso hostio [illegible]
duo corpora non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ibi ubi intrat [illegible] non [illegible] hostium
humanum [illegible] intrare ibi ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in beata virgine quod cum clauso hostio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum clausis ianuis [illegible] ad [illegible] Et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] figuratum ezechiel [illegible] [illegible] de porta [illegible] quod
[illegible] clausa e et non aperietur et vir non transibit eo quod dominus
deus [illegible] ingressus est per eam [illegible] clausa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] hec singularis
[illegible] baptista potuit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nature
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et hec tria privilegia tanguntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
virgo concipiet quod ad [illegible] et pariet filium virgo manens quod
ad [illegible] et vocabitur nomen eius

3 [illegible] hec tria privilegia

emanuel quod est ad 2 in [illegible] ista gratiosus [illegible] exclamat [illegible]
O magne annunciacionis gratie / O messis [illegible] gaudium magnum quod faciente
tu et messalis [illegible] ipsa eadem virgo et mater dei ipsa [illegible]
minem / ipsa [illegible] ancilla et quibus hec excogitare potuit ut
mater virgo corpore intacta / quarum quod et virgo permansit et genuit
possit et alie [illegible] [illegible] assignare in quibus [illegible] mater
[illegible] et [illegible] omnes alias matres [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] et
in [illegible] Et hec [illegible] et [illegible] dominus quos in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] nulla mater [illegible] [illegible]
ista [illegible] mater amans / ista amor [illegible] / Omni [illegible] alicui [illegible]
in filio vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ei placuit quia [illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adulto filio supplicat / hec [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] mater [illegible] mater [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et super angelos / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mater [illegible] error
valentinum qui voluit [illegible] [illegible] de virgine [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] tamquam aqua per fistula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Damascenus
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei genitricem
[illegible] ipsa virgo [illegible] dici mater ~~[illegible]~~ dei [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et matres [illegible] alie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Maria
[illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et stella maris et domina et [illegible] non [illegible]
significacionem maria [illegible] quorum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in hoc mari [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] ad omnium peccatorum penitencium
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
temptacionum in dubiis [illegible] et [illegible] quibus [illegible]
domina / et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptat / [illegible] stellis quod clamat [illegible] omnium [illegible]
ut [illegible] et domina [illegible] / clamat [illegible] ut omnibus in [illegible]
[illegible] cordis clamantes, ad [illegible] [illegible] affectum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
clamat in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] dominus
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] salutis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] hec est stella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] stella maris / [illegible] regina que
assistit in varietate virtutis in vestitu deaurato splendore
[illegible] [illegible] et ideo domina hec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] laude [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desponsata ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] non in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Si q̄r quare fuit desponsata Joseph qui fuit faber lignarius et no
pcati nec nec [illegible] / [illegible] quod hic eo fuit ut dare nob
magis [illegible] accedendi ad btam virginem / duo cum hic dicunt
de bta virgine / unum est quod est maioris dignitatis quam mater Jhesu
cum [illegible] reperiuntur [illegible] in fir[mi]tate [illegible] est maioris
humilitatis quam desponsata Joseph [illegible] pauperi fabro et hec duo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / no cum [illegible] [illegible] alto nupta alteri
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] est quod nupta humili [illegible] excelsum
Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] dignitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] luce [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad nec [illegible] nos humiles desponsacionis
[illegible] attendendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sponsum [illegible]
dicit [illegible] [illegible] attende [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de ad sponsa fabri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit de
sponsata fabro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Joseph [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in dei familiaritate in clarore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] et in angelorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible] [illegible] gracia coram
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alio in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] de 2° [illegible] est hic et in
[illegible] [illegible] angelus dubitante / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in nazareth [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et hec [illegible]
[illegible] no [illegible] et figuras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Nam [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] loquitur ei
et [illegible] et no [illegible] et figuras [illegible] videt hic est
angelus [illegible] dei revelante / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
angelus loquebatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multiplex
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Joseph [illegible] vocatus [illegible] patris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tractatu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matre
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] 2ª
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et no [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] credunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
Joseph [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] et Joseph [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ab arimathia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 28 in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[Margin:] est Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Joseph ab arimathia [illegible]

ut uxor virgini possitum eligere testem et tutorem. Verumtamen autem
quae dictum statum habebat tunc dicitur Joseph autem vir eius cum esset
iustus etc. scilicet licet coniuges convenirent. Ecce quid quod ad praecell[...]
[illegible] pudorem [illegible] virginis et cum sincera voluntas
est omnes vim [illegible] corde cum corpore servabat quomodo et non
admittere posse. Haec autem sincera voluntas virginitatis in qua constitu-
ta est integritate est in divina medicina contemplatione [illegible] in
[illegible] in puritate angelica cum [illegible] secundum essentia est in cor-
de quod afficit, [illegible] effectum in corpore [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] quod grato quodam pudore gaudium [illegible] cum
sinceritate sancta est integritas et iudicia divina qua continue
meditatur. Ergo sancta [illegible] quod augustinus dicit: est virginitas est in carne
corruptibili incorruptionis perpetuae meditatio ut illi se sponsi ser-
vent virgines [illegible] [illegible] sapientiae qui maiestatem nos [illegible] per gratiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mediata [illegible] inquinatum [illegible] illa
et [illegible] [illegible] amavi et quaesivi [illegible] sponsam accipere et
amator factus sum formae illius [illegible] [illegible] autem apostolus [illegible]
angelis quibus grata est sancta virginitas et in medio [illegible]
[illegible] libere assistit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic sunt sicut angeli dei in caelo [illegible] essentia in corde ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] effectum [illegible] in corde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fructum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] in
pudore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Non est cum aliqua [illegible] digna continentis ani-
mae [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] valent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculos [illegible] [illegible]
adulterii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] meos ne videant vanitatem et Job 31 [illegible] [illegible]
cum oculis meis ut [illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maria et Joseph [illegible] [illegible] carnalem quae
[illegible] [illegible] cum de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] dicit augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prudentissime [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Joseph circa virginitatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit augustinus [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnalem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cohabitationem
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nuptialis ut [illegible] [illegible] augustinus [illegible]

a nuptiarum sollemnia celebraret. Sed contra hanc expositionem videtur magis esse infamiis quod nuptiata cum sollemnia nuptiarum sed [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] causam viri non poterat fieri tam sollemnia vel [illegible] [illegible] amici convenerunt non dicit [illegible] ad [illegible] domum adducere [illegible] forte convenerant ad cohabitandum sed ex minima consideratione [illegible] virginis quam [illegible] habebat Ioseph ab eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] per amicitiam per angelum sibi [illegible] cum [illegible] in quo vellet et ideo [illegible] ad ipso ad aliquam [illegible] sue elizabeth [illegible] spatium trium mensium ab eo [illegible] fuit et [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] ipsa et Ioseph a quo [illegible] [illegible] sunt et hoc [illegible] a [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] glosa [illegible] que [illegible] ad carnis [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] convenerunt iste [illegible] modus loquendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glosa cum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] qui habet [illegible] multitudinem [illegible] [illegible] religionem ingressus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aliquo [illegible] penitentiam morte [illegible] [illegible] penitentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit cogitare de pollutione [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] corporalem in eo habitans [illegible] splendore et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] totum eius corpus et [illegible] [illegible] splendore [illegible] [illegible] templum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gloria [illegible] templum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figurata [illegible] tota [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de lignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de auro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de auro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non ab alio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inventa [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Ioseph qui [illegible] licet maritali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui virginis [illegible] omnino [illegible] et ipsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] Ioh. 1° hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capit secula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Novum faciet deus [illegible] [illegible] femina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quis audivit [illegible] tale aut quis vidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nova [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tenebrosum [illegible] umbra [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tenebrosum [illegible] umbra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de altissimis [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad omnem creature [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inventa [illegible] a [illegible] qui [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] tum sed deus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non amputatus vel mutilatus vel in aliqua parte [illegible] diminutus hoc [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] dicit deus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celum porrigente et pedes in infinitum [illegible] abyssum [illegible] et manus ultra omnem mensuram latitudinis per orientem et occidentem expanderetur et tante spissitudinis [illegible] [illegible] pectoris et [illegible] dorsi omnem [illegible] mensuram [illegible] [illegible] austrum et aquilonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] videns de ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ad longitudinem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ymago

[illegible] [illegible] deus de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] non et [illegible] ut argumentaciones doctrine [illegible]
causas / et non inuenta est in utero habens est est de spiritu sancto / qui
hic miraculum est operatum fuit Cristi Nam cum Gabriel [illegible]
[illegible] dicere potuerit [illegible] dubitas [illegible] in quinque premie [illegible]
[illegible] digito [illegible] scripsit lapideas tabulas [illegible] fecit [illegible] gravida [illegible]
maria spiritu sancto / [illegible] inuenta est a Joseph in utero habens de spiritu
sancto / quia uolebat eam occulte dimittere [illegible] et locus duplex
est / 2m [illegible] supplicacione et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] inuenta est a Joseph in utero habens et [illegible] conceptum erat
de spiritu sancto quod ipse ignorabat et sic uolunt eam dimittere et sic intelligere
[illegible] eo loco ista [illegible] augelus cum Joseph cogitante eam dimi-
ttere [illegible] non debebat dimittere [illegible] de spiritu sancto et [illegible]
ea nata est et [illegible] legitur glosa [illegible] Joseph in utero ea
[illegible] non de spiritu sancto [illegible] in [illegible] non dubius debebat dimittere
ea [illegible] legitur [illegible] fuit [illegible] ut sic inuenta est in utero habens
de spiritu sancto a Joseph qui hoc nouerat uel per miraculum uel per re-
uelacionem [illegible] tunc quando eo [illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est a Joseph [illegible] fuit Cristi [illegible] formacio
[illegible] et [illegible] defectus [illegible] apud
[illegible] virum [illegible] castitatem [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] uel [illegible] in ipsa
[illegible] que [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] uel [illegible] legem [illegible] mittere
insuper [illegible] de [illegible] de spiritu sancto [illegible] magna [illegible]
ad [illegible] maria habens in utero de spiritu sancto [illegible] magna [illegible]
quam habebat Joseph de prudencia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] uirum posse [illegible] maria posse [illegible] / [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] in ea [illegible] ad alios [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita quod [illegible] in aliis [illegible] carnalis [illegible]
[illegible] Quod cum [illegible] castitatis [illegible] in [illegible] ipsa
[illegible] in omnibus [illegible] dicunt [illegible] quod eo [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] potuit [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] in aliis [illegible]
et [illegible] motus in carne [illegible] quos [illegible] unde
Joseph eam [illegible] non potuit [illegible] aliquid carnale [illegible]
[illegible] maria [illegible] quod id conceptum erat de spiritu
sancto / Circa quod notandum [illegible] de [illegible]
et non [illegible] de [illegible]
et quod [illegible] de [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] uel [illegible] tali [illegible]
[illegible] conceptum est de spiritu sancto [illegible] et
[illegible] spiritus sancti [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] qui dicunt [illegible] et [illegible] 2m [illegible]
quod [illegible] est qui de [illegible] quod non [illegible] spiritus sanctus [illegible]
[illegible] ut non [illegible]
[illegible] et sic
[illegible] a magna [illegible] fabulis
[illegible] in utero [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in uno et eo
[illegible] inuenta est a Joseph [illegible]

Margin notes: quia ipsa [illegible] / et ad [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

vadit [illegible] cum non e radix et [illegible] pa[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] filius dei non alia
radix [illegible] dr [illegible] radix [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible]

ad gala [illegible]

radix de bra [illegible] [illegible] h[illegible] [illegible] spu tangit opatore [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] carnali [illegible] [illegible] intelligendo [illegible]
a spus sctus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dt scto ut intelligas qua
plenit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unigeniti a pre ple
[illegible] gre et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible]
e dnita [illegible] 2o [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que e [illegible] [illegible] 3o [illegible]
e [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] gra [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] plenitudine
[illegible] accepimus gram p gra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occurrit [illegible] dubia
utrum filius dei incarnaco vel [illegible] [illegible] debeat [illegible] spus
scti [illegible] [illegible] possit dia filius spus scti [illegible] spus
possit dia filius trinitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tota trinitas e opata [illegible] [illegible] spu scto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incarnatam que [illegible] [illegible]
dei spus [illegible] e amor [illegible] et filius [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible]
at [illegible] amor [illegible] ut filius dei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus dilexit [illegible] ut filium
suum unigenitum daret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incarnacionis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelligi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] e a filio dei in unitate [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sola [illegible] que [illegible] scto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gra dei qua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] scto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei copulare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
esset [illegible] filius dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incarna[illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e incarnacio ut ille [illegible] qui [illegible]
esset [illegible] et filius dei utrumque ad [illegible] [illegible] spu scto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filius dei [illegible] deus spm filii sui in corda nra clamantem
[illegible] pr [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] filius dei adoptiui [illegible]
[illegible] scti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut esset filius dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] e filius dei in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vaca
bitur filius dei [illegible] [illegible] dubitacoe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dia filius spus sct [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non admittenda
[illegible] e admittenda [illegible] [illegible] vitandum errorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dr [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et spu scto [illegible]
spus sctus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natus
esse de maria [illegible] et spu scto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] filius e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] forma et
materia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

Spus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tame
singulari
vel [illegible]
de scto [illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amor
[illegible]
[illegible]

ymo ... non applicatur in na assumpta No dz admitti
xpm esse filium spus sti sed solu ... ad maiorem
societatem et ... gnacoes ... et ... expli
cacioes ... talem gnacoem non admittit
nec ... ne ... fiat ... relacoem et ...
tatem ... ponere patris ... filii illa
tenus admittit ... esse filiu spus sti ... non est
alia pna uel ypostasis ... qui ... pr ab ... +
ideo ... vitandos errores tam ... gnacoem ...
... non recipimus ... producta ...
... de ... patris e ... filius produca ... et forme ... ab ipo
... corporale et ... Nam si cutellus for
met a fabro uel archa a carpentario ... cu
tellus dr filius fabri ... archa filia artificis eo ... non for
matur ... procedit ab eo in ... Sic ... est
... na diuina ... et ... est ... spus sctus
non pt dici pr ... diuina ... et ...
... et ... filius dei uel ... ad na diuina et ...
... Non ... tale na diuina procedit a spu scto ...
... spus ... procedit ab ipo ... qui ... pre filio
... uero na ... est ... qualis uel
... spus sctus ... spus sctus e creator et ...
na creatura ... spus sctus et pr ...
... procedit ab eo ... na diuina ... est qualis ...
na ... quantitate ... alter istorum posset dici pr ...
... artifex et formator ... in utero ...
... modo ... spus ... in utero ... pr formam
... in utero matris ... damascenus ... spus sctus
... diuinitatem ...
... non admittitur ... trinitatem ...
... modo ...
... filiacoes que ...
pna et ypostasis ... ypostasis filii dei ... pna ...
... origine a tota trinitate ... pna ...
... in xpo ... humana ... a tota
trinitate ... est ... filium trinitatis
... repugnanciam que ... ypostasis ... pna
que e ... ypostasis ... ut ...
... dici filium ... ne ... ypo
stasis ... filiacoes ... ad ...
... qua ... tracta e ... non pt ... toci
trinitatis a qua ... et ... filiacoes
et ... ypostasis non videtur ... ad
... et ... modo ...
... non recipitur ... Na xpo ...

... non videtur magne efficacie

sit filius ~~dei~~ unigenitus dei patris non recipere quod sit filius trinitatis
simpliciter apparet hic quod talis locucio appropinquat errori Sabellii
qui posuit identitatem personarum trinitatis tamen propter convenientiam posse actum non
recipere etiam quod sit filius tocius trinitatis predicatum quia talis locucio
appropinquat errori heretici qui posuit christum esse puram creaturam
Non recipere etiam quod sit filius tocius trinitatis per graciam quia talis locucio
appropinquat errori Nestorii qui posuit in christo duas naturas
et duas personas divinam scilicet et humanam Et quod ad humanam
naturam personam dixit christum esse filium dei per graciam ergo sermo predictus
quasi errori impietati appropinquat et ideo respondit quod hijs
qui petit petit in [illegible] sed id quod obiectum tota trinitas
fecit et produxit et creavit humanam naturam christi quod trinitas bene
dicta [illegible] fecit simpliciter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut non simpliciter [illegible] [illegible] fecit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
solus pater [illegible] et [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alius [illegible]
quamvis [illegible] alii [illegible] possent dici creature dei [illegible] [illegible] de
christo non dicitur nec recipitur

Ioseph autem vir eius cum esset iustus et nollet eam traducere
voluit occulte dimittere eam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] inducit eum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] inducit dubitacionem Ioseph circa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habeat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2° inducit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puero et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obligacionem qua habebat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad non dimittendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] 3° pietas et humilitas quas [illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] tante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obligacionem quam habebat ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et hoc est quod Ioseph autem vir eius a fide [illegible] vir [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non dicitur vir [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabis me vir meus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ideo talis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vir et custodia castitatis
[illegible] cura [illegible] [illegible] pater et [illegible] vir [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dux virginitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voca me pater meus dux tu
dux virginitatis mee tu es et cetera Cum esset iustus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit ydoneus et ad testificandum de castitate et ad curam
[illegible] in educacione [illegible] [illegible] vir [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
a malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erant ambo iusti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] et iustificacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] iustus autem dicitur a iusticia [illegible] que est [illegible] lege
vel precepto regulata [illegible] [illegible] accepta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocatur iusticia [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] dei in [illegible] peccatorum de
[illegible] [illegible] qua tu [illegible] iusticias [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] videri non esse
[illegible] [illegible] adulterium et [illegible] [illegible] occulte
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Non [illegible] qui [illegible] digni sunt morte intelligit
iniquitate

ad eam qui concepit scienter. Glo. ibidem. Cognovit quia eam po-
sset arguere tacet. Ps. hom. Crisostomi. Non habuit suspicionem quia
credebat possibile esse quod virgo concepisset. Glossa nephas ... pec-
casset. Et ideo dicit quod est iustus, laudatur de ydoneita-
te ad custodiam castitatis et educationis obsequium. Ps. ... co-
dici. G. alios quod iustus in dubiis non statim ... ti-
tu esset ... potentie incorruptibilitatis beate ... sic
dicit Crisostomus. Boni animi magnum est ... ad hoc induciis
coniugis credebat quod innocens ... quia nocens ...
vitam. Vel ad hoc potest dici dupliciter ... quia iustus ... dupli-
citer ... a iustitia predicatur ... distinguitur ... quievit ...
et discretione. Alio modo a iustitia legali quia iustus ...
est quod voluit ... Et sic non ... Crisostomus Joseph hic dicitur iustus
et mitis et benignus et ideo voluit ... benignitate occul-
te dimittere eam, quia non solum traductionem i. propalationem
... lege ... ordinata ... Joseph utrique
... legem ... legis vigorem ...
... habebat ... et ideo
non ... fluctuabat et medius ... ad utramque
partem ... unus de ea malum ... suspi-
cari non potuit ... plenam ... in-
nocentiam de ea non ... et ... fluctuans ...
non ... eam dimittere. Item quia ... occultus fuit et
si plenam suspicionem habuisset de ea adhuc eam propalare non de-
buisset. Ut Augustinus de verbis domini tractans hoc idem dicit ...
... ad peccatum ... et ... contra homines
arguere non est correctio sed proditio. Ex quo patet quod si ea
a suspicione propalasset, nimis fecisset ... iniustum ...
... de ... benignitate ...
Et quia ... occulte dimi-
tte... non ... peccanti ... Et nollet
eam traducere. ... ubi quod ... virtutes ...
pietas ... ad ... et ... Cum ... du-
... non ... in ... statim ... eam in
... nollet eam traducere ... et nollet eam
propalare ... traducere ... i. e.
... publicam ... et divulgare seu propalare ... propala-
... ad lucem ... Alio modo traducere idem est quod ...
... ad ... cohabitationem sponsi et ad ... conser...
... a ... et ... puella de domo et potestate patris
... in domum ... ad ... viri ...
... ad ... sponsam ... quod ...
... et traducere ... in utroque significatione ... quia
capi... accipitur ... propalatione ... publice ... traducere ...
propalatio vel publicatio diffamatio. Et ideo dicit et nollet
eam traducere. Glossa. ... vera ... pietas sine iustitia
... pietate iustitia est ... virtutes ... alias ...

173
84
94

delectaretur iam enim ad quid acciperet ex conceptu quamuis quippe
ca et vera et acceptata et quieta iuste et pure liberam illam
ste quidem quia diceret plenam in cuius non debet super quod accusare
pure ad quem eam quam ipse sine crimine corporis gratie puritate potuit
absoluit. Ipse autem dictus vero cum de incorruptibile videlicet etiam
amplius nolo petere iusticiam ad compescere [illegible] que non quot
[illegible] [illegible] et est separata a pietate [illegible] vero [illegible]
habundanter iusticia vera [illegible] celare et compescere non in
habitam in celare pietatis enim [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et maxime in [illegible], et ideo iam dulcedine [illegible] cor a
rigore iusticie et per clemenciam mitigat medicina [illegible] in
peccatum [illegible] [illegible] Nollet eam traduci in domum [illegible]
ad cohabitandum quia [illegible] eam traduxerunt ut uxorem [illegible]
sub custodia Ioseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
habitis [illegible] traductam non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] facere nec apud [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
tangere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] facere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] lege [illegible] ad lapidandam esse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] adulterii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tradere
ad in [illegible] et [illegible] reputans [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de corde suo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in qua [illegible] corporaliter
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de
habitaverat et quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] deitatis
oculos [illegible] videt ignem in rubo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et ideo voluit occulte dimittere eam
[illegible] [illegible] forte Ioseph verecundabatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] reputans [illegible] aut [illegible] angelos aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelum [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facere [illegible], et id [illegible] angelos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attende pietatem Ioseph
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] temperat [illegible] occulte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] faciet [illegible] lege non potuit facere nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] zelotipie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ei adulterii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potuit aut [illegible] [illegible] ei libellum repudii [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] reputat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluit ad facere occulte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit

[illegible] fate sine iniuria diuina quod credebat intus esse [illegible]
Hec aut eo cogitante. Supra induxit due [illegible]
Joseph de concepcione saluatoris hic inducit reuelacionem et [illegible]
beatam, desiderio eius [illegible] humano iusti hominis [illegible]
consilio diuino [illegible] sed ignorans quid agere deberet
[illegible] habentem respondi ut actus meos dirigamus ad te [illegible]
[illegible] clama ad me et exaudiam te et annunciabo tibi
grandia et firma que nescis. Ideo fluctuat inter iusticiam
et pietatem et humilitatem sapienter [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et diuina illuminacio facta per angelum [illegible]

1 2ª

dicitur hic duo primo inducitur fluctuacio Joseph que dicitur
[illegible] quod dicit hec aut eo cogitante [illegible] cogitante et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in corde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible]

29

[illegible] causa quam [illegible] negociabat diligenter
inuestigauit vel hec eo cogitante i. apud Joseph in tali
negocio mature et prudenter deliberante, [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] a iusticia non recedit in quo [illegible] nota [illegible]
[illegible] sapientis qui [illegible] teme [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et maxime in [illegible] que respiciunt [illegible]
aliorum. Nota [illegible] mansuetudinem Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suspicionem sed [illegible] cogitat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ista cogitacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hec [illegible] perturbacionem [illegible] [illegible]
videbat enim Joseph [illegible] [illegible] et de hoc et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamen tacebat et occultabat
donum dei volens [illegible] [illegible] et mala reputari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alicui loqui [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Rogabat tamen deum ut ipse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tribulacionem [illegible]
[illegible] illuminacio inducitur [illegible] reuelacio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelum et dicuntur hic duo [illegible] reuelantis et
[illegible] [illegible] reuelacionem accipientis [illegible] [illegible] et Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] facta est reuelacio et expressio [illegible] [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] reuelantis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hic aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit duo [illegible]
[illegible] reuelacionem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] facta est reuelacio 2ª [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible] demonstrabilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ab [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demonstrabilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] vel intellectum demonstrata [illegible]
que sui claritate demonstrat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indiget [illegible] [illegible] claro [illegible] [illegible] sol et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demonstrat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tanta claritate [illegible] [illegible] Joseph ut ipsa
claritas fugaret omne dubium et de quo [illegible] debuit
de proposito quod in [illegible] volebat [illegible] [illegible] demonstrat

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cohabitacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] domo Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] non fui incredulus celesti visioni primi Reg[um]
[illegible] aperte revelacio [illegible]
angelus. Ecce iterum [illegible] angelus iterum [illegible]
Zacharie 1° angelus qui loquebatur in me [illegible]
[illegible] in dubiis [illegible] subvenire [illegible] fidelis deus
qui non patietur vos temptari supra id quod potestis sustinere [illegible]
[illegible] angelus fuit Gabriel qui [illegible]
[illegible]
apparere debuit deus [illegible] apparat in [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] apparuit [illegible]
in° vidi dominum facie ad faciem [illegible] auditu auris audivi
te, nunc autem oculus meus videt te [illegible] Dionisius
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Alexander [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] revelacio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] seraphin [illegible]
[illegible] Gabriel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dionisius [illegible]
[illegible] seraphin [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] angelus dei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Nota [illegible] vos dum vir virtute et operacionibus speculatores facti
alicuius magnitudinis, hii enim sunt de quibus dicit apostolus conversacio
[illegible] corporis videntur facie [illegible] qui in celis est, et quomodo
videt ipso intuitu recipiunt illud radios quos [illegible] de
servit Job [illegible] Nunquid [illegible] in lucem eius et super quem non
surgit lumen eius, lumen autem dum dico vitale est [illegible] et con
[illegible] et causa. Iste ergo talis angelus apparuit [illegible] modo
potest demonstrari, et cui vult et quando vult [illegible]
[illegible]. Et attende quod quedam demonstrantur [illegible] potentie
[illegible], et quedam demonstrantur in potentiam [illegible]
[illegible] ad demonstrantur [illegible] potentiarum inferiorum sine celestium illustra
[illegible]. Et ista quidem alie [illegible] potentie [illegible] duplicia [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible] corporis [illegible]
et ymaginacione [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] cogitacionem et [illegible] istorum modorum
[illegible] ista [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible] ut
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible] potentiam [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] varia quidem [illegible] in vana, et illa
[illegible] accipit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], et quod [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] que in [illegible] Et [illegible] 1°
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] illuminacionem celestium [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] potentie
[illegible] apparent, et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et cui et [illegible] et ubi et quando vult apparere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] libro [illegible] et videndo
[illegible] apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] apparuit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apparet [illegible] vult [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apparicionem [illegible]
ad [illegible] in [illegible] potentie [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible] apparuit [illegible] in sompnis
[illegible] apparicio
[illegible] apparicionem [illegible]
in sompnis [illegible] ymaginacione [illegible] Jacob [illegible]
[illegible] Et attende quod
ymaginacionem [illegible] sensuum [illegible]
[illegible] in sompniis [illegible] ad sompnum ligamentum sensuum [illegible]
[illegible] in libro de sompno et vigilia, hoc autem ligamentum [illegible]
[illegible] et calor naturalis [illegible]
organa sensuum [illegible] et frigiditas a cerebro descendens [illegible]
[illegible] organa sensuum [illegible]
[illegible] organa [illegible] hec autem frigiditas

ex tribus provenit causis. Una est fumus ab ore resolutus ex lo-
co digestionis hoc est ex stomacho ad caput qui ad cavan-
ni capitis recurrens et reflexus in cerebro et resolutus in aqua
flegmatica ex ipsa cerebri frigiditate et expellitur ad [illegible] sensuum
in principiis nervorum [illegible] qui omnes a cerebro veniunt. Et sic
sensibus [illegible] in illis principiis clauditur in toto corpore
et fit [illegible] et [illegible] aliud animal dormit donec ille fumus quiescat,
et de hoc [illegible] et [illegible] quod est [illegible] appoplexie et paralisi.
Aliquando provenit ex fatigacione quia nimis laborancia organa sensuum
resolvuntur et [illegible] spiritus et calor. Et tunc organa
sensuum hoc est nervi sensuum a cerebro descendentes ex venire
cerebri iterum infrigidantur et inmobilitantur [illegible]. Et tunc etiam
animal dormit et de hoc dicitur in Ecclesiastes: dulcis est sompnus labo-
ranti sive parum sive multum comedat. Tercia causa est quia inten-
tum [illegible] alia ad interiora contemplanda. Tunc enim abstrahuntur
spiritus animales et calor ab exterioribus et spiritus moventur ad interiora
et calor [illegible] qui [illegible] sensus. Et tunc exteriores [illegible]
qui in principiis nervorum ex cerebro diriguntur in organa sensuum
ligantur et tunc iterum homo dormit. Sic frequenter obdormiunt
subtilia cogitantes et devote orantes, sicut dicitur in Canticis Canticorum
5o: Ego dormio et cor meum vigilat. Sompnia vero [illegible] sompniis est
causa [illegible] visio [illegible] obscuritate fumi [illegible] in ipso et
absque [illegible] formas quas portat et ex motu [illegible] fumorum diffi-
[illegible] visiones ex qualitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videre
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] de
flammis, frigidi aquam frigidam vel glaciem vel aliquid [illegible]
qui est ex [illegible] sompnia [illegible] videre [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod est sollicitudo
[illegible] vel [illegible] laborantibus ex febre [illegible] liquefat
et [illegible] ad [illegible]. Et [illegible] visa sunt
[illegible] et [illegible] xxxiiii [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] malefactorum [illegible] est ad cor [illegible]
[illegible] altissimo fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] causa sompnii raro est [illegible] non
[illegible] visitacio [illegible] causa sompnii raro est [illegible]
apparicio [illegible] intelligencie et talis fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph qui [illegible] in [illegible] meditando ad
[illegible] apparuit et [illegible]
[illegible] obdormivit forte ex cogitatione et [illegible]
[illegible] angelica [illegible] ut dicitur in [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] et causa quare angelus apparuit Joseph [illegible] et
[illegible] tres [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] apud [illegible] et apud [illegible] carni
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui
[illegible] ne-
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] tercia ro-
[illegible] et ut [illegible] Joseph [illegible] et custodi-
ret ab [illegible] glosa [illegible]
[illegible] dubietas [illegible] quedabat [illegible]
quae ex dubitatione [illegible] et [illegible] ut non
dubitaret. Ad hoc [illegible] et reddit [illegible]
prima est ad vitandum [illegible] infidelitatem in Joseph ut patet

quod parum [illegible] Zacharias incredibilior erat quia res erat de virgine gra[vida]
[illegible] anni et vetula [illegible] ad astruendam maiorem fidem
[illegible] angeli dixit cum Joseph audivit ab angelo que nulla [illegible]
cogitaverat indubitabiles [illegible] quod a deo mitteretur [illegible]
[illegible] tercia [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] quod [illegible] vero pater. Quarta est ut
eo magis [illegible] suspicionem [illegible] quos [illegible]
zelotipia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Item
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
virgo [illegible] [illegible] sponse et maiorem [illegible]
adducto. Alia racio potest esse quia hec [illegible] ad maiorem [illegible]
ad [illegible] et amorem [illegible] dubio [illegible] ut Joseph primo
dubitaret et dubitans [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duo
angeli ei [illegible] [illegible] cogitasset
tacere et angustia [illegible] [illegible]
de se aliquid [illegible] [illegible] Alia vero
[illegible] que [illegible] et gaudium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sompnis
[illegible] [illegible] Joseph in sompnis
apparuit et Zacharie et beate virgini [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit [illegible] dubitacione apparuit in sompnis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dubitacionem in sompnis [illegible]
apparuit Zacharie ad hoc [illegible] in [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sompniorum [illegible] [illegible] sompnium [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid fit revelacio in sompnis et [illegible]
[illegible] oraculum ut dicit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] visionem ut [illegible] [illegible] aliquod futurum [illegible]
sompnus et fit per sompnium [illegible] aliquid futurum [illegible] in
[illegible] visionem que fit in sompnis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ymaginaria visionem. Et hec [illegible] futurorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in homine. Causa
aliquid est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] est causa ab[illegible]
aut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod futurum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] Et primum [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] dormiens in sompnis
[illegible] [illegible] in toto vel in parte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
vel ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] a
aliquid [illegible] a causa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stelle et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut dicit in [illegible] et quia

sompnus

Cum homine aliquid operatur que

Sompnium est passio sompni sive dormiencium

aliquam dispositionem in modo producit hoc elementi influxum
et ita per suas qualitates a celestibus motas et transformatas
corporis [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] celestium, ymaginationes que [illegible] [illegible] consistunt [illegible]
[illegible] in sompniis, qui magis ab aliis comparantur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] et per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duobus modis [illegible] ab angelis bonis
aut ab angelis malis [illegible] ab angelis bonis ymagi-
nationes in sompnio ordinatur [illegible] obscurum [illegible]
[illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible]
[illegible] ab angelis malis ymaginationes per turbationes [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] aliquam [illegible] intendit [illegible]
[illegible] in sompnio [illegible] Multo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] apparens que fit in sompnis
[illegible] sompnium et [illegible] oraculum [illegible] sompnium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sic ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de futuris et [illegible]
et [illegible] visio prophetalis, et sic [illegible] occupata ab
omnibus sensibus [illegible] tota [illegible] in [illegible] et optime
percipit dispositionem dei de futuris [illegible]
[illegible] Balaam et [illegible]
[illegible] auditor [illegible] dei [illegible] visionem [illegible]
[illegible] qui cadit et [illegible]
[illegible] quod cadit a [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit [illegible] abstracti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intelligere et [illegible] est
[illegible] in sompnis [illegible]
[illegible] agente [illegible] potuerunt
[illegible] que vigilantes [illegible] intelligentia
[illegible] et sic [illegible] oraculum et [illegible]
apparuit Joseph [illegible] oraculum [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit [illegible] visio
[illegible] intellectualem [illegible]
et [illegible] Joseph [illegible] habebat [illegible]
[illegible] Zacharias [illegible]
[illegible] in corporibus [illegible] habebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] visio
[illegible] Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] legendo in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de illa [illegible]
[illegible] dispositionem ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit [illegible] visio [illegible]
[illegible] Zacharias fuit [illegible] dispositionem [illegible]
[illegible] angelus apparuit palam [illegible] de
[illegible] visione [illegible]
[illegible] palam apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Joseph
[illegible]

non presumpsit nisi per [illegible] annuntiatum est sibi et de Marie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et hec [illegible] in somp[nis] apparuit ei dicens
Joseph fili David [illegible] et [illegible] duas [illegible] est de [illegible]
[illegible] quod habebat facere [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] circa [illegible] dicens [illegible] [illegible] Joseph in
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nomine [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et Maria [illegible] in [illegible] timore
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et faciet [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dubitare [illegible] timor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] timebat [illegible]
tenet [illegible] [illegible]
causa mortis [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] noli timere [illegible] volunt [illegible]
[illegible] bonorum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] timor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] accipe [illegible] accipe [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
accipe Mariam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] accipe [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] et
[illegible] et tibi [illegible] accipe [illegible]
[illegible] coniugem [illegible]
[illegible] copula carnali [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] dictum est
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] copulat [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] debuit [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] dicta cogitantem [illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cor [illegible] angelus [illegible] cor [illegible]
[illegible] ea que [illegible] cor Et
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

13[illegible]

1 [illegible]

In ea nativitate [illegible] dicit quod in ceteris [illegible] quod in eis nascitur
ex eis nascitur et de eo quod mixtum est eis quia de semine viri
sed in beata virgine quod in ea natum est ex ea non natum est
sive non de ea [illegible] sed de potestate spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] in sapientia et gratia et [illegible] et de [illegible]
et figura [illegible] cum [illegible] in ista nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] natum [illegible] in [illegible] et non in [illegible]
natum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod in momento [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et omni
[illegible] et sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible] natum
in [illegible] et [illegible] trinitate [illegible] trinitate
[illegible] spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] ostendatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ostendatur
[illegible] in [illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] ut filium [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] sola [illegible]
[illegible] caritate ut [illegible] in [illegible] ista
[illegible] et [illegible] quia cum in [illegible] amor [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] amor spiritus sancti [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] organizatum est a [illegible] formatum [illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pariet [illegible] filium
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filium et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filium
[illegible] filium [illegible] et pariet filium
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] filium
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fuisse [illegible]

masculus [illegible] [illegible] in Adam omnes moriuntur ita et in Christo omnes vivificabuntur [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cum filius
dei et sic [illegible] filius dei et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctrinas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bella et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utrumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alios. [illegible] patet ad [illegible] gloria
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] filia [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible]. Et ad [illegible] [illegible] patet tibi filium [illegible] Zacharie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pariet filium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filium [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] Et vocabis nomen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo imponendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible]
nomen imponebatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] impositum [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] ab
angelo [illegible] [illegible] et Joseph et [illegible] [illegible] vocatum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocatum est
ab angelo [illegible] in utero [illegible] [illegible] nomen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
ex qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nominat et sic [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vocabitur [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nominat [illegible]
[illegible] dico [illegible] vocabis Jhesus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvator [illegible]
[illegible] causa nominis [illegible] [illegible] salvum faciet populum suum
~~[illegible] salvum faciet~~ / ~~[illegible]~~ populum suum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nomen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] significatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] significatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] salvabit populum suum a peccatis eorum [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] ab illis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salvator [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] populum suum et [illegible]
[illegible] salvabit omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[Left margin notes:]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen filio imponebat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[Left margin, lower:]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In hac ergo maria pre ceteris mulieribus privilegiata est in multis primo in sua concepcione et
quod in X et [illegible] Nam alie mulieres de quibus loquitur [illegible] conceperunt cum
pudore cum ardore cum pollucione cum horrore [illegible] [illegible] alias concepcione [illegible]
hec autem concepit cum pudicicie honestate ex angelica salutacione cum claustri
virginei integritate ex celica inspiracione cum illibata corporis puritate ex spiritus sancti
obumbracione cum lampada vere [illegible] ex summa contemplacione [illegible]
tangit b. bernardus in sermone de vigilia Nativitatis domini illud mirare [illegible] quale
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] costa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel corpore vel [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] dedignata [illegible] Secundo privilegiata fuit maria in
[illegible] in utero gestacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum labore et corporis aggravacione cum [illegible] [illegible] et cum appetitu et [illegible]
altacione hec autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
appetitu et more [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit in mo
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Elizabeth in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum dolore cum [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible] de Nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] maria et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] humane [illegible] cum [illegible] originalis [illegible]
et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filii et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tangit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] vocabitur [illegible]

99 [illegible]

183
88
100

Ipso [illegible] quod [illegible] esse[illegible] salutis de quo hic loquitur non salvat
[illegible] suos devotos sicut [illegible] et filius iste sive et gentibus
[illegible] non erit [illegible] qui cum [illegible] est [illegible]
gente qui timet deum et operatur iustitiam acceptus est illi. Et hic
est quod dicit [illegible] in hac gentium [illegible] ipso [illegible] positus est in
[illegible] et in [illegible] Adhuc [illegible] quod quasi angelus
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] venit et in agonia [illegible]
dubitasset [illegible] plene de omnibus misterium [illegible]
ad hoc diceret [illegible] non [illegible] credere que
ad [illegible] non [illegible] longe facta et non [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sunt [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] divina non [illegible] devoti et
[illegible] et hoc est [illegible] in dubiis et angustiis quid
faciat [illegible] in angustia [illegible] te in tribulacione
[illegible] doctrina tua [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] clamat ad te [illegible]
[illegible] aut salvet [illegible] a peccatis [illegible] statum [illegible]
quid [illegible] non salvet [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui ab omni hoste [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] salvet [illegible] peccata [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicit [illegible] peccatis [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] tua ipse [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] a peccatis [illegible] in [illegible] permanebit [illegible] peccatis
[illegible] in peccato permanere [illegible] in [illegible] medicina
[illegible] non [illegible] permanere in [illegible]
[illegible] in tali loco non manet [illegible]
[illegible] in peccato permanere [illegible] fugere [illegible]
Et hoc [illegible] statu peccati mortalis in [illegible] impunitate
[illegible] et [illegible] post
[illegible] et [illegible] quo ad [illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum et [illegible] mortis
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non est [illegible] in causa
[illegible] in statu peccati mortalis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] peccata et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible]
[illegible] impunitate [illegible] statu peccati mortalis
[illegible] in loco in quo [illegible]
[illegible] in loco in quo non [illegible]
Et [illegible] lacum [illegible] in quo [illegible] Babilonis [illegible]
[illegible] Samuel [illegible] et Daniel [illegible]
[illegible] hic [illegible] typum [illegible] peccatoris [illegible]

Nocent sm Crisost sr Math errores quando peccata sicut ergo peccata ge-
nerant errores. Dampnosus enim fuit [illegible] que peccatum e(st) [illegible]
cat intus ppt quod dt Ambros omnis malus e(st) ignorans ...
enim voluntas [illegible] inferni in tenebras ignorancie [illegible]
figurat per tenebras egypti. Ambulant enim ut ceci quia dno
peccaverunt dr de peccatoribus Sophon 1º. Et ppt istam quicumque e(st)
[illegible] excecavit oculos peccatorum significant [illegible] p [illegible] et tho
bia [illegible] quam [illegible] legit [illegible] ceccatus. De quo Tho habet
tpbie [illegible] Quale mihi gaudium e(st) qui in tenebris sedeo
et lumen celi non video. Sic possunt dicere peccatores qui magis
diligunt tenebras quam lucem quia mala sunt opera eorum. Joh 3º
Tercio ppt similitatem non e(st) enim maior angustia quam [illegible]
que e(st) in peccato [illegible] Si enim aliqua nos [illegible] aliqui
[illegible] dicere [illegible] in magna angustia [illegible] nabe
[illegible] creatura que e(st) aia potest dicere sicut ee in magna an
gustia quia [illegible] peccati ancillas quia qui facit peccatum servus est
peccati Joh [illegible] Et cui quis servivit [illegible] servus eius
servus e(st) 2º ad Ro. 6º Et [illegible] servitus peccati e(st)
[illegible] servitute quam fuit egyptiaca [illegible] enim et [illegible]
[illegible] in luto [illegible] et paleis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] peccatores [illegible] in luto luxurie [illegible] avaricie
et paleis superbie [illegible] qui non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dicit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] enim [illegible]
peccata dulcis assimilant [illegible] unus non audeo dicere pecto
res [illegible] habentes caracteres [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] id [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] suo [illegible] [illegible] e(st) carnales homines in [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] ppt hanc similitudinem [illegible] et
angustiam peccati carcerem significant peccatores [illegible] qui fuit
incarceratus in egypto Gen 29 et [illegible] peccatum que fuit [illegible]
de incarceratus Act [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccatores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angustates [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] peccatorum [illegible] Quarto ppt inquietudinem [illegible]
[illegible] in statu enim peccati e(st) [illegible] inquietudo [illegible]
[illegible] tranquillitas quam fuit in taverna aliqua [illegible] [illegible]
peccatorum. Non e(st) aliqua pax [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] peccatorum
[illegible] et quod hic [illegible] [illegible] dic [illegible] [illegible] et
voluntas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
e(st) non [illegible] voluntas [illegible] repugnat [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e(st) [illegible] tyrannus [illegible] enim [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] honesta [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] turpia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] tyrannus. Nulla pax e(st) in regno [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inquietudo et tempestas maris [illegible] quod
est [illegible] mortale ppt quod significatur per [illegible] que [illegible]
nocent

et p(er)secuti fuerunt q(ue)m(ad)m(odum) Saul p(er)seq(ue)ns et Absalon filius
eius ingratissi(mus) ut habet(ur) in 1o et 2o Regum. Nam e(st) maior
superbia et ingratitudo ac p(er) h(oc) ut similis videt(ur) q(uam) q(uam) cum
se totum atq(ue) erigit et filius contra deum significat(ur) et peccator p(er)
opera ip(s)e que(m) tempestas in mari fuit suscitata. Similiter ideo
ne [illegible] pactu cum peccatore suscitat(ur) tempestas in a(n)i(m)a ip(s)i(us)
peccatoris cetus [illegible] quia devorat. Et ideo e(st) devoratio seu tem-
ptacio maior q(uam) p(er) peccatum mortale. Quinto ip(s)e p(er) mendicitate(m) in
domo cum [illegible] egestas a deo [illegible]. Et [illegible] egestas non
cum [illegible] quod comedat e(st) cum [illegible] et miseria [illegible] panis et [illegible]
cum [illegible] quod [illegible] Apostoli in o ip(s)e q(uo)d significat(ur) [illegible] filium prodigum qui dixit
dum et ceterum [illegible] xv. Quinti [illegible] in domo patris mei
ut habet(ur) [illegible]
habundant panibus ego aut(em) hic fame pereo. Et [illegible]
surgam et ibo ad patrem meum et dicam ei pater peccavi in
celum et coram te etc. Et significat et peccavit ip(s)e peccatum cum
hanc famem istam [illegible] egestate patior [illegible] pan(e) [illegible] que [illegible] quibus
celeste alimonia(m) [illegible] porcorum siliquas [illegible] diversis [illegible] que
[illegible] tibi porcorum [illegible] cupit implere ventrem [illegible] Cananea [illegible]
[illegible] p(er) [illegible]. Et significat(ur) [illegible] peccator p(er) [illegible]
filia [illegible] a demonio que [illegible] catelli [illegible]
[illegible] cupiebat [illegible] de micis que cadunt de mensa dominorum
suorum Mathei xv. Et [illegible] duos [illegible] ad [illegible] duos
[illegible] et [illegible] p(er) peccatum [illegible] est [illegible] peccatores
[illegible] est [illegible] deperdere [illegible] statum peccati mortalis est.
Sexto ip(s)e infructuositate non [illegible] aliquem [illegible]
[illegible] peccatoris [illegible] fructum [illegible] corpore [illegible]
et infructuosus [illegible] fructum [illegible] in peccato mortali [illegible]
[illegible] fructum [illegible] in quibus [illegible] q(uo)d [illegible]
peccati [illegible] in quibus [illegible] in anima [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in anima qua [illegible] peccati merito [illegible]
et [illegible] peccato [illegible] anima [illegible] steriles [illegible]
[illegible] significat(ur) p(er) [illegible] ficulnea in qua
[illegible] memorat significat(ur) [illegible] maledixit Mathei
[illegible] invenit nisi folia ip(s)e q(uo)d et [illegible] maledixit Mathei
[illegible] et [illegible] arruit [illegible] peccatores qui [illegible]
[illegible] exteriorem apparenciam [illegible] et pharisei
[illegible] maledictam [illegible] arbor infru-
ctuosa et arida [illegible] e(st) apta nisi ad [illegible] peccatores
Mathei [illegible] omnis arbor que non facit fructum bonum excidet(ur)
et in ignem mittet(ur). Et quo voluntas peccatore possit facere bonum
[illegible] et [illegible] sit rigata [illegible] et tacta calore
solis [illegible] dilectionem [illegible] et putata [illegible] peccati [illegible]
ad radices fossa p(er) animi contricionem [illegible] custodita p(er) [illegible]
suffragium et [illegible] cum [illegible] est [illegible] p(er) peccato
[illegible] iuste [illegible] apponunt [illegible] in omnibus valeant
[illegible]. Septimo ip(s)e [illegible] non cum [illegible] mari
et in terra [illegible] mortales [illegible] hostes [illegible]

sit tot et tanta peccata quot et quanta sit in peccato mortali quod facit
iniquitate et peccatum hostes sit anime ut dicitur ecclesiastici xii propter quod et ipse
peccatum signatur per [illegible] i. peccata iniquitatis paulus [illegible] esse
in Co x [illegible] peccatis [illegible] latuit signatur cum
peccatores [illegible] peccatis [illegible] ab ho
[illegible] laboratis variis languoribus
de quibus [illegible] Et quod est maius peccatum quam in
gratie [illegible] et qua [illegible] mortem
morte et vere sit est de peccatoribus quibus cum [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] morte et
[illegible] Et ut [illegible] peccatores [illegible]
et [illegible] de [illegible] ad peccatum deus pa
[illegible] ad [illegible] ecclesiam [illegible] maius peccatum
[illegible] sit in loco [illegible] et [illegible] sit
[illegible] et [illegible] et ut sit de peccatoribus
[illegible] in statu [illegible] de [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] trahit ad [illegible]
[illegible] et peccatore [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
ista [illegible] que dicta sit [illegible] in peccato [illegible] statim
[illegible] peccatum [illegible] et [illegible] tota et [illegible]
[illegible] fili [illegible] ut advocatum
[illegible] alii [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] et [illegible]
Item [illegible] modicum [illegible] a peccato [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] vilitate [illegible]
[illegible] oculos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] velut peccatum [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] peccati [illegible] parcet ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] nata [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible]
sit [illegible] ad [illegible]
in [illegible] de [illegible] nata [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] est nata [illegible]
[illegible] nata et [illegible] de [illegible] nata et
[illegible] nata et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]

natura virginis predicatur secundum dicta est natura divine non que virgo illius erat genitrix divine non quia divina natura erit nata de virgine [illegible] expressissime Aug[ustinus] de fide ad petrum nam etiam atque divina non posset temporaliter concipi et nata [illegible] nisi [illegible] susceptionem humanitatis humane [illegible] dici [illegible] et nata de virgine [illegible] natura non est nisi hypostasis quia nasci de virgine non non competit [illegible] temporal [illegible] nata [illegible] nativitate eterna [illegible] temporali nativitate [illegible] hypostasis non [illegible] natura [illegible]

[illegible]

hypostasis [illegible] natura [illegible] natura [illegible] divina natura [illegible] nata de virgine [illegible] natura [illegible] humana [illegible] nativitate [illegible] divina natura est nata de virgine [illegible]

[illegible] divina natura est nata de virgine [illegible] natura [illegible] in abstractione [illegible] divina natura [illegible] in abstractione [illegible] nata de virgine [illegible] divina natura est nata de virgine [illegible] in abstracto [illegible] Hilarii [illegible] Hilarii [illegible]

secundum Bo[naventuram] [illegible] di[stinctio] [illegible]

et ipse nascendo [illegible] subsistentia [illegible]

[illegible] nascendo accepit [illegible] divina

[illegible] maria [illegible] dei genitrix [illegible]

de virgine [illegible] divina natura [illegible] de virgine nata

[illegible] concrete [illegible] divina

natura [illegible] in abstractione [illegible]

[illegible] divina natura et [illegible]

[illegible] divina natura [illegible] et nata [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] talis modus loquendi [illegible]

[illegible] incarnatio [illegible] ad nativitatem [illegible]

[illegible] nata [illegible] incarnata et [illegible] divina [illegible] incar

nata [illegible]

virgine nata [illegible] incarnatio [illegible] ad nativitatem [illegible]

ad nativitatem [illegible]

via ad nativitatem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] divina natura [illegible] de virgine [illegible]

[illegible] nata [illegible] in utero [illegible]

[illegible] in utero [illegible] natura nata fuit [illegible]

[illegible] nata [illegible] utero [illegible]

utero et [illegible]

[illegible] divina natura

[illegible]

[illegible] magis [illegible] nasci de

virgine [illegible]

[illegible] divina

natura nata et de virgine [illegible] incarnata [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ad secundum dubium [illegible] utrum nasci de virgine [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] nasci de virgine [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] nata [illegible]

nata [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] nata [illegible] de virgine [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] exit in eo [illegible] et sola [illegible] traducatur
[illegible] totum hoc dicitur nasci et generari [illegible] intentio
[illegible] ad alteram partem [illegible] et [illegible]
exaltata et [illegible] totum hoc dicitur [illegible] et [illegible]
ducatur [illegible] non intendit hoc generare [illegible] alteram partem [illegible]
quae non dicit [illegible] in eo [illegible] sed [illegible] quae
[illegible] non [illegible] creaturam [illegible]
aliud [illegible] ut eo sit [illegible]

Ad 2um cum dicitur [illegible] creatura et in [illegible]
natus esse [illegible] quod [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] de fide ad Petrum [illegible]

1 [illegible]

[illegible] natus est [illegible] filius Dei [illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] duas nativitates [illegible] nativitas
[illegible] nasci et [illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] generatio [illegible]

1 [illegible]

[illegible] filius [illegible] natus
[illegible] generationem [illegible] describere
[illegible] et disputat [illegible] et temporalis [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] duplex [illegible]
[illegible] natus [illegible]
et duas [illegible] filium non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] dici [illegible] natus [illegible]
Nota 2um [illegible] actus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] actus multiplicari dicitur aut [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
aut [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] mensura [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] adventum [illegible] sed [illegible] actum [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem [illegible] actus 2um [illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible] loquendo [illegible] dicit [illegible] concludere [illegible]
[illegible] plurificationem [illegible] sola [illegible] plurificationem
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] mensura [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] civitate
[illegible] natus
et [illegible] concludens [illegible]

1 [illegible]

[illegible] duas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] natus esse

x x[illegible]

[illegible] natus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] nativitates [illegible]
[illegible] Dei filius [illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filiationes [illegible]
[illegible] filiationes [illegible] filiatio

[illegible]

Notandum [illegible] tres naturales [illegible]

[illegible]

Et est secundo dicendum non est novitas [illegible] eloquio [illegible] sola [illegible] prophecia non [illegible] veritate [illegible] quod dicitur [illegible] et quod prophecia alia [illegible] ut [illegible] alia est [illegible] dei qui [illegible] ut fugiat a facie arcus [illegible] hec glosa

Tercio [illegible] consideracionem ex quibus [illegible] natiuitate spiritualiter stella in mysterio que [illegible] natiuitas humana [illegible] fuit occulta [illegible] ad modum et [illegible] materia [illegible] ad effectum [illegible] spiritualiter que [illegible] in die [illegible] gratuita [illegible] materia [illegible] in qua [illegible] effectum et [illegible] effectum

Hoc autem totum factum est ut adimpleretur quod dictum est a domino per prophetam dicentem Ecce virgo in utero habebit et pariet filium et vocabitur nomen eius emanuel quod est interpretatum nobiscum deus [illegible] prophecia [illegible] et non angeli [illegible] Volebat enim matheus in hoc [illegible] completa esse propheciam ysaie vii Ecce virgo concipiet et pariet [illegible] prophecia [illegible] Et [illegible] dicit sic [illegible] Circa quod [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] prophecia [illegible] prophecia [illegible]

1 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 3 [illegible] de diuisione prophecie que est in glosa in prophecia [illegible] predestinacionis et [illegible] glosa [illegible] de quo [illegible] desponsata [illegible] ut [illegible] salvatorem [illegible] Ad hoc [illegible] quod in prophecia [illegible] et in [illegible] prophecia [illegible] Ad hoc [illegible] glosa [illegible] prophecie [illegible] custodita [illegible] custodia [illegible] desponsari poterat [illegible] et sic de [illegible] in prophecia [illegible] ad angelum [illegible] ut [illegible] causa alia [illegible] in prophecia [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] mediator dei et hominum [illegible] qui [illegible] et dei [illegible] salvator [illegible] quod [illegible] causalis [illegible] tales [illegible] ad [illegible] causa finalis [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] intencionem [illegible] et [illegible] intencionem [illegible] et causa finalis [illegible] et [illegible] ut adimpleretur [illegible] non [illegible] futuri [illegible] et ad [illegible] prophecia [illegible] prophecia [illegible] causa [illegible] prophecia [illegible] et [illegible] prophecia [illegible] et ut [illegible] futurorum et non [illegible] Signa futurorum [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]

cum [illegible] non dicat colorem rubeum causare pluviam sed quod rubor in luna sit vaporis aque iam congregate et intensitatem in aqua, ideo indicando causam [illegible] future pluvie [illegible] futuri facti in naturitate per causam et [illegible] et [illegible] quid in quod nihil aliud est nisi dicere [illegible] nihil [illegible] modis dispositivis de futuro [illegible] [illegible] ad de hoc [illegible] precedit vera est causa futuri facti [illegible] [illegible] per hoc quod est cause [illegible] indicium sed hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] necessitas prophetie est [illegible] causa et futuri que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dicendum quod 3o conceditur, dicitur quod [illegible] in [illegible] accepit [illegible] [illegible] per eo tamen non est nisi preparatio dei et quod hoc nullo operando preparat et hoc est quod ita sit, quod omnino fit sine ulla ope se [illegible] ergo [illegible] et [illegible] et quod deus [illegible] factum est [illegible] cum nihil operatur [illegible] [illegible] quocumque ope nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia ad [illegible] que [illegible] preparat deus / tamen aliqui in illis cooperantur ei / sed illa que preparat ut ea perficiat sine nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] preparatores [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non dicitur prophetia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in nobis [illegible] [illegible] sed quod [illegible] est in nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] operatur in nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] actio sed dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opera nostra operatus est in nobis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] deus ita quod [illegible] [illegible] causa est operantibus [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] quid ad hoc et [illegible] [illegible] dicitur prophetia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed quod vocandus esset puer [illegible] hoc cum [illegible] deo operatur est hoc [illegible] [illegible] ita quod sine ipso et ipse sine nobis operamur [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] nos merendo mala [illegible] que non [illegible] deus in eo quod [illegible] mala [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penam quam meruimus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] nisi per [illegible] malo merito [illegible] [illegible] prophetia comminationis et quia illa pendet ex nostra causa / ideo mutata alia causa mutatur et comminata sic et promissio bona mutatur quando a bono merito et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus [illegible] et promissiones boni et comminationes mali mutantur propter mutationem operum hominum / sicut est videre in [illegible] Ninive et tales [illegible] promissiones et comminationes pendent ex nostro merito / et ideo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causas / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et mutatis illis mutantur et [illegible] hoc mutatur [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] a deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] deus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a deo [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] hoc maius ministerium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur a deo [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]

et quia loquendo de prophetia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qui novum testamentum et prophetas recipit et tamen dicit filium dei [illegible]
[illegible] tamen per fistulam transisse [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
addit a deo qui dicunt prophetas fantastice et non de spiritu sancto
loqui. In Matheo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] de veteri

Mathei

testamento [illegible] post in ewangelio [illegible] ipse testificationem habet
beat testimonium a lege et prophetis [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] eum videmus impleta que sunt dicta [illegible] per [illegible]
et gaudia novi et veteris testamenti [illegible]
[illegible] ea que dicta in veteri testamento [illegible]
qui in [illegible] non credebant ut cognoscerent ea esse impleta
in gratia [illegible] que predicta fuerunt in veteri testamento. Et ideo
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
que dicit [illegible] dei // [illegible] dicit [illegible] Ysaias [illegible] ecce
virgo / hic [illegible] prophetia et tria predicta ponit pro
[illegible] in virgine [illegible] de virgine [illegible]
[illegible] et vocabitur / Et post ecce virgo [illegible]
[illegible] mirabilis [illegible] et [illegible] mirabilis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
virgo de [illegible] Ysaias [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] virgo concepit [illegible]
videre mirabile [illegible] concepit virgo [illegible]
[illegible] Ecce virgo [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] habitacionem [illegible] et [illegible] balsamum non [illegible]
[illegible] odor [illegible] candidatum [illegible] et [illegible] designa
virginis illibata [illegible] balsamum [illegible] non [illegible] est
sanguinis [illegible] talis [illegible] est
odor [illegible] et talis [illegible] habitaculum quam filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in veteri habebat / [illegible] dicat [illegible]
[illegible] in veteri habebant [illegible] in
[illegible] habundat a propheta / [illegible] in veteri habebit [illegible]
dei [illegible] dicunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] id [illegible] sit gratia
Sed hic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de loco [illegible] de virgine [illegible] vitas [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit virgo [illegible] alma quod sit [illegible]
[illegible] Sancti [illegible] adolescentule [illegible]
[illegible] te nimis [illegible] alme [illegible] ad nos [illegible]
adolescentula [illegible] virgo [illegible]
[illegible] adolescentula virgine [illegible] quod quia [illegible]
[illegible] de rege [illegible] filio Achaz
[illegible] duo reges [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et regna [illegible] dissipata [illegible]
[illegible] Roff [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] adolescentula [illegible] [illegible]
Ezechias non [illegible] nasciturus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hystoria [illegible] 28 [illegible]
quod [illegible] Ezechias regnavit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et Ezechias [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] Ezechias [illegible]

natam in qua non fuit ingressus sed ista exponit Hugo de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] vii [illegible]
et [illegible] vestibus malis et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] malis [illegible] duos
[illegible] iste [illegible] de quo filio Isaac [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Isaac [illegible]
[illegible] tres filios [illegible] Rebecca [illegible]
[illegible] Isaac [illegible] ex Iacob [illegible]
quod Isaac [illegible] et [illegible] uxor [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
de [illegible] Isaac [illegible] et [illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] duos filios de gratia [illegible] Rebecca
et Iacob [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] que in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Salmanasar
et [illegible] facere [illegible] et iste [illegible]
[illegible] ut ad [illegible]
[illegible] mandato dei [illegible]
de ista [illegible] publico instructo [illegible]
[illegible] libro [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] libros [illegible]
[illegible] uxor sua esset [illegible]
[illegible] vita de Zacharia
[illegible] testes duos [illegible] puelle et [illegible]
qui [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] in
[illegible] valet [illegible] ad [illegible] historie et ad [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] uxor Isaac que [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] iudaizantes [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
que [illegible] naturali [illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] quod de ista [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis [illegible] historiali [illegible] de isto filio Isaac et
de sua [illegible] et [illegible] valde
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] magnus
[illegible]
[illegible] virgo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] honestam [illegible] in puerto [illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] ad eam. Sexto quia [illegible] per aliqua [illegible] sic dicta [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] erat [illegible] quod habuit [illegible]
[illegible] cum singularis non [illegible] quod debeat [illegible]
et melius [illegible] accessit ad uxorem [illegible] accessit ad [illegible]
[illegible]. Septimo quia [illegible] fuisset [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset [illegible] in [illegible] vere [illegible] de
[illegible] de [illegible] testes [illegible] dubitatur [illegible]
non fuit testis fidelis [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible]
latrie et [illegible] Achaz [illegible] Zacharia filio
Barachie [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] quia non [illegible] filius [illegible] ad deum [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] Zacharias intelligat [illegible]
videns [illegible] fuit [illegible] ad mortem [illegible] cum
2 [illegible] Ozias non [illegible] a deo [illegible] Zacha
rias [illegible] mortuus [illegible] Ozias [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotium et [illegible]. Si [illegible] dicatur [illegible]
[illegible] fuit Zacharias [illegible] quia 2 [illegible]
[illegible] fuit alius [illegible] Zacharie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible] filius Barachie [illegible]
[illegible] refert [illegible] magnificatur [illegible]
[illegible] magnificat [illegible] vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] dei vocatus
[illegible] vocatur [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut filio [illegible] magnificat eam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut sciat [illegible]
malum et eligere bonum [illegible] loqui de cibo [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] causa [illegible] ad talem cibum [illegible] differentia
[illegible] ut [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] de cibo [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] infantie [illegible]
[illegible] Tertio magnificat eam [illegible]
eam [illegible] et [illegible] fortem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] eam [illegible] spiritu [illegible]
et [illegible] et fortitudinis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
eam [illegible] Et [illegible] et
[illegible] dignitate
[illegible] et multa alia [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] loqui
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] a iudeis [illegible] ab aliquibus aliis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] multa [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] alio [illegible] loquar [illegible] de
[illegible] qui [illegible] nos a morte liberavit et ad [illegible] felicitatem
[illegible] non [illegible] fuisset [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] testes fideles [illegible] Zacharia non loquitur de [illegible]

1 [illegible]

corporali ad uxorem [illegible] sed de accessu [illegible] quo possessio
[illegible] accessit [illegible] ad plebem iudaicam que tunc erat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] amicis sacrificiis et figuris et [illegible]
ad multas [illegible] habuit cum spiritum prophecie hec ad plebem [illegible]
ad omnes bonos et fideles [illegible] accessum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit et [illegible] [illegible] nasciturum de la
virgine de qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
attendendo ad [illegible] testes fuit dignos sed lege
[illegible] sacerdotem et prophetam [illegible] Zachariam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] nasciturum de virgine testes digni fuerunt
sacerdote [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Zacharias [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in libro suo grandi stilo [illegible] et [illegible]
a fidelibus [illegible] [illegible] loqui [illegible] de accessu [illegible]
[illegible] Maria virgine que [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] spiritum [illegible] que [illegible] accessum [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad virgine
[illegible] [illegible] et Zacharia [illegible] lege et [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] domine [illegible] et Zacharias [illegible] memoria [illegible]
cum [illegible] et Zacharias [illegible] memoria [illegible] et [illegible]
que [illegible] impleta fuit [illegible] cum Zacharia memoria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] domine benedictus que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] benedictus dominus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Notandum
[illegible] de [illegible] sed de [illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signata [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virgine [illegible] et [illegible] iudicas
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] in [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] in rubo [illegible] aliqui [illegible] fuerunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] visa cum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] signatum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] fuit virgine [illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iuda ab illis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad aliquos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sicut principes pacis [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
Et multa alia possunt esse in [illegible] Esaias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fecit nisi de solo deo [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] opponit
[illegible] et certitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod iste [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et nato de virgine [illegible] Sed [illegible] hebrei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dominus [illegible] et [illegible] ad achas [illegible] ad [illegible]
multa [illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad achas [illegible]
non [illegible] ad [illegible] de sua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alios
[illegible] dominus [illegible] [illegible] dominus [illegible] non audite achas [illegible]
dabit vobis ipse [illegible] addit ipse [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
ipsum dominum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vos et non tibi [illegible]
non [illegible] achas nec ad [illegible] [illegible] dominum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dominus [illegible] ad achas [illegible] puer qui [illegible]
ex virgine [illegible] dominus [illegible] appellabitur emanuel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liberata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nos [illegible] virgo [illegible] alma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vocabulum alma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hebraice [illegible] [illegible]
lescentula et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adolescentula
virgine in [illegible] [illegible] adolescentula [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lingua la
tina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alma et [illegible]

prat.

in [illegible] hebraica [illegible] adolescentula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] hebraico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adolescentula
abscondita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virgo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] hebrei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lingua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lescentulam absconditam virginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] adolescentula
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adolescentula [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hebreo [illegible]
[illegible] alma [illegible] [illegible] alma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adole
scentula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alma [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] hebraica [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
de rebecca [illegible] [illegible] puella decora [illegible] virgo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] moysen de mandato filie pharaonis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hebreo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alma que [illegible] virgo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ista via [illegible] hec [illegible] et ampliatur quod [illegible]
[illegible] in vestro habebitur et quod filius [illegible] Certum est [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] alma [illegible] et [illegible] adolescen-
tula [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] in utero habebit
glosa [illegible] in utero habebitur
et vocabitur [illegible] vocabit et quod filius integritate cum virginitate
manente [illegible]
eo quod est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hoc quod fidei fonte qui de loco [illegible]
[illegible] paradisi [illegible]
[illegible] paradisi [illegible]
[illegible] paradisi [illegible]
[illegible] et pomorum [illegible] sapore et odore
in dulcedine [illegible] et pomorum fructus [illegible] sapore et odore
bone opinionis Et vocabitur nomen eius Emanuel i. e. nobiscum
[illegible] ab effectu vocabitur nomen eius Emanuel et [illegible]
[illegible] quod hic sonat nobiscum deus [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] et habitabit in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] nobiscum deus [illegible]
et nobiscum [illegible] ad [illegible] nobiscum [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] nobiscum deus [illegible] fragilit[illegible] et
[illegible] virginitate [illegible]
nobis [illegible] virginitate
[illegible] Emanuel [illegible] nobiscum deus
[illegible] quos salvat [illegible]
[illegible] nobiscum [illegible] ut nobis [illegible]
[illegible] in nos victoria [illegible] doctor [illegible]
instruendus et [illegible] Est [illegible] nobiscum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Est nobiscum [illegible] et [illegible] pacis et militie
qui nos in pugna et victoria [illegible] cum hostes
[illegible] deus nobiscum [illegible]
[illegible] hostes [illegible] in castra et [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] et de longe [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] nobiscum Est [illegible] nobiscum
[illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] et voluntate [illegible] ad [illegible] doctrinam
et voluntate ad [illegible]
[illegible] deus nobiscum [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] nobiscum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nobiscum [illegible] nos [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Christi [illegible]

nobiscum deus

gratis volo recognoscere incarnacionem christi sicut [illegible] quod que pro
dei filius eorum nomen ihesus et nomen emanuel [illegible] quia potest esse in nobis
saluator et saluatus ideo primitus et apparuit debent [illegible] hoc nomen
ihesus quia filius et hoc nomen emanuel quod notat incarnacionem in
nobis quod est ad fidem [illegible] quia [illegible] insipiens est hoc nomen
emanuel [illegible] an creata aut ab translatore [illegible] non
est interpretatum et creatum quod nomen in fide interpretatur [illegible]
[illegible] hoc nomen obscure [illegible] apud [illegible]
tor sit interpretatum ut hoc nomen habetur obscure apud [illegible]
in hoc [illegible] nomine dicitur [illegible] deitatis et humanitatis
in [illegible] designatur quia qui [illegible]
messias [illegible] est a deo [illegible] in fine [illegible] est ema-
nuel id est nobiscum deus [illegible] virgine [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible] alia est [illegible]
et [illegible] est immutabilis [illegible] alia [illegible]
et [illegible] mutari [illegible] non [illegible] ut [illegible]
xl diebus et ninive subuertetur [illegible] ystoria et [illegible]
[illegible] vel quod [illegible] hystoria non [illegible] quia [illegible]
et [illegible] vocabitur ihesus [illegible] et dicit [illegible] vocabitur emanuel et ita
male [illegible] ad intellectum est ad hoc [illegible] lig[illegible] sit dyssonan-
cia in [illegible] loquendi [illegible] est concordia [illegible] cum dictum est
[illegible] ihesus [illegible] deitate et in humanitate et ita ea nominibus
ihesus [illegible] per nomen emanuel quia salus est [illegible] hoc quod est no-
biscum deus [illegible] dicit [illegible] vobis deus [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] dicentibus [illegible] non cum fuit
tanta [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] est de longe / de [illegible] ad [illegible] hoc [illegible]
de [illegible] que maxime distant et hic est primum [illegible] quod est
diuinitas et hoc est quod est [illegible] quod est humanitas
de [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] palion [illegible]
[illegible] nobiscum Exurgens autem joseph a sompno
fecit sicut precepit ei angelus domini et accepit coniugem
suam et non cognoscebat eam donec peperit filium suum
primogenitum et vocauit nomen eius ihesum [illegible] incipit
[illegible] que est de obediencia joseph et dicit [illegible]
[illegible] est velocitas obediendi [illegible] modum obediendi
et [illegible] obediencie [illegible] velocitas [illegible] quod dicit
Exurgens joseph a sompno ad [illegible] a sompno
dubietatis [illegible] fecit sicut precepit ei angelus [illegible]
obediencie [illegible] quia sicut precepit [illegible]
[illegible] victorias [illegible]
est itaque [illegible] sicut preceperat ei angelus [illegible]

Athena dux

[illegible] dormi[illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] dormiens et [illegible] morti [illegible] et illu[illegible]

melior de electione qua virtute et [illegible] magis [illegible]
adiponi arietum. Et accepit quinque [illegible] [illegible] electione
[illegible] et dux [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] accepit
[illegible] pro acceptatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ioseph vocatur
et ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accepit in [illegible]
[illegible] accepit in domo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinculum matrimonii [illegible] [illegible] nulla
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adolescentie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] benedicta et [illegible] [illegible]
mulieris adolescentie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel accepit quinque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et non cognoscebat eam [illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Nazareth et [illegible] narrat de cognitione
faciei dicentes quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tanta erat claritas
[illegible] faciei quod Ioseph eam non poterat intueri [illegible] de claritate
faciei Moysi quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non poterant [illegible] [illegible]
filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et eam non cognoscebat eam
facie ad faciem donec peperit filium suum primogenitum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod de ista cognitione [illegible] non [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de cognitione carnali [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] donec peperit filium suum primogenitum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] non [illegible] cognita an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognita fuit
Ioseph non [illegible] cognita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et alios filios peperit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non cognoscebat eam donec peperit [illegible] [illegible] cognovit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peperit filium [illegible] [illegible] primogenitum
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliorum filiorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuisse [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ioseph
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuisset ingratissima [illegible] tali filio et tanto non
fuisset [illegible] [illegible] Ioseph qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuisset
[illegible] templum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] voluisset et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] donec [illegible] hora sexta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hora sexta [illegible] et [illegible] non accepit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] et vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

perdibus certi tpe iudicy optur dimittat sibi a dextris dñi ymo
ultra sedebit Et sic anno accepit hic donec eñ dñi nõ cognoscat
dicit eñ dñs peperit filium suum primogenitum Unde habetur Math. vij°
Capit xv° optet .... ad .... dñi spiritu sancto sit ague ....
nom et .... a dextris meis ... ponam inimicos tuos scabellum
pedum tuorum Itm actuum viii ad dñm .... donec ponat inimicos
eius et multa talia in scriptura sacra et sic dicitur nõ cognovit
eam .... donec .... vel post dñs et
... et nõ cognovit eam donec et peperit filium suum
Ad hoc dicitur quod xc dicitur primogenitus filius ... nõ quia alij sequebantur
post ipsum sed quia ante ipsum ... peperit .... et sic nõ accipitur in lege
Num xviij v pinguedine quod primogenitus deo offertur et si aqua
nunc precedat tamen primogenitum efficiebat ut glo. mitte
dicitur quod ante quem nullus nõ post quem alius Itm glo. primogenitus dicitur ante
quem nõ .... pariat aliud sicut sunt nõ vij damasc
.... cb dicit quod primogenitus est qui primo natus est et sic unigenitus
fuit Itm .... alios ... ...
vocari primogenitum qui post natus est alios quod nõ est primogenitus
ñ que sequitur fratres tamen ... sacerdotibus primogenita nõ debentur
... alia fuerunt reputata ... dicit ... ...
fratres nominantur cognati ... de eorum cognacione ...
... et loth ... fratres ... ...
... et te fratres ... ... et ... ...
... ... peperit filium suum primogenitum ...
... ... est ... ... singularitas
... et ... est ... ... similitudo filium suum
... ... dignitatis primogenitum Circa
... est secundum quod ... ... fuit nova et
singularis quia cum ... ... alicui ...
peperit Et sic in tribus ... peperit et ... ...
... ... sint aperta ...
... ... penetrat ... ...
... sic integritate ... ingressu aut egressu violare ...
... ... flos nascitur de virga virga tamen manet
integra sic hic ... ...
Numquam ... ... incorrupta
manet ... ...
penetratum nõ violatur ... ... florere ... ...
... ... dubitatur a nonnullis ... ...
... peperit ... ... nata
... ... costa ... ... fortasse
fuit de costa ... ...
... costam ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... gabriele ... ...

Modus exeundi de Utero

p(er) os v(ir)ginis egressa et alia similia tamen absurda et erro-
nea sit abscondenda et a catholicis refutanda. Et ideo
tenendum est (con)ceptum Christum fuisse per uterum genitale ipso tamen manente
integro et clauso sic etiam post [illegible] ad discipulos ingressus est
nobis clausis. Non enim est [illegible] fuisse clausa non [illegible]
aliunde scilicet per fenestram aliquam seu per foramen aliquod intrasse sed
intrasse per hostium cenaculi [illegible] in proposito et hoc fuit propter
dotem subtilitatis quam per [illegible] assumpsit [illegible] Et hec
[illegible] David [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dignitas [illegible] Et sub
[illegible] et clausa [illegible] natum [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] fabulantur [illegible]
loca [illegible] qui [illegible] et sic [illegible] per portam clausam et
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Et sic [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliorum [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] damnum [illegible] quod [illegible] audita [illegible]
[illegible] ingressus fuit
[illegible] audiens [illegible] angeli
[illegible] dolorem
[illegible] gaudio magno
[illegible] non
[illegible] letari
[illegible] multa
[illegible] gaudium [illegible] et
[illegible] et de hoc [illegible]
[illegible] letabundus [illegible]
[illegible] laudem et [illegible]
[illegible] letabunda et laudans [illegible]
[illegible] ad angelos [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] mente [illegible]
[illegible] gaudia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] languorem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] languoris [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] languorem [illegible]
habuisse aliquid [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] partat et [illegible]
languorem [illegible]
[illegible] fortificata fuit. Notandum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] clauso [illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible]

sicut salis mole corpus sic et divinitas cum hostia clausa non obsta-
bat. Ille quippe cuius non apertum uterum potuit quo nascendo vir-
ginitatis uterus inviolata permansit. Et Dyonisius dicit in epistola
[illegible] spiritualia [illegible] sicut sub habitu et [illegible] naturalis [illegible]
[illegible] recipientis [illegible] volunt [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] divinitas declarari. Et [illegible] mira [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] ostenderet nasci [illegible] sicut ut ostenderet
quod divinitas nasci [illegible] tales [illegible] decent [illegible]
Quinto in hoc nativitas [illegible] nativitatis Christi figurata fuit
in virga Aaron que floruit et fructum amigdalinum protulit. Sic
enim virga illa [illegible] naturam germinavit, sic Maria preter ordi-
nem nature [illegible] filium generavit. Virga Aaron protulit fructum sine
plantacione, Maria genuit filium sine virili commixtione. In testa a-
migdalina dulcis nucleus latitat, in testa [illegible] dulcis-
sima deitas abscondita est. In virga Aaron invenimus frondium
viriditatem, florum [illegible] et fructuum ubertatem. Sic Maria
habuit virginitatis viriditatem [illegible] perfectionis et ubertatem [illegible]
[illegible]. Circa 2m [illegible] filius suus [illegible] quod circa humanitatem
eius multiplices fuerunt errores. Quidam enim posuerunt [illegible] veram carnem
sed fantasticam [illegible] assumpsisse et [illegible] non
[illegible] fuisse. Et hic fuit error manicheorum. Alius
autem error fuit Valentinorum et [illegible] qui dixerunt
eum de Maria nichil sumpsisse sed habuisse corpus de celo delatum et
corpus per Mariam sicut aque ductus per fistulam transisse. Alius error
fuit Appolinaris qui posuit corpus [illegible] de virgine sumptum sed [illegible]
[illegible] in carne [illegible] fuisse sine anima [illegible]
[illegible] non fuisset verus [illegible] verus filius virginis [illegible]
fuisset [illegible] a fide catholica aliena [illegible]
omnes illos errores [illegible] ecclesia [illegible] quod peperit filium
suum non [illegible] fantasticum sed verum et [illegible] non diceretur de filio
[illegible] filius habuit de celo corpus deportatum [illegible] de utero
[illegible] sed utique de sanguinibus [illegible] non diceretur
[illegible] filius suus [illegible] de veritate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lib. 3o c. [illegible]
[illegible] malam [illegible]
Dicunt enim [illegible] genitrix
dei [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] dei et [illegible] propter [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] Damascenus li-
3o c. [illegible]. Circa 3m [illegible] quod omnis
progenitura [illegible] dignitates habuit [illegible] progenitura [illegible]
[illegible] prerogativa [illegible] in domibus per
[illegible] et [illegible] hereditate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] alios filios [illegible] progenitura per
in domibus [illegible]
[illegible] hereditas
[illegible] data est in

est potestas in celo et in terra Mat. xxviii. Et de ista creacione ergo creata
non dicitur unigenitus sed primogenitus cum non sit primogenitus vir-
ginis [illegible] ideo quod dubium est utrum utrumque dici possit. Tamen multi
dicunt primogenitus ut est filius virginis sed unigenitus [illegible] est
filius patris melius dicitur quod unigenitus quam primogenitus quia primogenitus
quia [illegible] primogenitus [illegible] aliquam dignitatem [illegible]
[illegible] aliorum [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquo [illegible] filius
dei [illegible] creaturarum [illegible] a patre [illegible] respectu [illegible] dicitur unigenitus
[illegible] ut sic [illegible] habuit ad [illegible] non actua non possibilis
[illegible] ideo [illegible] cum [illegible] unigenitus a patre / et [illegible]
[illegible] videtur [illegible] unigenitus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] dicitur primogenitus [illegible] et [illegible]
posset esse a [illegible] filius [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et quedam [illegible] est [illegible]
creature intellectuales et [illegible] filii dei / de intellectua-
[illegible] Job 38 [illegible] astra matutina et
[illegible] filii dei [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] filii omnes Et [illegible] ad [illegible]
de filio dei qui est [illegible] primogenitus [illegible]
[illegible] generacionem temporalem [illegible] unigenitus [illegible]
ad generacionem [illegible] carne [illegible] non [illegible]
a matre genitus est [illegible] generacionem
[illegible] multi [illegible] et [illegible] respectu dicitur primogenitus
Et hoc est [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] ut [illegible] primogenitus in
multis fratribus [illegible] filius [illegible] voluit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] regnacionem [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] dicitur primogenitus et unigenitus
[illegible] fuerat obstetrices que infantem natum susceperunt
[illegible] et pannis involuerunt / de a quibus [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] restaret [illegible] obste-
trices [illegible] et [illegible] Et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] ergo que [illegible] fuit obstetrix non aliqua mulierum [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] fuit digna tangere carnem [illegible]
[illegible] virgo / et ideo ipsa sola [illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] vel sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] Et ipsa sola illi mamillas [illegible] sacras [illegible]
lacte de celo pleno Et hoc est quod [illegible]
angelorum salvatorem [illegible] sola virgo lactabat ubere de
celo pleno [illegible] Nulla obste-
trix fuit et infantem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fuit et infantem involuit
[illegible] pannis involuta virgo [illegible]
[illegible] fuit virgo in concipiendo [illegible] fuit virgo in partu
[illegible] post [illegible] virgo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] asserendum est mirum quod virginem genuisse claruit [illegible] dicitur pro[illegible]
ad eorum ebrietatem et Arrium qui Christum purum [illegible]
trarii et de utero eius eum natum putaverunt. Cum igitur post
genita est virgine [illegible] convenientes sunt [illegible] primo est [illegible]
pro dignitate conservanda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filius [illegible] sunt convenientes [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible]
dignitatis sufficit ad aliud [illegible] sunt convenientes [illegible]
[illegible] filius qui [illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] dei. [illegible]
absque [illegible] corporum [illegible] [illegible] corpore
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fuit a [illegible]
dei assumpta [illegible] caro [illegible] dei [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] corporum [illegible] [illegible] Tercio [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non debent
[illegible] peccata mundi tollere [illegible] primo [illegible] agnus dei
[illegible] qui tollit peccata mundi non poterat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] caro nascendo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible]
et Ioseph [illegible] in carne [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quarto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] sunt ut [illegible] [illegible] filios
dei [illegible] voluntate carnis [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparere debuit [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus
in libro de [illegible] dignitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virgine ut [illegible]
[illegible] et de virgine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] absque [illegible] [illegible] asserendum est mirum [illegible]
[illegible] virgine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui nascebatur [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] absque corporum [illegible] [illegible] absque [illegible] corporum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quodam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dignitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carne [illegible] [illegible] dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dignitatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sunt
[illegible] ut dignitatis [illegible] nascendo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quodam [illegible] de Nativitate domini [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] integritatis [illegible] [illegible]
corrupta.

Tercio fuit quoniam nec minus honorem nascendo diminuit qui
parentes precipit honorandos Ad 3m [illegible] quod absque [illegible] dubio
detestandus est error Elvidii qui dixit [illegible] virginem a Joseph
post partum violata carnaliter et cognita fuisse et alios filios
genuisse hic enim [illegible] derogat [illegible] qui sic 2m dignitatem nam
virginitatis [illegible] filio [illegible] ita accideret ut
esset virginitatis matre et [illegible] perfectissima [illegible]
error [illegible] fuit [illegible] sacrarium fuit [illegible]
in qua carne [illegible] non decebat ut de cetero vio-
laretur per commixtionem virilem Tercio hic derogat dignitati
et [illegible] dei que ingratissima videretur si tanto filio
contenta non esset [illegible] dignitate que in ea [illegible]
ficat [illegible] vellet [illegible] Quarto [illegible] Joseph
esset [illegible] maxime presumpcionem imputandum si eam quam revelante
angelo de spiritu sancto concepisse cognoverat polluere attemptasset [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] virgo concepit et virgo peperit ita [illegible]
[illegible] post partum in perpetuum [illegible] De nomine Et vocatum nomen
eius Ihesum In ista parte describitur [illegible] vocatio
[illegible] Et vocatum [illegible] Joseph nomen [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] et nomen imponebat [illegible]
[illegible] et dei [illegible]
[illegible] qui dicebat [illegible] et
[illegible] qui dicebat [illegible] Et alle qui dicebat [illegible]
[illegible] in salvacionem [illegible] imponebat
[illegible] in deo [illegible] Pro quo [illegible] cum [illegible] imponebat
[illegible] Nam cum angelus [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc [illegible] quod nomen
[illegible] Nam [illegible] a natale
[illegible] nostra [illegible]
[illegible] confessionem [illegible] et [illegible] nostra
dei [illegible] in [illegible] 33 [illegible] dicit
[illegible] Nomen [illegible] et [illegible]
quod [illegible] ad dignitatem et quod [illegible] maxima dignitas
[illegible] in adopcionem filiorum dei [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ut nomine ad invocacionem
[illegible] in baptismo [illegible]
et non [illegible] non [illegible]
nomen quod [illegible] a natale [illegible] nostra [illegible]
qui [illegible] nomen [illegible] nostra [illegible]
habeat [illegible] de lege quam [illegible]
[illegible] Jacobus [illegible]
nomen [illegible] quod est [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
nomen ad [illegible] nomen quod est [illegible] ad nomen
[illegible] quod est [illegible] et [illegible]
quod [illegible] est [illegible] nomen [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad
[illegible] habitat [illegible] est ad
[illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible]

sic possit nomen eius vocare nisi habeat plenam notitiam et cognitionem
specialem ultra quinque legem. Et si non attingat ad ... perfectam
cognitionem quam ex privilegio paucis datum est in hac vita attingunt sic
quibus eius divina gratia dispensat. Et hic id quod attingunt valde
de magnum est ultra quicquid cernitur vide singulis de vobis dicit
... et loquitur de deo. Aliud mirum si non comprehendis, si enim
comprehendis non est deus. attingere aliquantulum mente deum magna beatitudo est,
comprehendere autem omnino impossibile est. Et quanto minus aliqui attingunt
tanto ... nomen dei vocare potens ... figura est in primo nomen
tetragramaton quod dicitur nomen ineffabile de quo est intentio, sed est
...logice aliquod nominis certum habet quatuor literas tetragramaton
quod nomen est quatuor literarum dicitur a tetra id est quatuor et gramma id est litera
... ad id nomen sed secretum non invenitur apud nos ... sic ...
... in ... libro primo de doctrina christiana qui loquitur de deo
... dicitur dignum aliquid et dignum deo si dixi non est ... quod ...
volui ... quod deus ineffabilis est quia hoc dicitur ... ineffabile
... ... et sic nescio que pugna vocum quod si id est
ineffabile quod dici non potest ... ... vocari ponderandum
... id est Et ... id nomen quod ... loquimur ... ineffabile
in apocalypsi ... de ... non videt de quo ...
in quo ... dicens filius iste ... est ... me Et dicit ...
... quod ibi ... deus dixit Moysi ... appellatum ... ...
non audierunt ... ... est ... Et dicit ...
quod hoc nomen tetragramaton dicitur nomen ineffabile sed quod dicit ...
in historiis non quia dici non possit sed quia ... ineffabilem ...
significat eum ut dicit ... ... verbum dei ...
... Ita quod ... non est ... alicui creature ... ...
Et ... hoc nomen non ... ...
... in lamina aurea quam ... sacerdos vel pontifex ...
portabat in fronte ... ... ut dicit ...
... fuit ... ... in maiori
... in ... et in die ... et ... sacerdo...
... Et ... in ... ... de hoc
nomine tetragramaton ... ... ad ... ...
... id nomen est impossibile de ... ...
... ... a ... ...
... notitia dei ... est ab omnibus abscondita ... ...
... ... absconditum ... ... incommunicabile
... in privilegiatis et ... ...
... ... et ab ... ...
... ... ad ...
... ...
... ab ... ...
... ... ad ...
... ...
... ... de deo ...
... ineffabilis ... ... ad
... ... vide ... ... et ...

Augustinus in libro de videndo deum sive secundum aliquam eminenciam
intellectualis contemplacionis que etiam non ad primum sed ad mentem
pertinet sicut fuit in Jacob Gen. 32 Cum diceret vidi deum
facie ad faciem Non enim ut dicunt doctores Jacob vidit tunc
deum per essenciam sed refertur [illegible] ad figuram in qua ostendebatur
de quo [illegible] Et hoc refertur ad quandam eminenciam visionis patet ut dicunt
[illegible] spiritualis [illegible] ut patet in contemplacionis [illegible]
Et ad hanc [illegible] cognicionem non studiis litterarum sed virtutibus [illegible]
pervenitur [illegible] in collacionibus patrum collacione abbatis Nestorii de
[illegible] ad spiritualis scientie [illegible] puritate cordis
et illuminacionem divinam [illegible] non ad studio lectionis [illegible]
[illegible] qui non [illegible] doctrina [illegible] actualis [illegible]
[illegible] labore [illegible] et intelligencia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] contemplacionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] contemplacionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tetragrammaton [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tetragrammaton [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tetragrammaton [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ego sed primam qui et loquor vobis [illegible] Secundo resultat in mente
contemplativa [illegible] efficacia [illegible] lucis videlicet ipsius mentis in sua primum
intellectualis reflexione que [illegible] per cognitionem et amorem quem
utrumque est in [illegible] naturale [illegible] deo [illegible] de [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] applicat reflexionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egressa est ad
exteriora ab eis [illegible] et ad se [illegible] [illegible] redit
unde [illegible] et [illegible] hanc [illegible] faciliter anima [illegible]

contemplativa [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radiis [illegible] [illegible] mens [illegible]
cognitionem et amorem Et hac reflexione [illegible] sit [illegible] mentis
contemplativa [illegible] deo [illegible] angelica [illegible] [illegible] et radiis divini
luminis mentes celestium [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illuminat et accendit ad veri boni cognitionem et amorem Ad hanc
reflexionem [illegible] bonitas invitat animas fideles [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] cognitionem et amorem Et hec efficacia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] primum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mens [illegible] [illegible] illustra[illegible] in raptu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mentis et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adeptam claritatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quadam [illegible] illustracione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habebat in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
egressa est [illegible] anima a deo via [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via
cognitionis et amoris [illegible] efficacia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mentis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] efficaciam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit ut [illegible] reflexa in
[illegible] primum in quo solo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] se [illegible]
in aqua [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua sit in proposito [illegible] Augustinus dicit
[illegible] domine fecisti nos ad te et [illegible] inquietum est cor nostrum
donec quiescat in te Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] talis mens [illegible] [illegible] victoria [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et accedant Secundo [illegible] veritati ubi est [illegible]
est vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in ipso vita erat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitam et vita Et ex hac
resultat alia efficacia in mente contemplativa videlicet [illegible]
[illegible] vitalis [illegible] [illegible] videlicet mens [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vivunt [illegible]
[illegible] sibi vivunt [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] est talis [illegible] mens

ua est deo contemplatiua perfecta confirmacionem ut qui deum videat in eterna
sua. Sed quando ipse maxime unionem deitatis et humanitatis
in ipso homine credebat in ea humanitate loco aie fuisse licet in
hoc errarunt apostate sed verum est quod non carnem [illegible] que quod habuit
per excellenciam [illegible] quibus nos contemplabatur ideo est deo conforta
[illegible] quod per aia vere vocatur [illegible] quia dicit Augustinus quod
est vita [illegible] aia est vita corporis. Et [illegible] aie assignantur
operaciones vitales [illegible] que a deo et que in deo et ad
deum quia est eorum vita et fons vite. Et hoc est quod dicit Augustinus
confessionum [illegible] vita et dicere vivens corpore. Et hec con-
ficacia [illegible] figuratur per [illegible] quod interpretatur vita. Hec [illegible]
[illegible] in mente sua [illegible] apostolus cum dicebat Galat. [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] vivit vero in me [illegible]. Hec est confirmacio figura-
[illegible] in Ihesu filio Iozedech de quo dicitur Zach. 3 quod ipse fuit sacerdos
magnus et [illegible] Zacharie [illegible] indutus vestibus
sordidis que [illegible] ablate sunt [illegible] et indutus est
[illegible] et posita fuit [illegible] capite eius [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotalibus et data est ei [illegible] iudicandi domum dei [illegible]
[illegible] filius Iozedech qui [illegible] domus dei [illegible] figurat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] hac efficacia [illegible] eorum [illegible]
sacerdos magnus [illegible] contemplatiue vitali [illegible]
[illegible] vestimentis [illegible] carnis [illegible]
[illegible] vestibus [illegible] ablatis [illegible] indutus est [illegible]
[illegible] mutatoriis [illegible] varietate [illegible] donorum et graciarum [illegible]
[illegible] capiti [illegible] ut ab eo [illegible]
ac [illegible] vite que [illegible] in capite ut ab eo [illegible]
a capite [illegible] perfecte vite in media [illegible] contemplacionis ac
[illegible] confirmatur [illegible] at data est ei potestas iudicandi [illegible] vi-
[illegible] de ipso [illegible] de iudicio [illegible] filio [illegible] vbi genere.
[illegible] vos qui secuti estis me
[illegible] iudicabitis [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus [illegible]
[illegible] iudicare [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et in ipso sit [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et in ipso [illegible]
[illegible] requiritur [illegible] efficacia
[illegible] in [illegible] efficacia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quadam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] efficacia [illegible] in illo
[illegible] Et hec efficacia
et [illegible] inceptus [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] et salutare
[illegible] efficacia [illegible]
[illegible] filio [illegible] de quo
[illegible] dicendi [illegible]

implet(ur) [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] a pacifico qui v[er]e
sapiens de corde suo in [illegible] renovat(ur) [illegible] nos ita
[illegible] affirmat quod nullis blandiciis nullis terroribus nullisque
tormentis ymmo nec morte que sola superat alia posse nos separari
et avellere. Unde [illegible] immo et [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa [illegible] virtus fortitudinis [illegible] salvator [illegible] in ea
[illegible] et [illegible] mirabile [illegible] vera for-
titudinis [illegible] in deo quam [illegible] efficacia [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] salvator [illegible] in ea [illegible] et [illegible] mirabile [illegible]
[illegible] que dicit [illegible] et vera [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] pacem [illegible]
[illegible] Martius [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] ipse ait [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible] tali [illegible] et vive
[illegible] in nos [illegible] nos [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] efficacia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] transformacio [illegible] et
[illegible] accommodatum [illegible] alicui
et deo [illegible]
[illegible] tota in deum [illegible] sic stilla
aque [illegible] vino [illegible] transformata [illegible] Et
hec fit [illegible] efficacissima amore [illegible]
transformat amatorem in amatum [illegible]
diligit [illegible]
Et hec efficacia [illegible] in [illegible]
ipse quod [illegible] deus [illegible] ipse [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] ipso [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut intelligere [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
transformari [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] in deum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dulce et [illegible]
[illegible] hec efficacia [illegible] in [illegible] dei
[illegible] ut in [illegible] hoc nomen [illegible]
et effectus [illegible] in deo [illegible]
[illegible] gaudium [illegible]
[illegible] in deo [illegible] amorem transformativum
[illegible] in deum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad quem [illegible]
[illegible] tetragramaton [illegible]
[illegible] accumulabit [illegible] ipse [illegible]
[illegible] deifica ut talibus [illegible]
[illegible] dubium

Dubitatur utrum conveniens fuerit Christo nomen impositum et utrum [illegible] circa diem circumcisionis [illegible] videtur quod [illegible]
aliud nomen debuit [illegible] dicitur enim Ysa. viii. [illegible] vocabitur nomen eius [illegible]
et [illegible] Ysa. ix. vocabitur nomen eius admirabilis
consiliarius deus fortis pater futuri seculi princeps pacis et Zacharie
vi. ecce vir oriens nomen eius [illegible] vocatus est nomen eius [illegible]

[illegible]

vetis corde. Et cum in ve lege [illegible] impositum fuerat hoc nomen Jhesus
[illegible] quia non aliud impositum est nomen [illegible] illa
qua [illegible] salute [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] per duo [illegible] ad aliud [illegible] salvator
et [illegible] ab [illegible] hoc nomen dei
[illegible] antiquum [illegible] salvator
[illegible] capite [illegible] salvator [illegible]
quod ad [illegible] salvandi et sic [illegible] impositum ab angelo
[illegible] Tercio [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] vocatus in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] nomen [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] digne [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible] mandat et ad [illegible] illi
nomen [illegible] de [illegible] Tercio [illegible] a [illegible]
et a [illegible] antiquis [illegible] 20 [illegible]
[illegible] Quarto a [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Et [illegible] ad antiquos [illegible]
in [illegible] Ysaie [illegible] est [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] impositum Nono ab [illegible] divulgatus
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] Et de paulo [illegible] vas [illegible]
[illegible] portet nomen meum coram regibus et principibus [illegible]
a [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
collaudatus [illegible] laudem [illegible]
a [illegible] oleum effusum nomen tuum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dulce [illegible] vera [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dulce [illegible]
[illegible] cogitatur dulcius [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] ab omnibus fidelibus [illegible] veneratus [illegible]
[illegible] aliud et nomen [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] nomen [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] baptismale a [illegible]
in celesti gloria a [illegible] salvator [illegible]
Et gratia [illegible] gratiam et gloriam [illegible]
[illegible] aliud et nomen [illegible] Moraliter [illegible]
Sicut [illegible] corporale [illegible]
Ita [illegible] spirituale [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] Ita a salvatore [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] vocatus [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] virtutibus [illegible]
[illegible] corporibus [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] nomen dulce nomen delectabile [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] Ubi [illegible]
[illegible]

virtute ablutiva quo ad peccati maculam virtute sanctificativa quo ad
peccatum. Cum enim tria sint in peccato macula culpa et reatus [illegible]
omnia ista remittuntur per nomen Jesu unde Johannis 2° remittuntur vobis
peccata propter nomen eius [illegible] sine genua flectantur celestium terrestrium
et inferiorum ad Philippenses 2° hoc nomen dum quicumque invocaverit salvus
erit Johel 2° [illegible] nomine ipse deus aut [illegible] peccata
[illegible] in nomine meo dabit vobis [illegible] in nomine in omnibus orationibus
[illegible] debemus et petitiones in nomine Jesu [illegible]
et orationes [illegible] formate in Christi nomine [illegible] per dominum nostrum Jesum [illegible]
vel aliquid [illegible] in hoc nomine [illegible] petit [illegible] dei [illegible] et
[illegible] et aliorum salutem petit [illegible] qui talem petit [illegible]
nomen [illegible] ergo [illegible] deum [illegible]
[illegible] salutem [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] per unum [illegible] deum [illegible]
unum [illegible] et [illegible]

Cum natus esset Jhesus in Bethleem Jude
in diebus Herodis regis. Ecce magi ab oriente venerunt

Jerusalem dicentes ubi est qui natus est rex Judeorum vidimus enim stellam
eius in oriente et venimus adorare eum. [illegible] precedenti [illegible] ostensa
est quomodo Marie virginis filius Jesus est rex [illegible] genealogie [illegible]
sunt ipsum dominum Jesum et verum deum et hominem [illegible] illustracionem [illegible]
et [illegible] regali [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] rex [illegible] audivisset
[illegible] inquisitio [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] et potentes [illegible] adventum [illegible]
[illegible] inquisitio [illegible] et ista [illegible] a magis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] inquisitio Herodis [illegible] ubi [illegible] audiens
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
nativitatem pueri [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] magorum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatem pueri [illegible] de [illegible]
nativitatem [illegible] natus est [illegible] nomen
[illegible] salvator [illegible] in veteri testamento [illegible] appellatus
[illegible] et [illegible] qui salvabat populum ab [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
salvatorem nostrum [illegible] qui salvavit nos a malis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tria [illegible] singulariter
[illegible] sub [illegible] tyrannide [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dampnabiliter [illegible] peccati [illegible]
[illegible] in peccato in utero et nascimur
in peccato [illegible] in utero [illegible] peccatum originale similiter nos [illegible]
[illegible] et corruptam
[illegible] que [illegible] nobis et [illegible]
[illegible] peccata nunc ad liberandum a peccatis
[illegible] ut ab isto [illegible] peccato liberaret
[illegible] nobis natus salvatorem que [illegible]
in [illegible] ut nos
[illegible] liberat quos

sub peccati iugo vetustatis servitutem tenet / et qui sub isto iugo non
detinetur hic qui natus est talis est non enim est in radice vi-
tiorum seminaliter generatus sed mistice spiritus sancti inspiratione conceptus
et natus est illeso claustro virginitatis sue et ideo iste pre-
ceteris peccati iugo non tenebatur / sed et ob hoc competebat esse
salvatorem Mt i Ipse enim salvum faciet popu-
lum suum a peccatis eorum Et quantum ad istum salvatoris fructum pre-
figuratus est in Ioseph de quo legitur Gen xli quod propter
quia salvavit populum a morte famis Pharao vertit nomen eius
et vocavit eum lingua egyptiaca Salvatorem mundi Ioseph
nomen appositum. Et sic verum salvatorem qui per sua sapientia
[illegible] apparuit nobis alimenta quibus cum careremus [illegible]
fame moriebamur media [illegible] cum Ioseph [illegible] legebatur
[illegible] de terra egypti cum tanta erat habundancia quod copia
mensuram excedebat ut vero dicit [illegible] gratie
[illegible] habuit et non ad mensuram ut dicit Iohannes iii [illegible]
Ipse per apparitionem gratie in baptismo nos salvat a peccatis / licet
[illegible] peccati remaneant in nobis ad exercitium / magister
[illegible] quod [illegible] baptismus et regnum [illegible]
[illegible] non regnet peccatum in vestro mortali corpore [illegible]
[illegible] non dominabitur vobis [illegible] sub lege estis et non [illegible] sub gratia

Quoad carnem [illegible] tyrannide [illegible] [illegible] tyrannide [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aliquem [illegible] violenter corpus [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem [illegible] corpus [illegible] aliquem [illegible] ad peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] operationes in [illegible] aliquod [illegible]
[illegible] apparent in specie [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] imaginem [illegible] suggerendo [illegible]
[illegible] in peccatum [illegible] Et ut ab isto tyranno libera-
[illegible] in peccatum [illegible] talem [illegible] salvatorem qui potens est et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] creaturas [illegible] fortis est et potens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad hoc [illegible]
salvatorem [illegible] qui [illegible] et pugnat [illegible]
ad quem salvatoris fructum [illegible] in Othoniel de quo
[illegible] cum [illegible] Chusan Risa-
thaim rege Mesopotamie clamaverunt ad dominum et [illegible]
[illegible] salvatorem [illegible] Othoniel filium Cenez [illegible]
[illegible] dominus Chusan Rasathaim [illegible] tenebrosa [illegible]
[illegible] et sic dyabolus tenebrarum princeps qui tenebat nos
tyrannica subiugacione [illegible] ut nos li-
beraret [illegible] Othoniel qui [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] Othoniel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pugnat cum [illegible]
[illegible] a dyabolo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de dyabolo [illegible] ut eos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temptacionibus [illegible] [illegible]
uo

sed ut patet fortior cum promissionem dei diabolum vincere non
posse cognoscens timeret et quod diabolus non instetisse sed
eum alligasse de 2a id est [illegible] ultra
domum fortis et vasa eius diripere nisi prius alligaverit for-
tem dicit 4o 5o et angelus quod haec veniens in domum fortis
in tota vita [illegible] alligat forte a [illegible]
eorum qui possunt fidelium ut temptacionem que adest [illegible]
[illegible] non sequatur [illegible] et sic vasa eius a nobis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] quo
dulcedine Christum et tam nisi voragine damnacionem
demersi [illegible] pena [illegible] et sicut pena dampnatorum scilicet carnis
[illegible] et [illegible] celeste gloria de gloria voragine in [illegible]
[illegible] salvari [illegible] dicit Salva me ex ore leonis
[illegible] ut [illegible] agnus fuit salvaturus [illegible] qui nisi nos
eripere possit [illegible] fecisset [illegible]
[illegible] habet facere [illegible] optime salvus
[illegible] diabolus [illegible] nisi
[illegible] ei tolli videtur quia [illegible] sponte subierit
[illegible] vivit [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible] salvacionem [illegible]
[illegible] Ioathan [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] regem [illegible] videt [illegible]
[illegible] salvatorem [illegible] Ioathan regem qui
liberat nos de [illegible] contra [illegible]
et [illegible] qui [illegible] ostendatur [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudo et [illegible] qui fortis [illegible]
in [illegible] diabolum et captivos de [illegible]
[illegible] liberat [illegible] fortitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] dicit fortis et potens in prelio Et adhuc [illegible]
[illegible] salvacionem [illegible] fuit de [illegible]
[illegible] diabolo [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] in hac vita [illegible]
a potestate sua [illegible] nos [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] nativitate nos liberat [illegible] nativitas
[illegible] eciam tamen [illegible]
[illegible] deo qui sua nativitate nos liberat de
diaboli potestate [illegible] nativitas [illegible] die nativitatis
[illegible] fuit declarata et [illegible] nova [illegible]
[illegible] miracula que [illegible] die referuntur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] circulo aureo [illegible] puella [illegible] fert puerum puella
[illegible] stella [illegible] clara [illegible]
templum pacis [illegible]
[illegible] legenda et ita [illegible] populares [illegible]
addit circa nativitatem locum dicens in Bethlehem Iude [illegible]

eius loci ostenditur ex duabus pro quibus congruebat specialis nativitati
Christi cum predixerunt locum nativitatis Michee v. Et tu Bethleem
Effrata parvulus es in milibus Juda ex te michi egredietur qui sit domina-
tor in Israel. Secundo quia congruebat omnibus [illegible] primus eius
dicta pro cuius nascituri de stirpe David ipse [illegible] de fructu
ventris tui ponam super sedem tuam. Tertio quia conveniens fuit ut regi nativus
celebraretur in loco nativitatis et unctionis David et quod fuit in Beth-
leem que propterea dicta est civitas David quia ibi natus fuit et in re-
gem unctus / Obmittit autem Matheus qualiter venerit in Bethleem
a galilea venit ut sic refert lucas 2 capitulo ut profiteretur cum Ma-
ria desponsata sibi uxore pregnante que [illegible] nota specialiter quia
videlicet dicit et in Bethleem iuxta locum [illegible] ad differenciam alterius
Bethleem que erat in galilea in parte zabulon sita. [illegible]
at iste in quo natus est [illegible] predictus [illegible] Effrata ab uxore Ca-
leph ibi sepulta vel quia frugifera erat. Cui [illegible] accidunt ibi fa-
mes [illegible] quam inde peregrinata est Noemi et Elimelech cum
filiis suis sicut dicitur Ruth 1o capitulo [illegible] tanta ubertas [illegible] resti-
tuta est quod huiusmodi civitatis domus panis vocabatur. Quod mistica
Bethleem christus [illegible] habebat [illegible] fame [illegible] dei dominica
panis vivi dei qui de celo descendit ut det vitam mundo [illegible]
[illegible] ibi nasceretur ut [illegible] patrum panem de celo prestitit [illegible]
sine labore [illegible] omne delectamentum et omnem saporem
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in Bethleem [illegible] natus et alibi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quatuor [illegible] et alios [illegible] incarna-
misterium et ut insidias herodis et furorem [illegible] evaderet
[illegible] in nazareth [illegible]
[illegible] in domo panis natus est [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in Nazareth [illegible] et in Bethleem
nasci [illegible] et [illegible] panis
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in naza-
reth [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
herodes [illegible] ut [illegible]
totum regnum monarchiam [illegible] filii [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] at iste herodes [illegible]
[illegible] augusti cesar [illegible] ut rex esset et
[illegible] et [illegible] imperio [illegible]
[illegible] qui ibi erant in Judea et [illegible] herodem herodi-
ani dicebantur [illegible] herodes [illegible]
sui cesaris ut [illegible] alienigena regnare super judeos

Judeos

[illegible]

at finis de domo [illegible]

et ita regnum in Judea defecisse et alienos de tempore Christi applicans [illegible]
[illegible] Non auferetur sceptrum de Juda et dux de femore eius
donec veniat qui mittendus est / et ipse erit expectatio gentium
[illegible] et [illegible] filius natus expectatio gentium [illegible] / Daniel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lxx [illegible] natus est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Herodes [illegible]
[illegible] alienigena / et regna in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / alii [illegible] Herodes [illegible]
[illegible] / tres [illegible] / de quibus [illegible]
[illegible] Ascalonita vocat [illegible] Antipa Iohannis Agrippa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Daniel et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Babilonica Judei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Aristobolus [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] Hircani [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Alexandri [illegible]
[illegible] regnum Alexandra [illegible]
[illegible] Hircanum et Aristobolum [illegible] Alexandra uxor [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] Aristobolus regnum
[illegible] Hircanus et Aristobolus / [illegible] Aristobolus regnum
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Hircanus / [illegible] et [illegible] Judea [illegible] Pompeius
[illegible] Pompeius [illegible]
[illegible] Aristobolus Roma
[illegible] et [illegible] Hircanus regnum [illegible] Judee
[illegible] Julius Cesar Hircanus [illegible] Aristobolus [illegible]
[illegible] Hircanus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Antigonus qui [illegible] Hircanus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] regnum Judeorum
[illegible] Herodes Ascalonita [illegible]
[illegible] Antigonum Herodes Ascalonita [illegible]
[illegible] regnum Judee [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] regnum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes filius Antipatris [illegible]
regnum Judeorum [illegible] alienigenas [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes [illegible] a Judeis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes [illegible] regni [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et tenuit monarchiam totius regni [illegible]
[illegible] Ascalonita [illegible] Judeorum [illegible]
[illegible] Ascaloni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] salvatoris [illegible] a regi alienigena et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sceptrum de Juda [illegible]

o Caldaica translatio [illegible] donec veniat messias Ex qua quidem loquitur
prophetia, quod non deberet deficere rex vel dux de tribu Juda donec
[illegible] veniret Cum igitur successio regni et ducatus descendentium de tribu
Juda duraverit usque ad Cezarem Augustum et usque ad Herodem a-
scalonitam qui fuit rex [illegible] Judeorum alienigena Ex quo [illegible]
debent Judei ipsius venire Et sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anno [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Judei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prophetiam et [illegible] [illegible] rege [illegible]
de tribu Juda [illegible] non possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in diebus Herodis [illegible] [illegible]
prophetiam esse impletam [illegible] Danielis [illegible] Cum venerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in diebus [illegible] Herodis [illegible]
regna Judeorum [illegible] alienigena [illegible] Judeorum regnum [illegible]
[illegible] impleta est prophetia que dicit Cum venerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regalis [illegible] regnum [illegible] fuit
ad alienigena [illegible] prophetia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
23 Ecce dies veniunt dicit dominus et suscitabo [illegible] germine [illegible]
et regnabit rex [illegible] quod [illegible] de [illegible] germine [illegible] loqui [illegible]
[illegible] non loquitur de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et regnabit [illegible] [illegible] que non fuit aliquis rex [illegible]
de germine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixerat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dabit illi dominus sedem [illegible] patris eius [illegible] qui [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] rex [illegible] dicat Judei non [illegible] adhuc expectatur [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies veniunt Cum ab [illegible] usque [illegible]
anni [illegible] fluxerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Danielis [illegible] [illegible] dixit angelus Danieli [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] reedificandi muros urbis que fuit data [illegible] anno [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] faciunt quadringentos nonaginta annos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ebdomada [illegible] [illegible] et deficiet [illegible]
[illegible] Et dicat Judei [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] fluxerunt [illegible]
ebdomade [illegible] ebdomada namque facit septem annos [illegible] non fuit [illegible]
[illegible] sub Tyberio Cezare [illegible] Poncio Pilato Judeorum [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad mortem [illegible] [illegible] ebdomade [illegible]
[illegible] Constitutio [illegible] quod [illegible] fuit natus [illegible] vel [illegible]
ebdomada Et quod fuit baptizatus in [illegible] [illegible] ebdomade vel
[illegible] Et quod fuit [illegible] in medio illius ebdomade [illegible] dico [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] ebdomadam [illegible] fuisse [illegible] anno a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Quarto [illegible] prophetia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Effrata [illegible] es in [illegible] Juda [illegible] qui [illegible]
dominator in [illegible] et egressus [illegible] [illegible] a diebus eternitatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egressus fuit de Bethleem [illegible]
[illegible] egressus fuit a diebus eternitatis [illegible] filius Marie
virginis qui fuit egressus ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et egressus
de Bethleem in diebus Herodis [illegible] [illegible] Et dicat [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
egressus a diebus eternitatis [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]

1473

et Aggeum et ipsum iam dudum venisse. Unde ex prophecia Ag-
gei dicitur cum de Christo [illegible] 2° Adhuc modicum et veniet desi-
deratus cunctis gentibus et implebo domum istam gloria. Ex his
verbis duo possunt argui contra eos quod dicitur adhuc modi-
cum cum Christus iam diu venerit [illegible] et longum tempus [illegible]
modicum [illegible] quod implebo domum istam gloria supple [illegible]
stante ista domo que fuerat reedificata in reditu de Baby-
lone veniet desideratus qui ipsam ampliori gloria glorificaret quam fuerat
glorificata sub Salomone de qua ibidem dicitur Magna erit
gloria domus istius novissime quam prime. [illegible] igitur ista domus
qua durabat [illegible] ad [illegible] domum istam sicut tota di-
rupta [illegible] stante [illegible] adventum [illegible] glo-
rificabitur illa domus. Item per aliam prophetiam Malachie
tercio [illegible] Et cum statim veniet ad templum sanctum suum dominator
[illegible] statim et de templo sancto suo sic [illegible] destructo et
[illegible] quam iudei incurrerunt [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] sicut [illegible] ydola [illegible]
et [illegible] captivitate [illegible]
[illegible] annos que [illegible] plus [illegible] annos Et
[illegible] Daniel [illegible] ad [illegible] ista
[illegible] Cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pena [illegible] maiorem culpam [illegible] fuerit per
[illegible] et [illegible] maiora [illegible]
[illegible] captivitate [illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] maius [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et Babilone [illegible] ydola [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] verum
[illegible] Secundo [illegible] quidam [illegible] iudeorum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] imperio [illegible] tamen [illegible] tribulacionem [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] regno iudeorum [illegible] regnum
[illegible] Congruum fuit Christum
nasci in Bethleem [illegible] fuit natus in Beth-
leem [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] David et natus in
Bethleem [illegible] regnavit et [illegible]
[illegible] regali et sacerdotali [illegible] in Bethleem
nasci [illegible] regnat et [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] Bethleem fuit [illegible]
[illegible] natum [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Bethleem cum [illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] qui dicitur de [illegible]
[illegible] qui de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]

lingwa magos vocat p(ro)pt(er) [illegible] p(ro)ph(et)ia
Caldei h(e)b(re)a vocat / atq(ue) latina [illegible]

Diuitas [illegible] orbe [illegible] magis [illegible] paruula elegit
minores et paruulos [illegible] q(uia) dicit [illegible] ap(osto)l(u)s infirma m(un)di
elegit ut (con)fundat fortia [illegible] Et [illegible] ut sua
p(otes)tatem magis ostenderet in [illegible] Roma q(ue) [illegible] orbis [illegible]
statuit caput [illegible] p(er) [illegible] victorie ut [illegible]
demonstraret ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
publica [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] aplorum petri et pauli [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ciuitati
[illegible] naturalis origine [illegible] In quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ciuitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ciuitate [illegible] [illegible] Ecce magi venerunt [illegible]
ab oriente venerunt [illegible] dicentes [illegible] magorum
[illegible] diligenti [illegible] de nato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et dicunt [illegible] [illegible] qui venerunt [illegible] magi [illegible]
unde venerunt q(uia) ab oriente [illegible] quia [illegible] q(uia) [illegible] [illegible]
quid [illegible] / [illegible] et dicentes ubi e(st) qui natus e(st)
rex iudeorum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
stella eius in oriente [illegible] quid [illegible] q(uia) [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sapientes [illegible] magi ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lingwa [illegible] magi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latini Et
[illegible] lingwa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in libro [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Balaam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] nato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Balaam [illegible] [illegible] et de stella [illegible]
[illegible] ille qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
statuerunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
singulis annis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascenderunt in monte qui lingwa eorum vocabatur
victorialis et ibi [illegible] ortum stelle [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] Balaam [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] aliq(ui)s [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stelle [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] victorialem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui in [illegible] [illegible] et de via [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] et ibi

philosophi [illegible]

Vocantur magi a magna arte [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] [illegible] sapientia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] tu nō cos p[illegible] dictos fuisse magos [illegible] maleficos [illegible] [illegible] sectos [illegible]
[illegible] magos [illegible] maleficos et illusores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nō [illegible] [illegible] de Herode [illegible] [illegible] illusos [illegible] a magis
[illegible] isti magi [illegible] intelligerentur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liber [illegible] et omnes [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / magi [illegible]
dicti sunt qui vulgo incantatores et malefici ob facinorum magnitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] elementa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carminis [illegible] [illegible] hac [illegible] arte magica [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible] [illegible] magi / [illegible] [illegible]

120 ~~109~~ 227

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fideliter adheserunt et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui et quales fuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuisse ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magum [illegible] [illegible] viri [illegible] ad te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] asserit ad te [illegible]
[illegible] genus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible] magi [illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible] quedam male operatur~~ [illegible] et mathematici et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ et aruspices et divinatores sor[illegible] augures
tilegi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] / [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] magi [illegible] [illegible] magi [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] de omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de celo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadrivium [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magi
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

120

[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et nō [illegible] [illegible] omnibus [illegible] de
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
incantatores [illegible] qui carminibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] vel
lapides aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effectum / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui di-
vinant in mortuis [illegible] in umbris demonum vel mortuorum ad quos [illegible]
augures [illegible] qui in [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divinant / [illegible]
aruspices qui in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] divinant divinationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in aqua et in [illegible] divinationes sor- [illegible]
tilegi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui sub nomine [illegible] religionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sortes divinationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divinationes in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] +

[illegible] intromittes [illegible] stellare [illegible] et divina [illegible]
putabat [illegible] et collegerit de diversis [illegible] celestium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]

Cunctis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fuerunt isti magi [illegible] non fuit [illegible]
[illegible] quot fuerunt isti magi [illegible] laudabile
[illegible] ad hoc [illegible] isti magi fuerunt tres
reges et [illegible] munera [illegible]
[illegible] tres fuisse [illegible] filius Noe
[illegible] venerunt ad [illegible]
[illegible] tres
reges [illegible] venerunt Nota [illegible] fuerunt
[illegible] Appollinis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Balthazar et Melchior [illegible] ergo magi ab oriente
venerunt [illegible] venerunt [illegible]
[illegible] a quo [illegible] et per natac [illegible]
[illegible] venerunt a finibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et Iudee [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fuerunt isti Et [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] tres fuisse [illegible]
[illegible] reges [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] munera [illegible] reges [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] templum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] orientales [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] tres magi [illegible] tres [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] tres reges [illegible] magi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tres [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] tres magi [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] Ierosolimam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

q(ui)a in [illegible] regnabat Herodes Neq(ue) no(n) intelligebat [illegible]
legit q(uod) quicu(m)q(ue) rege vivente alium rege(m) p(ro)nu(n)ciat et adorat
[illegible] sanguine Neq(ue) no(n) habebat p(re) oculis suis p(re)dictu(m) [illegible]
hoc qui tale regnu(m) illicita usurpaverant [illegible]
[illegible] no(n) timebat rege(m) [illegible]
[illegible] rege et [illegible] pat(er) [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

sit mathei [illegible] quod et apud pilatum [illegible] omnes ewangelistas [illegible]
de hoc inscripsit tytulo quod rex iudeorum et hoc modo opponebat
sibi [illegible] mortis quod [illegible] datum erat in causam salutis [illegible]
[illegible] ipso dampnare [illegible] et non erat [illegible] qui eum nega[illegible]
[illegible] rex non habemus nisi cesarem [illegible]
et ita hunc tytulo [illegible] et eum publicare [illegible]
[illegible]
tytulo [illegible]
[illegible] dicat [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] habeat et ne [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vagantur [illegible]
[illegible] de malo [illegible]
stelle [illegible] Et ad [illegible]
[illegible] Numeri [illegible] De Iacob [illegible]
et [illegible] reliquias civitatis [illegible] de aliis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] custodiebant [illegible]
iudicium [illegible]
non potestis ferre [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Vidimus enim stellam eius
[illegible] stelle nove [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] oriente et [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] stellas Numeri [illegible] stella ex Iacob et
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lumine [illegible]
[illegible] ambulabunt gentes in lumine tuo
[illegible] stella [illegible]
et reges [illegible]
[illegible] stellis [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible]

qz lume vero iuncto alio lume no[n] indiget et ideo sidera ac
c[a]elu[m] et desinat [illegible] contemplam[ur] i[n] corpor[um]
[illegible] non est [illegible] ad lucendu[m] p[er] diem [illegible]
splendor lune illu[m] abscondit [illegible] sed orit[ur] [illegible] in luce [illegible]
[illegible] et de[i] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
alie stelle [illegible] effectum q[uod] stelle alie [illegible]
[illegible] a deo create su[n]t [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] creata e[st] [illegible] in duratio[n]e q[uia] sicut alie
stelle a p[ri]ncipio [illegible] sunt condite et mot[um] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible] et eos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et magos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non fuit in
alto sicut alie stelle [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tenebat [illegible] erat cometes qui in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apparere [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit ardens et no[n] [illegible] [illegible] dim
[illegible] q[uia] ut [illegible] [illegible] stellar[um] [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] forte ista no[n] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] alie [illegible] vere stelle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] ex accide[n]s [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] [illegible] ad occidente[m]
[illegible] ad meridie[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uia] [illegible] tenebat [illegible] et [illegible]
erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia stella declinaret [illegible]
[illegible] frigidu[m] et tenebr[osum] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui in [illegible]
[illegible] et ad meridie[m] calidu[m] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tenebre [illegible] [illegible] et caligo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac
[illegible] habebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in via
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] herode [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in claritate q[uia] clarior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Stella a stella differt in claritate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
radijs [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] accepit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lux splendens et ardens [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in significatio[n]e q[uia] alie stelle [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a mathematicis [illegible] no[n] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que sunt in [illegible] [illegible] et stellis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositio[n]e et prudencia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
et sapi[enti]a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositio[n]e stellar[um] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vanitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que in stellis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
fatalibus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que habebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aut stellis utuntur vel non vel quid efficiunt vel quid non / non
est hic locus determinare sed hic dimitto cum Augustino quod ad taxationem imu-
tacionum stellarum valent proderi non et ad inmutacionem animorum ...
liberi arbitrio preditorum. Videamus in misterio quod certa astra erant
deo ut sint in misteriis cuiusque generibus que sub celo sunt. Hec autem
stella in misterio salvatoris condita est. Unde Hugo [illegible] solum quem in-
fanti vultu claritas stelle arrideret. Unde ut dicit Crisostomus veniens
stella supra ubi puer erat descendit inferius et super caput pueri
stetit. Duodecima in motore quia alie non habent motores proprios
ista autem habuit motorem proprium quia magis creditur fuit angelus qui nati-
vitatem pastoribus nunciavit. Alii dicunt spiritum sanctum apparuisse in
specie stelle Christo nato sicut postmodum apparuit super eum in specie co-
lumbe apud baptismum Christi. Sic non habetur testimonium in scrip-
tura [illegible] hec autem stella fuit [illegible] puero nati [illegible]
quadrupliciter efficiens figura ... et [illegible] / Efficienter
quia eam fecit ut ostenderet quod ipse est qui stellas creat / Figuraliter
quia dicitur [illegible] in quo lucidius [illegible] generis stelle
[illegible] quod sicut stelle fulgebunt qui in ipso [illegible]
[illegible] obscuritate quia stella obscura est [illegible]
de perpetuitate generis / Finaliter quia non est [illegible]
et laudes. De quo dicitur primo fecit deus stellas et posuit eas
in firmamento celi ut lucerent super terram. Stellas
ut possent noscere. Venit enim stellifer creator celi in terram
in [illegible] ignorantie [illegible] et sic per stellas in or-
natu sue habitationis [illegible] celum [illegible] quam in ha-
bitationem elegit nova stella lumine sue cognitionis decoravit
est corpore Christi qui dixit de tenebris lumine splendescere illu-
xit in cordibus nostris de figura autem quod [illegible] ut stella
radiare fecit [illegible] quos lucere sic humana
in mundo [illegible] docti sunt fulgebunt sicut splendor
firmamenti et qui ad iusticiam erudiunt multos quasi stelle
in perpetuas eternitates. De observatione Job 38 ubi eras
cum me laudarent astra matutina et iubilarent omnes
filii dei. De fine [illegible] species celi gloria stellarum mundum
illuminans in altissimis dominus. Sic ergo vidimus stellas eius
hec stella per lucem expugnans ignorantie et cecitatis tenebras
et manifestans [illegible] latebras [illegible]
diuinitus [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] et detestationem [illegible] et per [illegible]
[illegible] et desiderium contemplationis. Lumine [illegible]
[illegible] ignorantie et cecitatis tenebras per [illegible]
[illegible] ps 47 In lumine tuo videbimus lumen [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in tenebris lux et illumi-
[illegible] veritate in [illegible] et quod [illegible] lu-
[illegible] latebras et [illegible] mundi [illegible]
sicut dicit Job [illegible] adulterii observat caliginem

dicens Nemo me videbit [illegible] / hoc modo dicit lucere ysa. lx° [illegible]
facie omnium populorum lumen ad revelacionem gentium luce ij°
ad lucem eius ambulabunt in tenebris [illegible] similiter quod desce-
dit psalmista Inclina celos tuos et descende ysa. lxiiii° descen-
deris a facie tua montes defluxerunt [illegible]
[illegible] ysa. xlvii° Stent et salvent te augures celi qui
contemplantur sydera et supputant tibi menses ut ex eis annun-
ciant ventura tibi. Ecce facti sunt quasi stipula ignis combussit
eos [illegible] contemplatorum quibus omne lumen
[illegible] luminis [illegible]
[illegible] qui in tenebris sedebat et lumen celi non videt
Sed quia vidimus stellam eius in oriente / [illegible] Et hec ad ma-
gos [illegible] ipsi in oriente positi viderunt stellam non quidem ori-
entem [illegible] iudeam [illegible] Vel vidimus stellam in oriente
[illegible] stelle apparentis cogitaverunt [illegible] natum ad
[illegible] respondet glossa ambiguum [illegible] potuit enim
nasci in oriente et [illegible] urbis [illegible]
et terre [illegible] fulgorem [illegible] stelle [illegible]
ubi [illegible] eis apparuit [illegible] ingressi [illegible] urbem [illegible]
Stella ista [illegible] iudeam [illegible]
magi qui [illegible] deliberacionem [illegible] urbis [illegible] capitalem iudee
advenerunt [illegible] ingressi [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc [illegible] dicit [illegible] Et ecce
stella quam viderant in oriente antecedebat eos [illegible] ab ortu
solis usque ad occasum laudabile nomen domini ysa. xlviii° Ab
oriente adducam semen tuum [illegible]
stelle misterio [illegible] revelacio et [illegible] gentibus [illegible]
te [illegible] Tercia [illegible]
celestia [illegible] celi deos putaverunt [illegible] Cal-
dei [illegible] celestes [illegible] potuerunt
gentiles cognoscere stellam [illegible] nato [illegible]
[illegible] Dyonisius ariopagita in dei
cognicionem [illegible] solis eclipsim in passione domini
[illegible] debuit nat-
ivitas creatoris [illegible] creaturas [illegible]
[illegible] angelis et corporalibus
[illegible] stella Et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] iudeis [illegible] per angelum [illegible] gentili-
bus [illegible] per stellam [illegible] pastoribus angelus magis
stella [illegible] lingua celorum [illegible]
lingua [illegible] terra [illegible] iudei [illegible]
[illegible] a gent-
ibus [illegible] Quarta
[illegible] lumen [illegible] Ego
sum radix et genus david stella splendida et matu-
tina Et ideo [illegible] debuit [illegible]

Vel nos orientes in oriente vidimus stellam eius super iudeam vel orientes in oriente vidimus stellam eius in oriente [illegible] stella portendebat [illegible] iudeam [illegible]

illustrave claresc[ere] Tercia q[ui]a cu[m] i[st]a gens orientalis studuit plus in inspectione stellarum et in melius potuit cognoscere signa celi quam aliqua alia natio Septa q[ui]a [illegible] in [illegible] habuit initium in hominibus [illegible] oriente q[ui]a in primo parente in paradiso qui e[st] in oriente [illegible] et renovacio [illegible] glorificaret [illegible] Septima q[ui]a sicut sol [illegible] ab oriente sic et sol spiritualis ab oriente [illegible] nobis venisse [illegible] hiis iudeorum ductor a stella ducente eos ab oriente [illegible] nomen [illegible] oriens [illegible] Octava q[ui]a [illegible] fuerunt in oriente illa [illegible] que [illegible] sapientia [illegible] et [illegible] q[ui]a [illegible] fuit [illegible] ibi stella [illegible] q[ui]a [illegible] nova [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] que [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] et [illegible] ad occidentem q[ui]a [illegible] studium [illegible] stella fuit [illegible] q[ui]a [illegible] que [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] ad [illegible] Nona [illegible] in [illegible] in iudeam venerunt [illegible] et stelle [illegible] de celo [illegible] legis et [illegible] qui [illegible] stella [illegible] stella [illegible] et [illegible] q[ui]a [illegible] stella [illegible] corporalem et [illegible] stella [illegible] stella [illegible] erat [illegible] ut [illegible] revelare [illegible] Tercia [illegible] pacto [illegible] debuit [illegible] miraculose [illegible] stella [illegible] cometa [illegible] stella [illegible] debuit [illegible] stella [illegible] de [illegible] debuit [illegible] Et eo [illegible] recitat magister in historiis [illegible] debuit [illegible] et [illegible] in diebus [illegible] [illegible] diebus [illegible] miraculose [illegible] vidisse [illegible] q[ui]a [illegible] ducebat eos a [illegible] in

Et venimus adorare dominum / [illegible] devocio [illegible] magi q[ui]a venimus adorare dominum / [illegible] in toto corde et [illegible] et [illegible] dominum [illegible] adorare [illegible] facie [illegible] ut [illegible] adorent [illegible] dominum [illegible] adorare [illegible] deum [illegible] adoret [illegible] deum in [illegible] angeli [illegible] et [illegible] adoret [illegible] deum in [illegible] stella [illegible] fidei [illegible] dominum intelligunt stella [illegible] magi [illegible] Nove [illegible] ut corporali [illegible] intellectu [illegible] ut [illegible] Leo [illegible] diligentia [illegible]

[illegible] adore[illegible] magi [illegible] [illegible] et deum [illegible] in [illegible]

Refert [illegible] in [illegible] parte [illegible] pro [illegible] fidei [illegible] magos [illegible] stella [illegible] virgine [illegible] post [illegible] morte [illegible] herodes [illegible] in egipto [illegible]

usque ad videndum puerum pervenimus [illegible] hominibus [illegible]
ut sic nobis omnibus prestaret per quod iterum domini vestigia [illegible] in
carne et thome [illegible] manus [illegible] et ad nostram utilitatem
prestet [illegible] infantiam ipsius magorum probat apparitio. Consistunt
tres quidam magi sunt sapientes et [illegible] duas sapientes et
quia tres sunt magi sunt tres status hominum sapientum [illegible] sa
pientia puerum ihesum spiritualiter inveniunt. Primus est status penitentium
secundus activorum et tertius contemplativorum. [illegible] cum gaudio inveniunt et ei spiritualiter
offerre et eum adorare [illegible]. Primo per magos significantur penitentes de
quorum sapientia habetur [illegible] sapientis [illegible] scientia stultum gau
det de letitia [illegible] Sapientes de [illegible] de offensa dei
de longinquo venientes [illegible] et dilatione [illegible] Secundo per magos si
gnificantur homines activi de quorum sapientia dicitur [illegible] valde
ad formicam et considera vias eius et disce sapientiam que congregat in
messe quod comedat in hieme. [illegible] congregat in messe [illegible]
cum qui in vita presenti opera meritoria multiplicat. Per quod habent
cum vita [illegible] adquirenda [illegible] digna [illegible]
Tertio per magos significantur [illegible] sapientes contemplativi de
quibus dicitur [illegible] audiens sapiens sapientior erit
[illegible] de contemplatione loquens [illegible] quod legitur
in [illegible] cum contemplativa a curis temporalibus liberata
et a [illegible] quietata [illegible] cor elevatum et mente
[illegible] ad deum [illegible] audiat [illegible] loquentem
in me [illegible] maria sedens ad pedes domini [illegible]
[illegible] Secundo videndum unde venerunt quia ab oriente
[illegible] per oriens [illegible] prosperitas mundana seu humana [illegible]
[illegible] oriente [illegible] temporalis delectationes divitiarum
et honorum a quibus [illegible] qui [illegible] spiritualiter [illegible]
[illegible] de oriente deliciarum [illegible] quod Cayn ha
bitat ad orientalem plagam eden [illegible] Cayn interpretatur adquisitio
eden autem [illegible] vel delicie et signat eum qui toto cona
tu ornatum et delicias querit et in terra [illegible]
[illegible] talis ad orientem plagam eden habitare dicitur. De
oriente divitiarum dicitur Ezechielis viii° ubi propheta vidit viros
[illegible] inter vestibulum et altare habentes dorsa contra altare et fa
cies contra orientem et sunt cupidi et avari qui tota intentione
sua tendunt ad temporalia et per hoc postergant spiritualia et divina
De oriente honorum dicitur Ysaie xiiii° Quomodo cecidisti lucifer
qui mane oriebaris. In lucifero cadente sunt illi qui
ambiunt honores et [illegible] et sublimari [illegible]
ad ultimum cadunt quia in puncto mortis ad inferna descendunt
[illegible] ab [illegible] oriente [illegible] magi [illegible] sapientes [illegible]
debent [illegible] valeant ihesum spiritualiter invenire [illegible] ad pre
[illegible] ab oriente deliciarum [illegible] ad actum

[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] qualitate [illegible]
alia [illegible] ad [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] de quibus alias

ab oriente dimicauit. Secundo contemplari ab oriente honorem. Luce 2 videndum cum ducatum prevenerit quia ducatum stelle perdiderunt, quia stella [illegible] ad xii diuertunt. Secunda est diuine gratie [illegible]
Tertia est utilis exhortatio. Tertia ad contemplandum quia hec cum ma-
gis [illegible] ad xii et ad eum invenerunt perduxit. De 3 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] solem et [illegible]
illuminatam gratie [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] solem et sic gratia sub [illegible] qua [illegible] in bono opere
[illegible] De 2a stella [illegible] Dan. [illegible] ad iustitiam [illegible]
[illegible] fulgebunt quasi stelle ad perpetuas eternitates. De 3a stella
dicitur Eccli. 50 [illegible] stella matutina in medio nebule [illegible] et quasi luna
in diebus suis lucet et quasi sol [illegible] est [illegible] in templo dei [illegible]
Utrum [illegible] nativitas debuerit omnibus esse manifesta. Secundo utrum nativitas
Christi debuit manifestari magis quam pastoribus. Tertio utrum magi per
eorum interrogationem aperte monstrabant filium dei esse incarnatum.
Utrum quod fuit in nativitate Christi nova stella [illegible]. Ad primam quidem
nativitas Christi sua debuit omnibus fore manifesta primo quia
[illegible] impedita fuisset humana redemptio que per [illegible] peracta est
quia ut dicitur 1 Cor. 2 Si cognovissent numquam dominum glorie crucifixissent.
Secundo ideo quia [illegible] diminuisset meritum fidei per quam veniat homines
iustificare [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] in multis
[illegible] nasceretur nativitas omnibus appareret [illegible] tolleret [illegible]
fidei que est [illegible] non apparentium ut dicitur ad Hebr. 11. Tertio
quia [illegible] venisset in dubium [illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] misericordie [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
nativitate [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] salvos faceret [illegible]
[illegible] liberorum [illegible] ad liberandum [illegible]
de nativitate Christi decuit [illegible] nativitate manifestari [illegible] gentibus
et Iudeis masculis et feminis quia in Christo non est acceptio [illegible]
[illegible] non Iudeus neque gentilis non masculus neque femina non servus neque liber
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad Galat. 3o [illegible] quod [illegible]
a deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Christi [illegible] quedam manifestari que [illegible] quadam
[illegible] manifestata est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
manifestum [illegible] non ad [illegible] [illegible] a deo et [illegible]
qui [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manifestata [illegible] [illegible]
in nativitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pastoribus qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite et salutem [illegible] [illegible] quia pastores
vilis conditionis [illegible] de sapientibus et potentibus
[illegible] elegit deus. Et [illegible] manifestata est magis qui [illegible]
[illegible] gentilis [illegible] [illegible] sapientes et [illegible]
[illegible] gentilibus [illegible] [illegible] pollebant [illegible] dicit Paulus
[illegible] vos [illegible]

1 p[illegible]
x°

oportebat eos predicari verum dei filium quem repulistis et indignos
vos iudicastis vite eterne / ecce convertimur ad gentes per quem adu
[illegible] manifestatus est semper cum in templo est [illegible]
et iusti qui [illegible] multos [illegible] / cum in fine mundi
[illegible] de nativitate eius [illegible] recipiet per [illegible]
nocti et [illegible] ad [illegible] intraverit
plenitudo gentium sic omnis israel salvus erit [illegible]
[illegible] visitata fuit [illegible] dei filius per quam carnem assumpsit
que ad eius incarnationem nullo [illegible] potuerit [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] non possit [illegible] in plenum [illegible]
[illegible] corporalis [illegible] civitate
in [illegible] ita quod non in alio [illegible] determinato quod
res que nascuntur et [illegible] in tempore ita determinat [illegible]
quod non [illegible] res [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] limitatam quod [illegible] res [illegible]
[illegible] determinate [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ita est [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] ad determinatam [illegible] limitationem [illegible]
[illegible] de deo filio per quam carnem accepit [illegible] / ante eius
incarnationem non potuit de eo dici [illegible]
[illegible] et terram [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] dei
[illegible] natus est / ante eum non potuit dici natus est [illegible]
et [illegible] filius eius [illegible] et
[illegible] limitationem dei est [illegible] de filio
assumpsit carnem [illegible] a qua [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] filius dei [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
nec aliorum [illegible] in eo [illegible]
[illegible] natus est et ipse limitatus [illegible]
iudeorum [illegible] et [illegible] demonstrabo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
non possunt de eo [illegible] augurium [illegible] assumunt [illegible]
est [illegible] quod in natali [illegible] stella [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] errores [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] sub constellationibus nascuntur [illegible] stella [illegible] natus
[illegible] et [illegible] stella orta [illegible]
[illegible] error [illegible] et [illegible]
stelle [illegible] in orta [illegible] nato [illegible] stella [illegible] orta
[illegible] natus est quod stella orta fuit [illegible] magis
esset [illegible] quod [illegible] fuit [illegible] stelle [illegible] stella fuit [illegible]
[illegible] fuerunt aliqui astronomi qui
[illegible] sub constellatione [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] nato stella [illegible] ordine [illegible]
et ad [illegible] nati [illegible] et [illegible]
erat [illegible] stella [illegible] ut in 2° [illegible]

[illegible] a [illegible] qui in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] ad dicere

ᐱ nati

no credencium venisse creatorem sed quem spaciali generacione in se conspiciebant
in signatum esse stella nova creata est in ortu suo que non solum
tunc sibi dnabus sed ad testimonium famulabatur. Sed sicut congrue ad suum
manifestacionem iam deus nativitatem sapientibus hominibus stella apparuit in congregacione
provincie. Et cum igitur Judei homines lege et divina scriptura convenientes
per angelos recipere et gentiles vero et magi sapientes astrologi qui
certi erant stellarum respicere aliquo vero spirituales potestates et insti-
nctus spiritus sanctus affectos erat utrumque manifestatum. Unde quando de ejus
ortu suo manifestatum est Judeis pastoribus per angelum in Bethleem
qui dixit eis: Annuncio vobis gaudium magnum etc. Magis vero gentilibus
per stelle apparicionem unde dixerunt: Vidimus enim stellam eius in oriente.
Et Anne et Symeoni senibus in templo per visionem inspiracionem etc. Inde
presentatum accepit Symeon a spiritu sancto non se visurum mortem nisi
videret Christum Domini natum. Tercio hic fuit congruum ad prophetiam impletam
velut eam Deus jam promissam prophetiam implere que dicta fuit per Ba-
laam sive per Ysaiam Jeremiam sive prophetas. Secundo dubium quia
nos sunt prophetas magistri ... qui non loquuntur dubium hic habentes similiter
per Balaam notice dicit et prophetiam predixerunt et non exeunt hec dum
... non est loquutus sed non suo proprio sensu de ortu et stelle
non est loquutus sed dicere stelle ex Jacob que stella be-
neficium secuta Balaam sed de ortu stelle vero de ortu istius stelle
intelligitur de eo vere prophetavit ...
... que posita erat que quamvis prophetiam habebant populo
... Bethleem ...
Audiens autem Herodes rex turbatus est et omnis Jerosolima cum illo.
Et congregans omnes principes sacerdotum et scribas populi sciscitabatur
ab eis ubi Christus nasceretur. At illi dixerunt ei: In Bethleem Jude. Sic enim
scriptum est per prophetam: Et tu Bethleem terra Juda nequaquam
minima es in principibus Juda. Ex te enim exiet dux qui regat
populum meum Israel. Hic postquam inquisivit Herodes quam nativitatem
Christi, et post quam inquirebat de eo a videbatur ab ipsis magis
... Audiens autem Herodes, nec suspectus in dolo
timens Herodes, ... Audiens autem Herodes ...
... magos ... celeste ...
... quem est intelligere ... defe-
cit ... alienigena
putabat amittere regnum Judeorum et sic turbabat ... regnum ...
... et post in ... Regis celi ... turbatus est ...
terrena altitudo ... cum celestis celsitudo predicatur. Et ...
... turbatus ... grandis ... potestas maior ...
... est ... ramus arboris ... posita ...
... flante vento ... et sublimes ...
... firma ... ad ...
... turbatus est ... oculis ...
... similiter ... plenus
de ... sicut ...
... et ...
... ad dampnacionem ... cum ...
... Herodes ... et ...

facies tua herodes quod ... totis ... et magi
... regem ... non ... regnum
non est de ... herodes
... mortua ...
... celestia ... turbatione ... clamat ...
... herodes ... non ... vel ... accipere ...
et ... qui vel ... facere ... accipere regnum
... celeste ... vel ... occidit et vitam ...
... occidi et ... in morte ...
de herodes ... dyabolus qui ... turbatus
... regni ... et ... dyabolus ...
... in ... dyabolus ...
[illegible]
... et ...
[illegible]
... herodes turbatus ... et
... civitatis ...
... de ... regis
... turbati ... et ...
... et ... turbabitur ... a facie ...
et ... [illegible]
[illegible]
... et ...
[illegible]
... et ...
et tributa vel accipere ...
[illegible]
... et ...
... turbata ... et ...
... et ...
... et ...
... et principibus qui ...
... et ...
... in ... turbabitur ... rege ...
et ...
... et ...
... et ... plangere ...
et ... de morte ...
... et ...
... sacerdotes et pharisei

galeam et timet ne forte veniat romani et tollat locum nostrum et gentem. Unde Herodes crudeliter cepit querere causam interfectionis, quia Romanorum principibus fuit edictum quod nullus se diceret regem facere nisi per senatum consulum, et timebat ne surgeret iste cum quo ipse contristaretur esset locum et gentem et ipsum a potestate deponeret. De [illegible] a [illegible] dicit [illegible] applicuerunt quod celebrarent [illegible] cum mendacium [illegible] rex [illegible] ipse presentem expectabat ne [illegible] et sacerdotes applaudebant magnatibus suis et populis [illegible] dilapidata mala de terra dicit [illegible] fraudulenter [illegible] propter ipse cogitationes consummabit ad [illegible] innocentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] cum Herode turbata est quibus cum aliquid [illegible] causam habuerit [illegible] propheta [illegible] [illegible] dicit de [illegible] erit [illegible] dicet et [illegible] reliquias civitatis. Et congregans omnes principes sacerdotum [illegible] Herodes fraudulenter de loco nativitatis pueri inquirit et dicit quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fraudulentiam [illegible] congregando [illegible] a quibus [illegible] inquireret [illegible] potuit [illegible] dicit diligenter inquisitionis [illegible] [illegible] quomodo [illegible] congregat omnes [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicere [illegible] gentem et [illegible] dicit congregatis omnibus principibus sacerdotum [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~, et deinde dicit diligentiam congregationem [illegible] in quibus erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] populi [illegible] legis doctores qui intelligentiam scripture habebant [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cathedra [illegible] sederunt scribe et sacerdotes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et facite et [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicti [illegible] [illegible] officia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] palam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] scrutatos scrutinio. Et [illegible] movetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] diligenter et frequenter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut posset agnoscere [illegible] de rege [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] congregavit [illegible] sacerdotum et scribas [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut non. Si non credebat [illegible] quid [illegible] de scriptis [illegible] [illegible] inquirendo [illegible] [illegible] credebat quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod scripture [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] credebat [illegible] [illegible] credebat [illegible] quod scripture non [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agere poterat [illegible] [illegible] non credebat quia non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod credunt [illegible] [illegible]

(margin) 7 ii

(margin) quia [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod ad [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible] 21

no pmittitur [illegible] generacionj illa si cum psente credunt tunc si
vigerent qui per audicionem tantum de Christo audito non qui [illegible]
magnum [illegible] credunt deo psente / longinqui [illegible] et [illegible]
tata [illegible] / Et [illegible] terra [illegible] satisfacit [illegible]
gaudium magorum / 2o ut [illegible] iudeos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 3o ut [illegible] loco natum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] 4m Et [illegible] vocat rege
que est ille rex [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et hec [illegible] et
facto morale tribuit [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debito [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad sacerdotes leuitas [illegible] et ad
[illegible] iudicabitur
iudicium [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
iudicium [illegible] Et illi [illegible] in Bethleem iude
[illegible] de nato rege / et dicunt
[illegible] respondent Et [illegible]
[illegible] in Bethleem nascitur
testimonio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Bethleem [illegible]
habuerunt in Bethleem iude [illegible] Bethleem que fuit in gali
[illegible] de Bethleem iude [illegible] Bethleem [illegible]
lea in tribu zabulon de iuda [illegible]
[illegible] iuda te laudabunt fratres tui [illegible]
[illegible] iuda [illegible] iudei [illegible]
iude [illegible] ad [illegible] a me [illegible]
[illegible] a fidelibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ministerium [illegible]
[illegible] ad salutem [illegible] iudei et ad fidem [illegible]
Et non [illegible] ministerium [illegible]
[illegible] thezauros [illegible] libros [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] predicatores [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ciuitates [illegible]
[illegible] Et illi [illegible] in Bethleem iude [illegible]
[illegible] ignorancia [illegible]
[illegible] testimonio [illegible]
[illegible] ad testimonium [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] testes in [illegible] Sicut [illegible]
[illegible] Et tu Bethleem terra iuda [illegible] Bethleem
que [illegible] in terra iuda [illegible] tribu iuda [illegible]
[illegible] ciuitatibus [illegible]
in principibus iuda [illegible] ciuitates iuda [illegible]
[illegible] principaliter [illegible]
[illegible] ciuitatibus [illegible] principes et [illegible]
[illegible] libertate et priuilegiis [illegible] principa
[illegible] dignitatibus [illegible]

herum ei qd dicit propheta qui sic dicit Et tu bethleem effrata paruula
es in milibus iuda a te enim exibit qui erit dux in sorte iuda in qua sit
mare et villarum et ciuitatum multa que sunt sicut ciuitatem maior est aliis non
[illegible] non vbi intendit propheta quod lex [illegible] sacerdotes ponunt [illegible]
tate habitatorum in maximum est [illegible] et [illegible] consequentibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanctificacioni dicit et [illegible] [illegible]
dispicabis Et subiunget verum [illegible] cum sit ex loco natiuitatis
exiet dux [illegible] de vtero [illegible] et ad [illegible] ibi qui etiam
post natiuitatem [illegible] fuit deportatus in egiptum dux [illegible] de vtero
[illegible] domus [illegible] dux [illegible] et non sunt qui [illegible] aliena [illegible]
[illegible] dux [illegible] in [illegible] tua [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
nem [illegible] [illegible] fidelem qui [illegible] videt deum Et [illegible]
acta dux [illegible] Et addebant quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deos
crediderunt [illegible] iudeis et aio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de gentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt iudeis in [illegible] et non
sed [illegible] nisi ad oues que perierunt domus israel Et [illegible] argumentum
iudeis et [illegible] de tribus de [illegible] de [illegible] et de mali
cia / de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei de [illegible] dixerunt
[illegible] herodi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible]
prophetiam non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponunt
[illegible] propheta et tu bethleem effrata [illegible] dixerunt tu
bethleem terra iuda et [illegible] propheta dicit paruula es in milibus
iuda ibi isti dixerunt minima es [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in sacro eloquio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic eos eloquium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad hoc apponat [illegible] in duas [illegible] in [illegible] Et [illegible] di
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de libro
[illegible] de malicia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] adducunt qd
potuit prouocare herodem et tacent hoc quod mitigare poterat
[illegible] [illegible] Non enim dicunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propheta de [illegible]
natiuitate de qua turbatus fuit herodes et [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] a dicta ciuitate [illegible] [illegible]
dixerit cogitasset [illegible] [illegible] que dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuisset et [illegible] paruulos [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] herodes [illegible] [illegible] et dicit [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ciuitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et ideo dicit
[illegible] [illegible] tacuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ignorancia [illegible]
[illegible] propheta dicit effrata ad [illegible] [illegible] et forte
[illegible] [illegible] dixerunt terra iuda [illegible] ad [illegible] propheta dixit paruula
es in milibus iuda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dixerunt [illegible] minima es in principibus iuda [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effrata ciuitatis iuda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] minima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
principes [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] a dicta
ciuitate [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Sed quod ultimum est [illegible] que assumitur a dictis civitatibus
Judei tacuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] judei [illegible]
nec respondentibus [illegible] [illegible] prolocutus fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
primo nam Bethleem [illegible] dicta fuit Effrata ab uxore
Caleph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Naomi [illegible] fuit [illegible]
famis in Judea qui cum duobus filiis [illegible] [illegible] famis
[illegible] [illegible] in terram Moab [illegible] habetur Ruth primo
[illegible] [illegible] Effrata cum magna habundancia [illegible] fertilitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et tunc vocata
[illegible] [illegible] civitas Bethleem [illegible] domus panis propter habundanciam
[illegible] [illegible] Effrata [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc est quod dicit Et tu Bethleem Effrata [illegible]
[illegible] dicta vel vocata Effrata Et ergo ad [illegible] [illegible]
tacionem Bethleem dicta est Effrata [illegible] furore [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] et Bethleem propter habundanciam [illegible] Effrata [illegible]
furore videt propter Herodis [illegible] qui [illegible] occidit [illegible]
Bethleem [illegible] domus panis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] panis vivus qui de celo descendi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natalitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Judei [illegible] [illegible] turbati fuerunt de Nativitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tyrannorum [illegible] et turbati de
dominio et principatu aliorum ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
tra primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] constitutus a deo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de Epifania [illegible] [illegible] tribu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] reges [illegible] [illegible] infantem Et sub
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] reges [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] timebant [illegible] reges [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Herodes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que habent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
timens eum successorem [illegible] [illegible] principatum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] timens eum de suo principatu quem habebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] timebat [illegible] [illegible] Herodes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] timebat Herodes [illegible] et [illegible] celeste [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rabies tyrannorum non fuisset [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non fuisset [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad miseriam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Herodis [illegible] non fuisset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non fuisset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostolus [illegible] [illegible]

gaudium est [illegible] Christi dicit [illegible] et non fuit Judeos de nativitate
ipse fuisse turbatos quia [illegible] tradite erant in [illegible] et [illegible]
reges et prophecia [illegible] et [illegible] in malicia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] legebant [illegible] gaudere non po
de [illegible] legebant [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dominus [illegible]
[illegible] Et quia [illegible] incipiebat habitare in eis
et [illegible] corda eorum [illegible] Ideo de ortu eius de quo debe
bant gaudere audientes [illegible] turba
bantur [illegible] Judeos [illegible] turbatos
volentes complacere Herodi [illegible] videre
[illegible] si forte aliqua signa leticie [illegible] nato [illegible]
[illegible] eam turbacionem [illegible] Ideo dicit [illegible]
[illegible] Ergo [illegible] tercio [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] nativitate leta
[illegible] in cordibus [illegible] turbari
[illegible] gaudium
[illegible] gaudium magnum [illegible]
[illegible] causa gaudij [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible] tyrannus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tyrannus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
tyrannus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] gladium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sagittis [illegible]
Et [illegible] gladio [illegible]
et [illegible] tyrannus gaudere [illegible]
[illegible] non posse gaudere [illegible]
[illegible] tyrannus [illegible] posse gaudere [illegible]
[illegible] tyrannus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de domo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Herodes [illegible] qui tyrannus erat de ortu [illegible]

Tunc Herodes clam vocatis magis [illegible] turbatus
[illegible] diligenter didicit ab eis tempus stelle que apparuit eis
Et mittens eos in Bethlehem dixit Ite et interrogate
diligenter de puero et cum inveneritis renunciate michi
ut et ego veniens adorem eum Qui cum audissent regem
abierunt Et ecce stella quam viderant in oriente an
tecedebat eos usque dum veniens staret supra locum ubi
puer erat [illegible] Herodes de loco [illegible] inquire
bat a Judeis [illegible] de tempore nativitatis a magis [illegible]

gl[ossa] gloza a Judeis [illegible] a magis tempus ut de vita [illegible]
[illegible] tempus stelle [illegible] et non tempus [illegible] ne videatur [illegible]
lo [illegible] [illegible] Sed tempus stelle [illegible] intelligit cognoscere [illegible]
et puerorum occultari [illegible] Herodes clam vocatis ma-
gis [illegible] vocavit magos [illegible] sacerdotibus et scribis [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem gaudium de nato rege et ille de [illegible]
[illegible] eos nescientes quod magis [illegible] Judei [illegible]
occulte vocat magos quod [illegible] plures de [illegible] publicaret
Herodes volebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipse [illegible]
et probabiliter [illegible] quod [illegible] devocionem puerorum [illegible]
[illegible] cogere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eum quod dicit Sap. [illegible] qui loquitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corrupcionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad eum venit ad [illegible] iniquitatem [illegible]
audit [illegible] [illegible] cognito loco a sacerdotibus et scribis [illegible]
[illegible] tempus a magis de quo [illegible] diligenter [illegible] ab eis
tempus stelle que apparuit eis ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod dicit Sap. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] cordis [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
qui non tempus [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] cognito loco et tempore [illegible]
Et mittens eos in Bethleem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligenter
de puero [illegible] mittens eos in Bethleem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Bethleem [illegible] [illegible]
de puero [illegible] [illegible] de puero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
interrogate [illegible] [illegible] et puer [illegible] de puero ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que de puero erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de puero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venientes [illegible]
Et cum inveneritis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille et
[illegible] aliquid in occulto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Herodes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cogitacionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adorare [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
at se velle adorare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ostenderet [illegible] [illegible] ad eum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puerum ab ipso abscondere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes [illegible] [illegible] religiosi [illegible] occidere [illegible]
[illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filium dei. Nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nequicias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Herodi

esse videant qui secundum genus misterii abutuntur adorare se [illegible]
fingunt et eo quod in eis est intimant [illegible] apostoli [illegible]
[illegible] maduerat et bibit undique [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quendam adoraret [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut illudat [illegible] multos qui [illegible]
[illegible] predicere [illegible] et [illegible] adorare ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut fideles [illegible] Dubitaciones prima
utrum [illegible] fuit locus naturalis [illegible] et stelle du-
catus [illegible] utrum in hora nativitatis contingat [illegible] et [illegible] za
utrum in hora nativitatis contingat [illegible] et [illegible] fortunatum
Quarta utrum in actibus corporalibus contingat unum [illegible] magis for-
tunatum [illegible] aliud Quinta utrum [illegible] prudencie contingat
aliquem esse fortunatum Ad primum [illegible] quod fuit [illegible] nativi-
tate [illegible] et [illegible] stelle [illegible] ad
[illegible] non [illegible] stelle [illegible] con-
[illegible] alios [illegible] et iudei [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] super-
[illegible] ad [illegible] fuit Et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] ad magorum [illegible] fide
[illegible] iudea et magi [illegible]
[illegible] iudei a magis audiunt [illegible] antiquitus [illegible] germania
[illegible] et [illegible] nasceretur [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] eum [illegible]
[illegible] iudeis [illegible] nasceretur [illegible] aut [illegible] iudeorum
aut non [illegible] et [illegible] Ad [illegible] dubitacionem [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] facta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] facto [illegible]
[illegible] libero arbitrio [illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] videmus [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et alii [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] adversa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a fidelibus [illegible] facta
[illegible] dicat [illegible] adulter
vel homicida [illegible] stella [illegible]
// qua faciente homicida est[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] voluntati et [illegible] appellant [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] prudencie [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] prudencie [illegible]

et planeta vel particulata in quibus creatis per quas necessi-
tatem in suos effectus vel contingenter contingenti citra necessi[tatem]
appellantur sive quovis modo a divina placita diminuam validitatem et
potestatem vel operationem dei prudentiam [illegible] nominare fatetur
vim tenuat et brachium coarctat. Et per hoc [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Ad quartam est dicendum quod ex impressione corporum celestium non solum corpora viva verum etiam corpora inanimata sortiuntur quandam efficaciam et virtutem preter eam efficaciam et virtutem quam habent per qualitates activas et passivas elementorum sicut magnes attrahit ferrum non quod per aliquam efficaciam qualitatis active vel passive elementi sed quadam efficacia sibi data in magnete per impressionem corporis celestis consimiliter lapides et herbe quasdam virtutes et efficacias habent respectu aliorum effectuum et operationum corporalium non per activas et passivas qualitates elementorum sed per impressionem diversam corporum celestium quas virtutes et efficacias alii lapides vel herbe non habent. Et eodem modo dicendum est quod ad aliquos effectus corporales per diversam impressionem aliquam efficaciam corporis celestis unus homo habebit aliquam efficaciam et virtutem quam non habet alius sicut unus medicus in sanando et unus agricola in plantando et unus miles in expugnando et unus nauta in navigando habebunt maiorem efficaciam et virtutem quam alii. Cum ergo queritur utrum in actibus corporalibus unus possit magis esse fortunatus quam alius dicendum est quod si duo medici in curando vel duo milites in expugnando eligant eadem media per que debent acquirere suum intentum preter quantum ad cetera unus dicitur magis fortunatus quam alius et quia utrique prendunt media per que pateant et debeant acquirere suum intentum quantum ad aliud ceterorum unus dicitur magis fortunatus quam alius quia habet aliquam efficaciam vel virtutem et impressionem corporis celestis in exercendo tales actus corporales magis quam alius et quia talis efficacia ipse ignorabat ideo effectus tales actus eveniunt sibi preter intentionem suam quia habebat preter intentionem sicut supra patet. Ad quintum dicendum quod si fortuna accipitur non solum agentis quantum sunt aliqua eventus preter actus et intentionem ipsorum sicut quando aliquis agens magis providet aliqua que possunt evenire tanto respectu eius minor fortuna accipitur. Et quando aliquis agens pauciora providet et plura eveniunt preter ordinationem et intentionem eius tanto respectu eius est maior fortuna unde dicitur quod ubi plurimus intellectus ibi minima fortuna et ubi plurima fortuna ibi minimus intellectus. Si ergo est dare aliquod agens sic ubi quod omnia providet et ordinat sicut est agens divinum respectu eius nulla fortuna accipitur et propter quod philosophus dicit quod vel deus est deus dicitur fortunatum esse sed cum aliquod bonum vel malum eveniunt homini preter suam intentionem et preter celestis corporis dispositionem vel intentionem et preter angelos quod sunt agentia ulteriora preter divinam providentiam que est prima ordinatio et factiva omnium etiam ideo nihil evenire preter divinam cum omnia media et apta attingit ab fine usque ad finem fortiter et disponit omnia suaviter preter eius dispositionem et ordinationem et propter eventum [illegible] vel [illegible] dicitur evenire [illegible] ideo non potest bene vel male dici fortunatus [illegible]

[illegible] et stellarum gaudio magno valde

Et intrantes domum invenerunt puerum cum maria matre eius et procidentes adoraverunt eum. Et apertis thesauris suis obtulerunt ei munera aurum thus et mirram. Et responso accepto in sompnis ne redirent ad herodem per aliam viam reversi sunt in regionem suam [illegible] tali gaudium de stelle restitucione et tangit duo [illegible] stelle [illegible] desiderate et mirabile. de hac exultacione dicit [illegible] [illegible] aperte discernentes stella [illegible] ea que appare[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

no mortuos resuscitante n° cecis visu n° claudis [illegible]
aut mutis eloquio reformatez ut in aliqua dimaz [illegible]
acceanc viderunt [illegible] puere plenitez quietu sub [illegible] sabbati [illegible]
stitutu In quo nulla quidz apparet de ptate [illegible] sed
magnu [illegible] de humilitate miracling Tota eius vita sabbati
que et [illegible] et [illegible] humilitate e grepta [illegible]
et [illegible] dispositas dies sub [illegible] n° pricio
[illegible] pa° n° passione defuit mansuetudo [illegible]
in tota [illegible] sapie disciplina non in habitu [illegible]
[illegible] dispsiciandi [illegible] in appetitu laudis [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] humilitate [illegible] quia [illegible] ab [illegible] natis [illegible]
supplicium crucis [illegible] fortitude et gl[illegible] eligit et [illegible]
[illegible] quadruplex e stella quam magi viderunt [illegible]
quam viderunt in oriente [illegible] spiritualis [illegible] fides qua viderunt
in corde de [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible]
et n° hec stella in cor [illegible] nisi [illegible]
ad visionem prime stelle venisset Tercia e intellectualis
que e angelus de qua [illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] in custodiis [illegible] viderunt in sompnio [illegible]
[illegible] ne redirent ad herodem Quarta e [illegible]
[illegible] b[ea]ta [illegible] maria de qua cantat [illegible] stella
hanc viderunt in diversorio [illegible] e [illegible]
de qua [illegible] vel° [illegible] radix et genus [illegible] et stella
splendida et matutina hanc magi viderunt [illegible]
pro [illegible] et [illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] gaudio magno [illegible]
intrantes domum [illegible] puerum invenerunt et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] de medietate stelle domum [illegible]
[illegible] puerum invenerunt [illegible] e [illegible]
habebat [illegible] et hec patet in [illegible] domum [illegible]
[illegible] Vide[illegible] ad nos [illegible] domum [illegible]
ad [illegible] duas [illegible] ad [illegible] ad ha
bitandum [illegible] dicta [illegible] diversorium voca[illegible] vel [illegible]
dicta [illegible] multitudine [illegible] in civitate non po
terat [illegible] et Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] puerum invenit domum [illegible] e magis [illegible]
[illegible] fides magorum [illegible]
[illegible] in diversorio et in stabulo invenerunt
[illegible] stelle [illegible] attenderunt
[illegible] que ad [illegible] ambicionem [illegible]
[illegible] e [illegible] divitias ut nos illum [illegible]
divites [illegible] invenerunt [illegible]
[illegible] humanatum [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] et [illegible] maiestate dei
[illegible]
[illegible] simplicitatem [illegible]
[illegible] et humili [illegible]
[illegible] Hanc [illegible] iste e [illegible]

hic e diversorium [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Judaice ut dicitur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] trita
sadach puer egregie [illegible] que elegi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puer
[illegible] puer meus electus quem elegi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vero ad puritate vocatus est. In aralia hunc [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
venatus [illegible] [illegible] non in lecto aureo recumbente [illegible] vix tunica [illegible]
hunc non ad ornatum [illegible] sed ad tegumentum nuditatis quale
[illegible] potuit carpentarii uxor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] non Joseph cum Maria [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magos [illegible]
vero [illegible] tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filio et in
[illegible] habebat Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videntur [illegible] re
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dignum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] palacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] regale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab ipso [illegible] et
et [illegible] [illegible] in domo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] adorare [illegible] [illegible] notat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filios suos [illegible] et non de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adorarunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et adorarunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] adorarunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adoravit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adorabunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adorare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] creatorem [illegible] adoracionem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vita eternam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] adorarunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videntur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adorare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adorare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscerent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intelliget [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adorarunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adorare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in loco
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non adorasset
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] revelacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tanget
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

munerum offerentium de pecuniis et aliis thesauris
jam vero stola auri et in [illegible] habitu [illegible] Agnetis
[illegible] fuit habundant tunc [illegible]
[illegible] thesauros [illegible] et hec magna religio
[illegible] thesauros [illegible] in [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] Ezechias [illegible] diligens [illegible]
in [illegible] Ysa. 39 [illegible] aliis thesauris [illegible]
[illegible] Abstulerunt et munera [illegible]
deserte vero munera Ysa. [illegible] Solent in [illegible] et muneri-
[illegible] et [illegible] non apparebis in conspectu meo
vacuus [illegible] auri et munera [illegible] munera offerentium
et tradunt [illegible] offerentes munera [illegible]
[illegible] auro cum abstulerunt in signum regalis dignitatis [illegible]
ad sustentacionem pauperum [illegible] et filii [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] thesauros [illegible] in signum [illegible] devocionis
[illegible] dei et in signum [illegible] vel
[illegible] abierunt ad in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
Ysa. [illegible] de Saba venient aurum et thus deferentes
et laudem domino annunciantes [illegible] venerunt [illegible]
[illegible] flumine [illegible] de mirra [illegible]
[illegible] distillaverunt mirram et digiti mei pleni
mirra probatissima [illegible] auri [illegible] aurum et
[illegible] Apoc. [illegible] aurum
[illegible] ut locuplex fias [illegible] aurum
[illegible] de natura regali et [illegible] de thure [illegible]
[illegible] dirigatur oratio mea sicut incensum in conspectu tuo [illegible]
[illegible] elevatio manuum mearum sacrificium vespertinum [illegible]
[illegible] de mirra [illegible] et thure [illegible]
[illegible] virgula fumi ex aromatibus mirre et thuris
et universi pulveris pigmentarii [illegible] ad
[illegible] et ad [illegible] gra-
da [illegible] aurum [illegible] regale dignitatem thus ac pon-
tificale [illegible] pontifices [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] mirra
[illegible] sapientes [illegible]
[illegible] Sap. [illegible] Custodia legis [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] sapiens [illegible] in thure [illegible]
[illegible] mirra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mirra de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Mora [illegible] nos thus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mirra [illegible]
[illegible] munera [illegible]

animi gratia offerunt [illegible] de corde ad misteria [illegible] confessio
et ad salutem [illegible] conferre [illegible] tres hi qui offerunt significat
[illegible] de [illegible] unde venientes / thesauris apperuit [illegible]
fide cordis [illegible] ostendunt bene et in domo apperuit
sacerdotes nec thesauros bene [illegible] iactando [illegible]
offerunt tria munera [illegible] fidem [illegible] trinitatis [illegible]
thesauros [illegible] offerunt tria munera [illegible]
et [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
fidei [illegible] singula singuli [illegible]
quia [illegible] tria [illegible] ad magos [illegible]
et [illegible] deo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quia et quod [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] vij [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] vij [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] deo et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] alios qui [illegible] a [illegible]
et [illegible] deo [illegible] tertio a [illegible]
[illegible] illas qui de [illegible] aliens [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] tertio a [illegible]
[illegible] vij [illegible]
[illegible] rogari [illegible] recipient [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] illas qui [illegible] a [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] munera que dant [illegible] debito [illegible]
et [illegible] qui [illegible] a [illegible] et mirra
[illegible] a [illegible] munera [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] munera [illegible]
[illegible] adorare munera [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] tertio et [illegible]
[illegible] tertio ut [illegible]
[illegible] munera [illegible]
ut [illegible] munera [illegible] magos [illegible]
[illegible] aurum thus et mirra et
[illegible] habemus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] misteria
[illegible] intelligebant / magi [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] ordinacione [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] singula singula [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotes [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] maiestas et [illegible] vij [illegible]
[illegible] magi [illegible] regna
[illegible] et [illegible] divinitas [illegible]
[illegible] adorare eum [illegible] divinitas [illegible]
tria [illegible] que [illegible]

que per aurum quod est preciosius omnibus metallis intelligitur
que per thus quod ardens et deorsum stat sursum [illegible] alia devotissima
oratio intenta ad celum etc. Et tercia [illegible] ab omni corporum [illegible] designatur
per mirram que a corrupcione conservata designatur. Tria ergo attulerunt integra
ad [illegible] et multa alia que cum rege et deo et homine
eum esse crediderunt etc. Alia vero sunt que nobis a deo donata sunt
Quoniam cum munus tria munera deo placencia et que [illegible] offerimus primum
munus est aurum quod per aurum notatur quia sicut inter metalla aurum
nil est nobilius preciosius vel pulcrius sic anima nostra coram deo est
puta. Secundum munus est cor contritum quod per mirram designatur amara
enim est amara et cor contritum est conservandum per castigaciones
et passiones. Tercium munus est [illegible] sera et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cor et anima et hec in tempore [illegible] tempus cum non nobis
licet ut in igne [illegible] Sic et nobis non ut igne [illegible]
debent et [illegible] offerre aurum dilectionis cum [illegible] puta salute [illegible]
pacimur hec tempus debemus laudes [illegible] accrum et [illegible]
[illegible] mortis eius recordari. Habet et [illegible] alia mo
[illegible] sapientia perfecta et doctrina et vera fidei tempus in
[illegible] oracio vel sana cogitacio accepta et bono deo [illegible]
te [illegible] apertam [illegible] amarum et carnis morti-
ficacionem [illegible] operacionem. Aurum ergo afferunt doctores tempus
[illegible] et confessores [illegible] penitentes peccatores omnibus
cum [illegible] in [illegible] communicibus [illegible]. Talia ergo munera
magi [illegible] in quibus et fidei veritate et tota [illegible] designa-
re significaverunt. Et responso accepto in sompnis ne redi-
rent ad Herodem hic incipit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et tangitur duo [illegible] oraculum divinum et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et oraculum [illegible]
est [illegible] responsum datum est [illegible] dubium quod a deo
corde [illegible] ut vita [illegible] in pace [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] oraculum devote [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] clamabo ad me [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] scrutatur [illegible] mens [illegible] in sompnis [illegible]
[illegible] responso [illegible] a [illegible] et a [illegible]
ad [illegible] contemplacionem [illegible] dormientes [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] pace in [illegible] dormiens
et [illegible] intellectu [illegible] quid vellet divina
voluntas de reversione ad Herodem. Dei [illegible]
[illegible] accipere [illegible] interrogacio [illegible]
[illegible] interrogacio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad eos ne [illegible] tempus [illegible]
et [illegible] habere [illegible] responso non sunt
[illegible] via [illegible] [illegible]
per angelum [illegible] via [illegible] et vita [illegible] ne redirent ad
Herodem [illegible] oraculum [illegible] reduxit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel ne [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Job
[illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] in
simulator [illegible] decipit amicum suum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] andientes [illegible] quod quidem [illegible]

Qui cum audissent regem abierunt. Et ecce stella quam viderant in oriente antecedebat eos usque dum veniens staret supra ubi erat puer [illegible] agitur de puleri inventione et tanguntur [illegible] quorum primum est de recessu magorum ab Herode [illegible] de [illegible] stelle apparitione 3m de gaudio quod habuerunt ex stelle restitutione [illegible] de [illegible] stelle [illegible] inventione et hec [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] tanguntur duo / audito rege Herode / et recessu ab eo / [illegible] Herode et [illegible] puer [illegible] et ad audiendum [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] labiis [illegible] in corde [illegible] tractant [illegible] corde [illegible] auditores [illegible] que [illegible] a [illegible] predicatoribus [illegible] Et ecce stella / Ecce 2m de [illegible] stelle apparitione et [illegible] [illegible] apparuit ad [illegible] in oriente apparuit [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] puer [illegible] stelle restitutio [illegible] [illegible] splendor [illegible] [illegible] Ite [illegible] pax e accessu [illegible] [illegible] dedit [illegible] [illegible] ambulabit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in splendore [illegible] ambulabunt [illegible] in lumine tuo et [illegible] in lumine tuo [illegible] stella [illegible] ubi puer erat [illegible] [illegible] in lumine dei [illegible] [illegible] illuminatio [illegible] puer et [illegible] stella [illegible] a quo [illegible] erat puer et [illegible] stella [illegible] accepit illuminationem

Per aliā viā sunt abeundū et dicit² duo cautela vz et
saly vidēmiou cautela qz nō p herodē sz p alia via
humilitatis est via que vel hec recta et regressa ciuis
ducit ad aulitud / et attendi² hanc magorum fidē et humilis
turpe enī est honestus virus benigne receptus [illegible]
tamē qui fugitiuos recedit et hanc turpitudinē [illegible]
ipse patris qz p[illegible] pedeunt hec de [illegible] fugitiue [illegible]
nec prudentes placuerunt vnde et laban [illegible] facto [illegible]
iacob [illegible] cur clam me fuge noluisti / et nō [illegible]
sus ut prosequerer te cū gaudio [illegible] plus in regio[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] reuersi sunt ad [illegible] ambulet /
quicunqz honoreris / et reductus te in viam [illegible]
ambulauerit et sit deus in itinere tuo / et angelus eius [illegible]
nos [illegible] custodiat aulitu tuo et [illegible] accepto descende
p angelum [illegible] vel ab [illegible] et visio [illegible] abierunt [illegible]
[illegible] et inde [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible]
ad herodes p [illegible] vehementer [illegible]
tate [illegible] clam et [illegible] timor [illegible]
[illegible] magorum fidē quia [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible] fidem
[illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] regem
[illegible] Nunc autem
ab eis Item [illegible] apud [illegible] magos [illegible]
quesierunt [illegible] et demum
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] magi [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] regionem
[illegible] magi [illegible] in regionem
in [illegible] magnum [illegible] aliquid magi [illegible] paradisum [illegible]
[illegible] alia via reuertuntur [illegible]
ad [illegible] cognito [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] appetitum carnis
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] herodes [illegible]
[illegible] herodes [illegible]
qui [illegible] herodes [illegible] de [illegible]
te domus et regione [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] vocatorum et de [illegible] de [illegible]
et de [illegible] destructionem [illegible] herodes /
fidelibus [illegible] magos ab eorum [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] fideles [illegible]
a [illegible] ignem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de sola [illegible]
[illegible] de sola [illegible] et [illegible] pt /
qui [illegible] de sola [illegible]

cta ex 4o nota Herodes qui q[uod] glans in pellibus inscripta
et q[uod] pellibus utimur ad tegendum ad induendum et ad calciandum
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] inclinata [illegible] dyag
fidelis [illegible] ab hiis [illegible] / de glatoe
[illegible] pellis [illegible] extendentis celum sicut pellem
[illegible] sagitta que in pellibus scribi [illegible] lucis celestis
spalis habundancia [illegible] inscripta [illegible] de glatone
pelle et [illegible] pellem
[illegible] pelles quibus induimur [illegible] spiritualis habundancia [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] pelles et [illegible] que [illegible]
det [illegible] salutaria [illegible]
[illegible] parare
[illegible] de glacie [illegible]
[illegible] de pellibus calciamenta
[illegible]
ab [illegible]
[illegible]
tae ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad quos [illegible]
[illegible] invenerunt [illegible]
[illegible] isti magi de quibus [illegible]
[illegible] et ab
ipso [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad inscripta habundancia [illegible] habundancia
[illegible] et ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
fuit [illegible] plena [illegible] Dubitatur utrum
[illegible] angeli boni fuerint [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] utrum isti magi adoraverunt [illegible] adoracionem latrie
que soli deo debetur. Tercia utrum ista adoracio magorum
[illegible] et [illegible]
dubitacionum et [illegible] angeli boni [illegible] magi
[illegible] stella
[illegible] demones [illegible]
[illegible] filium dei [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] filii dei [illegible]
[illegible] nos. Patet [illegible] boni angeli [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magi [illegible]
[illegible] Balaam [illegible]
[illegible] stella ex Jacob et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] moab [illegible] filios [illegible]
revelacionem [illegible] magi [illegible] stellarum [illegible]
videntes [illegible] stellarum [illegible] intellexerunt
que Balaam [illegible] Judeorum [illegible]
[illegible] apparacionem [illegible]

am 8

tud

illustrare ut sicut stella oculos eorum illuminabat corporaliter
splendendo clare ita spiritus sancti interius illustrabat ut Christum
quererent et quesitum invenirent et inventum adorarent. Propter [illegible]
aliqui hanc stellam spiritum sanctum esse dixerunt [illegible]. Ad 2am
dicendum quod Christus [illegible] adorari debere [illegible] subsistentie et humanitatis
[illegible] [illegible] adoracionis [illegible] vel dig-
vel aliquid [illegible] in alia humanitas [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] puer [illegible] non habuit [illegible] personalitatem et sub-
sistenciam [illegible] in persona [illegible] una persona [illegible]
dignitatis et humanitatis. Ita una adoracione adoratur et [illegible] Damascenus in
[illegible] humanitas [illegible] et deitas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tangere [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] panectos
[illegible] debet humanitatem [illegible] et deitatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] personalitate in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] creatura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adoracionis adoranda est creatura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] et non [illegible] una adora-
cione [illegible] una [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ad 3am dicendum quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magorum
maiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
adorancium et [illegible] [illegible] adorantur [illegible] [illegible] adorantur
que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] magi [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] adoracionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multos in
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] patria [illegible] in fide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] istos magos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui alios ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et plus
[illegible] [illegible] qui alios [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adoratus fuit [illegible]
[illegible] pueri qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] etate [illegible] isti magi [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] etate et pueri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magi [illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] nullas [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] etates [illegible] nullos [illegible] [illegible] nullos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] errores in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] credere et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
mirabiliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] a magis inventus est non [illegible] solus sed cum maria matre
[illegible] [illegible] qua maria inventa est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dyademate coronata sicut [illegible] reges
[illegible] [illegible]

nec in lecto aureo recumbente sed vix una tunica [illegible] ad ornatum corporis sed ad tegumentum nuditatis ut [illegible] hec addo [illegible] fuit [illegible] excepte munera que abstulerant que fuerant que [illegible] regionis de qua veniebant veniebant enim de Arabia [illegible] et [illegible] aurum thure et [illegible] [illegible] multum habundat. Magi [illegible] detulerunt [illegible] que habebant [illegible] aurum [illegible] regi magno [illegible] in sacrificio [illegible] dei [illegible] mirra [illegible] offert sibi tamquam [illegible] salute [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] magi [illegible] [illegible] adorare in auro per doctrine [illegible] in thure per oracionis [illegible] tatem et in mirra per corporis castitatem

Cum autem recessissent Ecce angelus domini apparuit in sompnis Joseph dicens Surge et accipe puerum et matrem eius et fuge in Egiptum et esto ibi usque dum dicam tibi futurum est enim ut Herodes querat puerum ad perdendum eum. Qui consurgens accepit puerum et matrem eius nocte et secessit in Egiptum et erat ibi usque ad obitum Herodis ut adimpleretur quod dictum est a domino per prophetam dicentem Ex Egipto vocavi filium meum. Hic incipit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] innotuit puer [illegible] a dolo Herodis et [illegible] [illegible] duas partes In quarum prima [illegible] malicia Herodis [illegible] dei providencia subducitur In 2a [illegible] [illegible] malicia [illegible] Herodis [illegible] Tunc Herodes videns [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in tres partes In quarum prima ponitur revelacio facta de fuga in Egiptum [illegible] [illegible] Joseph et in [illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible] in [illegible] Circa primum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] revelacionis [illegible] revelantis et [illegible] fit revelacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit Cum autem recessissent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recessissent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] dic accidisse [illegible] in templo oblato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuga in Egiptum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in templo [illegible] agno aut pare turturum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ecce angelus domini [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] duo [illegible] revelat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fit revelacio 2° [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne dubitet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] revelacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sompnis et [illegible] [illegible] Joseph et [illegible] [illegible] angelus Gabriel [illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible] [illegible] apparuit Et [illegible] [illegible] angelus in sompnis Joseph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelica [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tenebris [illegible] lux mea est et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] templum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit ad templum [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] et angelus [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] gloria et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit in Egipto [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] iam nunc venia ad te in caligine nubis caligine [illegible]
habitat deus [illegible] sume mactesple [illegible] caligo est
obscuritas [illegible] [illegible] in actu [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] revelacionem [illegible] tota [illegible] dia cera et [illegible]
[illegible] percipiat ea que apparuit de Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] vir [illegible] angelos [illegible] familiariter
et [illegible] [illegible] revelaciones in [illegible]
angeli / [illegible] et [illegible] dicens surge [illegible]
[illegible] revelacio et [illegible] quare [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] de puero et matre [illegible] de [illegible] puerum in egyptum
[illegible] de mala in egypto [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] exvigilacionem [illegible] ad actum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et quibus cura est [illegible] / de exvigilacione
[illegible] et [illegible] contemplacio [illegible] surge [illegible]
ad actum [illegible] Daniel [illegible]
surge [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] exvigilacio [illegible]
[illegible] descendit de celo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] qui audit me et qui vigilat ad fores [illegible]
tota die et [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
vigila in omnibus labora / opus fac evangeliste / ministerium tuum
imple [illegible] puero et matri eius [illegible]
[illegible] in cohabitacione / et [illegible] puero
[illegible] et [illegible] debet [illegible] in cura et [illegible]
[illegible] dignitate [illegible] et [illegible] filium / non [illegible]
[illegible] dignitas in [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] puero [illegible] [illegible]
puerum [illegible] [illegible] / Nec fuit [illegible] dicat
[illegible] [illegible] ille dicit [illegible] valuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] fuit de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] infamare de adulterio [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aliquid videat [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] est [illegible] puer [illegible] non est
[illegible] non [illegible] tuum [illegible] tibi
[illegible] Zacharie [illegible] est [illegible] Johannes [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] videret [illegible] in puero
[illegible] apud [illegible] et dixit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est et [illegible]
[illegible] puero et matri [illegible] in [illegible] sub [illegible] de cia
[illegible] ad [illegible] a [illegible] fuge in [illegible]
et de puero et matre [illegible] cura [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dicat [illegible] fugam et [illegible] fugiendum est [illegible]
fuge et [illegible] fuge [illegible]
[illegible] est / qui [illegible] est qui [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et exaltabit [illegible] valuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset ad [illegible] fuisset [illegible]

[illegible] Joseph [illegible] indigebat [illegible] revelacione

[illegible] Joseph [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]

patri

Joseph

[illegible] fac de [illegible] in [illegible] puer [illegible] puer [illegible] et [illegible]

||et similes sunt [illegible] ||

et [illegible] se vellet posset se reducere ne [illegible]. Ad hoc [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] dispensatam tanta fuga ne [illegible]
in [illegible] ostenderet et se [illegible] fantastica non [illegible]
[illegible] dictat et [illegible] [illegible]
morte fuge docuit [illegible] vos [illegible] fugite
in una civitate fugite in aliam [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] predicacio
[illegible] [illegible] miracula [illegible] [illegible] quedam
[illegible] [illegible] vitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in Egiptum [illegible] fugientes et [illegible] due
terre que [illegible] in egipto fugientes [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] magis vigebat [illegible] [illegible] destrue [illegible]
[illegible] ostendet dominus super nubem levem et ingredietur
egiptum et commovebuntur simulacra egipti [illegible] ingressum
egipti non [illegible] templum in quo non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] filiorum [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] ymaginem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cap [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plagis [illegible] egipti
[illegible] [illegible] plagas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] percuciet dominus egiptum plaga et sanabit
[illegible] et [illegible] ad dominum et placabitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altare domini [illegible]
[illegible] ydola et [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] altare domini in medio terre egipti et titulus domini
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitate egipti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitas solis vocabitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitates in terra egipti loquentes lingua
Chanaan et iurantes per dominum exercituum civitas solis vo
cabitur una. Et in hac [illegible] civitate [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egipto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in egipto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab angelis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ||
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

|| [illegible]
et [illegible]

Margin notes (left):

[illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

|| [illegible]
|| [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Nouus q...
dicebat ...
filius ...
a azac...
tu ...
dra ...
et ayan...
stobo...
qua ...
Antipo...
rib ...
...
...
...
habe ...
...
...

ho q(uod) eorum vel
tu(m) dilectionem
vestram tenebitur
addis (et) ergo
expressum con

assignat fuge inducte vom et tangit ta quorum primum dicit presens
cum Herodis fraudulencia 2a rerum et malicia prudencie [illegible]
gitur per hoc quod dicit quod futurum est. Et alia quod futurum est contingenti
eveniet et sic prudencie rebus impost nouitatem. Sed hec dicta [illegible]
supradicta quod [illegible] predicto non est nisi signum futuri et non ca
Et si dicas quod ideo quod dicto prudens [illegible] contingentas futuri
dico quod prudens de necessario futurorum est sic causa prima quia non
tollit contingentiam a causa propria et ipsa et quia [illegible] voluntas
est Herodis ideo non sequitur quod sit futurum necessitate sed quod voluntas propria et non
est contingentas et [illegible] alibi [illegible] necessitatis ponunt
de primis causa prima [illegible] causa [illegible] vero futurorum. Si autem
[illegible] legis [illegible] ponat sicut [illegible] quod [illegible] dico quod
dicas quod ideo est necessitas et sic [illegible] necessitatem [illegible]
est voluntas non necessitas quia [illegible] subito [illegible] mala
voluntas [illegible] prudencie [illegible] audire
[illegible] et non [illegible] nunciabat
te [illegible] et [illegible] fraudulencia [illegible]
[illegible] Vt Herodes quod puerum [illegible] futurum [illegible]
quod [illegible] et non [illegible] puerum [illegible] tractat [illegible]
Herodes [illegible] magos et [illegible] puere [illegible]
[illegible] que fuit [illegible] puerum [illegible]
et puerum et [illegible] dicit [illegible] et [illegible] illud
[illegible] fraude convenientem [illegible] et a [illegible] illud
[illegible] cum [illegible] et a [illegible] Herodis putabat cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] malicia Herodis [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] tyrannus quod [illegible] donaret
[illegible] ut aliquid [illegible] angeli po
quod non [illegible] Herodes non latet [illegible] faciet
[illegible] scandalizari quia deus est [illegible] vide
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] fidei
[illegible] a [illegible] auditu
[illegible] Joseph quod [illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] et dicit [illegible]
que est de [illegible] Joseph et [illegible] angelum [illegible]
[illegible] Quarto fuga [illegible]
[illegible] fuge [illegible] dicit [illegible]
et [illegible] tota [illegible] stabit
[illegible] vidisti [illegible]
[illegible] ossa [illegible] dixit
[illegible] et matrem [illegible] puerum de ma
Accepit puerum et matrem [illegible] puerum
[illegible] vel [illegible] Herodes [illegible]
[illegible] Nocte [illegible] non [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] in te [illegible] angeli [illegible] fugit
[illegible] angeli [illegible] habebat in
[illegible] de [illegible] fugiens [illegible] ablata ab [illegible] vero
[illegible] infidelitas [illegible] in [illegible]

Joh 1º Lux in tenebris lucet et tenebre eam non comprehenderunt Ite(m)
Item dicitur qui est in medio filiorum istorum in cunctis portabit et
in caligine ingreditur vel ubertate fugit quia in [illegible] perfecte
obediencie non distulit mandatum angeli et sed eadem nocte
surrexit et fugit vel mora [illegible] Ecclesiastici [illegible] angustia
et [illegible] in peccatis non est refugium ante deos qui [illegible]
fugit nocte fugit Et secessit in Egiptum [illegible]
[illegible] in civitate [illegible] Et [illegible] Juda
[illegible] in infidelitate fides [illegible] gentibus predicanda [illegible]
eam [illegible] loqui Et quia indignos vos iudicastis
[illegible] Ecce convertimur ad gentes Actis [illegible] et est dicit hylarius
Secessit in Egiptum quia Christus a iudeis non est receptus per predicatores secessit
ad gentes Item glosa interlinearis Secessit in egiptum quia fides [illegible]
mansit in gentibus Item glosa Nocte secessit in egiptum quia noctem
ignorancie [illegible] a quibus ipse recessit reliquid scilicet incredulos
[illegible] vidit noctem non fecit [illegible] quia in fine videt iudei fidem
[illegible] ab egipto [illegible] alludendum Item
glosa [illegible] fideliter [illegible]
[illegible] sic ait Actus Ecce vos [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
in alia Item glosa et est doctor [illegible] Nocte [illegible] ad hec
fuga dei electos [illegible] malorum a [illegible]
esse [illegible] Paulus [illegible]
[illegible] Item glosa [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad gentes relictis [illegible]
infidelitate Item glosa [illegible] corporaliter [illegible]
[illegible] fugit aut fugatos revocat [illegible] fugit [illegible]
non timore aut [illegible] fugiendi dat [illegible] Non fugit mortem
qui mori venerat [illegible] qui venerat [illegible]
[illegible] diabolo [illegible] hac fuga [illegible] Ecce deus
ascendet super nubem levem [illegible] carne [illegible]
Egiptum et commovebuntur simulacra egipti [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible] evangelium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] effugare [illegible]
spiritualiter [illegible] tribulari non [illegible]
[illegible] refugium fugit [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] loquendo [illegible]
[illegible] est tale fugam [illegible] apparere [illegible]
[illegible] fuga celitus et [illegible]
[illegible] occupasse [illegible] fuga [illegible] timor
[illegible] fugit non timore [illegible]
[illegible] non timere sed [illegible] palam vincat Et
[illegible] ad [illegible] hac est [illegible] de mora Et
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
ad [illegible] angelo dei et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fuerunt [illegible] egiptum
[illegible]
[illegible] ab egipto et quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et ignora [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]

mt x

19

qui gressus est in terra sua post. Exhibit omnibus eis et veniet in tempore
sua in illa die habuit deus cogitaciones eorum. Septimo anno
deus consolat ad designandum quod tempore post vite manet Christo
ta cum bonis quam cum reprobis perfusorum peccatorum largitur ani-
plus super iustos et iniustos peccatores et sole suo facit oriri
super bonos et malos. Ecce quia deus [illegible] consolat et in vita
septima etate et in futura vita ad premia introducet et in septima
etiam Job v° in sex tribulacionibus liberabit te et in septima
non tanget te malum. Et nunc dicit usque ad obitum Herodis [illegible] et matribus
et quod peius [illegible] Herodes [illegible] pueris et [illegible]
filios eorum occidit ipse cum filios habuit Antipatrem Alexandrum
[illegible] orbat filios [illegible] filios habuit Antipatrem et Philippum [illegible]
[illegible] Aristobolum Archelaum Herodem Antipam et Philippum [illegible] erudiri
[illegible] Alexander et Aristobolus in artibus liberalibus Rome crudiri
[illegible] apud Cezarem accusavit eos quod Antipater in regno succederet
[illegible] apud Cezarem [illegible] occasione [illegible] quod veneno [illegible]
[illegible] eis [illegible] gladio occidit. Et tamen Antipater filius
voluerunt utrumque gladio occidit [illegible] fama [illegible] abisse audiens
[illegible] Antipatrem [illegible] quia ipse audiens eum [illegible]
in vinculis [illegible] quod ipse [illegible] filios occidisset aut [illegible]
per Augustum audito quod [illegible] filios quod eos [illegible] patrem [illegible] et filios
Herodis [illegible] porcum [illegible] filios [illegible] vallida et [illegible]
occidit [illegible] inflacionem et [illegible]
pruriginem et pedum inflacionem et testiculorum [illegible] a medicis
[illegible] putrefactionem [illegible] habebat ad [illegible]
in oleo positus unde [illegible] mortuus est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] afflictus dolore [illegible] ne quod
[illegible] teneret et violenciam afflictus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ipse [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible] obitum designat
[illegible] abisse [illegible] obitum [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ad obitum Herodis [illegible] accusabat [illegible]
[illegible] Alexander Rome apud Cezarem [illegible] natus est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et alia via
[illegible] ab oriente [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magi [illegible] [illegible] Herodes [illegible] pueros [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] distulit [illegible] ab [illegible] putabat
[illegible] eos [illegible] eum magi [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] fallacia stelle deceptos [illegible] [illegible] distulit
[illegible] viris quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] distulit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quedam [illegible] et [illegible] pueris [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] pueros medul
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et ut [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] in oculis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] distulit [illegible] impeditus [illegible]
[illegible] Cezarem [illegible] quia [illegible] Rome [illegible] apparere

1 manu

filiis suis respondit vnde Job 5 dissipat cogitaciones malignorum ne
possint implere manus eorum quod ceperant [illegible] filios obtinuit [illegible]
de regno et audacter rediit in Iudeam vnde dicitur in Tharsis [illegible]
Cilicie mittit naues per quas magi nauigauerunt quas in fu-
rore vehementi conquassari fecit [illegible] at magorum cogitat
[illegible] ut adimpleretur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut adimpleretur [illegible]
[illegible]
dictum est adimpleretur [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
Quod dictum est a domino [illegible]
Osee 11 Ex egipto vocaui filium meum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ex egipto vocaui filium meum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ex egipto vocat
[illegible]
in Osee [illegible] Ex egipto
vocaui filium meum [illegible]
[illegible] vocatus a domino de egipto [illegible]
[illegible] qui est filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] Ego ero illi
in patrem et ipse erit michi in filium [illegible] de Salomone
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ille in patrem et ipse erit michi in filium [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] in Jacob et [illegible]
[illegible] et hic apparet
[illegible] filius est et [illegible]
[illegible]
egipto [illegible] vocat filios adoptiuos Et [illegible]
[illegible] filios dei [illegible]
[illegible]
Ysa 72 [illegible] vos et [illegible] in filios [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sicut Rabanus et Gregorius [illegible] de fuga [illegible]
[illegible] Fugite fornicationem [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint in vna ciuitate fugite in aliam
[illegible] 28 Fugit impius nemine [illegible]
Certa [illegible] fugit [illegible]
[illegible] qua fugit [illegible] fugabit [illegible]
[illegible] fugit [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[...]h legim(us) [...] herodes p(ri)m(us)
[...]cta ydumeus natus antipat(ri)
[...]valonit(a) regnante ap(u)d ascalon(em) hic
[ma]gnus [illegible] p(ro)p(ter) [illegible] et tunc p(ost) [illegible]
[...]da hic pos(t) [illegible] hunc herodem
[pri]mogenitus filius eius antipatrum
[...]ram p(ue)r(i)s filio [illegible] qua [illegible] an
[...]dze / et archelaus [illegible]
[...]d et cleopatra [illegible] qua [illegible] herod(es)
galilee qui decollavit Iohannem et
et philippi fratris [illegible] uxorem abstulit
[...]al [illegible] herodes agrippa qui iaco(bum)
[...]act[...] [illegible] et herodiade [illegible]
[...] dum hic sub quo [illegible]

[...]necos antipe iohannem
claudit in carcere petru(m)

b ewangeliste in narrando misteria nativitatis fuerit [illegible]
vel defectuosus / Secunda vero decetus fuit unus in scriptum [illegible]
tercia vero racio sit compendia observare [illegible] vero
compendia sunt signa et [illegible] angelorum futurorum. Ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod hoc dubium movet augustinus de [illegible] ewangelistarum [illegible]
[illegible] quod Matheus tacuit de angelica salutacione et ipsius [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] Matheus tacuit de angelica salutacione et de [illegible]
ne in domo Elizabeth visitacione [illegible] et de [illegible] templo
pastoribus facta innarracione et ipsius [illegible] et [illegible] que
putacionem que circa facta fuerant in nativitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posuit tacuit de Joseph cogitacione qui voluit [illegible]
dimittere virginem, et de magorum adoracione et eorum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et puerorum occisione vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] defectuosus vel alter eorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videri [illegible] [illegible]
augustinus [illegible] quod alius [illegible]
[illegible] quod alius tacuit aut quod alius posuit [illegible] [illegible] inde recognoscendum est
[illegible] et [illegible] dat augustinus [illegible] valat [illegible]
[illegible] quod demceps ad certa [illegible] narracionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ewangelistarum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ea
que [illegible] et ea que [illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ea posuit a quo
tacuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ewangelista
[illegible] [illegible] augustinus dicit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que alius posuit ut [illegible] ewangelista [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] ordinata
que alius tacuit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ewangelista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] veritate [illegible] et [illegible] auditores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] veritatem [illegible] legalia
[illegible] Matheus [illegible] iudeis [illegible] in lege [illegible]
et in lege [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de adora
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] que ad gentiles
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posuit [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] predicabat
[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gentilibus legalia [illegible] posuit [illegible] [illegible] veritatem et in [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] veritatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ad [illegible] dubitacionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad dubia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] videt venientem et fugit et [illegible] pastor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videndo [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] pastor bonus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] misterium [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vero lucas primum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quia narrat Matheus tacuit [illegible] regressus ad civitatem Nazareth /

ut q° qr ut instruo dumo no d[illegible] dicitur Job 33 per sompnia in visione nocturna quando irruit sopor super homines ... et dormiunt in lectulo tunc aperit aures virorum et erudiens eos instruit disciplina. [illegible] sompnia ... [illegible]

[illegible] sompnia ... [illegible]

misterium sue incarnationis Danieli et Michee [illegible] ut ipse Daniel [illegible] et [illegible] patet [illegible] doctrina [illegible] [illegible] Daniel et Michea [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sompnia [illegible]

[illegible]

Et si quaeratur a quo sciverunt sancti patres Ioseph et multi alii [illegible]
observaverunt somnium ad hoc videtur quod sit quaedam ultima
species distinguens inter illusiones et revelationes ut sciat vel
quod a bono spiritu procedat vel quod ab illusionibus [illegible]
[illegible] unde cum hoc vel per [illegible] vel per [illegible] apparet aliter per aliud
quod in [illegible] somnia [illegible] devotio [illegible]
[illegible] se vidisse et [illegible] et evenerit [illegible]
et dixit [illegible] et [illegible] aliquos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] infallibilis [illegible] futura [illegible]
[illegible] et apta [illegible] [illegible] futurorum somnia [illegible]
somnia [illegible] qui fuit [illegible] futurorum somnia [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Nabuchodonosor [illegible]
[illegible] in celestis [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] in celestis [illegible] fieret [illegible]
[illegible] hoc revelat et [illegible] fieret [illegible]

Tunc Herodes videns quod illusus esset a magis
iratus est valde et mittens occidit omnes pueros

devotio

et ita [illegible]
[illegible] somnium [illegible]
[illegible]
somnia [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
libri [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

qui erat in Bethleem et in omnibus finibus eius a bima
tu et infra secundum tempus quod exquisierat a magis. Tunc
impletum est quod dictum est per Jeremiam prophetam dicentem
Vox in rama audita est ploratus et ululatus multus Ra
chel plorans filios suos et noluit consolari quia non sunt. Hic
incipit [illegible] in qua [illegible] materia Herodis [illegible] ad p
[illegible] habet autem tres paragraphos quorum primus est de [illegible]
[illegible] de puerorum interfectione et tertius de [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] tempus historie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] magi non redirent ad eum et [illegible] de fama pue
[illegible] magos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad eum et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] audiens [illegible] famam de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que dicebantur de puero [illegible] querere [illegible]
diligentius investigare [illegible] filios [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] voluit [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] de fama pu
[illegible] pueros [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a nativitate [illegible] et tres dies [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia [illegible]
ideo [illegible] qui actu et voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] Stephanus et [illegible] alii [illegible] qui
voluntate non actu [illegible] et [illegible]
qui actu non voluntate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
videns quod [illegible] a magis [illegible] in Judea
[illegible] voluit ad eum [illegible] in via
[illegible] naves que apportaverunt magos
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui ad [illegible] non audiet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

paragraphus [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

19

exaltacionis dux / iratus e valde Glo[riatur] Inde atten
simula[tur] ira ca turbato p[ro] natiuitatem vel iratus e valde et
inuidia inuidebat eis q[uia] magi nato puulo honore defe
rebat / eo i[n] regali trono [illegible] contempto / et sic contemptus
potuit et causa ire occa[sio] fuit timor perdicionis regni q[uia] timebat
se amittere regnum Crisost[omus] cum eum successorem regni timeret
kat [illegible] reges eid[em] q[uo]d alius causam [illegible] ac [illegible]
aut ira eorum [illegible] e qua regni [illegible] accendit [illegible]
[illegible] firmitas [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] accedit [illegible] non patientur instigare
quatas eorum [illegible] iudicis non [illegible] de supprimata ma
[illegible] eis / [illegible] iratus de crescente [illegible]
[illegible] valde at iratus fuit de crescente [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Job v° virum stultum interficit iracundia et paruulos
[illegible] inuidia / [illegible] cum animi e tristas de bono statu
[illegible] Crisost[omus] [illegible] magi [illegible] [illegible]
et de [illegible] bonorum [illegible] addendum [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] ardente [illegible]
in igne ardente [illegible] augeret [illegible] [illegible] in eis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] beati Thome [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dur [illegible] videtur
[illegible] amari et [illegible] difficiles [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in corde [illegible]
[illegible] dum retinet [illegible] in corde [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] velocitate [illegible] [illegible] dur
[illegible] [illegible] publicitatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dum [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ad alios et ad [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] difficiles ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] difficiles [illegible] [illegible]
cessant ab ira [illegible] fuit vindicta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non cessant
[illegible] difficiles ut [illegible] / qui ab ira incepta non cessant
[illegible] vindicta [illegible] qualis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tot plagis
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] timiditas / [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] crudelitas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qualitas crudelitas [illegible]
et [illegible] dur in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] timiditas [illegible] [illegible] cogitas [illegible]
[illegible] timuit [illegible] aliquis [illegible] [illegible] et se [illegible]
[illegible] vindicta / [illegible] alios [illegible] [illegible]
timebat [illegible] [illegible] vindicta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eius / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et devoratores [illegible] sanguinis / [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dur [illegible] [illegible] / qui [illegible]

Margin notes:
[illegible] iratus e [illegible]
[illegible] contemptus
et [illegible]
pue mamaa
pue finos

vel sit hic q natus ē
nō effugit

Sed propter animum et cor durum a nativitate quod pueros occidi fecisse
glo(ssa) unde [illegible] impune est propter animum et cor durum a
nativitate et Herodem [illegible] pueros occidisse. Continue [illegible]
non credebat Herodes [illegible] magorum [illegible] sine causa [illegible]
ebat in pueros [illegible] esse credebat [illegible] sine ca
[illegible] putarem [illegible] credebat se posse [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] putaste [illegible] dei aut
[illegible] quod deus [illegible] Herodes
[illegible] putabunt se posse [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] veniens [illegible] et volunt [illegible] putans [illegible]
posse quod deus [illegible] et ita non [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] pueros
et non [illegible] glo(ssa) [illegible]
cat [illegible] vel sicut [illegible] que de [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] ideo [illegible]
tandem ab [illegible] Nicolaus de Lyra [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] posset Nicolaus de Lyra [illegible]
fuit impeditus ab [illegible] etatis [illegible]
[illegible] ad petitionem [illegible] accusatus [illegible]
fuit [illegible] pueros [illegible] ne [illegible] accusa
[illegible] de tanta crudelitate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] filios habebat [illegible] pu
[illegible] pueros [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes de [illegible]
[illegible] suspendendo [illegible]
[illegible] voluptates [illegible] crudelitate in
[illegible] de longe [illegible] timor futuri
[illegible] spes sive ambitio futurae [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] Herodes
a [illegible] qui [illegible] culpe penam
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] gaudium
[illegible] et timor futuri [illegible] natus dus
[illegible] et [illegible] non de [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui
[illegible] vol [illegible] pue
[illegible] ad coronam martirii
[illegible] qui se humiliat exaltabitur
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vem̄ ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qualitas [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] et ibidem
[illegible] fuit
[illegible] et crudelitates et malicia fuit
[illegible] Herodes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] natus regem

Sed 1° quod est [illegible] a magis [illegible] 2° apparens
investigantur et patet quod ipsis post stella appa-
ruit [illegible] ortu stelle [illegible]
primo [illegible] annis in [illegible] quod stella [illegible]
apparuit sed in deserto [illegible] apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum audita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] quod stella
apparuit [illegible]

145 ~~170a~~

[illegible] nunc [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magorum [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] duorum annorum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dicebat et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ic qui qui angelis [illegible] magistri [illegible] nec appar[illegible]
nocendi [illegible] audet et in aures [illegible] quaerunt [illegible]
gladius [illegible] [illegible] et in militia celesti [illegible]
[illegible] claus[illegible] qui autem in eo pugnat [illegible]
vincat aut vincat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ecce sanguis meos [illegible] Ego [illegible] [illegible]
et gladium portare debet qui pro timore salute diligit
qui non diligit salute timeat [illegible] [illegible]
ut demones aggregat et quos fuit aut diligat
et fuit pro timore [illegible] [illegible] plus pugnat
[illegible] et occidit duos pueros [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in omnibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] crudelitas [illegible]
[illegible] crudelis [illegible] non inscribatur [illegible] innocencium etatis
[illegible] ad [illegible] dicat [illegible]
[illegible] audeat mori ut [illegible]
[illegible] crudelis [illegible]
[illegible] in Bethleem [illegible] et dicat duo loca [illegible]
et loca [illegible] loci nativitatis tangit cum dicit in Bethleem
[illegible] ad villas adiacentes ut lateat [illegible]
[illegible] Bethleem [illegible] puer [illegible] nullo modo [illegible]
[illegible] gladium et domi [illegible]
[illegible] bimatu [illegible] tempus etatis [illegible] bimatus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Margin notes: [illegible]

[illegible] pueros innocentes non amisit, recepit magis [illegible] non relinquid, sed quos martirio natos [illegible] vides [illegible]; sed qui labores in requie, dolores in refrigerium, merores in gaudium commutavit. Advertendum [illegible] quedam [illegible] [illegible] tempore quo passi sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] et [illegible] in novo [illegible] testamento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] audita sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quedam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] omnes et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digna sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulabile [illegible] in [illegible] digni sunt [illegible] [illegible] quedam [illegible] passi sunt [illegible] nota [illegible] pueros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tunc impletum est quod dictum est per Jheremiam prophetam dicentem [illegible] [illegible] quod scriptura et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et scriptura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adimpletum [illegible] crudele [illegible] [illegible] servata [illegible] auditores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible] facta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adimpletum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Caldeis et [illegible] sunt impleta [illegible] adimpleta [illegible] figurabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox in Rama [illegible] [illegible] scriptura et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lamech [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Luca [illegible] [illegible] Lamech [illegible] clamore et [illegible] clamor [illegible] vox audita est in Rama [illegible] attende quod Rama [illegible] civitas Saul in sorte Beniamin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] metropolis fuit ubi magnus fuit ploratus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rama [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox in [illegible] Rama [illegible] audita est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clamor [illegible] Jacobi [illegible] clamor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ploratus quoad fletum puerorum [illegible] ululatus quoad [illegible] [illegible] ploratus [illegible] ululatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Herodes [illegible] plorans [illegible] in nocte et [illegible] quis dabit capiti meo aquam et oculis meis fontem lacrimarum et plorabo die ac nocte interfectos populi mei [illegible]

3° quod pueri [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] de [illegible] Juda et [illegible] de [illegible] Juda

[Rachel plorans filios suos] et noluit consolari, quia non sunt

ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicta est

147. [illegible]a

de hac re matre plorante et ululante de- [illegible]
in h[illegible] [illegible] splendidiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo non [illegible] [illegible] volebat [illegible]
et ipse [illegible] publicabat et [illegible] tota[illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] et ad [illegible]
clamabat, quod [illegible] [illegible] a me [illegible] [illegible]
me, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et tu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et tu [illegible] [illegible] alia non clamabat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia quod quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
quadam [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] te
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[...] magistro Stanislao de Brzeziny

doctori theologie canonico sancti Floriani

domino et fautori

innocentes emittebant quorum sanguis et clamor usque ad celos vel racia ascendebat. Contra injuriatores clamans in voce pauperis penetrat celos. Et Gen. 4: vox sanguinis fratris tui clamat ad me de terra. Rachel plorans filios suos. Ecce qui ploravit et vide locum in quo Bethleem non erat de finibus Beniamin sed Jude quia Rachel tamen mortua quo plo... Gen. 29 ... filiis Beniamin ... quia violenter ... et ... tota nocte ... fornicatione finaliter veniens ad hostium ... vir mortuam ... cuius ita mortuo in ... partes divisa 12 ... tribus Beniamin ... totam tribum ... ploratus et ululatus ... viros qui evaserant ... dicitur ... Rachel mortua ... sepulta ... Bethleem Rachel sepulta ... et ... tamen fuit crudelitas ... affectu plorare ... tanta fuit ... Beniamin mortua ... ploravisset ... et Jude ... et ... de Beniamin ... ploratus

Rachel ... de Bethleem ... quia Rachel filios ... de Rachel ... Judas non est natus de Rachel ... quos plorat ... Judas ... Rachel sepulta fuit Bethleem ... Gen. 28 ... vel quia ... Gen. 37 et ... Beniamin et Joseph filios Rachel ... quia Rachel dicitur plorare ... tribus Juda et Beniamin ... quia Rachel ... tantum fuit plorata fuit mortua ... mater ... Rachel iam mortua dolenter affectu ... mater ... Rachel ... nolens ... ad ... dicitur vel Rachel ... plorat ... de ... Beniamin ... at ... de ... Judicum ... viros ... quia ... Beniamin ... fornicationem finaliter veniens ... et ... tota nocte ... vir ... ita mortua ad hostium ... mortua ... divisit ... in 12 partes ... Beniamin ... dolentes ... tribus Beniamin totam tribum ... bello cum tribu Beniamin ... ploratus et ululatus ... viros qui evaserant et ... Gabbaa ... in Rama qui est locus ... Gabbaa ... Et sic ... vox in Rama ... a Bethleem ... audita est ploratus et ululatus et post ... quia ... ut sit ... Rachel ... Beniamin plorat ... mortua ... Rachel plorans ... quia ... mortua ... plorabat non ... filios quia non sunt ... Babilonis ... de captivitate ... tribus ... Beniamin et Juda captivati sunt et ... filios dicitur plorare quia non sunt ... Allegorice

ecclesia cum

in marg.: ... Bethleem que est ... in parte Jude quia apud Rachel sepulta est in ... Bethleem Gen. 37 et ... sepulture ... dicta est ... Bethleem et ... et ... dicitur ... plorare

in marg.: ... Gabbaa

in marg. sinistro: ... doctor ... plorant ... [illegible]

vox in rama audita est i. vox ecclesie que non cessat inclinare gemitus
usque ad celum supremum ascendit iudicis. Vox in rama i. in excelso
audita est rachel i. ecclesia plorat filios suos h[illegible] martires / et noluit
consolari consolacionem [illegible] in his quia eos iuxta corpus / quia non sunt
[illegible] [illegible] volunt Unde esse in mundo non et reputat [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] glo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnes vel videns deum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum tota [illegible] ut deum contemplari [illegible]
et ipsa est [illegible] contempla[illegible] [illegible] pastor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fi
lios suos plorat quia [illegible] fidelium [illegible] / non vult [illegible] de h[illegible]
consolari [illegible] quia non sunt [illegible] sunt mortui ut qui vicerunt [illegible]
morte [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sedeant qui [illegible]
pugnatum [illegible] gaudet potius quia sunt fideles et felices et regnat
cum [illegible] in martirio coronati / plorat ergo ecclesia bonos ut [illegible]
quia videt eos iniuste [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] illos [illegible] non vult [illegible]
[illegible] consolari / plorat [illegible] [illegible] malos ut [illegible] quia
videt eos dampnari / et quia videt [illegible] [illegible] non vult consola
[illegible] [illegible] plorat ecclesia et non vult consolari [illegible] quia filii sui non
sunt de [illegible] mundo [illegible] plorat quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vos plorabitis et flebitis [illegible] [illegible] consolacio [illegible] vestra
[illegible] in gaudium Item alia [illegible] rachel i. ecclesia [illegible] [illegible]
agnos plorat [illegible] non vult consolari in [illegible] quia non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et consolacionem ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quas ecclesia festum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descenderant in limbu
[illegible] [illegible] quia videt [illegible] mortui sunt et [illegible] ecclesia eorum festum celebrans
[illegible] rachel plorans [illegible] rachel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua rachel
sunt sepulta que [illegible] [illegible] beniamin [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
de tribu beniamin [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] quod tantus fuit dolor et luctus [illegible]
[illegible] mortui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iacob [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] in qua [illegible] rachel / [illegible]
difficultatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] beniamin
i. filius doloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beniamin [illegible]
[illegible] i. filius dextre [illegible] beniamin [illegible] [illegible] tribus
et [illegible] [illegible] beniamin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia illos quos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad illos ad fletum et luctum [illegible] quia amittebat filios
suos innocentes absque aliqua culpa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potuisset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia crudeliter [illegible] videbat eos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cadunt in gladio Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de morte
filiorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] o fili [illegible] mei que te in [illegible] [illegible]
portavi et lac [illegible] dedi et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de filio
quam [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Et noluit consolari simul cum consolacionis habebat tam enor-
mis crudelitatis [illegible] non est qui consoletur eam ex omnibus caris
eius. Jer. [illegible] Nolite [illegible] ut consolemini me super vastita-
te filie populi mei. [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et fle-
tus a [illegible] [illegible] quod noluit consolari [illegible]
[illegible] que ad [illegible] quia [illegible] de filio [illegible]
[illegible] consolacionem sed de mortuo non vel difficile [illegible]
non sunt [illegible] causa inconsolabilis [illegible] misericordie sunt [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] quia sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quia non sunt [illegible] est quia [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et iste due [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] Congregacio [illegible]
[illegible] eius ut [illegible] [illegible] noluit consolari
[illegible] ad filium meum lugens in infernum [illegible]
[illegible] Rachel [illegible] [illegible] scribendum
[illegible] filii sui non ibi fuerunt [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] quia filii [illegible] inconsolabile quia [illegible] causa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod erat ei inconsolabile quia turpe [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et infantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in festo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] littera [illegible] in signum [illegible] matris
[illegible] filiorum [illegible] Non vocetis me Noemi id est pulcram
[illegible] Mara id est amaram quia amaritudine replevit me [illegible]
[illegible] in signum [illegible] quia ad limbum descenderent et ibi [illegible] Job
[illegible] non videre [illegible] [illegible] lucem eternam [illegible]
[illegible] in tenebris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non possunt [illegible] [illegible] littera que
[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] littera quia hec [illegible]
sunt [illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] littera quia [illegible]
innocentes ut pueri [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Sed [illegible] [illegible] quia non [illegible] martirum sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quia quodammodo in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ita [illegible] in aliis [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] martirum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] in templo [illegible] [illegible] puerorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pueri iste fuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dubia [illegible]
causa martirum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in templo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mala et [illegible]
[illegible] et in templo [illegible]
Herode ibi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] dies [illegible] magi [illegible] ab Herode [illegible]
et [illegible] et adorato puero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad Herodem [illegible] et in templo
[illegible] sunt [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes [illegible] [illegible] a magis
et [illegible] pueros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in templo [illegible]

ad x^c hec interfectos puerorum [illegible] angeli in egyptum
transportatus et ibi stetit usque ad obitum herodis [illegible] inveniuntur
modo quare lex [illegible] dic [illegible] et [illegible] putatur in
templo et festa [illegible] in lege moysi ut lucas narrat
narrat. Solucio dubitacionis [illegible] in [illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] 2o [illegible] per vitare [illegible] occisionem puerorum [illegible]
tacionem in templo [illegible] qua ista [illegible] potuit [illegible]
et Joseph secundum [illegible] ad [illegible] sollicitum [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] presentacio
in templo facta est una die [illegible] ad [illegible] Joseph
dic [illegible] latenter [illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible] herodem latere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] presentacionem [illegible] [illegible] herodes [illegible]
[illegible] aliis negociis occupatus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] patris [illegible] [illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] audiat [illegible] iudeorum [illegible] natum [illegible]
[illegible] sibi vel [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
natum. Et [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] cum illo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] ab [illegible]
de cogitacione interfectionis puerorum vel [illegible] nati pueri. Vero
[illegible] Tercio [illegible] angelus potuit herodes credere [illegible] magi [illegible]
decepti fallacia [illegible] stelle quam viderunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] audiuit [illegible] fama [illegible] a templo
[illegible] et audiuit [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] credidit [illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] crudeliter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelus apparuit Joseph [illegible] puerum et matrem
eius et fuge in egyptum [illegible] ut herodes [illegible] puerum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista est magis dubia quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et voluntaria [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod illi [illegible]
in tali etate a [illegible] et infra in qua etate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pena
[illegible] voluntaria [illegible] [illegible] dignos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] petri [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] difficultatem et [illegible] pueros occisos ab herode
[illegible] [illegible] aliquem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] fuit [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille

de vera tamen dubitabit in passione pro Christo quam ante baptismum primo
vel deesse non estimat. Christus, vita si non habebatis etate qua in Christum
passionem credidistis, habuistis tamen carnem qua pro Christo passionis
penam sustinuistis. Sed forte istud non esset simile de baptismo
puerorum et [illegible] peccatorum [illegible] quia in baptismo dimittitur
peccatum originale puerorum [illegible] passio quia tale peccatum non fuit
[illegible] proprio actu perpetratum. Ideo non [illegible] proprio actu non [illegible]
dimittitur. Sed in morte [illegible] martyrium videtur quod requirat [illegible]
proprium. Ideo dicendum quod [illegible] actus vel passio aliqua sit meritoria
formaliter requiritur quod sit acceptata et voluntarie [illegible] agentis
vel patientis, sed [illegible] sufficit quod sit acceptata [illegible] ipsi
deo remuneratori. Inter cum illa actio vel passio [illegible] meritoria
[illegible] grata et accepta deo. [illegible] passio puerorum
non fuit meritoria formaliter ex parte voluntatis eorum cum ipsi
non habebant, fuit tamen meritoria et digna martyrii palma
ex parte dei [illegible] quorum passionem [illegible] placuit
acceptabat et [illegible] faciebat [illegible] martyrii
[illegible] passi voluntate et actu ut Stephanus [illegible]
[illegible] et non actu [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
actu ut [illegible] innocentes [illegible] vice martyrii
[illegible] deficit [illegible]
[illegible] nativitate [illegible] maioris dignitatis [illegible] Stephanus
[illegible] et tres innocentes [illegible] dilectus [illegible]
[illegible] Stephano [illegible]
[illegible] innocentes [illegible] habebat
[illegible] et [illegible] non poterant [illegible] loquendo
[illegible] supplet [illegible] deficit [illegible]
[illegible] testificati sunt [illegible]
[illegible] testes [illegible] testes [illegible]
[illegible] testes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et si non loquentes
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Stephanus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] innocentes [illegible] dubitationem
[illegible] integra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] martyrii [illegible]
[illegible] causa martyrii [illegible]
[illegible]
martyrii [illegible] meritorium [illegible]
[illegible] tradidit [illegible]
[illegible] non habebat [illegible] non [illegible] causa [illegible] formaliter

charitate est ipsa fortitudo quia sicut fortitudo naturalis elicit actum
talem ut quis aggrediatur pericula mortis in bello pro re pu-
blica conservanda et defendenda. Sic fortitudo gratuita
que est virtus infusa elicit opus et actum virium ut semper
aggrediatur pericula in conservacionem et defensionem iusticie et veritatis
in bello domino vel illi pro iusticia [illegible] vel ob hoc [illegible]
obtinuerunt sicut leones [illegible] [illegible] impetus ignis [illegible]
[illegible] aciem gladii [illegible] de infirmitate fortes facti
sunt in bello. Causa ad virum [illegible] est mors
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] loquendo [illegible] [illegible] mortis
dicitur omnis martir [illegible] testis latine [illegible] non dat
vitam [illegible] defensionem divine iusticie et veritatis [illegible] testificatur
ore quod [illegible] vel in [illegible] in conspectu dei dominum
dicendo illud [illegible] Iob [illegible] pellem pro pelle et cuncta que habet
[illegible] dat [illegible] pro vita sua [illegible] Sed causa
[illegible] et [illegible] est defensio et confessio veritatis
[illegible] et corporis que [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non cogerentur negare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] negare veritatem et iusticiam
[illegible] volebat Herodes ut diceret [illegible] tibi [illegible]
[illegible] tui et passus veritati [illegible] licebat [illegible]
[illegible] passi sunt pro [illegible] qui passi pro veritate
dei [illegible] [illegible] est veritas [illegible] Iohannis [illegible]
[illegible] via veritas et vita.

Defuncto autem Herode ecce angelus domini apparuit in
somnis Ioseph in Egipto dicens surge et acci-
pe puerum et matrem eius et vade in terram Israel de-
functi enim sunt qui querebant animam pueri. Qui con-
surgens accepit puerum et matrem eius et venit in terram
Israel. Audiens autem quod Archelaus regnaret in Iudea
pro Herode patre suo timuit illo ire. Et admonitus
in somnis secessit in partes Galilee. Et veniens
habitavit in civitate que vocatur Nazareth ut ad-
impleretur quod dictum est per prophetas quoniam Nazareus vocabitur
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
divina providencia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
voluit [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ministeriis [illegible]
[illegible] que ipsa [illegible] [illegible] indigebat [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] angelica [illegible] debent [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debent angelica diligencia
[illegible] ministerio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operando et [illegible]
incarnacionis ministerium [illegible] [illegible] divina providencia adimplendo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hec tria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] agitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] incarnacionis ministerium angelicam diligenciam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ministerii [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

279 ~~135~~ 151

~~ibi est adimplere quod dictum est per prophetam et hic ponit ut~~
~~supra~~ [illegible] et hanc triplicem distinctionem sub duobus quae in summas dicit
vide quam et ipse ignis intellectualium celestium super omnibus et ad id
quod 2m nos est immutabilis vertentes non refugit ad se ordinatam
et assumpta ~~[illegible]~~ quantam ordinatam esse divina prudentia
et [illegible] obediens videt deus ipso per angelos [illegible]
[illegible] et per medios ipsos annunciavit Ioseph esse angelica
[illegible] et videt quod ipse disposita filii ad egyptum recessio et
[illegible] ad Iudeam [illegible] egypto [illegible] quod [illegible] per Ioseph esse quantam
obediencia [illegible] ad [illegible] ubi ~~[illegible]~~ angelica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ per ordinem [illegible]
in revelacione dupplo revelacionis / duplo revelacionum accipientes
[illegible] [illegible] revelacio et [illegible] revelacione quae [illegible] in
[illegible] / De quo est defuncto ad Herode qui fuit causa
fuge [illegible] [illegible] est pueris [illegible] et nisi [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transivit duos [illegible] imperio / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plagas in indignacionem plaga insanabili [illegible]
[illegible] in furore [illegible] [illegible] crudeliter Et hic fuit [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iudea
31 annis et [illegible] anno sui [illegible] duos in [illegible] fuit
et 3a anno obiit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defuncto [illegible]
[illegible] in egypto [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] predicavit /
de [illegible] [illegible] Iudeorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Iudea [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] Ezechiel 36 auferam cor lapideum
[illegible] de carne vestra et dabo vobis cor carneum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in medio vestri / [illegible] esse angelum / duplo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lecto tuo [illegible] / angelus
non in abscondito locutus in lecto tuo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fideles / de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelum [illegible] [illegible] apparuit in sompnis
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tuis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] revelacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut in lecto tuo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] appruit
[illegible] [illegible] / Ubi advertendum quod aliquibus apparuit
angelus [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible] [illegible]
fideles ut pastoribus aliquibus apparuit qui [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut Zacharias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelus non in sompnis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apparuit valde fidelibus ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparuit in sompnis ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de talibus fuit Ioseph [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pastores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pastoribus [illegible] valde fideles erant pastores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sompnis [illegible]

[Margin:]
sed morte [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in salvatorem
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
morte [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] Ioseph
[illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] / ita ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

sed per 1a annos
in sompnis Ioseph
esse duplo re-
velacionem accipie-
te / [illegible]

apparuit Joseph dicens [illegible] ad [illegible] quod ipse [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] secundum opus [illegible] quae [illegible]
videtur secundum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] fidei
in ipso [illegible] [illegible] indigebat [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] quod est in [illegible]
quod Joseph [illegible] angeli [illegible] et matre in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] angelum [illegible] Joseph ad [illegible]
ministerium ordinatos [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnibus diebus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] ea [illegible] ad opus [illegible] cura laborem et
[illegible] de Egypto. In [illegible] vigilie [illegible] [illegible]
evidencia [illegible] actu angelico [illegible] est [illegible] purgare [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] opus [illegible] [illegible] sicut angeli actu [illegible]
[illegible] quibus actum in hoc opere [illegible] et vigilare angelus
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] Joseph actum purgativum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nocte de [illegible]
[illegible] ad te [illegible] ad te [illegible] vigilie. Sic cum in cor-
poralibus aggrediendis [illegible] [illegible] purgare [illegible]
[illegible] sic in operibus aggrediendis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad opera aggrediendum quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] surgendum [illegible] surge [illegible] actus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgativo et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plenius [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] quae ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actus [illegible] et [illegible] de Egypto [illegible] [illegible]
de in [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] attenditur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad officium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in Egyptum descendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in toto orbe
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
revelacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] defuncti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Herodem [illegible] sacerdotes et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuisse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defuncti [illegible]
[illegible] defunctum [illegible] Herodes [illegible] [illegible] defunctum
[illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
in ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] defuncti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] defuncti quia in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[Left margin, beside the upper lines of the main text:]
et quia secundum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[Left margin, further down:]
3 Reg. 17 et 18

[Left margin, beside the middle lines:]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angeli
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dubitate
ad [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intellegit
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
angeli [illegible]
[illegible] Galilee
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[Right margin, near the top:]
[illegible]

[Right margin, lower down:]
[illegible]

[Right margin, further down:]
[illegible]

[Bottom of the page, below the main text:]
et [illegible] [illegible] Ioh. [illegible] a Gali
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nazareth [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitates Galilee [illegible]
Nathanael [illegible] [illegible] a Nazareth
[illegible] aliquid boni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nazareus vocabitur

[Note at the foot, beside the bottom-margin text:]
mortuo

Herodi ut puerum quereret et acciperet [illegible] et tunc
[illegible] Herodes et [illegible] ultima ad illo [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes odia habebat a Judeis propter Salomee [illegible]
[illegible] de nativitate [illegible] sicut [illegible]
morte ipsius. Et [illegible] ad [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible] ipse [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] quedam ut [illegible] Herodes [illegible] Judeorum
[illegible] cogeret Judeos mortem suam [illegible]
[illegible] puer [illegible] et [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] puer
[illegible] destruxit [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] habitu [illegible] civitates [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] reges [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] surgens accepit
[illegible]
[illegible] Joseph et [illegible]
[illegible] dicuntur
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
et [illegible] angelo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes et [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] audit [illegible] et [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] accipe et vade
et ipse surgens accepit [illegible] et matrem et [illegible]
[illegible] accepit puerum et matrem et venit in [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] filios Herodis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Archelaum et [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Archelaus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod dicit [illegible]
[illegible] in Judea [illegible]
[illegible] Archelaum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in Galilea [illegible] Herodes [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Herodes
[illegible]
et [illegible]

et in vita [illegible] ante [illegible] duos filios [illegible] et [illegible] (marginal note, right column, largely illegible)

Herode (left margin)

[illegible] Archelaus Herodes [illegible] (right margin, lower)

421

A Ruerit angl' in leo & [illegible] eiusdem [illegible] Joseph timuit [illegible] in Judeam [illegible]
p singulos annos Joseph et maria cum puero ascendebant ierlm sicut dicit luce 2o et
[illegible] archelai [illegible] filii [illegible] potuisset ut [illegible] festum [illegible] tangi
ter [illegible] ascendere [illegible] eum [illegible] alijs diebus [illegible] habitare [illegible]
alias [illegible] archelai [illegible] [illegible] et Joseph [illegible] anis [illegible] et tamen [illegible]
[illegible] a tiberio cc

[illegible] et ibi [illegible] latere potuisset in galilea et apud paruos et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] aliquid magnum esse et ideo melius
ibi latere potuit. Notandum quod herodes ut refert Josephus in
antiquitatibus [illegible] testato in quo ordinauit archelaum
filium suum [illegible] regni successorem non tamen statim regnauit [illegible]
[illegible] baptiste [illegible] in [illegible] ad accipiendum
[illegible] dyadema [illegible] et [illegible] illuc venit
[illegible] hereditatem [illegible] cesar ut [illegible]
[illegible] regni [illegible] aliam [illegible]
[illegible] dyarchos [illegible] habuit idumeam et judeam
[illegible] galileam philippus [illegible] et traconitidem
[illegible] archelai monarchia non [illegible]
[illegible] augustus [illegible] integritatem monarchie [illegible]
[illegible] dignitat et [illegible]
[illegible] Et admonitus in
sompnis [illegible] revelacio et [illegible] revelacio [illegible]
habitacionis et [illegible] de revelacione [illegible] quo modo
revelantur et [illegible] revelacio [illegible] modo revelacionis
[illegible] Et admonitus [illegible] Joseph [illegible] in devocione
[illegible] et [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] admonicio [illegible] de angelo domini
[illegible] ea que erat
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in sompnis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] domini Joh [illegible] et 21 [illegible]
Jacob dormiuit super lapidem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] revelacionem / [illegible] in partes
galilee [illegible] loca [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vagabundus [illegible] de villa ad
villam [illegible] in partes galilee [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] vaga [illegible]
[illegible] demonstrabat [illegible] pati debuit
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] eam [illegible]
Et veniens [illegible] per admonicionem angeli accepta
habitauit in ciuitate que vocatur Nazareth [illegible] in qua
[illegible] habuit et amicos [illegible] ibi [illegible]
salutata [illegible] per angelum [illegible] luce [illegible]
Joseph [illegible] Notandum galilea [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Samaria [illegible]
[illegible] a galilea [illegible] non [illegible] Nazareth et
[illegible] que [illegible] galilee [illegible] omnes ciuitates
galilee [illegible] in quo [illegible] non [illegible]
et in [illegible] a [illegible] ciuitate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adimpleretur [illegible]

Ecce testimonium scripture consonans / et hec licet te [illegible] non
[illegible] quia gracia non est ita eventurum sed extra [illegible] [illegible]
plorat [illegible] / et quia tibi adimpletum de gracia est et in illa [illegible]
habundat de qua [illegible] vitam [illegible] adeo dicitur ut adimpleam
per longitudinem dierum adimpletum eum et ostendam illi salutare
meum / [illegible] dictum est [illegible] in Nazareum vocabitur / quod naza
re [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] Jeronimus [illegible] de scriptura [illegible]
[illegible] dicit quod dictum est [illegible] / sed [illegible] quod dictum est [illegible]
nunc ad [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auctorum [illegible] quod nazareus [illegible]
[illegible] dictum [illegible] scriptura [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitam [illegible] ipsa scriptura est [illegible]
[illegible] de radice [illegible] et nazareus [illegible] radice eius ascendet / et [illegible]
[illegible] scripture [illegible] flore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nazarei [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
antiquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libani / hic flos
[illegible] [illegible] libani et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
iste [illegible] [illegible] flos [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et in flore [illegible] in [illegible]
flore nazareth et de flore [illegible] et in bethleem [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
apparuit in nativitate et [illegible] in bethleem [illegible] [illegible] iste flos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bethleem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] / flo
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / sed [illegible] in [illegible] bethleem [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] in nazareth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] meditacionis
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible] meditacionis /
Dubitaciones [illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et venire in terram [illegible] [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
egyptum [illegible] et venire in terram iste [illegible] tercia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in Judeam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ipsa quo
nazareth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in egyptum
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egypti [illegible] ad [illegible]
ingrediente egyptum [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] ydola corruerunt
[illegible] est quia [illegible] [illegible] egyptum omnia ydola [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egyptum [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Judeos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad Judeam venisse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] egyptum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salutem / Judeos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad Judeos / et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ad Judeos / et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
salutem [illegible] [illegible] egyptum [illegible] est quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ydola corruerunt / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Beda
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] publicum est

in egipto signat electos prelatos et quos ipsi [illegible] magis-
tati et suis sedibus effugatos vel ecclesiis [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph [illegible] ad terram istam [illegible] mortuo herode
sit ad [illegible] que [illegible] erat movendo [illegible]
[illegible] et pace ecclesie [illegible] et [illegible]
qui de suis ad loca [illegible] / Ad 2am [illegible]
quod est dubia [illegible] quia aut luce 2o capitulo
[illegible] maria et Joseph per omnes annos ibant in Jerusalem [illegible]
[illegible] archelaum pro patre suo herode [illegible]
[illegible] timore Joseph [illegible] de egipto veniens
illo [illegible] secessit in galileam et habitavit in civitate que
vocatur Nazareth / vel dic Joseph [illegible] timuisset
ire in judeam et manere in Jerusalem [illegible] omnibus annis
illuc ibat in die sollempni pasche ut lucas [illegible] / vel timuit
in Jerusalem [illegible] per annos quos in Jerusalem
[illegible] ad diem sollempnem [illegible]
[illegible] Nazareth sit in galilea, et [illegible] archelaum
[illegible] Joseph timuit ire in judeam [illegible]
[illegible] descendisse in galileam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] singulos annos maria et Joseph
cum puero [illegible] in Jerusalem [illegible] ut non [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] archelaum filium herodis [illegible]
[illegible] in anno [illegible]
magnam ad [illegible]
[illegible] Non est mirabile [illegible]
[illegible] ad loca in quibus [illegible]
[illegible] et formidaret [illegible] Joseph
[illegible] in Jerusalem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] herodes et filii eius [illegible] et filios [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] in Nazareth [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph cum puero esse volebat [illegible]
regni et [illegible] herodis vel filii eius [illegible]
[illegible] in Nazareth quam in Jerusalem / Ad [illegible]
[illegible] Nazareth [illegible]
[illegible] nazareth [illegible]
[illegible] vocari [illegible]
[illegible] domus panis et ipse fuit panis vivus qui de celo
descendit [illegible] appellatus est nazarenus [illegible] na-
[illegible] de aliqua civitate vel villa vel
castro [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] longa et diu
[illegible] et [illegible] nazarenus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

originem quia ibi stabat [illegible] maria et Ioseph
ad custodiam et principaliter [illegible] ad Iesus remansisset in
[illegible] demorantes in [illegible] predictis cum [illegible]
[illegible] nazareth [illegible] ad [illegible] predictis et notos
[illegible] conductam et nutricem quia ibi [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible] in
ciuitate [illegible] filius in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] habitacionem quia [illegible] Ioseph
qui [illegible] et maria [illegible] Galilee
[illegible] Luce [illegible]
[illegible] ciuitatem suam nazareth [illegible] bethlehem
[illegible] ciuitas marie et Ioseph [illegible] vel locum vbi [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] illuc maria et
Ioseph [illegible] nazareth [illegible] ciuitas [illegible]
ad [illegible] habitacionem [illegible] longinquam et diuturnam [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] bethlehem [illegible]
[illegible] dux [illegible] notabiliter [illegible]
[illegible] in bethlehem [illegible] nasciturus [illegible]
[illegible] in nazareth [illegible] in bethlehem
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] carnem accepit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filius in bethlehem [illegible] natus
[illegible] in nazareth [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ostendendam [illegible] ita quod in loco [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
loco [illegible] crucifixionis.

In diebus autem illis venit Johannes baptista
predicans in deserto Iudee dicens penitenciam agite appro-
pinquabit enim regnum celorum. Hic est enim de quo dictum
est per Ysayam prophetam dicentem vox clamantis in deserto
parate viam domini rectas facite semitas eius. Capitulum
[illegible] et incipit [illegible] que est de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et dum [illegible]
[illegible] ordinatur ad [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] parte
[illegible] ordinatur ad utilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] qui ordinatur ad utilitatem
[illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible] que ordinatur ad utilitatem
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ordinatur ad utilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicacionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] baptista [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] parte [illegible]
[illegible] que ad multiplicacionem [illegible]
de vocacione apostolorum [illegible] et incipit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nazareth [illegible]

que est de baptismo domini in duas partes. Prima parte agit de bapti-
zante, 2° de ipso baptizato in 2a parte, ibi: Et ignis. [illegible] de bapti-
zante quia quatuor partes. Primo agit de manifestacione baptiste 2° [illegible]
[illegible] ibi vox clamantis in deserto, 3° [illegible]
[illegible] 4°, Tunc exibat ad eum [illegible] ultima [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] accidentes [illegible] videns [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] Ego baptizo vos in aqua. Dicit ergo In diebus illis
venit Iohannes [illegible] sicut sol appropinquans antequam appareat mit-
tit radios et [illegible] ut precedens aurora
adventum dei demonstrat [illegible] dum natus in mundo antequam appa-
reret in doctrina, [illegible] fulgore [illegible] Iohannem
ut precedens adventum [illegible] ortus [illegible]
doctrina [illegible] incarnationis [illegible] et baptismi in quo testimonium
habuit de [illegible] et baptista [illegible] In diebus illis
in diebus quibus Ihesus habitabat in Nazareth [illegible]
ad quem [illegible] reversus de Egipto [illegible]
[illegible] ad octavo anno a sua nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] temporis [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible] anno [illegible] reversus de Egipto quia
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in Luce 3° [illegible] Ihesus erat incipi-
ens quasi annorum 30 et [illegible]
[illegible] incepit [illegible] ad [illegible] totam
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
et audit [illegible] in medio doctorum [illegible]
[illegible] parentibus et [illegible] illis [illegible]
[illegible] illis [illegible]
[illegible] super Iohannem Zacharie
filium in deserto [illegible] ad
[illegible] verbum dei fit ad nos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Ysaias
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible]
tibi loquens [illegible] ecce ego mitto te
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad doctrinam [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
qui [illegible] clara [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] stellarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Iohannes [illegible] bap-
[illegible] baptista [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] pharaone

[illegible] cum de celo descendit de deserto venit de [illegible]
contemplacionis qui ad altum sapientie [illegible] de [illegible]
ma [illegible] de celo vox patris audita et [illegible] vidit et audi[vit]
hoc testatur. Et 2a [illegible] in [illegible] ad meliora [illegible]
ubi vidit visiones dei. Et 3o [illegible] majores [illegible]
[illegible] contemplacione dei descendit et [illegible]
[illegible] faciens [illegible] venit [illegible] michaelem
et [illegible] testimonium [illegible] testimonium [illegible]
[illegible] et homine [illegible] pluries [illegible] [illegible]
baptizando et predicando viam [illegible] ad [illegible] in galilea
in quo est gracia dei ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gracia dei [illegible]
[illegible] et gracia [illegible] vacua [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Et [illegible] et [illegible]
et multi in nativitate eius gaudebunt [illegible] Baptista
[illegible] [illegible] cum misit me baptizare in aqua
[illegible] Johannes [illegible] baptizavi [illegible] baptizavit
[illegible] baptizatus [illegible] in nomine
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] baptizat
[illegible] in [illegible] et in mari [illegible] predicabit in deserto
[illegible] ubi cum [illegible] fuit [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Jordanis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in deserto Judee ut [illegible] [illegible] et no
[illegible] predicacio in deserto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] invitaret [illegible] paulisper
[illegible] et penitencie [illegible] [illegible] predicaret
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eligit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etate [illegible] et [illegible] in deserto
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et auditores [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] contemplacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] predicando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et familiaritate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] predicaturus et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] scandali [illegible]
infamiam, vel vita aliqua maculam [illegible] et qui
[illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] custodiret et ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] custodie [illegible]
[illegible] in fine vite [illegible] plantate [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] plantate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attingere [illegible] ramos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

molestantur a tumultibus [illegible] secularibus et religiosis
negotiis secularibus se implicantibus / [illegible]
et [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] contemplatores sicut [illegible] de [illegible]
singulari conversacione [illegible] ita [illegible] iuxta [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] instituta [illegible] magistratus [illegible]
[illegible]
cupiditatis [illegible]
dignitate stabilis sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vacat [illegible]
[illegible]
religiosis [illegible] / [illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] ut videantur [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / Vel [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] testificata vitam [illegible] acceptabilem vel
ut Johannes in deserto in quo [illegible] loca [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] predicatores
qui [illegible] in locis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] deserto [illegible] in [illegible]
predicans [illegible]
in [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] vel in [illegible] predicans [illegible]
ut [illegible] in [illegible] predicans [illegible] libertatem
[illegible] qui in tenebris et in umbra mortis
sedent [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magni [illegible] precursor fidelis / [illegible]
[illegible] talis [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina baptismatis / [illegible]
[illegible] ad intelligendum [illegible] penitentiam hoc est
[illegible] agenti [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] agentes [illegible] que est
[illegible]
[illegible] ypocritarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que est in [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et in [illegible] et satisfaccione [illegible]
[illegible]
et ad [illegible] / et ita
[illegible] in confessione [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] satisfaccione [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
mala [illegible] et [illegible]
alia [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] supplicia [illegible]
[illegible] a puniendo

de penitentia

289 ~~440~~

156

qua quis punit ad illatie gravius et dicit iustitie puniat
quasi mala [illegible] quod approximabit salus quam perdimus
et salutis [illegible] eradicantur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
kapitulo [illegible] gratis [illegible] remissio [illegible] pena [illegible]
[illegible] que sit [illegible] confessio et satisfactio [illegible]
tabula [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible] et ista [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
mala [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] pena [illegible] multiplicat
[illegible] pena et [illegible] fides [illegible]
[illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] caritas [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] malum [illegible]
[illegible] timor [illegible] pena [illegible] malum perpetratum [illegible]
[illegible] pena [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mala detestatio [illegible]
[illegible] pena timor [illegible]
[illegible] pena [illegible]
[illegible] timor [illegible] pena [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] pena et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et duratio [illegible]
[illegible] pena et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] voluntas [illegible]
voluntas [illegible]
vita [illegible]
peccato perpetrato et [illegible]
[illegible]
pena [illegible] triplex [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] peccati [illegible] et
[illegible] actu [illegible] aliqua [illegible] pena
[illegible]
[illegible]
peccati [illegible] peccati [illegible] peccati
[illegible] detestatio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] detestatio [illegible]
et [illegible] pena [illegible] pena [illegible]
[illegible] pena [illegible] pena [illegible]

Penitentiam agite appropinquabit enim regnum celorum ... et ideo tamquam dux exercitus veniebat ad revocandum peccatores ... primo dicens vobis: hoc precepto [illegible] ... prima [illegible] ... [illegible] appropinquavit enim regnum celorum ... [illegible] regnum celorum ... intra nos ... [illegible] regnum celorum intra vos est ... et ... [illegible] dicit Paulus ... [illegible] non est regnum celorum esca et potus sed iustitia pax et gaudium in spiritu sancto et ... regnat deus in illis ... [illegible] et dilectionis legum et preceptorum et officiorum et [illegible] et bonorum ad utilitatem [illegible] et ... regnum ... quod [illegible] ... [illegible] regnum est [illegible] regis ... candelabra [illegible] et [illegible] ... regni. Ita [illegible] regnum ... [illegible] dei et privilegia ... [illegible] regni celorum et id quod in celo est ... [illegible] regnum [illegible] ... et exemplum et causa duorum regnorum aliorum et consistit in [illegible] ... [illegible] ad regnum pertinet et in [illegible] regni et in officiis [illegible] ad [illegible] ... regni celorum ... nos quod est bonorum et honorum et [illegible] regnaturum ... et [illegible] ... regnum quod est [illegible] et causa ... et [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... et hoc ... appropinquabit regnum celorum ... vita eterna [illegible] ... et appropinquabit deo et appropinquabit vobis ... regnum celorum ... [illegible] ... penitentiam regni celorum ... [illegible] ... regnum celorum ... regni celorum appropinquabit penitentibus ... appropinquavit ... regni celorum [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... appropinquabit [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... diluvii [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Penitentiam agite appropinquabit enim regnum celorum ... [illegible] regni celorum ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] regni ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ab [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Jacob in regno celorum ... [illegible] regnum

ad hanc locutus fuisse dinoscitur. Et cum aliis [illegible] principibus
[illegible] et prophetis veteris testamenti [illegible] quod [illegible] nulla mentio
[illegible] facta fuit de regni caelestis [illegible] magis [illegible]
in quibus omnibus memorie regni [illegible] ut ostenderet [illegible]
quod de caelestibus regnum quod gloria [illegible] [illegible] plura a prophetis [illegible]
usque ad Johannem [illegible] clamans [illegible]
[illegible] illius regni caelestis [illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] ad Johannem et dixit voce [illegible]
vocem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
clamabat [illegible] angelis latuerat prophetis [illegible]
vestram poenitentiam agite appropinquabit regnum caelorum
[illegible] [illegible] et gloria [illegible] regni caelorum [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] novi testamenti
[illegible] [illegible] fundamentum est a dictis ad originem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] peccatorum frequentia [illegible] locus
[illegible] deplorandi vita Johannis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] poenitentiam et veniam [illegible] hoc [illegible] vox
[illegible] clamans in deserto [illegible] Et vox [illegible] audita
[illegible] in terra nostra [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in ore [illegible] gratiarum actio et vox laudis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccatis
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Johannis ad [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] veste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pilis [illegible] ut ad [illegible] [illegible] habebat vestimentum
[illegible] [illegible] de pilis [illegible] habebat [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] de lana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] habebat [illegible] Johannes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut de [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pelliceam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod habebat zonam pelliceam circa lumbos eius
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut zonis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zona pellicea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zona Johannis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tunica et zona Johannis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunica [illegible]
[illegible] pilis camelorum quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Johannis [illegible] regnum dei. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Johannes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

ubi ipse ait Iohannes quod ipse predicans primam vitam habuit peni-
tentis que durita[?] in duobus in desertis in quo [illegible] ubi
habebat vestitum in esu in quo parcus in esca ac etiam [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] quo tanta [illegible]
sunt dei [illegible] ad penitentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
iste Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facere [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quo dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vox [illegible] clamantis [illegible] in deserto ad [illegible] [illegible] vox
[illegible] qui clamat in [illegible] [illegible] in deserto [illegible]
[illegible] et destituta [illegible] [illegible] redemptoris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clamat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longe a peccatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] audiri [illegible] [illegible] ad videndum
[illegible] clamat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad aures
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad aures [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in voce [illegible] [illegible] clamat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vox [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad faciem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sonat ut [illegible] posset audiri, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] clamat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vox clamantis
[illegible] [illegible] Beda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] longe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via qua [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible] quod ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut vita [illegible]
[illegible] a vita [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] quod [illegible]
via [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gula et [illegible]

facte [illegible] [illegible] omnium vestrum intencionem et pro[illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] clamabat [illegible] qui [illegible] ad
[illegible] et amore [illegible]
[illegible] via domini [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] et bona [illegible] predicat
[illegible] via [illegible] via domini ad cor
[illegible] et alia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] via [illegible] pauli [illegible]
[illegible] predicabat [illegible] penitencie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dabat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] predicabat et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] predicator et
[illegible] ad doctrina [illegible] predicator [illegible]
[illegible] et ea que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et predicator [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
predicat et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
predicator [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
ita [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dabat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelica [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] via domini et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] via domini [illegible]

18

Sed cum ipse filius sit equalis dignitatis cum patre [illegible]
[illegible] testificans erat quod filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
filii dei. Iste fuit qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] veritatem [illegible]
magno in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] disrupta [illegible] dicit et [illegible] [illegible]
Johannes qui ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] petri [illegible]
et que dissipata fuerant [illegible] [illegible] ordinacionem [illegible]
Tercia vero [illegible] testimonium veritatis [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo [illegible] que de [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] que dixissent [illegible] qui [illegible] audientes testimonium Johannis
non [illegible] testimonium [illegible] dicit [illegible] testimonium [illegible]
de corpore et testimonium [illegible] die [illegible]. Et [illegible] testimonium Johannis
non recepissent [illegible] testimonium [illegible]. Ad 2m est
ad quod istud dubitacionem movet Augustinus tractans ad [illegible] libro
[illegible] ut [illegible] salutacionis [illegible] exultavit infans in
gaudio [illegible] ubi dicit quod [illegible] exultacio Johannis in utero matris
potuit esse signum [illegible] a maioribus cognoscendis ut a parvulo
cognitum [illegible] quod Elizabeth spiritu sancto repleta est in adventum
matris domini [illegible] cognovit quod exultacio infantis [illegible]
in utero suo [illegible] illius [illegible] [illegible] infans
[illegible] non quod ipse infans cognovisset [illegible]
[illegible] domini [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] exultacio fuit [illegible] a parvulo cogniti
non [illegible] a maioribus puta a matre cognoscendi. Ita quod illa
exultacio fuit Johannis [illegible] [illegible] domini
et [illegible] salutacionis [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] addidit et [illegible] [illegible] a puero
[illegible] sancti in [illegible] [illegible] sancti et in parvulo
[illegible] velocitatem ut [illegible]
[illegible] posset [illegible] cognoscere et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] fuit [illegible] Johanne
[illegible] in utero [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ut potuit [illegible] cognoscere et [illegible]
ad [illegible] fuit [illegible] in utero [illegible] Ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] 3
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
in tali [illegible] et [illegible]
posset [illegible] ad aures aliorum. Et [illegible] portitor [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] porta et [illegible] ad aures aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] trinitatis
dei et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] Johannes [illegible]
non [illegible] dei filius qui [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] dictus Johannes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible] fideles [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

factum est [illegible] non solum dignum solvere [illegible] solvere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible] sancti [illegible]
[illegible] cordis [illegible] cognoscere
[illegible]
[illegible] cordis [illegible] et [illegible]
sic ita vel [illegible] misterium et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vox [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

et fornicationem adulterium namque committeret audiens Iohannes quod
Herodes accepit fratris sui uxorem et sibi in uxorem copulaverat
quem arguens ipsum dicebat Non licet tibi habere uxorem fratris
tui Sed multo tamen vite dei [illegible] et clementie [illegible]
[illegible] attendentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Iohannem [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] qui [illegible] dei et [illegible]
Sed iam tales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui confessus est et non
negavit se non esse Christum [illegible] tractans [illegible] [illegible] iam
[illegible] Iudei ab Ierusalem sacerdotes et levitas ut
interrogarent eum Tu quis es et cetera Cum Iudei [illegible] puta
bant iam [illegible] [illegible] multa que Iohannes claritate de
monstrabat Et [illegible] erat genus illustre quia principis sacerdotum
filius [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] videbant quia filius [illegible] putabant et [illegible]
[illegible] publicanis et peccatoribus manducabat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valentes [illegible] iam [illegible] [illegible] doctrine et magni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alliciens [illegible] ad iam
non [illegible] quos miserant [illegible] sacerdotes et levi
tas et [illegible] ab Ierusalem [illegible] erant [illegible] alius
[illegible] iam confessus est et non negavit se non esse [illegible] humiles
et devote [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ablatum [illegible] Parate vias domini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et elevatas
humiliando seu deplanando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iam [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
que a solo deo est [illegible] ad [illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] et hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible]

Ipse autem Johannes habebat vestimentum de pilis
camelorum et zonam pelliceam circa lumbos suos
Esca autem eius erat locusta et mel silvestre Tunc
exibat ad eum omnis Ierusalem et omnis Iudea et omnis regio
circa Iordanem et baptizabantur ab eo in Iordane confi
tentes peccata sua Hic [illegible] Iohannes baptista a vite [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a duobus in quibus prima [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] erat dubitatio de domo quia domum non habuit [illegible]
[illegible] deserta que [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in domo
[illegible] de [illegible] erat quod [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporis [illegible] [illegible] et hec de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Iohannes habebat vestimentum de pilis ca
melorum [illegible] dicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab infancia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et angelo habuit in visione ipse habebat vestimentum de pilis
camelorum In quo notantur tria scilicet vilitas et aspe-
ritas Levitas quia dicitur facile apud ... in tria inveniebantur
vilitas quia ... reputabatur asperitas quia ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
inducebatur ... et ... de 2o ... vestium
[illegible] de 3a ... qui ... vestimentum
in domibus regum ... [illegible]
ad decorem ... delectacionem ... de pilis
et tale fuit vestimentum Johannis ... de ...
[illegible] tali habebat vestimentum ... lumbos ...
ipse habuit loquitur Et zona pellicea circa lumbos eius de quo ...
erat de pelle cruda et pilosa ... circa lumbos ...
[illegible] zona pellicea ... ut zona
[illegible] mortificacionem ...
[illegible] aliquid ...
pellicea ...
[illegible] vita ... mortificacionem
[illegible] portantes corpora ...
Esca eius erat locusta Non puto ... alia ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hodie ...
[illegible]
[illegible] arbores ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] locustas et ...
et habitu ... de locustis
[illegible]
[illegible] vestimentum ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dubitatur utrum ... et ...
[illegible] et ...
[illegible] abstinencia cibi et potus ... defectus ...
[illegible] abstinencia ...
[illegible] ad ...
[illegible]
[illegible] abstinencia ...
[illegible] delectacionibus cibi et potus ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
delectacionem ...
et peccant ... delectacionibus ...
[illegible]

corporalem. Aliqui abstinet a quibusdam delectacionibus cibi et potus. Et hec pertinet ad quosdam qui [illegible] sicut milites et alii quia [illegible] non cum a multis delectacionibus abstinere ut ipsi [illegible] Et sic penitentes ad recuperandam sanitatem anime abstinent a delectacionibus [illegible] et [illegible] quandam dieta vtuntur. Et homines vacantes contemplacioni et rebus diuinis vacare [illegible] magis a carnalibus abstrahere se [illegible] de Johanne legitur [illegible] predictorum ad [illegible] pertinet [illegible] Vnde glossa super 1° [illegible] Esca [illegible] et cetera [illegible] in [illegible] Johannes ostenditur ut non arte [illegible] vitam [illegible] Quapropter [illegible] arte parata [illegible] [illegible] Vnde glossa prohibet studium [illegible] et minus [illegible] diligenter cibos preparandos [illegible] eum et homines [illegible] delicate [illegible] vti cibis arte et delicate paratis ad [illegible] quibus modis contingit [illegible] cibo et potu [illegible] [illegible] moralium. Et [illegible] modi [illegible] propter laute [illegible] ardent et studiose [illegible] aliquis. Est [illegible] quinque modis gula dampnat [illegible] animam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] delicias parat [illegible] delicate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et Ysidorus dicit [illegible] in cibis et potu contingit [illegible] [illegible] quantitate [illegible] qualitate et [illegible] in tempore. Tunc exibat ad eum [illegible] predicacione Johannis [illegible] de baptismo [illegible] baptizandos [illegible] Audita fama Johannis [illegible] predicacione et [illegible] [illegible] ad eum [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] in [illegible] illius [illegible] in [illegible] regio et [illegible] Et [illegible] Judea [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] Judea [illegible] de tribu Juda et Beniamin [illegible] illi [illegible] Et [illegible] regio circa Jordanem [illegible] ad duas tribus et dimidiam quibus [illegible] terra data fuit [illegible] circa Jordanem [illegible] qui [illegible] de [illegible] tribubus [illegible] habitacionem [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] columba [illegible] [illegible] apparuit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] de [illegible] Judea [illegible] de [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]

Et baptizabantur in Jordane ab eo confitentes peccata sua [illegible] non peccata dimittentes [illegible] baptismus enim Johannis erat [illegible] quedam [illegible] et quedam significacio baptismi Christi de proximo venturi. Et [illegible] Johannes non [illegible] predicabat [illegible] baptizabat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in de proximo venturus [illegible] baptismo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] baptismi [illegible] baptismus Johannis erat [illegible] in [illegible] venturo et faciendi [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] actibus [illegible] [illegible] Johannes baptizat [illegible] baptismus [illegible] in eum qui venturus [illegible] Et [illegible] in [illegible] confitentes peccata sua [illegible] venturus [illegible] non [illegible] baptismus Johannis [illegible] [illegible] baptismus cum Johannes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] portantes

pueri ut dignus fiat ad percipiendum baptismum. Ita tamen baptizabat
ut baptizati ab eo per eam devocionem viderent digniores sicut accidit ad x
baptismum [illegible] Jordane ut baptizabat ut apponeret janua celestis
vel datus est aditus filius [illegible] que [illegible] miranda generaliter
[illegible] Aug[ustinus] [illegible] qui a malo operi non ablui
[illegible] et baptizabantur ab eo in Jordane qui descendisse
[illegible] ad humilitatem confessionis
et emendacionis [illegible] peccata sua [illegible]
se esse peccatores [illegible] Johannis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] veste candida [illegible]
[illegible] candida [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] videbant [illegible] et [illegible] peccata sua confitebantur
[illegible] confessio et peccatorum [illegible] timere
[illegible] confusione [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] peccata [illegible] verecundia [illegible]
[illegible] medicus est
[illegible] Nam et [illegible] Dubitaciones. Prima utrum
et [illegible] in [illegible] | 1 | 2
[illegible] fuit [illegible] Secunda utrum fuit sanctificatus [illegible]
[illegible] et baptizatus. Tercia utrum [illegible] fuit Johannes [illegible] | 3
[illegible] vita [illegible] Quarta utrum [illegible] | 4
baptizabat in [illegible] Quinta utrum forma [illegible] baptizandi | 5
[illegible] dubitacionem [illegible] angelus
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] angelus apparuit Zacharie sacerdoti [illegible] in templo
[illegible] dicens Ne timeas Zacharia quoniam exaudita est oracio
[illegible] et Elizabet uxor tua pariet tibi filium [illegible]
[illegible] orantes [illegible] filium a deo sibi dari
Zacharias [illegible] oracio tua et uxor tua pariet
[illegible] angelus [illegible] exaudita est oracio tua et uxor tua pariet
[illegible] ad quod [illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] et Zacharias qui [illegible] et salute [illegible] sacerdotum
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] uxore [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] Zacharias [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible]
[illegible] intelligere [illegible]
[illegible] angelus Zacharias [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debebat [illegible] tu
baptismum et [illegible] Zacharia [illegible]
[illegible] et liberacionem [illegible]
[illegible] annuncio quod tua [illegible]
[illegible] filium habebis qui erit precursor adventus
[illegible] dubium [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] originali [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ordinata fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad
[illegible] ordinatus est bap[tismus] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
octavo die [illegible] baptismus [illegible] bap[tismus]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
et [illegible] a peccato originali [illegible] in utero fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] originalis peccati bap[tis]mus et [illegible]

indiguit vir qui [illegible] confessacio in vita sua contulit. Ad hoc enim dubitaverunt
sic Iudei [illegible] legi quam sacrificiorum et oblationum pro [illegible]
receptorum et administratorum sit per Christum originalis peccati et aliorum peccatorum
purgatio ut et effectu continebatur [illegible] quod legis, [illegible] adventu hominis
Iudaice a parte originali [illegible] temporum, et post [illegible] adventu baptismus Christi
[illegible] legis fuit [illegible] Iohannem baptistam qui [illegible] baptizari
et dignitatem demonstrat et Iohannes qui [illegible] rationibus [illegible] et virgini
Christe qui [illegible] in vita portatur, qui [illegible] in vita [illegible]
et baptismo fuerunt a parte Iudaeorum et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ordinabant. Ad quod [illegible] Iohannes indiguit [illegible]
baptizari [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
parte Iudaeorum [illegible] confessionem fuit Iudaeorum [illegible]
[illegible] legis et [illegible] ad Iohannem
baptistam [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] baptismum
[illegible] baptismo [illegible]
[illegible] vitae qui [illegible] docent
esse [illegible] vel [illegible] baptizatus est [illegible]
ad [illegible] Ad tertiam [illegible] dubia quod
[illegible] Iohannis, et [illegible] apparatu
vita et austeritate [illegible] de Iohanne [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannes vita [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in Iudaea [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vitam et [illegible] et
singularem apparatum et [illegible] quod faciebat Iohannes [illegible]
[illegible] vitam [illegible] et Iohannes in [illegible]
[illegible] Iudaeis venit Iohannes baptista non manducans
neque bibens et [illegible] venit filius hominis manducans
et bibens et [illegible] et potator vini et amicus publicanorum
[illegible] solitariam [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] aliorum [illegible] vitam [illegible] et vita [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vitam solitariam
eligens abstinentiam et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] debet abstinere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] Iohannes [illegible] vitam solitariam
[illegible] et [illegible] vacare [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannes [illegible] baptista [illegible]
[illegible] habuit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] aliud
[illegible] nova [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannes [illegible]
[illegible] vita et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] habebat [illegible] et [illegible]
Iohannes Iohannes abstinentiam et [illegible] vitae [illegible] et [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et bibens [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannes baptista [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannes [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] admirantes [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] loqui [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] quod ad [illegible] Iohannes
[illegible] candida [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Iohannes [illegible]
[illegible] admirantes [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dubia quod baptismus [illegible] instituit [illegible] baptismus
[illegible] novae legis [illegible] novae legis [illegible] instituta,

sunt corpore quam iustitiae baptismi Christi pertinet ad Iohannem ut videtur
a Christo baptizari non debuit. Ad hoc [illegible] respondet [illegible]
[illegible] fuisse [illegible] Christi baptizare ut [illegible] [illegible] ut se cum
[illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ut baptizaret
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] respondit ad hoc quod baptizabat Christum baptizare [illegible] ut [illegible] baptismo et [illegible]
[illegible] aquis debuit ergo Iohannes
a Christo baptizari [illegible] baptizare [illegible] baptizare
non debuit [illegible] esset baptizatus et se [illegible] baptismum
baptismus esset [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannem a Christo baptizari ut [illegible] manifestum
Si enim [illegible] non baptizasset et [illegible] aliquid non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] venturus [illegible]
[illegible] difficile fuisset [illegible] ad manifestandum
[illegible] [illegible] dubia [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannes [illegible] baptizabat [illegible]
[illegible] venturus [illegible] [illegible] baptizare
[illegible] venturus [illegible] [illegible] baptizare
baptizare non [illegible] forma [illegible] baptizare
[illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] ad baptismum
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad baptismum
[illegible] Iohannem baptizando [illegible]
[illegible] baptismo [illegible] cum Iohannes baptismus [illegible]
[illegible] venisset in [illegible] baptizati non [illegible]
[illegible] baptizare et [illegible] et ad alia [illegible]
[illegible] tali [illegible] baptizo in nomine venturi
[illegible] in nomine eius qui venturus est. Videns autem multos pharisaeorum et sadducaeorum venientes ad baptismum suum dixit eis:
Progenies viperarum, quis demonstravit vobis fugere a ventura ira? Facite ergo fructum dignum paenitentiae et ne velitis
dicere intra vos: patrem habemus Abraham. Dico enim vobis
quia potens est deus de lapidibus istis suscitare filios Abrahae.
Iam enim securis ad radicem arboris posita est. Omnis ergo arbor
quae non facit fructum bonum excidetur et in ignem mittetur.
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad paenitentes [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad baptismum [illegible]
[illegible] venientes et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Facite fructum dignum [illegible]
progenies viperarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptizo et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Opus [illegible] in [illegible] hystoria de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribus [illegible] secte Judeorum a [illegible] religiosorum vita et opinionum [illegible] pharizei Saducei et [illegible] pharizei [illegible] ad vite austeritatem et [illegible] [illegible] / portabant [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decalogi et [illegible] videretur mandata decalogi [illegible]

Saducei [illegible] dicuntur a Sadoc [illegible] resurrectionem mortuorum negabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] iustitia pallebant [illegible] in fide errabat quia resurrectionem esse [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] spiritum aliquem sine carne esse credebant [illegible] [illegible] demonstrat [illegible] Saducei qui dicunt [illegible] [illegible] temptabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arguebat [illegible] peteris [illegible] [illegible] pastorali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et omnes [illegible] [illegible] pharizeos [illegible] religiosorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Esse in [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] abstinere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

prius argueret et [illegible] et si fit [illegible] mensura prima [illegible]
pot(est), et ideo pro maiori peccato quod [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mensura debita erit et plagarum modus. Et [illegible]
[illegible] mensura eius mensura. Et apte [illegible] [illegible] Facite
[illegible] [illegible] dare illi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fructum prius non qualemcumque sed dignum. Non enim pars [illegible]
fructus boni operis eius qui [illegible] [illegible]. Et ne [illegible]
[illegible] tamen presumpcionem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pot
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iudei gloriantes de Abraham
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patres et ideo dicit: Et ne velitis dicere intra
vos [illegible] in corde [illegible] ut quod cogitatis malum in cordibus
vestris: patrem habemus Abraham, [illegible] vos [illegible] filii Abrahae
[illegible] [illegible] Abrahae [illegible] hec est gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] adornabo. Nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est ut in te gloriaretur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vos gloriari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Abraham [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii eius et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et qui [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non de [illegible] carnali
[illegible] de imitacione spirituali [illegible] [illegible] in carne [illegible] fide
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Abrahae [illegible] filii [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] qui [illegible] imitantur [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] qui fide [illegible] imitantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod filii Abrahae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidei imitacione. Et [illegible] filii Abrahae
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] filiacionem [illegible] [illegible] filii a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Abrahae [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vobis
[illegible] [illegible] filii Abrahae [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de lapidibus
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ripa Iordanis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] in ripa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] gentiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et lapidibus [illegible] [illegible] filios Abrahae [illegible]
imitacionem fidei [illegible] lapidibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Sara [illegible] Ysaac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
ad petram de qua [illegible] estis et ad cavernam laci de qua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hos filios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapis [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapides [illegible]
[illegible] in fide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que lapides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de lapidibus filii Abrahae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Abrahae semine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vas [illegible] [illegible]

superfluum [illegible] necessitate [illegible] Basilius
[illegible] quod [illegible]
necessitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per duas [illegible]
[illegible] necessitate [illegible]
[illegible] necessitate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de precepto [illegible]
necessitate [illegible] et [illegible]
necessitate et [illegible]
[illegible] necessitate [illegible]
[illegible] sub precepto [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

qui [illegible] sunt [illegible]. Et si [illegible] status [illegible]
[illegible] duo stila [illegible] necessitatem [illegible]
[illegible] de duabus [illegible] agere [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] quas [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] status [illegible] integri [illegible]
[illegible] esse, quas [illegible]
[illegible] veniret [illegible] et publicanum [illegible] de negociis
ad publicos [illegible] introduxisset ut [illegible] publica [illegible]
[illegible] pedagia et tributa colligit sive qui
[illegible] publicarum conductores sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] qui [illegible] propter negocia [illegible] propter lucrativas et
[illegible] venerunt [illegible] peccatores [illegible]
ut baptizentur ab eo et dixerunt ad eum [illegible] quid
faciemus [illegible] et [illegible] habebit [illegible]
[illegible] et vectigalibus ab eis [illegible] exigantur [illegible]
[illegible] a legibus et consuetudinibus [illegible] dicit
[illegible] exactores [illegible] et qui ad [illegible] colligenda [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] eos de [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] rei aliene [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et pro [illegible] res aliena [illegible]
[illegible] vult [illegible] publicanos ab [illegible]
fraude [illegible] ut [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] publicanos
[illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ordine [illegible] et
[illegible] salvi [illegible]. Et [illegible]. Ne
[illegible] pauperes qui [illegible]
[illegible] vel corpora [illegible]
[illegible] quibus
et potentibus [illegible] et [illegible] causa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] retinendo, Et [illegible]
[illegible] et rei publice [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] qui

b. Ad predicta et [illegible] militares [illegible] ad [illegible] quibus
[illegible] ad [illegible] militares
[illegible] disciplina [illegible] militares [illegible]
[illegible] res publica [illegible] et
[illegible] utilitatem [illegible] et [illegible] filios [illegible] ad
[illegible] de [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad vindictam malefactorum
et ad [illegible] gladium [illegible]
[illegible] militare [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pauperes et [illegible]
[illegible] pauperes et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible]

Imperatori utilitati reipublice magis quam iuste intendebat
pauperes et tueri non valentes defendebat. Sed hodie pro
dolor de republica parum curant [illegible] et regi aliquam iniuria
[illegible] et occupant et aliis [illegible] suam ditent et augeant
et pauperes [illegible] affligunt. Et in [illegible] cum eis nec [illegible]
[illegible] a terra [illegible] alienos et a regno [illegible] pauperum
[illegible] ut ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calumpniatores et [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] milites cum [illegible]
et [illegible] predicatores quos armat [illegible]
armatura dei et gladio spiritus quod est verbum dei [illegible]
de neminem concuciatis milites [illegible] predicando et sic ad desperacionem
[illegible] neque calumpniam faciatis [illegible] subtrahendo [illegible]
[illegible] et contenti estote stipendiis
[illegible] qui [illegible] assignat [illegible]
[illegible] et elemosinam dare [illegible]
[illegible] publicanis et militibus [illegible] doctrinam
[illegible] de [illegible] de
[illegible] qui sine fraude [illegible]
[illegible] qui aliena [illegible] non invadat [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] calumpniam non faciat qui [illegible]
non [illegible] et qui stipendiis suis contentus [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] Iohannes [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] ad maiora [illegible]
[illegible] publicanis et militibus [illegible]
ad aliud [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] omnis
[illegible] maiora [illegible]
[illegible] maiora
[illegible] publicanos et milites
[illegible] ad [illegible] singulos [illegible]
[illegible] publicanis
[illegible] calumpniam facientes
[illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] publicanus non miles [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudo [illegible] Et
[illegible] vestimenta alimenta
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Dubitaciones
[illegible] baptizari [illegible] fructibus possit salvari
baptizari [illegible] qui non baptizavit [illegible]
[illegible] Tercia [illegible]
Quarta [illegible] dignos [illegible]
[illegible] de habilitate [illegible]
[illegible] dubia [illegible]
[illegible] perpetracionem peccati [illegible]
[illegible] peccatorum

per aquam baptismi pure dignus fructus penitentie quia non comprehendantur
tamen in peccatis suis sed e[st] digesto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a bo-
nis; adhuc est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad salutem pure dignos fructus penitentie ad quod [illegible] est [illegible] dignus
fructus penitentie [illegible] [illegible] quibus valet de peccatis [illegible]
et non committendis [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad plenam satisfactionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro fructus penitentie baptismi [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quis baptizatur cum proposito et voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] non incorporatur [illegible] [illegible] effectus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
salvetur. Et de isto dignus fructus penitentie baptismi [illegible] [illegible]
de fructu pure baptismi [illegible] [illegible] baptismi non [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] satisfactionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] satis[illegible]. Ad 2m dubitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizatur ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ministrorum baptizandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pauli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actum baptizandi et [illegible] [illegible] baptismi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizat [illegible] [illegible] baptizo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub tali forma baptizator et baptizatus non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de certa forma
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actum baptizandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de certa forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] casu [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et forma ecclesie non [illegible] [illegible] baptismi
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] latini sub forma [illegible] baptizaret [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ecclesie baptizati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non deberent
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizantis vel
ministrans baptismum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forme [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizantis non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] forme et [illegible] non baptizat
et baptismus [illegible] forma [illegible] rebaptizandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ecclesie et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenenda dubia
[illegible] tenendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubium est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] baptismi [illegible] forma [illegible] baptizandi
[illegible] ecclesie [illegible] tale dubium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tenendum vel [illegible] [illegible] donec ecclesia aliud dicat [illegible]
[illegible] baptismi [illegible] et baptizatus [illegible] rebaptizandus non est.
Ad 3m [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] baptizatus [illegible] est
adultus [illegible] [illegible] arbitrium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ministri baptizatus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismum [illegible] [illegible] intenderet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caracterem baptismi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi [illegible] [illegible]

in [illegible] [illegible] requiritur validitas qua poterat eum [illegible]
vite. Ita in eo requiritur voluntas qua intendat novam vitam in-
choare. Et si contrat baptismo [illegible] intentionem non fuit rebaptizandus
[illegible]

[illegible] ... baptizat, baptizata ... veritas et sacramenta ... baptizabat ... pro meritatem

prime. Et dicas ... gratiam ... grata et ... digna ... Et ... videat ... ecclesia ... gratiam ... accepta ... revelatum ... et ... accepte et ... Et ... dominus ... accepimus ... grata ... de quibus ... plene ... de ... de dignitate ... de ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... de ... [illegible]

Ego quidem baptizo vos in aqua in penitentiam. Qui autem post me venturus est fortior me est, cuius non sum dignus calciamenta portare. Ipse vos baptizabit in spiritu sancto et igne. Cuius ventilabrum in manu sua et permundabit aream suam et congregabit triticum in horreum suum, paleas autem comburet igni inextinguibili. ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

dubitaret an quis efficeretur habens baptismum Johannis [illegible] ad quod fuit institutum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] specialis [illegible] dispositio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gratia [illegible] que est [illegible] specialis [illegible] [illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliqua [illegible] que nos [illegible] ad hoc disponeret et [illegible] fuit baptismus [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vero baptismus Johannis conferebat gratiam et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] erat in remissionem peccatorum [illegible] [illegible] Johannis
[illegible] baptizat vos aqua / vos autem baptizabimini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vero baptismus Johannis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
remittebat [illegible] gratiam conferebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus Johannis [illegible]
fuit institutum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] ad baptismum [illegible] [illegible]
baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptizabat aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad quod fuit institutum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gratiam conferebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in remissionem peccatorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad baptismum [illegible] baptismus Johannis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus Johannis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] trinitatis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizari [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] baptizat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et baptizat Judeos et baptizat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] rebaptizat baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizandis et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptismum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] possibilitas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qui aliquis deus dicitur [illegible] p alia [illegible] et alia
[illegible] ambo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
memorie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tate [illegible] de [illegible] aliquid narrat [illegible]
aliud quod [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] de calumnia [illegible]
[illegible]

misterii

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

et fructus [illegible] ... et puritate et pura

[illegible] ... fructus [illegible] ... palcas [illegible]

[illegible] ... de tribus et [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... baptizare [illegible] ... baptizandi [illegible]

[illegible]

qui dixisset baptismum Johannis digniorem et meliorem fuisse quam
baptismum Christi [illegible] adhuc maiorem et meliorem quam [illegible] [illegible]
baptizati et illi alius ad evitandum [illegible] hunc errorem [illegible]
alii [illegible] fuerunt illo baptismo baptizati. Non [illegible] pueri [illegible]
baptismum Johannis [illegible] baptismus [illegible] que [illegible] imposita non est
nec gentiles [illegible] generaliter [illegible] [illegible] fundabat [illegible] [illegible]
donec veniret qui [illegible] et ipse erat expectatio gentium
ad [illegible] baptismus Johannis [illegible] preparatorius et figurativus baptismi
[illegible] [illegible] et veritate cessare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venerit
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] cessare [illegible] baptismus [illegible] et [illegible] Johannis
[illegible] [illegible] in Judea et ibi cum discipulis suis baptizabat
et Johannes [illegible] Salim et plures baptizabat ita [illegible] [illegible]
et Johannes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veterum [illegible]
baptismus [illegible] et Johannes ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum Johannes erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizare cessare
[illegible] [illegible] baptismus Johannis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Johannis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizare baptizare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizabat [illegible]
indignacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad invidiam [illegible] et zelum [illegible] [illegible]
cessset [illegible] Johannis [illegible] Johannis venerit ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] baptismus Johannis cessasset [illegible]
baptizat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad zelum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus Johannis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptizatos in aqua qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptizatos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Johannis baptizatos baptismo
[illegible] [illegible] baptizati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible] in actibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Johannes [illegible] baptizat [illegible] baptismo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod baptismus Johannis [illegible] fuit [illegible] aqua que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible] caracterem in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lavat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] et gratiam
[illegible] qui [illegible] lavat et caracterem in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] includit
[illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible] includit baptismus Johannis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptismus Johannis non includebat baptismum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non includit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] Johannis [illegible] Christus non [illegible] [illegible] includebat baptismum
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] preparatorium ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizati a Johanne [illegible] baptizati non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non habebat et in baptismo Johannis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et baptismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizatus [illegible] caracterem baptismi non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizatus [illegible] baptismi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus
[illegible] [illegible] baptismi [illegible] baptizavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizari
a Johanne [illegible] baptizavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizari

indiguerunt, tum quia aqua non fuit instituta a Christo, Johannes non bapti-
zabat, tum quia nondum aqua carne Christi sanctificata erat. Secundo
in quo Johannes non baptizabat quia tunc credibile est quod Christus formam
baptizandi [illegible] tradidit ita ut baptizarent [illegible] in
nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti. Et quia tunc omnes baptizati a Johanne
non indiguerunt rebaptizari, quia satis credibile est quod quia tunc
omnes baptizabat in spiritu sancto [illegible] sancti a Christo et discipulis baptizabantur
Ad quintum [illegible] quae dubitationem. Augustinus ponit in libro de consensu
evangelistarum quod Matthaeus videtur aliis tribus evangelistis
de calciamentis [illegible] discordare. Nam Matthaeus dicit cuius non sum
dignus calciamenta portare, alii autem tres dicunt cuius non sum di-
gnus calciamenti solvere [illegible] aliud est [illegible] in verbis [illegible]
[illegible] calciamenta portare et corrigiam calciamentorum solvere
[illegible] quod [illegible] dicendum quod si debet Matthaeus ponit
calciamenta portare, tunc alii tres non [illegible] id quod [illegible]
vel fuerit [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] ab alio [illegible] utrumque
[illegible] ewangelistae [illegible] quod Johannes dicat quod alii
tres [illegible] corrigiam calciamenti solvere [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] Johannes [illegible] potuit dicere [illegible] Matthaeus [illegible] talia
[illegible] potuit dicere id quod [illegible] alii tres [illegible] Johannes
[illegible] potuit dicere utrumque [illegible] potuit [illegible] dicere [illegible]
non sum dignus corrigiam calciamenti solvere [illegible] calciamenta por-
tare et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquendi alii vero
tres aliud modum. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loquendi et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
loquentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
auctoritatis tantis [illegible] [illegible] loquentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Johannes [illegible] de calciamentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humilitate et [illegible]
dignitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntatem
loquentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aream suam et congregabit
triticum in horreum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
triticum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] horreum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] palea
[illegible] in quadam [illegible] ut [illegible] triticum [illegible] a paleis
[illegible] in [illegible] ventilatione [illegible] in ventilatione [illegible] distinctio
triticum a paleis in [illegible] area [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ventilando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
triticum et palea [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] triticum
[illegible] [illegible] et a paleis [illegible] [illegible] triticum [illegible]
[illegible] et palea [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] triticum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] paleis [illegible] in quadam [illegible] ut [illegible] a
malis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] malos et triticum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quadam
ventilatione quia [illegible] [illegible] ventilantis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventilavit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ardentes [illegible] [illegible] ventilavit
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] doctrina et [illegible]
triticum [illegible] fideles [illegible] Quanto ventilabit
[illegible] [illegible] et ista ventilatio erit [illegible] magna [illegible]

possit [illegible] palea in acervum reducantur et elleg[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] palea [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et palea [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vita arta [illegible] non [illegible] et
[illegible] videt [illegible]
[illegible] qui tollunt de medio. Tunc venit
Jesus a galilea in iordanem ad Johannem ut bap
tizaretur ab eo. Johannes autem prohibebat eum dicens
Ego a te debeo baptizari et tu venis ad me. Respondens
autem Jesus dixit ei Sine modo. Sic enim decet nos adim
plere omnem iustitiam. Tunc dimisit eum. Baptizatus autem
Jesus confestim ascendit de aqua. [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de legislatore [illegible] legislator [illegible]
[illegible] audisset Jesus [illegible]
[illegible] fama [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] vitate fama [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible]
ad victoriam temptacionem [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vite [illegible]
et [illegible] vanitate [illegible]
qui [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] voluptates [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] carnis que [illegible] voluptates [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] baptismo [illegible] in declaracione [illegible]
[illegible] baptizatus est Jesus [illegible]
[illegible] baptizatus [illegible] Jesus [illegible]
[illegible] in actu [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] ad Jesus [illegible]
[illegible] Quarto [illegible] audita
[illegible] dimisit eum [illegible] Jesus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] annorum [illegible] in Nazareth et [illegible]
in medio doctorum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] illis. Et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] instructionem [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mores [illegible] palam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fama [illegible] audit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible] et [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible] Nazareth [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] vocatus [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] deus

et pq [illegible] venit aquis ad castra [illegible] et hic est qui fuit ad baptizandum decima cum die tricesimi anni venit [illegible] ... Anno 3o / tercia ... anno 3o quod dicitur [illegible] ... fuit [illegible] et ... 3o annus et [illegible] ... ut ad [illegible] ... in 3o ... et ad [illegible] in 2 [illegible]

vij

magnificauit in conspectu filiorum Israel, David cum adolescens esset a quo ostensum est et factum est per ipsum [illegible] quod [illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible] gentilis erat cum [illegible] a deo [illegible] est et ad gloriam dei omnibus fidelibus manifestata [illegible] quod gentilis erat non videtur [illegible] est dubia. Iohannes baptista ut ipsi [illegible] quod cum Iohannes baptista iam diu in deserto circa Iordanem predicasset et homines baptizasset [illegible] baptismi [illegible] esset et nulla testimonia de eo [illegible] venit ad Iordanem baptizandus [illegible] erat tunc [illegible] annorum ~~[illegible]~~ cum die tricesimi anni [illegible] luca [illegible] et ipse erat incipiens quasi annorum [illegible] quod tricesimus iam fuit inchoatus. Et est ratio [illegible] in hac etate uel ad predicandum [illegible] etatis fuit que etas [illegible] 3o [illegible] fragilitatem [illegible] et [illegible] vite [illegible] in 2 [illegible] ut [illegible] de etate et qualitate [illegible] ordinas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] legittima [illegible] de etate [illegible] et [illegible] David [illegible] Et a Ioh baptista [illegible] baptismi [illegible] tercio decimo [illegible] a magis et [illegible] tercio decimo [illegible] aquas in vinum et [illegible] tercio decimo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in 3o [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] salvator [illegible] et [illegible] aquis [illegible] aquas [illegible] aquis [illegible] aque [illegible] baptizande [illegible] aliqua [illegible] in aqua [illegible] ad [illegible] in aqua [illegible] aqua [illegible] baptismi [illegible] gratia [illegible] et [illegible] galilea que [illegible] qui ad baptismum venerunt [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ad lucam [illegible] baptismi [illegible] in Iordane [illegible] ad [illegible]

Ioh[annes] [illegible] et erat Ioh[annes] in ennon iuxta Salim [illegible] et ibi dies habebat

quia aque multe erant illic

et dixit [illegible] 3o [illegible] et [illegible]

3o mo tercio decimo [illegible]

trin

[illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible] a Ioh [illegible] baptizati [illegible] et [illegible]

ad locum qui in Nazareth [illegible] in galilea [illegible]

2

ne [illegible] ablueret ut ipse vim [illegible] peccatorum per baptismum
acciperet [illegible] ut baptizare per baptismum Johannis approbaret et ipsum
a deo ordinatum ostenderet et ut ministerium [illegible] rene-
ret et ut cognosceret [illegible] alacritate [illegible]
[illegible] baptismum [illegible] ut
nemo [illegible] baptismum [illegible]
et ut [illegible] celestis [illegible]
[illegible] baptizatos [illegible] et ut [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] dei patris audiret ut [illegible] dei filius
baptizatus est omnes per baptismum renovatos filios dei et [illegible]
[illegible] et ostenderet. Et hoc [illegible] in Jordane qui fluvius
[illegible] ad [illegible] de quibus fontibus [illegible] et [illegible]
de quo flumine [illegible] de [illegible] multa miracula
[illegible] in [illegible] Jordanis [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] aquarum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] flumen [illegible]
[illegible] baptismum [illegible]
[illegible] et ut [illegible]
[illegible] Jordanis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in qua magna [illegible]
[illegible] Johannem [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible] ut
ad [illegible] ut [illegible] ut in [illegible] capu
[illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ad Jordanem [illegible] filii [illegible]
[illegible] fideles [illegible]
de baptismo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in Jordane [illegible] Jordanis
[illegible]
flumine [illegible] baptizatus
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aqua
[illegible] Johannis 3o Nisi quis renatus fuerit ex aqua
[illegible]
aquas Jordanis in quas [illegible] peccatorum qui [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] Tertia [illegible] in baptismo fit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
Jordanis [illegible] Quarta [illegible] et moralis Jordanis
[illegible] et fit [illegible] in quo a [illegible]
[illegible] baptismum in Jordane qui
[illegible] voluerunt [illegible]
[illegible] in Jordane
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flumine est [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] quo noluit baptizari in rivulo [illegible] in flumine
de quo Daniel [illegible] flumen igneum rapidumque egrediebatur
a facie eius. Ignem dicit flumen iudicialis [illegible] que
urit impios et [illegible] eos mundabit [illegible] rapidum
dicit. Descendit autem aliquando a Galilea in Jordanem [illegible]
[illegible] a populo [illegible] eligens partem [illegible] taliter
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] baptizatus [illegible]
[illegible] mare rubrum [illegible] et Jorda-
nis [illegible] ad mare rubrum [illegible]
[illegible] Jordanis [illegible]
[illegible] celestis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] baptizatus in Jordane [illegible] mare rubrum [illegible]
[illegible] ut baptizaret [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] baptisma [illegible]
[illegible] aquas [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus
[illegible] baptismo [illegible] bap-
[illegible] baptizata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] baptizata et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible]
[illegible]
in Jordanis flumine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] fullones [illegible] maculas [illegible]
[illegible] lana [illegible]
ad [illegible] mea / Si autem [illegible] lavari [illegible] in aquo [illegible]
[illegible] lavari [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad Naaman [illegible] caracter [illegible]
in Jordane, Jordanis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et dampnacionem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ad omnes qui in lege mozaica [illegible] in credam [illegible] decesserunt
cum istorum [illegible] agnus [illegible] peccata [illegible] purgatorium [illegible]
Joh. baptista intendens [illegible] digito indicat [illegible] agnus dei
[illegible]

[illegible]

et sic dicit [illegible] ista [illegible] per anticipacionem introducitur

in octava epi[illegible]

[illegible] tamquam non sum dignus solvere corrigiam. Tunc mater peteret ad baptismum venire [illegible] ut putet [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Respondit ad [illegible] baptizari [illegible]

[illegible] Sic enim decet nos adimplere omnem iustitiam [illegible]

[illegible] baptizor a te qui es creatura [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] exaltabitur quia qui se humiliat exaltabitur Luce 18. Ascendit igitur de aqua [illegible] dicitur arbor quod in nullo alio liquore quam in aqua non posset fieri baptismus. Et non in quacumque aqua sed in aqua naturali, in aqua enim artificiali non potest fieri baptismus. Vel [illegible] et que est aqua naturalis et que artificialis [illegible]. Item ascendit [illegible] de aqua ad baptismum [illegible] ad ipsum [illegible] et ad [illegible] gratiam liberandi [illegible]. Et [illegible] dicitur ascendisse de aqua moraliter ut [illegible] baptismi [illegible] in utero. Qui enim ingrediuntur in aquam carnales [illegible] filii Ade, et [illegible] de aqua ascendunt spirituales filii dei facti. Et hoc est contra Judeos male [illegible] baptismatis qui tales sunt [illegible] baptismum quales ante fuerunt. Et contra illos [illegible] qui in peccato baptizantur aqua [illegible] et non [illegible] tamen peccata [illegible] Symon [illegible] Jhesus ascendit de aqua Jordanis ad altiora se [illegible] ut [illegible] et bonis meliora [illegible] quia ascendens de aqua baptismi statim intrat desertum et ieiunat [illegible] diebus et [illegible] noctibus et a dyabolo temptatur [illegible] et doctrinas [illegible] et ad gratiam [illegible] liberandum [illegible].

Dubitatur. Primo utrum aqua fuit [illegible] baptismi. Secunda utrum debuit baptizari baptismo [illegible]. Tertia utrum fuit primus vel ultimus baptizatus [illegible]. Quarta utrum [illegible] fuit [illegible] baptismi [illegible]. Quinta utrum debuit baptizari in [illegible] anno. Sexta utrum [illegible] vel [illegible] anno [illegible]. Septima utrum in defectu [illegible] aut [illegible] pontifex possit dispensare. Ad primam [illegible] auctoritas [illegible] baptismi. [illegible] que [illegible] fuit [illegible] baptismi [illegible] ablui [illegible] in quo nulla fuit impuritas [illegible] non debuit baptizari [illegible] condicionem [illegible] ut impleret legem [illegible] baptismi [illegible] ad legem [illegible] non debebat baptizari [illegible] altari [illegible] baptizandus [illegible] que videre [illegible] descendente [illegible] qui baptizat [illegible] debuit baptizari [illegible] a Galilea in Jordanem ad Johannem ut baptizaretur ab eo [illegible] fuit [illegible] baptismi [illegible] ut [illegible] baptismum [illegible] non [illegible] baptizatus aquas ut ablueret [illegible] carne [illegible] qui [illegible] aqua [illegible] possit [illegible] et [illegible] baptizandi baptizari voluit ut [illegible] aquas [illegible] baptizandis relinqueret. [illegible] baptismum [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] non indigebat [illegible] Nazanzenus [illegible] baptismum [illegible] ut [illegible] veterem [illegible] agnus [illegible] baptizari voluit [illegible] ecclesia quia [illegible] facere quod faciendum omnibus [illegible] et hoc [illegible] ambrosius [illegible] nos ad [illegible] ut [illegible] exemplo. [illegible] ceteros et [illegible] fuit [illegible] baptismi [illegible] prius [illegible]

Lege sit abluta et [illegible] et [illegible] volunt [illegible]
ut iudeorum et [illegible] legalia fuerint et iudaizare volunt
bap[tizari] ut bap[tismum] et lege nova [illegible] venerit incipit et in
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] non fuit bap[tismus] ut
ablueret [illegible] ablutione / et ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] debebat imple[re] ea que sunt legis
[illegible] ea que sunt [illegible] non [illegible] volunt
iudaizari sed [illegible] bap[tizari] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] baptizabat [illegible]
et non [illegible] bap[tismus] [illegible] in aqua / [illegible]
bap[tizari] baptismo [illegible] non dicunt bap[tismum] bap[tis]ma
[illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] sunt penitentie [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] habuit [illegible] non debebat bap[tizari] bap[tis]ma [illegible]
[illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] fuit [illegible] bap[tismum]
iudeorum et bap[tismum] [illegible] omnino [illegible]
non fuit bap[tismus] bap[tismus] [illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible]
[illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] bap[tizari] non debuit [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Jhesus in Jordane ut baptizaretur a Johanne [illegible]
[illegible] baptizatus [illegible] baptizabat non bap[tismum] quo
baptizatus [illegible] baptizaret baptismo [illegible] [illegible]
fuit bap[tismus] [illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] bap[tis]mum [illegible] qui non baptizat in [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] et [illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] indigebat [illegible] a
[illegible] fuit ut [illegible] dicit
[illegible] dicit Beda [illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] bap[tis]ma
et [illegible] bap[tis]ma [illegible] [illegible] dicit
[illegible] baptismus non bap[tis]ma [illegible] ad bap[tismum] [illegible]
[illegible] Jhesus ad bap[tismum] [illegible] non debuit
bap[tizari] / [illegible] dicit [illegible] talis [illegible]
bap[tizari] bap[tis]mo [illegible] bap[tis]mo [illegible] ab [illegible]
baptismo [illegible] fuit [illegible] non indiguit [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] et
bap[tizari] bap[tis]ma [illegible] bap[tis]ma [illegible] et
non [illegible] et [illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible]
fuit [illegible] bap[tis]mo baptizari [illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible] peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible] baptizandi / [illegible]
[illegible] bap[tis]mo [illegible] bap[tismus] non [illegible] peccatorum [illegible]
ad [illegible] bap[tis]mo [illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] bap[tismum]
[illegible] baptismum [illegible] bap[tis]mo institutio ab
[illegible] bap[tismum] [illegible] [illegible] bap
[illegible] bap[tismus] [illegible] in vita et [illegible] tradita [illegible] bap[tismum]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] bap[tismum] et ea ad
volunt ut nos [illegible] volunt bap[tizari] bap[tis]mo [illegible]
[illegible] efficaciter [illegible] volunt ad bap[tismum] [illegible]
[illegible] non indigebat ut [illegible] ad bap[tismum] [illegible]
indigebat [illegible] Nemo [illegible] lavacro [illegible]
[illegible] lavacro [illegible] ad [illegible] bap[tis]mo [illegible]
[illegible] bap[tis]mum [illegible]
[illegible] indigebat [illegible] ad [illegible] a peccatis
bap[tismum] [illegible] efficacia [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] remissionem peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]

de q° [illegible]
p[illegible] et omnes
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fuit
[illegible] bap
[illegible]
[illegible]

Levitico ix
xv

pia sig̃ gerebat et ideo magis quod sunt qui baptizare baptismo [illegible]
qua aliquos oportere. Ad 3am dicendum tenendi [illegible] Christus [illegible] non fuit
eius baptismus a Johanne nullus. Non quod ipse quod et [illegible] valent
ba[illegible] baptizati ut confirmatur ex predictis et recipit testimonium [illegible] ab eo
[illegible] cum perhibebant testimonium de Christo quem videbant eum venientem ad se
dicens Ecce agnus dei. Si autem non fuisset in illo baptismo a Jo-
hanne fuisset creditum testimonio eius nec testimonium sic publicatum. Valuit
autem ut sic [illegible] Unde sicut dicitur Johannes recepit [illegible] lucifer pre-
sic quod baptismus [illegible] expectat [illegible] [illegible] eo precedente
[illegible] et pro lege [illegible] alius [illegible] sic quod non [illegible]
[illegible] Joh. [illegible] [illegible] sed adiunct [illegible] et baptizata [illegible]
[illegible] baptizabat [illegible] baptizata et [illegible] ut dicitur Joh. [illegible] Ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dubia quod [illegible] baptismi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] salvati et [illegible] ambulatibus [illegible] in baptismo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] toto [illegible] peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] figuravit
baptismum [illegible] debuit baptizari [illegible] in Jordane Ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] baptismi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua et
[illegible] intrare in regnum dei [illegible] peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in baptismo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Jordanem [illegible] figuratum [illegible] et [illegible] baptismi
in celeste regnum introducitur. Nam ut [illegible] aquae Jor-
danis steterunt [illegible] filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
significabatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aquas Jordanis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod aqua sunt [illegible] in Jordane baptizati [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] baptismi [illegible] ad
[illegible] baptismus debet [illegible] [illegible] Jordanis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] regni celestis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptismus qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in etate puerili [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debuit baptizari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptizatus [illegible]
baptismo indigeret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alios esse baptiza-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alium [illegible] [illegible] etatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] xxx annorum etc. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] etc. [illegible] [illegible] regni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in etate xxx annorum baptismi
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] baptismo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
annorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in etate xxx annorum [illegible] ad baptismum [illegible] quod [illegible] baptismo
[illegible] [illegible] debebat [illegible] quod [illegible] ad 30 annos [illegible]
totam legem impleret [illegible] in tali etate [illegible] [illegible]
et totam legem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tali etate baptizari
aliquos [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] legem quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indigent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] etc qui valent baptismo et [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum xiiij

4.

lex

in sacerdotem vel predicatorem debet institui nisi sit perfecte etatis
perfecta autem etas ut superius dictum est est circa annos xxx Unde
dicitur 18 di. presbiterum vel [illegible] an 30 annos in metropoli[illegible]
ordinari postulat Ita quod sic declaratur in predicta distinctione
[illegible] in 30 presbiter in [illegible] quinto diaconus in xxv° sub-
diaconus in xxiiii accolitus in xx° ordinari potest [illegible]
dubitatur de etate tamen credendum est ad id debet quod ipse qui dicit
[illegible] et etatis vel est actor in negotio et causa agitur
vel [illegible] in negotio aliquo [illegible] ipse est actor
et [illegible] probare maiorem vel [illegible] sibi credendum est [illegible]
[illegible] vel rei et adversario suo [illegible] in a[illegible]
[illegible] iudicium [illegible] potestates intentioni [illegible] medicamen dei [illegible]
in [illegible] gerit [illegible] quam [illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] ad plebem [illegible] predicatoris officium [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] etatis [illegible] perfecte [illegible] [illegible] sententia
[illegible] qui [illegible] a deo [illegible] ad predicandum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] etatis et [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in adolescentia in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in adolescentia in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ydoneitate [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquibus [illegible] supplet etatem ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] maioris etatis [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquibus supplet etatem ut [illegible]
ad [illegible] quorum [illegible] requirit alterius etatis et [illegible]
[illegible] dispositionem in defectu etatis
[illegible] et [illegible] aperti sunt [illegible] qualitate [illegible] celi
[illegible] et [illegible] attestacione [illegible]
[illegible] magnificacionem [illegible] et vidit [illegible]
celum in apertum [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
in voce [illegible] et [illegible] celi apertum [illegible]
[illegible] tamen fulgor [illegible] in [illegible] videlicet
[illegible] fulgor iste tamen
celum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] baptizatus an x° [illegible]
[illegible] celi aperti [illegible] et [illegible] baptizatus [illegible]
celum [illegible] in celum [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] baptismus celos aperuit [illegible]
[illegible] publicata est [illegible]
[illegible] in celum [illegible]
[illegible] celum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] aperti [illegible] et [illegible] debita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] celum aperit baptismus [illegible]
[illegible] celum [illegible] debitum [illegible]
[illegible] aperit [illegible] aditum
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] celi aperti [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] baptismo celi [illegible]
[illegible] baptizari ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible]
baptismus [illegible] in baptismo [illegible] quam tria sunt [illegible]
ad efficaciam baptismi [illegible] efficaciam [illegible]
[illegible] baptismus [illegible] celum apertum est ut ostenderetur
celestis [illegible]

[illegible]

baptizatus sensisti celesti virtute [illegible] ad efficaciam baptismi
fidelis celitus et aqua baptizatus [illegible] baptizandi fidei perfectiorem
et baptismus dei fidei fundatus / [illegible] ad nuncium celestia
que [illegible] et [illegible] gratiam [illegible] et ad [illegible] suos
baptismo celi aperti sunt [illegible] per baptismum [illegible] aperit [illegible]
regni celestis [illegible] per baptismum [illegible] in baptismo [illegible]
celi aperti sunt ut ostenderetur quod baptizatus [illegible] via celi [illegible]
baptismi et nostra [illegible] homo [illegible] ad [illegible] quod celum [illegible]
[illegible] sicut per baptismum venit [illegible] petra / [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] impugnans [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] quod [illegible] baptismo et [illegible]
[illegible] aperto celum ascendens [illegible] fidelibus per baptismum nostra
[illegible] ut ostenderetur ut [illegible] quod per baptismum [illegible]
[illegible] aperit celum [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aperto celo [illegible] celum [illegible] quod filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] claves que in terra [illegible] celum [illegible]
[illegible] dispensationem baptismi [illegible] dispen-
sationem aperti sunt celi [illegible] ad [illegible] divinam [illegible]
[illegible] fidei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperti sunt ei celi
in baptismo [illegible] quia celi aperti sunt [illegible] celestia
[illegible] infallibiliter [illegible] fabricatus [illegible]
[illegible] saluberrimi [illegible] sunt [illegible] reddit celi
aperti sunt post baptismum [illegible] elementorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] voluminis celos [illegible] apertos
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ipsa creatura celestis
rupta [illegible] non [illegible] aperti sunt [illegible] quod corporaliter aperti
[illegible] aperto [illegible] ymaginarie [illegible] quod Ihesus ascenderet
de aqua vidit celos apertos quod ipsa aperta celos aperti
[illegible] referunt / [illegible] ad [illegible] visionem [illegible] quidam ad ymaginariam
[illegible] visionem [illegible] Ezechiel vidit celos apertos
[illegible] quod visionem divinam et [illegible] talis
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod per baptismum celi aditus hominibus [illegible]
referunt ad visionem intellectualem [illegible] vidit in
baptismo [illegible] aperto celo [illegible] quod [illegible]
in videat esse [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
corporalem visionem non [illegible] [illegible] tanti splen-
dor [illegible] ut celum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et tanta [illegible] quidam [illegible] patris
audita est / Et vidit spiritum dei descendentem sicut
columbam et venientem super se. Et [illegible] quod spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritus [illegible]
descendit in [illegible] columbe [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] descendit spiritus sanctus corporali specie sicut columba [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vox patris [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendit in specie columbe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in baptismo [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] columba [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simplices ut columbe
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad ostendendum [illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] columba [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apertos celos [illegible] fiat [illegible] baptismi [illegible] ad
[illegible] apertum ad [illegible] celum [illegible] quod fit baptismo [illegible]
[illegible] baptismum [illegible] apertis [illegible] baptismi [illegible]
[illegible] de apertis celis in baptismo [illegible] patris

Margin: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patris [illegible] celum [illegible] columba [illegible] [illegible] celum [illegible] apertum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patris [illegible] celum apertum [illegible] columba [illegible]

Margin: ^ ei

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

apparuit h(oc) a(nim)al varium scilicet olive virentis ramum [illegible] tulit
simplicitate animas. Et in baptismo Christi columba apparuit [illegible]
cum nos generamur. Secundum tho(mam) et q(uia) spiritus sanctus dicitur descendisse
in n(ost)ro non veniunt ad columbam [illegible] non ipsa columbe
signat spiritum sanctum que descendit super Christum [illegible]
[illegible]

24

[illegible]

vos apparuit in specie sancte in qua a natis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] columba fore representata in [illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible] spiritum sanctum in ea [illegible] in ceteris creaturis
[illegible] ad aliud [illegible] ad quedam specialiter [illegible] ut [illegible] vestigia [illegible]
descensus [illegible] descendens super [illegible] Item
[illegible] fuit clausa [illegible] ceteris [illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] regalis [illegible] columbe [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible] ceteras avibus [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] canticorum [illegible]
[illegible] canticorum [illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] filius [illegible] filius [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] descendente [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Unde [illegible]
[illegible] in baptismo [illegible]
[illegible] aquas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de ipso [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Nunc audeo
[illegible] ad audiendum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vos baptizabit in spiritu sancto et igne [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionem Unde [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] qui
[illegible] in vita [illegible]
[illegible] qui descendit in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] descendit in [illegible]
Et [illegible] in [illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] columba diligit [illegible] et pacem [illegible] et

Iste [hic] est filius meus dilectus [illegible] non dicit [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] vox de celo [illegible] filius [illegible] in quo mihi complacui [illegible]
in omnibus aliis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

veritas — [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

vox — [illegible]

[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible] vocem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vox [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

in locis [illegible] antequam Iohannes baptizaret Christum aliquid cognovit de
ipso et aliquid ignoravit. Cognovit enim antequam baptizaret eum quod
esset filius dei et quod baptismus eius [illegible] ignoravit eum potestatem
baptismi sibi soli retinere et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nota

ab [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] de hoc [illegible] cum [illegible] ipsa
[illegible] non corporales sed spirituales fuit [illegible] in baptismo [illegible]
[illegible] assumpsit [illegible] in qua [illegible]
[illegible] q[uestio] 2a [illegible] sed [illegible] in 2o de trinitate
[illegible] descendisse [illegible] sed columba non [illegible]
[illegible] videtur [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] in unitatem [illegible] assumpsit [illegible]
columba sed de filio dei [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in ipsa columba sed [illegible] videtur [illegible]
in [illegible] facta sunt [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] columba [illegible] dubitat [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] in ipsa columba [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ista [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] noue [illegible]
illa ad columba [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] spiritualis que a [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
o [illegible] et [illegible] de
[illegible] a [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualis [illegible] apparet [illegible]
que [illegible] in corpora [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in ipsa columba apparet [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] columba [illegible]~~
~~columba [illegible] ad [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] columba [illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ dicta sunt
[illegible] que [illegible] in ipsa columba [illegible] in ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] descendit in ipsa columba [illegible] in ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quia [illegible]
ad [illegible] et in
[illegible] apparet [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] in columba
[illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] a dei filio
illa columba [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] a dei filio in unitatem
[illegible] a dei filio in unitatem [illegible]
[illegible] columba a [illegible] a dei filio non [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta [illegible] a dei [illegible]
columba a [illegible] et [illegible] assumpta dei filio [illegible]

unitor patri et unitor spiritui [illegible] vos [illegible] est dictum unitor pre
ut filio non completa [illegible] apparicione dei filii per humanitatem
qua monstratur [illegible] oculis hominum destitit et illa humanitas
sed completa apparicione [illegible] destitit et columba sub via
[illegible] columba fuit in qua [illegible] corporis sic verum corpus fuit in
quo [illegible] videre apparuit [illegible] assumpta est
columba sicut humanitas [illegible]
Ad quintum est dicendum quod [illegible] actum tamen nouorum sacramentorum institutor
et nouae legis lator et nouae doctrinae annunciator apostoli
vero ministri tamen sacramentorum administratores et legis evangelicae
predicatores [illegible] sic nos [illegible]
[illegible] et dispensatores ministeriorum dei et [illegible]
administratio et doctrinae predicatio derivari debebat ad omnes
alios posteros unde [illegible] ista duo [illegible] posterius
[illegible] ad [illegible] apostolos ita quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
tur [illegible] que fit [illegible] et da [illegible] filios
dei [illegible] columba
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] nube lucida
[illegible] in [illegible] ista
[illegible] ad doctrinam [illegible]
[illegible] audita est [illegible] est filius meus dilectus in quo mihi complacui
[illegible] audite tamquam doctorem et magistrum [illegible]
[illegible] administrationem fit
[illegible] patris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] doctrinae
[illegible] predicatores [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] lingua
[illegible] illuminata [illegible] doctrinae veritatis
[illegible] et [illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] baptismo in aqua [illegible] sanctificationem
[illegible] baptismo [illegible] sanctificatas
aquas [illegible] baptizandorum [illegible] fuit in
baptismo [illegible] baptismi
[illegible] baptismum in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] doctrinae [illegible]
[illegible] baptismo
[illegible] baptizabatur
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] baptizabatur
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] alio [illegible]
[illegible] latet
[illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad singulas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filius [illegible] et [illegible]
filius [illegible] lege

[illegible] et pro in hoc [illegible] ut [illegible] de [illegible]

Ductus est ihesus in desertum a spiritu ut temptaretur a dyabolo et cum ieiunasset xl diebus et xl noctibus postea esuriit / [illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible] que [illegible] honores [illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] ieiunasset xl diebus [illegible] in deserto temptaretur a dyabolo Et [illegible] a [illegible] in aqua [illegible] in deserto [illegible] temptacio [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] et [illegible] ad temptacionem [illegible] temptacio [illegible] et [illegible] ubi [illegible] et alii [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] dyabolus temptandi [illegible] temptacio [illegible] temptacio [illegible] et [illegible] temptacionibus [illegible] et [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] ad temptandum [illegible] et [illegible] temptacio [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] temptat [illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible] et qui in [illegible] descendit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Spiritus sanctus ductor extitit [illegible] et absque ulla [illegible]
accipitur a spiritu sancto ductus credatur ut ille [illegible] spiritus sanctus duceret [illegible]
[illegible] ad temptandum malignus spiritus [illegible] quia fuit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pugnandi ita [illegible]
[illegible] violenter [illegible] vehementia
amoris [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible]
[illegible] qui locum [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis que ibi [illegible]
descendentibus a Iherusalem [illegible]
[illegible]
temptacionum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temptacionum [illegible] ad temptandum
et [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temptat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
desertum [illegible] et carnibus et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible]
malo [illegible] Non temptat [illegible] qui ad [illegible] deserto [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc deserto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habitabant [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temptacionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible]
[illegible] deserto et [illegible]
[illegible] deserta et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] data est ei [illegible] carnem et [illegible]

[illegible] in deserto [illegible]

[illegible] desertum a Iherusalem [illegible]

decor carmeli, Sed alii qui sunt in deserto [illegible]
[illegible] pertinet [illegible]
[illegible] libanum [illegible]
[illegible]
et celestes, decor saron qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et confortatur spiritu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

11 luce [illegible]

de futuro ut patet est que [illegible] inducta [illegible] [illegible] constringit [illegible]
secundo reginam [illegible] [illegible] quod reginam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habent [illegible] nec possunt [illegible] [illegible] dilecta
tato [illegible] qui [illegible] victoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que temptari
volunt [illegible] et [illegible] temptacionibus nos et a temptacionibus libera
[illegible] [illegible] nos a [illegible] liberat [illegible] ut [illegible]
nos facere [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de temp
tacionibus et [illegible] [illegible] temptari volunt
et [illegible] [illegible] et audit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicit et ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tercia [illegible]
[illegible] habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de temptacionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temp[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ipse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facere [illegible] [illegible] temptacionibus facilius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] temptacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temptacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suggestionum delectacione
[illegible] [illegible] suggestionem temptacionum [illegible] suggestionum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et diabolo [illegible] [illegible] suggestionem [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] delectacionem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectacionem [illegible] sola est peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] suggestione [illegible] peccatum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectacionem [illegible] peccatum [illegible] [illegible]
temptacionis [illegible] temptacionem est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diabolica temptacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptacio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] aliud est a deo temptari [illegible]
[illegible] et aliud [illegible] a diabolo [illegible] suggestionibus et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facere temp
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptac
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis [illegible] qui modi temptacionis et [illegible] que diabolus
temptat et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptacio [illegible] [illegible] temptacione
ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut est [illegible] carnis aut [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectacione [illegible]
et [illegible] laudes vel dignitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut delectabile
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectabile [illegible]
carni aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

et amor proximi inflammans / timor vero nascitur ex amore de [illegible]

[illegible] ad que est nimia [illegible] adeo ut de [illegible] et ava-

ricia que est libido et amor temporalis [illegible] magis

radices peccatorum quod temptacionem [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] / Modi ad tempta[illegible]

[illegible] ex parte temptatoris aut ex parte [illegible]

[illegible] ex parte temptatoris [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible] violencia / aut [illegible] violencia [illegible]

[illegible] Augustinus [illegible] angelos malos [illegible]

[illegible]

p[illegible]

1 [illegible]

[illegible]

et corpus tale ex parte carnis [illegible] ex parte aut(em) ex parte corporis quod
sed aliquid ex sanguine inflammat vel ponderosus fit vel
turbat vel grossus vel ponderosus immiscet vel separatur ille
et aliquando [illegible] ex parte [illegible] et tunc aliquando ex parte fan-
tasiare aut ex parte corporis [illegible] vel [illegible] ex parte
fantasie / tunc [illegible] forte [illegible] fantasticas formas ita
quod quasi [illegible] ad formam [illegible] facere [illegible]
delectacio [illegible] et [illegible] alludit dyabolus
[illegible] vel illaqueando [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel ira vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] temptacio [illegible]
[illegible] aliud quod ad temptacionem [illegible]
[illegible] temptacio [illegible]
[illegible] peccati [illegible] temptatio [illegible]
[illegible] et temptacio [illegible]
[illegible] delectacio [illegible] peccati [illegible]
[illegible] ad ulteriorem [illegible] et adulterium [illegible] temptacio [illegible]
et [illegible] dicta de temptacione sunt pauca / [illegible]
[illegible] temptacio [illegible] temptacionem [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] ut temptator a dyabolo [illegible]
[illegible] et totum [illegible]
[illegible] ne temptaverit vos [illegible] temptat
et [illegible] fiat labor [illegible] temptacio
[illegible] temptacione [illegible] placet vos [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] deus abraham [illegible] temptat et [illegible]
[illegible] / Contra [illegible] quod dicit Jacobus 1o Nemo
cum temptatur dicat quia a deo temptatur deus enim in-
temptator malorum [illegible] temptat [illegible] dyabolus
[illegible] temptator [illegible] temptaciones [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] temptare
[illegible] dicitur aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / et tunc
[illegible] aliquem
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
et hoc [illegible] temptat deus aliquando dyabolus / dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] temptat
[illegible] fit / Tercio [illegible] temptaciones
temptacionem ex parte [illegible] temptantis [illegible] forte [illegible]
[illegible] temptasset [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible] posset facere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] deus qui [illegible] potuit / dicit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et parte [illegible] et aquam [illegible] bibit ipso

Helias et [illegible] ieiunavit xl diebus et xl noctibus. 2^m probatur
[illegible] a ieiunio [illegible] qui [illegible] re-
[illegible] alii ad [illegible] alia quia Moyses [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] sermonis dei quia [illegible] contemplacioni [illegible] tota mente
[illegible] et [illegible] in contemplacione [illegible] et calor re-
[illegible] ab ymo [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] formas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et calore et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] species [illegible] sermonis dei quia [illegible] et for-
[illegible] dei [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Helias et ieiunavit [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ita
[illegible] et aqua quam bibit [illegible]
et [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] et [illegible] alibi [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ita [illegible] quia [illegible] cibaria [illegible]
nec digestum nec [illegible] a stomacho [illegible]

nostra

[illegible] ieiunavit [illegible] quia [illegible] contempla-
[illegible] abstrahebatur [illegible] et [illegible] calor
[illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible] agro [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliud [illegible] dicens [illegible]
[illegible] et Helias [illegible] diebus [illegible] et ieiunavit
[illegible] quia [illegible] dicitur [illegible] esurit [illegible]
[illegible] xl diebus et noctibus non esurit et
[illegible] esurit et [illegible] non esurit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ieiunando [illegible]
[illegible] Moyses et Helias qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] Moyses et Helias nec [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] xl diebus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] humiditate [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et xl noctibus [illegible]
quia [illegible] et [illegible] calor et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
quia [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] habere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] esurit [illegible] viris [illegible]
calore et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] xl diebus et xl noctibus ieiunavit [illegible]
[illegible] voces [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ieiunavit [illegible] xl qui [illegible] Helias et [illegible]

ei per corpus assumptum nobis adesse dignatur per id quod in nobis reparamur sicut per [illegible] immittit, et dixit ei quasi compatiendo famem eius quod tempore plurimum ieiunasti et indiges cibo et [illegible] quia in deserto panes [illegible] non sunt Si tu es filius dei es, dic ut lapides isti panes fiant. Et quod [illegible] Si filius dei es, apparet quod tota ista intentio dyaboli ad temptationem fuit ut ipse explorare an esset hic homo vel aliquis super hominem. Erat enim dyabolus in magno dubio et [illegible] quod ad [illegible] dignitatem. Sciebat enim quod natus esset de muliere nec [illegible] de virgine que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] vagiebat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] lacrimas effuderit [illegible], et quod [illegible] in templo presentatus et quod [illegible] Herodis in egyptum deportatus et quod [illegible] vidit [illegible] et [illegible] Johanne baptizatus fuit. Item quod famem sitim [illegible] et frigus [illegible] et vigilias et [illegible] humanas molestias patiebatur et quod orat sicut alii. Et in istis omnibus non nisi hominem videbatur. Sed ex alia parte quod videt esset supra hominem [illegible] habuit [illegible] conversationem [illegible] filium dei. [illegible] [illegible] quod angelos [illegible] videret stella magos ad ipsum ducente [illegible] tamquam deum adorantes. Audierat vocem patris de celo descendentem et dicentem hic est filius meus dilectus [illegible] argumentis quia [illegible] dubia. Nam [illegible] deum natum de muliere et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ad misterium [illegible] [illegible] gaudebat [illegible] de virgine. Et [illegible] vagientem in cunabulis angelos [illegible] laudes decantabant dicentes Gloria in excelsis deo, et in terra pax [illegible] bone voluntatis. Si lacrimis [illegible] [illegible] stella [illegible] in celo apparuerat. Si circumcisus die octavo fuerat [illegible] [illegible] in templo presentatus Anna et Symeon eum [illegible] ut [illegible] deum adorabant. Si [illegible] fugerat, magi [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] venerunt Si [illegible] [illegible] vicinis [illegible] [illegible] Johanne audierat [illegible] [illegible] a Johanne baptizatus [illegible] Johanne audierat [illegible] agnus dei. Si [illegible] vocem patris audierat hic est filius meus dilectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] majestatis [illegible] [illegible] videbatur [illegible] [illegible] tanta [illegible] que dyabolus vidit [illegible] non poterat cognoscere quid ipse esset et [illegible] temptat eum dicens Si filius dei es [illegible] et [illegible] ipse esset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] eum quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lege promissus est [illegible] filium dei [illegible] esset [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lege [illegible] debet [illegible] deus et filius dei. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lege promissus non est quod esset filius dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod deus esset in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dic ut lapides isti panes fiant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in deserto et [illegible] [illegible] in panes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat si filius dei es. Et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in cibo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] filium dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lucifer [illegible]

x [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in deo

[illegible] temptat[ur] [illegible] et quia non in s[cri]ptura [illegible] antiqua et [illegible]
malicia sathane [illegible]
[illegible] cum temptati fuerit [illegible]
a dyabolo in s[cri]ptura [illegible] callidior [illegible]
callidior [illegible] ad temptandum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad sustentacionem non de peccato gule [illegible] despectio [illegible] tempore
[illegible] informatus fuit [illegible] gule [illegible] et aliquando [illegible]
nabat [illegible] ad [illegible] subsidia [illegible]
sustentandis miraculose [illegible] cibum [illegible] velit [illegible] filius iste
[illegible] posuit in deserto miraculose [illegible] alii [illegible] cibum non possent
[illegible] famem [illegible] alii sibi providere [illegible] miracula
faciendo [illegible] et [illegible] capta [illegible] ut legitur [illegible] vide [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] temptabat [illegible] ad sue
[illegible] famis miracula facere attemptaret [illegible]
[illegible] capitulis [illegible] fiat [illegible] sequitur
[illegible] temptatur [illegible] et [illegible] patris [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et digna et
[illegible] deinde [illegible] respondit [illegible] dicens [illegible]
non [illegible] temptatorem [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vivit [illegible] non [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] sustentacionem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sustentacionem [illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sustentacionem [illegible] vivit in [illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] ad [illegible] temptationem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] demon [illegible] lapides [illegible] panes
[illegible] et [illegible] vivit [illegible] dependet
[illegible] vivit [illegible] vel [illegible]
a [illegible] a patre [illegible] de [illegible] quibus
[illegible] demon [illegible] temptator [illegible] de [illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible] et non de [illegible] quos nemo
[illegible] de [illegible] temptator [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible] temptator [illegible]
[illegible] temptata a [illegible] non
et [illegible] temptatorem [illegible] in [illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non [illegible]
non [illegible] in [illegible] debet [illegible]
a [illegible] aliquando [illegible] ad doctrinam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible] dei [illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] a qua [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] vide
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] dependet a [illegible] dei quod [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] exemplar [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de celo et illuc ultra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et dat [illegible]
et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] temptacio [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionem [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] Et si non [illegible] filius dei [illegible]

[illegible]

Sanguis [illegible] sancta sanctificans [illegible] in [illegible] resurrexit gloriose tunc [illegible]
civitas sancta et [illegible] corpora [illegible] de monumentis venerunt in sanctam
civitatem et apparuerunt multis. Et hic locus [illegible] opportunitatem ad
manerium gloriae [illegible] quod in loco in tempore magna facta sunt [illegible] multos
facilius [illegible] tempta[illegible] aliquid magnum faciendi ut hic gloriam
[illegible] nullo in alio loco gloriose [illegible] habitaverunt [illegible]. Et statuit eum
super pinnaculum templi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pinnaculum fuit facta
[illegible] altius templi a parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerunt in templo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a sinistre templi
[illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sacerdotum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui fuit apud nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] elevata fuerit ut inde loquerentur sacerdotes et le-
vites [illegible] qui erant in atrio interiori et populus qui erat in atrio
[illegible] [illegible] ubi in alto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel omne publice [illegible] et hic
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statuit eum in altari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videbatur ab aliis [illegible] [illegible] quod dyabolus [illegible] ut
[illegible] ab [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] tempore
[illegible] [illegible] agnoverat dyabolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nulla fuit [illegible] [illegible] dixit [illegible] locum [illegible] ipso
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei es [illegible] [illegible] in omnibus temptationibus [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] filius dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temperat ut ambiguam
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] te deorsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gloriose per [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filio
dei [illegible] te deorsum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible] [illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] te deorsum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] te deorsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyabolus ad malum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei es [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyabolus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut avaris [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in angelum lucis et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyabolus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ut fallant
[illegible] et dyabolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelis [illegible] mandabit de te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodie
angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab angelis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mandato
dei angeli te custodiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manum

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] templi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

angelorum habebit custodia eorum efficacia / quod immunitate predita
per presentia, nam penitus eruere [illegible] [illegible] et hoc est quod angelis suis
mandavit de te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attenti capiti quod [illegible] [illegible]
et de [illegible] quod non [illegible] habent angelos de eis
[illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et eo [illegible] et hoc [illegible]
angelos ut custodiat [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui in celis est [illegible] Nonne sunt omnes
administratorii spiritus in ministerium [illegible] eos qui hereditatem
capiunt salutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficacia custo
[illegible] et quod est [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ordinata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et per [illegible] intellectual et [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] [illegible] custodiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] offendas quod angelos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] tibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] At [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] sed ut alios [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] allegatam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potuisset [illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] velle [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulabis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et loco quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis qui sunt administratorii spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et custodiat te in omnibus viis tuis et in
de te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodiant te
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum [illegible] lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lapis [illegible] ad offendiculum [illegible] lapis [illegible] [illegible] lapidem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut custodiant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod angelis mandavit de te [illegible] de custodia angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] allegationis [illegible] custodia angelorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capiti [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] ut custodiat te [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut custodiat te [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] offendas [illegible] diligentia [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Non temptabis dominum deum tuum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habeat quod [illegible] posset
[illegible] Nam temptatio [illegible] [illegible] temptatione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit

Sed aliud facere [illegible] et hoc sed et aliud [illegible] descende [illegible] racionem [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] temptat [illegible] temptat deum [illegible] vel [illegible] voluntate vel [illegible] dei potencia [illegible] quod [illegible] apud deum [illegible] vetanda [illegible] quod [illegible]

Pete tibi signum [illegible] non petam et non temptabo dominum [illegible] petere non est temptare deum [illegible] quod deus non [illegible] non [illegible] sed cum nulla modestia et [illegible] testimonium [illegible] illud verum est non temptabis dominum [illegible] dyabolo Non temptabis me dominum deum tuum [illegible] quod potest [illegible] quod [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] quod [illegible] temptare [illegible] temptatum a dyabolo [illegible] Qui [illegible] temptat deum temptat [illegible] et [illegible] non temptarat [illegible] et [illegible] ut dyabolus [illegible] testimonium [illegible] quod [illegible] temptacio [illegible] temptat [illegible] et avaricia et sunt facta in deserto et [illegible] temptatio [illegible] quarentena [illegible] vnum [illegible] quarentena [illegible] statim [illegible] et [illegible] temptacionum [illegible] in deserto [illegible] temptacione [illegible] habuit [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] dei [illegible] potestatem [illegible] et [illegible] temptat [illegible] potestatem non [illegible] tibi [illegible] et [illegible] tibi [illegible] ait [illegible] et dyabolus [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Et dixit illi hec [illegible] dabo tibi [illegible] potestatem dandi [illegible] et [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] et [illegible] temptatio [illegible] et [illegible] dyabolo [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible marginal notes]

valent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a deo [illegible] antiqua [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] valent [illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] in omnibus creaturis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita et nunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible]
in tanta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptare [illegible] forte
[illegible] [illegible] a deo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyabolo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis [illegible] [illegible] vade [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptans et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] docet nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] deo in templo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum flagello et in dextro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vendicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et adorabunt eum [illegible] [illegible] deus [illegible] et filius et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debita domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in omnibus temptacionibus
[illegible] auctoritatibus [illegible] ad [illegible] ut quociens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad vindictam
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] auctoritatis veteris testamenti
ad [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] veteris testamenti [illegible] a deo
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in dextro [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptacio [illegible] [illegible] a dyabolo et [illegible] [illegible] respondit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] tibi talis temptacio advenerit dic [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptat de [illegible]
et de appetitu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible]
de appetitu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si temptat de appetitu deliciarum carnalium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sanguis [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carne et sanguine [illegible] et libidine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ita de aliis [illegible] [illegible] viciis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vitam [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] temptacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipse temptare in [illegible] [illegible]

utrum dicta temptacio [illegible] a dyabolo facta sit in deserto. Secundo utrum semel
tantum vel pluries sit temptatus. Tercio utrum post ieiunium debuit [illegible]
[illegible] quod est dubia [illegible] temptatorum et dyabolus temptatorem
[illegible] tres temptaciones ut dicit [illegible] a carne per gulam
a mundo per avariciam et a dyabolo per superbiam [illegible] non fuit temptatus
a carne [illegible] quia non debuit temptari a mundo vel dyabolo [illegible]
temptacio fuit ut [illegible] de [illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible]
temptacio et [illegible] filius dei [illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
[illegible] filius dei ut [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] non est
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a dyabolo [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible] temptacionum
a dyabolo [illegible] fuit ut [illegible]
temptacionum [illegible] temptacionum [illegible] morte [illegible] morte
[illegible] ut [illegible] temptaciones [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] deus et [illegible] temptatus est
[illegible] temptaciones
[illegible] dyaboli temptamenta [illegible]
[illegible] victoria [illegible] et ut [illegible]
exemplum [illegible] dyabolo temptatus
[illegible] ut [illegible] temptaciones [illegible] victor fieri [illegible]
[illegible] exemplum [illegible]
temptari a dyabolo et non a carne [illegible] carnis [illegible]
[illegible] carnis [illegible]
[illegible]
a [illegible] temptatus a
[illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible] dei filius
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible] angelus
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temptacionum [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] temptari [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus non
[illegible]
temptacio [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

Tercio propter carenciam delectacionis secundum illud [illegible] Nullus enim miles ad [illegible]
[illegible] pergit ad bellum vnde in lege [illegible] precipiebatur eo quod quis
[illegible] uxorem ut non cogeretur ad bellum [illegible] ergo valens [illegible]
[illegible] dare dyabolo ad pugnandum et ad temptandum ipse ad desertum
[illegible] ne posset dubitare secum pugnare et eum temptare
[illegible] consideracione [illegible] vnde [illegible] Christus [illegible] dyabolo
[illegible] ad temptandum [illegible] solitarium videt sic primo [illegible]
temptat [illegible] pro [illegible] delectatur [illegible]
[illegible] non est aliquis qui dyabolo [illegible] Sic ergo [illegible]
temptacionem in deserto [illegible] ut [illegible] oportet [illegible]
gratuitis spoliatis et in naturalibus vulnerata [illegible] Luce [illegible] dicitur
est [illegible] ad [illegible] omnibus in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] auctoritate fidei et confirmacione [illegible]
fidei [illegible] [illegible] temptacio [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sed sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] dux [illegible] temptacionis occasio [illegible] puta
[illegible] fuit [illegible] occasio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis est vitanda sed desertum est [illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionis occasio est [illegible]
[illegible] ad meliora tendentibus ut [illegible] et [illegible]
dyabolus [illegible] non est vitanda [illegible] Christus [illegible]
temptacionis occasio non est vitanda [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto a [illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et tale occasionem temptacionis dare dyabolo
[illegible] delectat [illegible] aperte [illegible]
non est [illegible] dyabolo [illegible]
[illegible] dicere [illegible]
temptaciones factas fuisse in deserto [illegible]
[illegible] civitate non [illegible] deserto [illegible] debeat
ad [illegible] civitas [illegible] deserto temptabatur a dyabolo
a [illegible] ut [illegible] in deserto [illegible] dubia [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible] sanctam civitatem
[illegible] in [illegible] fuisse a dyabolo in sanctam civitatem
[illegible] fuisse super pinnaculum templi [illegible] temptacio
[illegible] sunt in deserto volentes aliqui salvare [illegible]
[illegible] facta sunt in deserto a [illegible] et temptaretur a dyabolo Ita [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto [illegible] dicunt [illegible] non fuisse [illegible] dyabolo
[illegible] facta fuit in deserto [illegible] super pinnaculum templi corporaliter
[illegible] civitate et [illegible] super pinnaculum templi
[illegible] ymaginaria [illegible] super pinnaculum templi [illegible] temptacio
[illegible] non posset [illegible] ab aliis [illegible] fuisset [illegible] temptacio
dyaboli sunt corporales et corpora [illegible] dyabolo
[illegible] temptacio [illegible] completa [illegible]
[illegible] temptacio [illegible] temptaciones fuerunt in deserto completa [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto sunt [illegible] non potuisset
[illegible] in deserto [illegible] pinnaculum templi [illegible] Christus [illegible] dyabolo
[illegible] ut [illegible] dyabolo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] Luce [illegible] ad tempus
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible] ab eo [illegible] dyabolus ad tempus [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo [illegible] temptandum eum et [illegible] temptatur [illegible]

// pro actu

ad tempus

in aliis temptacionibus quibus temptatus est christus [illegible] de quibus
fit mencio hic matheus / lucas / lucas non [illegible] completa
omni temptacione [illegible] quod videtur quibusdam [illegible] non dicat
omnes temptaciones consummata fuisse nisi in illis tribus [illegible]
ma delectacione gule [illegible] omnium temptacionum [illegible] delectaciones [illegible]
gule et ambicionis [illegible] / non [illegible] a dyabolo fuisse
temptatus / et in [illegible] multarum temptacionum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionum ante quam [illegible] marci [illegible] erat [illegible]
in deserto per diebus et per noctibus / et temptabatur a sathana
[illegible] omnibus temporibus [illegible] adus
tatus et [illegible] toto [illegible] tempore quo fuit in de
serto temptatus est a dyabolo / [illegible] temptacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] a dyabolo temptabatur [illegible] alia tripla
temptacione [illegible] et [illegible] temptaretur de quibus fit [illegible]
mencio [illegible] non dyabolus temptat eum de voluptate gule
ut [illegible] et recessit ab eo dyabolus / temptat dyabolus
[illegible] in deserto et recessit [illegible] ad tempus [illegible]
eum de [illegible] temptacionum / [illegible] temptari non
debent [illegible] quia non [illegible] austeritas
[illegible] austeritatem [illegible] fuisse [illegible] per diebus et per noctibus
[illegible] comedere [illegible] per diebus et per noctibus [illegible]
[illegible] in illis diebus [illegible] fuisset [illegible] dicit
[illegible] temptacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] in deserto per diebus et per noctibus et temp
tabatur a sathana [illegible] per diebus et per noctibus [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset temptatus a dyabolo
[illegible]
[illegible] a dyabolo [illegible] consummata [illegible] dyabolus
recessit ab eo [illegible] temptacionem [illegible]
[illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] per diebus et per noctibus [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolo temptaciones [illegible]
nos [illegible] dyabolo temptacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] nos armat
armorum [illegible] et [illegible]
eius temptacionibus dyaboli [illegible] occasionem [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolo ad temptandum occasionem [illegible] dyaboli non habent occasionem [illegible]
per diebus et per noctibus [illegible] dyaboli [illegible] vires [illegible]
temptandi [illegible]
[illegible] occasionem
dyabolo ut temptaret eum [illegible] filius dei [illegible]
[illegible] non debeat dare occasionem dyabolo ut temptaret [illegible]
[illegible] et vicia [illegible]
[illegible] occasionem dyabolo ad temptandum [illegible]
[illegible] occasionem
[illegible] dyabolo ut temptaret eum [illegible] dyabolus [illegible].

et appetendum a quolibet recto viro [illegible] bona et [illegible]
prospera apud sanctos sunt occasio dyabolo ut temptet eos [illegible]
[illegible] Nam si [illegible] doctor
qui [illegible] status per [illegible] est temptatus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per modum [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] diebus [illegible]
[illegible] austeritatis vite ut se [illegible]
[illegible] status per [illegible] austeritatem vite [illegible]
[illegible] per carnem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] diem et [illegible] noctem [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] diem et [illegible] noctem
[illegible] temptator [illegible]
[illegible] temptatus [illegible]
[illegible] temptationem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] temptaret [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filium dei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] diem [illegible]
[illegible] temptat [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] diem et [illegible] noctem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] diem [illegible] noctem [illegible]
[illegible]
temptabat [illegible]
filius dei [illegible] temptabat
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filius

[illegible]

dei esurie nō p't et sic p[er] xl dieb[us] et noctib[us] nō comedit
nō in[illegible] dyab[olus] [illegible] temptabat de gula nō cognoscens
[illegible] comedit [illegible] xl dieb[us] et xl noctib[us] [illegible]
[illegible] et q[ui]a nō [illegible] ut d[icitu]r [illegible] Cristus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
na Crist[us] [illegible] de paradiso [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] gula [illegible] quod de gula non [illegible] gula
non est mortale peccatum [illegible] peccati [illegible] caritati [illegible]
quia [illegible] vita [illegible] sed quia non [illegible] contra [illegible] quantum ad
delectationem [illegible] quantum ad delectationem [illegible] gula [illegible] peccati
mortale [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] aliquis
[illegible] ad [illegible] peccata non
[illegible] gula [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] mortalia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gula [illegible] mortale
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mortale [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gula [illegible]
[illegible] mortale [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mortale [illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible] gula non [illegible] capitale
[illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible] gula non [illegible] capitale [illegible] peccati
[illegible]
[illegible] delectabile [illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible] gula [illegible]
[illegible] capitale [illegible]

gulā aut vicia capitalia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
primo moralium [illegible] superbia est regina omnium viciorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vincula [illegible] septem principalia vicia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad quorum debellationem et destructionem dei filius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista autem vicia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible]
inordinate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vicia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inordinate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inordinate [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] avaricia
[illegible] inordinate appetitus [illegible] delectabilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
inordinate [illegible] delectabilis ad [illegible] [illegible] luxuria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec capitalia vicia [illegible]
inordinate vitantis malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] tristicia [illegible]
accidia [illegible] tristicia [illegible] [illegible] accidia de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] corporali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporali [illegible] [illegible] inordinati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ira
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
inordinate [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vicium capitale [illegible] multa alia vicia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] finalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliquos fines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetibilis [illegible] ad [illegible] felicitatem [illegible] delectacio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectaciones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vicia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinantur ad alios
capitalia ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetibilis
[illegible] ad finem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] maxime appetibilis
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] totus labor [illegible] vite ordinatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] labor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectaciones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] religiosis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vicium capitale [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] appetibilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
delectabilis [illegible] appetibilis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vicia [illegible] et luxuria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
appetibilis [illegible] [illegible] ad aliud ordinatur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetibilis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vicium capitale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tractans [illegible] Iob 34 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] vicium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] alias [illegible]

quit aliquam ad que pu[n]cta sit separari attamen appetit aliqui
vero in ipsa pu[n]cte primo ingesta restaurare appetit / aliqui autem
ipso esse desiderii nimis quod parat / Quinto quo modo in cibo
[illegible] possunt peccari per uerum gule primo in tempore et hora [illegible]
tunc cum natalis actoris [illegible] tempus dilatio sic quod [illegible]
[illegible] in comedendo uel quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicta [illegible] qui hec [illegible] [illegible] perdit et offendit corpus quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] indigestio [illegible]
[illegible] ciborum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nimis [illegible] et nimis delicata [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] statum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqua
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studio [illegible] [illegible] questionem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Quarto in ciborum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cibo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra mensuram et quantitatem debitam
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et non
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alie gule
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] littera que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / talibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medio et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pastorali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in lingua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstrahere a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] abstrahit a [illegible] carne [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] doctrina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dubitacionem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ciborum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Margin: et [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] et / [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

Margin: [illegible]

omni [illegible] doctrina petri apostoli debet et potest reddere rationem omni disputanti
deo [illegible] ea que in nobis est fide / [illegible] [illegible] aliis ut [illegible]
impedimentum stomachus et [illegible] et [illegible] impedimentum [illegible] [illegible] sit
abbatia delicata et bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augustinus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel ordo [illegible] alimentorum [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statu et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augustinus de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pauperum aliis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] delicatis et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] pauperibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpore et dolorem [illegible] aliud [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] augustinus
in libro de igne purgatorio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
licata et [illegible] abbatia [illegible] pauperibus. Item alie dubitaciones
prima utrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei es mitte te deorsum
secunda utrum [illegible] gloria [illegible] filia [illegible] Tercia utrum [illegible]
peccatum mortale. Quarta utrum [illegible] [illegible] temptatione. Quinta utrum
in [illegible] [illegible] magis habeat locum quam peccatum gule vel luxurie
ad primam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptationem [illegible] [illegible] ad
vanam gloriam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei es mitte te
deorsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis mandabit de te
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valeat [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntatem [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostensionem et gloriam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] volando [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] debitum ordinatum
ad solam ostentationem et gloriam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] testis
[illegible] adduceret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipse valebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] angelorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non indigebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelos
[illegible] manibus portare. Et [illegible] manibus angelorum portare
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] indigentiam [illegible] ad lapidem non offenderet pedem
[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] excellentiam et testimonium [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aspidem et basiliscum ambulabis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calcabis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] testes [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
bat et quo non indigebat [illegible] de eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de eo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad vanam gloriam [illegible] ostendere [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manibus gloria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] excellentiam et honorem [illegible] et manibus gloria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et excellentiam [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] manibus [illegible]

a superbia quia appetitus inanis glorie non respicit honorem et excellen-
ciam sive vtrum aliquis habeat eam sed quandam noticiam et manifestacionem
aliorum quia hec est gloria sicut ambrosius clara cum laude noticia vnde augustinus
introducit vbi salustius dicit de catone quanto minus petebat gloriam tanto magis [illegible] glorie
Sic ergo [illegible] est appetere honorem et excellenciam in se et appetere
talia cum noticia in conspectu aliorum Itaque superbia et inanis gloria est por
Et dicitur inanis gloria [illegible] et filia superbie quia ea que superbie
conveniunt conveniunt inani glorie sed non econverso conveniunt inani glorie
sunt et superbie sed que conveniunt aliis conveniunt homini superbo qui
superbit conveniunt hec primo quia superbus bonum vel donum quod habet
a seipso habere estimat aut si datum a deo credit accepisse se suis
meritis putat aut de hiis iactat se habere quod non habet vel singulariter
despectis ceteris videri appetit sed ista conveniunt inani glorie
vel quod appetitum inanis glorie valet esse in laude et no-
ticia hominum quia cupiunt de honore et excellencia vel de damp-
nacione laudari et quedam ab hominibus vnde sicut augustinus dicit adu-
latores vendunt ut oleum et omnis appetitus inanis glorie emunt
oleum et appetunt laudari illius fatuis virginibus que in vasis aliud non acce-
perunt Et ideo nisi in fine sancti dei [illegible] ab adulatoribus
a quibus accipere oleum emunt [illegible] clauditur ianua et dicetur
eis Nescio vos quia propter laudem et gloriam hominum non propter diuinam gloriam
[illegible] bona opera fecerunt et ergo inanis gloria
[illegible] et [illegible] est superbie [illegible] sed [illegible] filia [illegible]
est [illegible] tribus modis [illegible] gloria [illegible] primo [illegible]
[illegible] caput laudari et de suo [illegible] in conspectu aliorum
[illegible] gloriam Secundo [illegible] testimonium [illegible] a quibus vellet lau-
dari Tercio [illegible] gloriatur et [illegible] tribus modis
inanis gloria [illegible] peccatum mortale Primo si quis vellet gloriam
de aliquo [illegible] vel de aliquo [illegible] Secundo gloriari [illegible]
[illegible] repugnaret diuine [illegible] peccatum mortale [illegible]
[illegible] est cor tuum et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] quid habes quod non accepisti et si accepisti quid
[illegible] non acceperis [illegible] testimonium hominum in gloria et
laude [illegible] testimonio dei [illegible] ut [illegible] hominum
testimonio [illegible] peccatum mortale et peccatum
repugnaret diuine caritati [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
magis gloriam hominum quam dei Tercio [illegible] opera sua
[illegible] in gloria hominum [illegible] et gloriam hominum
de bono [illegible] laudari et [illegible] dei [illegible] peccatum mortale
quod [illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] in fortitudine [illegible] in diuiciis [illegible]
in [illegible] gloriatur sed [illegible]
laudari de aliquo bono [illegible] ab hominibus non [illegible] testimonium
hominum [illegible] et [illegible] gloriam hominum [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] gloria [illegible] contra caritatem
[illegible] hominum laudari [illegible] repugnat dei caritati [illegible]
[illegible] non est peccatum mortale sed veniale [illegible]
quarta [illegible] quia inanis gloria dicitur [illegible] filia superbie [illegible]
et hec [illegible] quia hoc est vicium capitale

Secundo quod est quod superbia dicitur et regina et radix omnium viciorum et ini-
cium quod apud quosdam vel non est vicium capitale sed est super omnia vicia capitalia
et radix ipsorum. Et quia sicut radix non est arbor ideo inanis gloria et
alia septem numerata dicuntur capitalia vicia quia ex ipsis tamquam ex
arboribus multi rami oriuntur et multa alia vicia oriuntur. [illegible]
quod dicitur quod ex ipsa inani gloria tamquam ex ipsa arbore generata est super-
bia inita [illegible] ad iactanciam [illegible] Nam superbus se iactat et
appetitus superbie se iactat se ultra debitam excellenciam suam [illegible] excelle-
ncie appetenda. Appetitus vero inanis glorie iactat se [illegible] excelle-
ncie [illegible] aliorum [illegible] iste [illegible]
[illegible] manifestando [illegible] quia inanis gloria ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] velle videri et [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] valent
[illegible]
[illegible] Quarto quia [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] amor dei [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quia ad [illegible] quia [illegible]
appetitum [illegible] et superbe [illegible] alium [illegible]
[illegible] ad discordiam [illegible] appetitum [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] alius [illegible] in dictis [illegible] in factis [illegible]
[illegible] inanis glorie [illegible] iactancia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] discordia [illegible] inanis gloria vicium capi-
tale [illegible] quia ex ipsa multa alia vicia oriuntur [illegible]
[illegible] vicia [illegible] temptare [illegible] carna-
[illegible] ut gula vel luxuria quia talia vicia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vicia in nobis [illegible] Nam [illegible]
[illegible] accipit [illegible] suggestionem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dyabolo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] impugnat [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible] et [illegible] impugnare
[illegible] et [illegible] vicia [illegible]
[illegible] quia vicio [illegible]
[illegible] inanis glorie [illegible] dyabolus temptat [illegible]
et [illegible] quia in 2a [illegible]
[illegible] vicia [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et valent [illegible]
[illegible] vicia [illegible] dyabolo [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus temptat [illegible] tale vicium quia ut dicit
[illegible] dyabolus [illegible]
Hugo [illegible] Si vero [illegible] non [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] humilitate et concordia [illegible] vehementer
[illegible] videt [illegible] in terra [illegible] in celo [illegible]
[illegible] superbia vel inanis gloria est vicium [illegible] quod dyabolus
[illegible] temptat [illegible] subtilius
[illegible] appetitus
[illegible] ut [illegible] vicia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et quibus apparet unum et quod Cristus dicit. Cum cetera vicia locum habeant
in servis dyaboli [illegible] [illegible] celum in servis dei locum [illegible]. Dubitaciones
prima utrum per solam temptacionem avaricie dyabolus fuit a Christo repulsus
Secunda utrum per avaricia sit peccatum mortale Tercia utrum in momento
dyabolus potuit ostendere [illegible] regna mundi Quarta utrum dyabolus
sit diuicias dare cui placet. Ad primam dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duobus
[illegible] per solam temptacionem avaricie [illegible] dyabolum repulsit, [illegible] [illegible]
ydolatria ad quam ipsa avaricia inducit [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible]
a qua avaricia [illegible] [illegible]. Nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut avarus quod est ydolorum servitus [illegible] [illegible] Nummus
vel denarius est deus avari et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sibi usurpat et reddit. [illegible] [illegible] avaricia [illegible]
ad ydolatriam quia ita ardenter avarus et cupidus diligit pe-
cunias vel diuicias vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquendo de ca-
ritate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectionem et reverenciam
[illegible] [illegible] soli deo [illegible] [illegible] creature [illegible] [illegible] ad peccatum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] dyabolus a deo repulsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a dyabolo [illegible] temptatorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] turbatus [illegible] dyabolum [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] sibi usurpat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cadens adoraveris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et repulit [illegible] [illegible]
Vade sathana. Ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei ac
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostendit
Nam dyabolus [illegible] temptat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei filius et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et vana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tres [illegible] temptacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dei
[illegible] diuicias et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei est
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] temptacionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] filius dei [illegible] adopcionem quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius dei [illegible] adopcionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccatum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccato mortali sed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dignum morte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] avaricia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fornicacionis avaricia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] avaricia est
[illegible] qui talia agunt digni sunt morte [illegible] avaricia [illegible] [illegible] aliquis in
peccatum mortale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] avaricia [illegible] peccatum mortale [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid tu tenes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid tu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possides, quarta
[illegible] quid tu [illegible] indigentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altera
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum mortale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] avaricia [illegible] peccatum mortali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccatum mortali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sc[ilicet] Cristi concubina aie [animae] est peccatorum cupido Cupido ad est petenti
mortale [illegible] ad coll[ationem] in quo dicitur Sicut Sicut edificaverit
sc[ilicet] Sic fundamentum [illegible] [illegible] ligna fenum et stipula [illegible] edificat
sc[ilicet] qui cogitat que mundi sunt quo placeat uxori quod pertinet ad ama
torem [illegible] et qui edificat lignum fenum et stipulam [illegible] pertinet
[illegible] ad veniale [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] avaricia [illegible] est peccatum veniale [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit et mortificato [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quis [illegible]
mortificata [illegible] [illegible] et divitiarum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
peccatum quod tota [illegible] [illegible] aliorum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et divitias videretur adquirere et avaricia [illegible] [illegible]
peccatum quod [illegible] et [illegible] illi [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ancilla non [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] ad rapinam vel furtum [illegible] [illegible] vel
furtum [illegible] peccatum mortale sic avaricia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et divitiarum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] est tanta delectatio quod delectationi talium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] peccatum mortale
[illegible] avaricia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tanta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] precepta dei [illegible] [illegible] delectatione
[illegible] [illegible] delectationi dei [illegible] [illegible] peccatum mortale sed veniale
[illegible] [illegible] avaricia [illegible] [illegible] mortalibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectationi [illegible] [illegible] delectari
[illegible] est peccatum mortale [illegible] [illegible] delectationi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
aliquibus de debito legali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cupido divitiarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divitias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginaria et corporalis vel
[illegible] [illegible] vel intellectualis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] avaricia aliquos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquos [illegible]
[illegible] aliquos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelligat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Ita quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intellectuali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginaria quod [illegible] [illegible] fantasia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imagi[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] et imaginis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporalis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ita quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut videt [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et argentum [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

et dignitate ... debebat et hec est magis spiritualis quam ... tempore
corporalis erat visio corporalis esse ... [illegible] dignitates [illegible]
temporales duo principaliter ... Primo regnum et principatum [illegible]
tercium aurum et argentum et alias divicias que ... regni
et principatus [illegible] ... quod non ... principatu
dat ... gloriam eorum ... aurum et argentum ... in quibus
regimine et principatu duo ... Primo ... potestatem
dominandi et ordinandi ... potestatis
adquisicionem et execucionem ... quo ad primum dicit ... et diis
principatum dat a deo non a dyabolo quia ut dicit apostolus ad Ro. xiii
Non est potestas nisi a deo et que a deo sunt ordinata sunt. Unde ...
... qui potestati resistit deo resistit et divine ordinacioni ...
ad ... adquisicionis et execucionis regni principatus et potestatis est iusta
non fallaciter et tyrannice usurpata ... et ... potestate iusti et boni
... et non abusive ... a deo ... et iniusta adquisicio
principatus vel usurpacio potestatis et abusio ... a dyabolo ...
Osee viii de illis ... qui usurpant et abutuntur. Ipsi regnaverunt et non ex me
principes extiterunt et non cognovi ... et non ... potestate
... regnaverunt ... quia ... aurum et argentum et omnes
... [illegible] ... de ... quia ... et ...
divicias ... quantum ad corpus ... et ...
dyabolus ... per ... quia ... per ...
... [illegible] ... que ... et ...
... quantum ad adquisicionem et usum ... et ...
... aurum argentum et divicias alias iuste et licite et iusto titulo
possidere et misereri dei precepta ... quia ...
talia ... ad ... et ad sustentacionem vite ... [illegible]
iniuste adquirere ... furto rapina usura ... ydolatria
... et ... dyabolo ... et ...
dei ... vel male adquisitas ...
adquisicio et ... dispensacio ... est a deo ... a dyabolo ...
... [illegible] ... que ... iniquitate ...
... furto ... adquisitas divicias dyabolus dat
... illis qui ... divicias dare ... illis qui
... ab ipso recipere ... furta ... ydolatria
et alia ... dare ... Sic ergo ... tres
... in quibus ... exercent ...
... temptatio ... et ...
... temptatio ... [illegible] ... quia
... [illegible] ... de ... aut ...
... et ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... avaricia ...
... gula ... avaricia ...
... temptacionem ... dyabolus ... et hic in ...
... et ... in Babilonia ... fuit ...
... ydolum ... Daniel destruxit ...
... et sacerdotes ... in ...
... dyabolus ... illa ...
... Daniel ...
et ... dyabolus ...
... et ... Daniele ... Daniel xiiii ...
... temptacionem ... dyabolus ... tempore
... et hic ... in ... et ... Holofernes

[illegible] de forti[illegible] se [illegible]abat que [illegible] cum funda ad terram [illegible]
[illegible] gladio suo [illegible] Golias figura superbie teret [illegible]
aut pastor qui [illegible] superbiam [illegible] qui in temptacione
superbie [illegible] [illegible] Ceterum [illegible] in temptacionem ava
ricie superavit quando [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] quando david quando [illegible] raptores [illegible] [illegible]
temptacionem avaricie superat [illegible] a se [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicas [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut dubitas de [illegible]
[illegible] diligit [illegible] ad [illegible] fugiunt coronam vite accipient
[illegible] [illegible] te in [illegible] non [illegible] carne et sanguine
[illegible] superbias [illegible] et [illegible] parta [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] ut in [illegible] coronati [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fructus [illegible] labor
[illegible] temptacionem [illegible] tunc [illegible] causa victorie [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionibus [illegible] in temptacionibus glorie
[illegible] [illegible] potestas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] coronas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in malis [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ad magnam utilitatem fidelium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible] [illegible]
Temptat ad [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] adulacione
[illegible] multis modis temptet [illegible] modis [illegible] fallit et
[illegible] [illegible] suadendo [illegible] malum ut [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] suadendo malum [illegible] bonum ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissuadendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
dissuadendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissuadendo [illegible] malum dissuadendo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adducat ut [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lacrimas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adgi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gaudio fallat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vigilet [illegible] in temptacione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] temptacionem et qui liberatur ab una statim [illegible] alia
et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] liberari [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut ab una [illegible] liberet ut in alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] victoria [illegible] [illegible] et temptacionibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tunc reliquit eum dyabolus et ecce angeli accesserunt et mini-
strabant ei. Hic incipit pars que de temptacionum effectibus
et hic est fuga dyaboli se potestate adverse et quinto angelorum se vir-
tute celestium. Hec enim efficit victoria temptacionum in nobis per gratiam
temptatus vicit Christus ut in nobis ista efficiat. [illegible]
Tunc victus et confusus reliquit eum dyabolus [illegible]
Lucifer qui [illegible] temptat. Reliquit autem non in toto tunc [illegible]
[illegible] temptandi dyabolus enim victus ab aliquo ut dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] ulterius temptare [illegible] diminutione temptandi [illegible] nos
[illegible] reliquit eum [illegible]
[illegible] ad ultima
[illegible] temptandi [illegible]
[illegible] reliquit eum [illegible] ad tempus ut [illegible] Lucas
[illegible] reliquit [illegible]
[illegible]

||[illegible] qd

[illegible]

quod recessit diabolus a Christo ad tempus sed tunc [illegible] redit [illegible]
mortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
in dictis [illegible] [illegible] Jacobi in Apocalypsi et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod pro victoria temptacionum meruit nobis
[illegible] [illegible] Et ecce angeli [illegible] dicit quod duo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] dignitatem et [illegible]
claritatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed quod ecce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putans quod non posset [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Christi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eo angeli ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videns [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad eum et [illegible] angeli ecce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talem et [illegible] [illegible]
angeli [illegible] videant faciem dei [illegible] qui in celis [illegible]
accesserunt [illegible] ecce [illegible] et ministrabant ei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ministrabant ei non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Christi [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adorabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptacionem ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Christi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temptat et [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ad [illegible] [illegible] Christi

signat' nos c̄ dicitur ecce angeli descendentes ministrabant ei s[ed]
accessitnunc [illegible] in loc[o] ad ministerium p° [illegible]
[illegible] temptac̄ [illegible] propterea duo an[geli] [illegible]
[illegible] adiiss[et] eum temptandum [illegible] fortis [illegible]
bonos angelos [illegible] eum [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] dicunt q[uod] angeli ministrabant p° [illegible] corporale refectionem
[illegible] dictum est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angeli ministra
[illegible] ei [illegible] nos possumus [illegible] ad [illegible] tanta [illegible]
[illegible] alarum [illegible] ad [illegible] et malorum [illegible]
[illegible] p[er] bonos angelos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ministerium [illegible] nos ministrabant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos est
ei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ministrare ei
dicitur q[uod] angeli accesserunt [illegible] ad [illegible] dignitatis
ad [illegible] p[er] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nos dicunt contra [illegible] angeli ministra [illegible]
[illegible] ad ministerium q[uod] [illegible] angeli in [illegible] a ad [illegible]
[illegible] angelica custodia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dns et [illegible] angeli [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] bonorum et malorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] malos ut [illegible] temptandi et [illegible] apparent
temptacionum [illegible]
Cum autem audisset Jhesus q[uod] Johannes traditus esset
secessit in Galileam et relicta civitate Nazareth venit et ha
bitavit in civitate Capharnaum maritima in finibus Zabu
lon et Neptalim ut adimpleretur q[uod] dictum est per Ysaiam
prophetam Terra Zabulon et terra Neptalim via maris
trans Iordanem Galilea gentium populus qui ambulabat in te
nebris vidit lucem magnam et sedentibus in regione um
bre mortis lux orta est eis. Exinde cepit Jhesus predi
care et dicere penitentiam agite appropinquabit enim regnum celorum
[illegible] doctrine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulas
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] [illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] [illegible] ordine 2°
in [illegible] [illegible] tangit [illegible] circa ordinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cepit Jhesus [illegible]
[illegible] tempus [illegible] Johannes [illegible]
[illegible] et relicta Nazareth [illegible] et habita
[illegible] in loco [illegible] [illegible]
Capharnaum [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] ut impleretur q[uod] dictum est per Ysaiam [illegible]
audisset Jhesus a [illegible] Johannes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
traditus esset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 31 et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Herodi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et se approximavit [illegible] id quod erat circa [illegible] infra [illegible]
dicitur qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Judea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] phariseis quod maior [illegible]
[illegible] faceret et quod [illegible] et [illegible] de templo [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] plures faceret discipulos et baptizaret
[illegible] Johannes et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non baptizabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] baptizabant [illegible] reliquit [illegible] Judeam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baptismi
et doctrine [illegible] qui ad [illegible] Johannis [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] cogitabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelligere
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] ut [illegible] pacie et [illegible] malis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Galileam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in publicationem doctrine et operum
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in Galilea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] videantur et cognoscantur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] pro aliorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in temptacionibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temptacionem et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Galileam [illegible] [illegible] aquam
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptizaret [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
baptizavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] audierat
quod baptizaret et plures discipulos faceret [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in Galileam in qua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de templo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in fide [illegible] et se de aliis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

predicatam sive gessit per quod Joh(annes) scripsit eum quod alii pretermiserunt an
traditionem Joh(annis) baptiste [illegible] [illegible] anni [illegible] et dicit hic sed
regnum [illegible] et [illegible] modo Joh(annes) [illegible] in
carcerem / hec [illegible] [illegible] secessit in galileam et relicta Naza
reth venit habitare [illegible] Et relicta civitate Nazareth [illegible]
in regionem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] predicare [illegible]
incepit [illegible] [illegible] metropolis galilee [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] in loco [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religiosus
civitatem nazareth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
synagoga in die sabbati et legit [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et duxit ibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] montis
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in galileam et habitat
[illegible] civitate Capharnaum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
loca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Capharnaum villa pulcherrima [illegible] et [illegible] / Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stagnum tyberiadis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zabulon et Neptalim
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii Jacob a quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
habitabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et Neptalim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gentiles [illegible] erant in galilea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zabulon et Neptalim fuerunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duces
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Naza
[illegible] [illegible] Zabulon et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zabulon [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Capharnaum villa pulcherrima Zabulon [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Neptalim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Capharnaum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
relicta nazareth [illegible] Capharnaum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] villa pulcherrima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad Zabulon et Neptalim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galilea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galilea [illegible] [illegible] Et
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galilea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habitat in Capharnaum que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] faciendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] predicando et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
predicationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Capharnaum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gentiles et iudeos [illegible]

Marginal note (left): [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

qui utrosque salvat commorantes in galilea ad gentes scilicet et judei
habitabant et ibi debent fundari lapides angulares qui fecit
utraque unum duos in se parietes gentium scilicet et judeorum
[illegible] a galilea [illegible] / [illegible] Ut adimpleretur quod dictum est per [illegible]
prophetam [illegible] publice predicare in Capharnaum
et in confinio [illegible] Mattheus prophetiam impletam [illegible]
[illegible] tempore alleviata est terra zabulon et terra Neptalim [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] de captivitate
[illegible] captivitate tempore Phacee filii Romelie
regis Israel [illegible] Theglathphalasar rex Assyriorum [illegible] captivat
[illegible] et trans Jordanem de zabulon et Neptalim et de
galilea [illegible] captivat ut habetur [illegible]
[illegible] prophetiae post tempus alleviata est terra zabulon [illegible] captivitatis [illegible]
[illegible] alleviata est terra ab [illegible] habitatoribus [illegible]
captivati filii Israel qui remanserunt tempore [illegible] regis Israel in Salmanasar
rege Assyriorum ut habetur [illegible] et [illegible]
prophetae et novissimo aggravata tota terra [illegible] flagellatorum. Dicitur etiam Ne-
ptalim via maris quia est via publica ad partes maris a Jor-
dane ad mare Mediterraneum. Et ista terra est ultra Jorda-
nem [illegible] et trans Jordanem. Additur etiam galilee gentium ad differentiam al-
terius galilee que vocatur galilea judeorum [illegible]. Gali-
lea una in tribu Neptalim vicina Tyro et ista dicitur galilea
gentium; alia est in tribu zabulon circa Tiberiadem et hec dicitur ga-
lilea judeorum [illegible] Salomon dedit Hiram regi Tyri [illegible]
[illegible] oppida et quia Hiram erat gentilis ideo dicta est ista terra galilea
gentium. Alio nomine dicta est Cabul. In illa galilea transibat
via ista de qua fit mentio. Et in ista galilea Capharnaum
erat metropolis. [illegible] ista [illegible] que fit [illegible] tempore alle-
viata est terra zabulon et terra Neptalim et novissimo [illegible] de ea [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] multiplicavit [illegible]
[illegible] loquendo [illegible] captivitatem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] galilea gentium [illegible] Samaria que erat [illegible]
et [illegible] capta [illegible] Salmanasar [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] post tempus alleviatum [illegible]
Mattheus [illegible] in terra zabulon et Neptalim [illegible]
[illegible] Capharnaum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alleviata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Capharnaum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mattheus [illegible]

Margin: [illegible] post tempus alleviata est terra zabulon et terra Neptalim [illegible]

Margin: via maris

Margin: [illegible] via maris [illegible] alleviata [illegible]

Margin: [illegible] terra zabulon et terra Neptalim

Permittens partem priorem et aliquid de medio [illegible] po-
stea, et principaliter exposita [illegible] alie [illegible] et [illegible] luco
[illegible] novissimo aggravata est [illegible] intelligitur ostendere
[illegible] Galilee gentium [illegible]
Galilea gentium que est in tribu Neptalim [illegible]
[illegible] Galilea [illegible] que est in tribu Zabulon que [illegible]
[illegible] gentium [illegible]
[illegible] Neptalim [illegible] Galilea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] populus qui ambulabat in tenebris [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

salte quid admisit. Item sic umbra vestis putrida ita peri[illegible]
[illegible] postmodum et corrupit [illegible] Et concludit [illegible]
aliquis praedicare [illegible] Conclude a habitu [illegible] praedicatoris quia
ad audiendum hic conclude a tradita Johanne [illegible]
[illegible] Johanne vivo et [illegible] captivatus fuerat [illegible] praedicasset [illegible]
dubio [illegible] Johannes scripsit [illegible] assignat causam [illegible]
conclude a tradito [illegible] lege [illegible]
[illegible] qui doctrina [illegible] apparet
[illegible] continuare [illegible] ab [illegible]
sermone [illegible] et dicit
[illegible] sermone exhortatorio [illegible]
[illegible] quae nota sunt [illegible]
[illegible] doctrinam ad quae [illegible]
moralibus et [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] praedicaliter [illegible]
[illegible] Christus [illegible]
praedicare divina et [illegible] catholica [illegible]
[illegible] agite non [illegible] qui dicit et
[illegible] non admittere [illegible] negligentibus [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] agite [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] praedicare [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] Johannis tradito in
[illegible] loca [illegible]
[illegible] signa et [illegible]
[illegible] ecclesia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Johanne
[illegible] praedicatoribus [illegible]
[illegible] Johannes [illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Johannes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
valeat [illegible] Johannes [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non potarent ad
[illegible] assumerent
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] possent [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] praedicare [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] et Johannes [illegible] via publica [illegible]
[illegible] a qua et Johannes [illegible] Johannes [illegible]
[illegible] praedicatores [illegible]
[illegible] Johannes [illegible] in Galilaea [illegible]
[illegible] Johannes [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] praedicans [illegible] dei a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non potat
[illegible] praedicat
sed [illegible]

volo bonum esse et non possum quia ut ait Bernardus prima est correctio
male voluntatis et alia male non. Si enim voluntas venisset ad
correctionem non tamen esset [illegible] quin tale [illegible]
esset que correctionem [illegible] et [illegible] liberales sunt ad
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] si [illegible] non peccasset [illegible]
[illegible] venerit ad correctionem mali [illegible]
ab eo quod malum voluntatis corrigat [illegible] prima a qua [illegible]
[illegible]
ad bonum a malo [illegible]
peccatum est hoc ad [illegible] culpa [illegible] destruens peccatum
actuale [illegible] et [illegible] culpa voluntas
[illegible] voca[illegible] [illegible] sunt in actu [illegible]
[illegible] vocatur peccatum [illegible] effectum [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] et [illegible] vocatur malum [illegible]
[illegible] boni [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
vocatur macula [illegible] [illegible] maculam [illegible]
peccatum ut [illegible] maculam [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum [illegible] et [illegible]
aliquid [illegible]
macula [illegible] aliquid [illegible] macula [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] macula [illegible]
peccatum [illegible] boni et [illegible] turpitudo [illegible] ad effectum est
[illegible] macula [illegible] et [illegible] obligat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] reatum [illegible]
[illegible] culpa [illegible] pena [illegible] obligatio [illegible]
[illegible] mortale est [illegible] veniale [illegible]
[illegible] penitentia [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] satisfactionem [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum [illegible] dolor [illegible]
et est in [illegible] et [illegible] simplicitas [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et satisfactionem in [illegible] satisfactio
[illegible]
ad [illegible] dolore et [illegible] est
in [illegible] culpe [illegible]
[illegible] peccati [illegible] peccatum et
[illegible] et [illegible] turpitudo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] correctio male voluntatis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Margin notes: peccatum [illegible] — macula — reatus — Sacra fides [illegible] panis vitae [illegible] — Joh. vi

Non est inventus qui rediret et daret gloriam deo nisi hic alienigena [illegible]

[illegible] appropinquabit [illegible] regnum celorum [illegible]

[illegible] appropinquabit in regnum celorum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] humanitas sit [illegible] via tenden-
di in deum. Nam [illegible] vita / [illegible] debemus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] tendere. Nec [illegible] ad
[illegible] creatura [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] veniet ad vos [illegible]
[illegible] et forma [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
voluit ut [illegible] ad celum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

x et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] debet
[illegible] Sub-
[illegible] debuit [illegible]
[illegible] debuit predicare [illegible] debuit predicare
[illegible] debuit [illegible] debuit predicare [illegible]
iudeis et gentibus [illegible] debuit predicare non [illegible]
[illegible] debuit predicare [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] aliquos libros in quibus sua doctrina traderetur / [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in carcerem [illegible]
[illegible] in templo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] pati [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Nam [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] veritatis
et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in carcerem [illegible] zabulon et
terra neptalim [illegible] via
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] docet [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et familiaritate [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in carcere et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Christi per xc predicare non debebat dominus Johannes in carnem [illegible] Primo ut
predicaret Johannes [illegible] non reddit [illegible] ut [illegible] fidelius non [illegible]
[illegible] Nam si predicaret Johannem [illegible] magnificet predicare [illegible]
Johannem et [illegible] Johannes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Johannes predicavit [illegible]
[illegible] Johannem et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad gentes [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] christo [illegible] salutem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] gentes [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] lingua [illegible] Et
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] doctrina [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua doctrina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad aliquos [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] (margin notes)

testes hec [illegible] fidelis [illegible] qui ydonei [illegible] et alios [illegible]
et hec signata [illegible] filii [illegible]
vasa [illegible] que semper involuta portaverit [illegible]
[illegible] duorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] paganos [illegible]
non audeat [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina scripta [illegible]
[illegible] dicta et facta [illegible] qui nunc [illegible]
[illegible] longo [illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] alia et multa alia que [illegible]
[illegible] veritatis [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] digna et [illegible]
[illegible] doctores [illegible]
[illegible] contemplatione [illegible]
[illegible] doctores habuit [illegible] pitagoras et
[illegible] quia [illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] testimonio [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] doctores [illegible]
[illegible] docuerit [illegible]
[illegible] doctores [illegible] tales [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quem illi [illegible]
et [illegible] magister debet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] doctrina et [illegible] et alios [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tabulis [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] docere [illegible]
[illegible] et alia multa [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] libros [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] ut ordine [illegible] ab [illegible]
doctrina [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] alios et [illegible] docuerit [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] dubitacionem [illegible]
[illegible] aliquos libros dicunt
[illegible] quos [illegible] dicunt [illegible] aliquos
[illegible] magicos [illegible] scripsisse [illegible]
[illegible] fama [illegible] libros quos
[illegible] dicunt [illegible] ad petrum et paulum tamquam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] libros [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] libros et [illegible]

nominibus

libri [illegible] et continet illa illicita que non [illegible] [illegible] sana sed est
ipsa reipublice administracio [illegible] [illegible] sapientes non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tales libros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non fatuus [illegible] qualia illud de libris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] nouis [illegible] libros illos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] toto illo tempore quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vixit in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit apostolus Paulus [illegible] [illegible] titulo [illegible] libros illos
[illegible] [illegible] / Quarto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
libros illos magicis artibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] artibus tot et tantos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potuit [illegible] qui de [illegible] talia [illegible] loquitur [illegible] qualia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et qualia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ambulans autem Ihesus iuxta mare Galilee vidit duos [illegible]
fratres Symonem qui vocatur Petrus et Andream fratrem eius mittentes
rete in mare, erant enim piscatores. Et ait illis: Venite
post me, faciam vos fieri piscatores hominum. At illi continuo relictis
retibus et navi secuti sunt eum. Et procedens inde vidit alios
duos fratres Jacobum Zebedei et Johannem fratrem eius in navi
cum Zebedeo patre eorum reficientes retia sua et vocavit eos. Illi
autem relictis retibus et patre secuti sunt eum. / Posita doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de vocacione discipulorum qui [illegible]
[illegible] doctrine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] toto Galilee vocavit discipulos [illegible] [illegible]
primo Petri et Andree [illegible] Jacobi et Johannis. Et procedens inde
[illegible] vocacio fuit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] vocacione [illegible] [illegible] vocacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de vocacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] vocat [illegible] [illegible] videt laborem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vocacione Petri et Andree ad apostolicam dignitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] benignitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocans
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hec per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] discipulorum [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ait illis venite post
[illegible] duos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Quarto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corporaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ambulat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mare Galilee
in civitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Galilee et Tyberiadis
Luce 22 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stagnum Genezareth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et stagnum Genezareth et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitate et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
latitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] dulcis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] congregaciones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mare Galilee [illegible] [illegible] adiacente
appellatur [illegible] dicitur [illegible] mare Galilee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Tyberiadis [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible] stagnum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1º

et fluviu Jordanis et [illegible] ebullientibus et influentibus [illegible] alveu
quos servat [illegible] extra [illegible] sicut fluvius [illegible] genezar [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sibi [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] sequitur de [illegible] sibi [illegible]
et [illegible] vallis [illegible] qui [illegible] et se [illegible]
ex [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] facta in stagno
[illegible] et [illegible] tempestate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
ta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ambulans [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vadit per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortuos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vata
[illegible] vata [illegible] et [illegible] in eodem statu [illegible]
[illegible] vadit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui in [illegible] a
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vidit duos fratres
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vidit
[illegible] duos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videns [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vidit [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible] mala et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vidit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vidit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] vidit [illegible] Natanael
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo dolus non est Et [illegible]
vocaret te [illegible] [illegible] vidi te [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vidit a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vidit [illegible] [illegible] corpora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vidit [illegible] oculo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] vidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caritatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caritatem [illegible] [illegible] caritate [illegible]

et [illegible] ta

2a

[illegible]

[illegible] videtur [illegible]

[illegible]

suscepte

ne lex predicata essent [illegible] mullatinus [illegible] dum cum sint precepta ca-
ritatis. Et merito quia ille duplex caritas fuit nobis per Christum [illegible] hiis duobus
per Moysen ad Zachariae et hic per. Dicit alibi: qui assistunt dominatori
omnis terre filii splendoris, quibus etiam vocat ipsos apostolos duos qui
gentilium et iudeorum ad vitam et doctrinam [illegible] gubernandos
quia doctrina melius potuit administrare unus alius [illegible] solum
unus [illegible] [illegible] quia mundus [illegible] caritas [illegible]
e cum duos et [illegible] unde [illegible] et hoc [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible] et dormierunt duo simul [illegible]
unus quo calefiet et [illegible] prevaluerit [illegible] unum duo resistent
[illegible] vocat ipsos duos [illegible] doctrina duorum [illegible] testamenti [illegible]
propositi ista [illegible] de [illegible] i^d [illegible] fecit duos cherubin
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et stricta [illegible] vitans
[illegible] [illegible] hos duos cherubin [illegible] apostolos
duos [illegible] [illegible] testamenti. Secundum [illegible] apostolorum est
[illegible] de quo addi^r [illegible] [illegible] ordinatis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] carnales [illegible] voluntate
applicat ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in carne [illegible]
duos amore ordinato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] Andreas
[illegible] adduxit ad eum fratrem suum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caritas [illegible] [illegible] amor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] synagoga [illegible] [illegible] ut Moyses et Aaron
[illegible] [illegible] Petrus et Andreas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ecclesie fundata [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] caritas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] caritate ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] testamento [illegible] Moyses et Aaron [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], Quartum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabulis
de quibus [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] Petrus et Andreas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabulum de quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
accepta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus sic
[illegible] [illegible] vocabulum [illegible] petra qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Petrus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vocatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit ei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei filius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Petrus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen Petrus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Petrus vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Petro
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocaberis cephas [illegible] [illegible]
Petrus. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vocaberis [illegible] [illegible] cephas. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vocabatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen Petrus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Petrus [illegible]
Et tibi dabo claves regni celorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabulum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Petrus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cephas
[illegible] [illegible]. Et Andream [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
[illegible] vocabulum [illegible] Andreas [illegible] de quo [illegible] et Andream

cephas dicitur [illegible] caput et [illegible] [illegible]

sed secundum multos [illegible] acceptacio operis scripta cum decorem in
stacione. Deus videns [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] decorem [illegible]
[illegible] acceptacio [illegible] qui in stacione qua de Johanne
Baptista stabat [illegible] et decorum [illegible] super [illegible] dei
[illegible] stabat Johannes et [illegible] apostolis [illegible] duo et [illegible]
[illegible] ambulantem [illegible] Ecce agnus dei [illegible] audierunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] addidit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Symonis petri unus ex duobus qui audierunt
[illegible]

in uno opere spirituali videlicet de exercicio spirituali in quo occupari debet vacare
et in clericum [illegible] sicut patet exposuit petrus qui cum vii [illegible] leprosus [illegible]
accepit multitudinem piscium [illegible] ut habetur luce v° [illegible] facto dixit [illegible]
[illegible] noli timere [illegible] ad [illegible] homines capiens [illegible] glosa dicit
[illegible] ad petrum [illegible] quod capturus [illegible] fuerit [illegible] pro [illegible]
piscatores [illegible] aliquid [illegible] capere [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] rethe in [illegible] indicat [illegible] ad opera predicacionis [illegible]
[illegible] in quo capere homines [illegible] piscatores in rethe [illegible]
[illegible] artificii opere [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] quos piscatores [illegible]
[illegible] rethe [illegible]
[illegible]

negociacio
Luc. xix

laboratum est in vanum

Eccl'i 33
3 Reg. xi

1 Thessa. 4o

p[er]fectio in officio corporali sequitur spiritualis officii (marginal note)

[illegible] malachias [illegible] Non tales erat iste [illegible] de quibus dicit [illegible] predicatores [illegible] cum [illegible] aliqui [illegible] in quibusdam talibus officiis [illegible] et [illegible] pastores [illegible] et [illegible] predicatores [illegible] eligit [illegible] predicatores et pauperes et abiectos [illegible] non multi sapientes [illegible] non multi nobiles non multi potentes [illegible] eligit [illegible] sapientes [illegible] eligit doctores aut senatores aut [illegible] oratores [illegible] eligit piscatores pauperes indoctos et piscatores [illegible] elegit [illegible] Johannes [illegible] doctores [illegible] predicatores [illegible] potentes aut nobiles [illegible] fideles [illegible] sapientes [illegible] nobiles [illegible] doctores [illegible] eligit illiteratos et [illegible] doctores [illegible]

ad p[re]dicand[um] (marginal note)

[illegible] pauperes [illegible] fideles [illegible] predicandum [illegible] doctores [illegible] sapientes [illegible] predicatores [illegible] eligit [illegible] nobiles [illegible] eligit piscatores illiteratos [illegible] doctores [illegible] nobiles [illegible] pauperes [illegible] et [illegible]

dei quos elegit qui stulta contemnit nouit eos utique qui non sapientiam
mundi querunt sed dei sapientiam [illegible] ut diuitias mundi cupiant
sed thesauros celestes optarent hec [illegible] attendant quod nobiles
potentes et sapientes [illegible] mundi et congregat ignobiles et
impotentes et ydiotas [illegible] ut [illegible] confundat et [illegible]
stantem et a sua superbia [illegible] (Item ait illis venite post me
et non dicit [illegible] quia non vult ut [illegible] temporalia diligant
[illegible] matthei 19 vade et vende omnia et da pauperibus [illegible]
[illegible] 3 (Item dicit qui [illegible] non abyt [illegible] dicit venite
post me quia non vult ut cum [illegible] valitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] ut me valeant [illegible] matthei 16 [illegible] vult venire
post me abneget semetipsum [illegible] quod [illegible] matthei 16
vade post me [illegible] dicit hec valent ad utilitatem
[illegible] venite [illegible] non
vult ut [illegible] publice [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] valent [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] dicit
post me [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] matthei 16 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] vocat [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] nobiles [illegible]
[illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] vocat
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad utilitatem vocatorum [illegible] dicat vos qui in mundo
[illegible] et [illegible] venite post me quia vos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] laboratis et onerati estis et ego
[illegible] venite ad me omnes qui laboratis [illegible] venite post me
[illegible] vos [illegible] qui [illegible] venite ad me omnes qui [illegible] me
quia vos [illegible] et [illegible] vos [illegible] qui [illegible]
et [illegible] venite post me [illegible] vos [illegible] venite filii
[illegible] venite post me [illegible] vos [illegible] faciam vos piscatores
[illegible] vocantur [illegible] vocantur
[illegible] vos [illegible]
[illegible] vocat [illegible]
[illegible] qui vocat nos ad [illegible]
[illegible] Luce 22
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible] iudicantes [illegible] ad curandum
[illegible] faciam vos fieri piscatores hominum [illegible]
[illegible] piscatores [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] piscatores [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] euangelii
[illegible] modum piscatorum [illegible]
doctrine [illegible] et ad [illegible] quint [illegible] modum [illegible]
[illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible] 16 [illegible] multa [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] multa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
qui [illegible] angele [illegible]

[illegible] 3o [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] angeli [illegible] in terra et vindemiat [illegible]
[illegible] vindemiator [illegible] collector [illegible]
[illegible] colliget in [illegible]
[illegible] piscatores [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] abakuk 1o facies homines quasi pisces maris [illegible]
[illegible] in sagena sua et congregat in rethe suo
[illegible] mali piscatores [illegible] piscatores et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mittentes in flumine [illegible]
[illegible] modum piscatores et predicatores
[illegible] laborare in piscatura et [illegible]

[illegible]

et tanto philippum. Item lucas vero dicit quod petrum et andream, jacobum
et johannem socios in magna captura piscium sicut vocavit. hic vero dicit
quod bini et bini sunt vocati [illegible] istorum [illegible] cum ista
apostoli legimus ter vocatos a christo. prima vocatio fuit interpretatione baptiste
ut habetur Johannis primo quando duo discipuli johannis audiverunt johannem
dicentem de christo ecce agnus dei et secuti sunt ihesum. et ibi dicitur quod andreas
frater symonis petri erat unus ex duobus qui secuti sunt eum [illegible]
videtur quod andreas vocavit fratrem suum symonem ad ihesum. secunda vocatio
fuit in captura piscium quam describit lucas quinto capitulo quando [illegible]
[illegible] relinquentes secuti sunt in navi [illegible] ad predicandum [illegible]

Tercia — predicationem [illegible] lucas hoc in capitulo et petrus [illegible]
[illegible] captorem [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apostoli [illegible]
[illegible] vocaciones [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] obediencia [illegible] — [illegible]

obediencia — [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] obediencia [illegible]

[illegible]

vniti amore fratres primam ita viuerent vinculis dilectionis per gratiam
ut sic eum [illegible] lex amoris et dilectionis inter primos fundatores
atque predicatores tam [illegible] dilectionis [illegible]
de petro et andrea [illegible] christus [illegible]
lex diuina habundancius [illegible] qui lex vetus et [illegible] plenius
antiquitus edificata [illegible] vnita [illegible] et [illegible]
nouum [illegible] et [illegible] conuenit [illegible]
tabule [illegible] iacobus zebedei et iohannes [illegible]
[illegible] iacobus [illegible] luctator
[illegible] ad [illegible] que per fide [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iacobus [illegible] iohannes [illegible]
[illegible] ad apostolicam dignitatem [illegible]
[illegible] diuina electione [illegible]
[illegible] iohannes [illegible] andrea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gubernator [illegible]
[illegible] attendite [illegible]
[illegible] adquisitus [illegible]
[illegible] laboribus [illegible]
[illegible] maris [illegible] predicatores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] petrus [illegible]
[illegible] veritatis [illegible] andreas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vetera [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] iacobus [illegible]
[illegible] in fide [illegible] christi
[illegible] ad magnam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tollerare
[illegible] laboribus [illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] laborare
[illegible] christi [illegible] et cessando a
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] questus a
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad petrum et andream
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] iacobus et iohannes qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et devium [illegible] et cum carnis affectu / alia [illegible] est quod petrus et [illegible] mittebat rethe in mare qui vocati sunt Jacobus vero et Jo[hannes] reficiebant retia [illegible] predicatum erat [illegible] dixit eis [illegible] et vocat eos / [illegible] vocati [illegible] charitatem et [illegible] [illegible] vocatur [illegible] habitatores [illegible] artifices [illegible] ideo [illegible] vocat eos [illegible] vocati [illegible] salutis [illegible] quos et vocat / quos autem vocat illos et iustificat et quos iustificat illos et magnificat / [illegible]

[illegible]

Tra[ctatus] XX

quia gratia quod [illegible] unus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homines [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] relicto patre et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per voluntatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae simplices [illegible] primo vocat ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] aliquos simplices [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquos [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ut Natanaele et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] simplices vocasset [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simplices [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
ut [illegible] [illegible] filios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] audita dei
voce [illegible] [illegible] salvatore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tale [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
et [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ob amorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imitando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] studuerunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imitari [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Jacoby et Jo[hannes] habebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imitatores [illegible] Moyses [illegible] [illegible] imitari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud Nemo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] filios
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadriga [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] quatuor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] voce [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et domum patris [illegible] et [illegible]

que ex stultitia gentibus deo et [illegible] avaricia in qua nos velut
athletas pena lapsos tenebat Symon cum abiciens Andreas
virilis Jacobus supplantans quod habet in latinum sonat [illegible]
per nominis in sinagoge dei [illegible] / abiciens per andreas vi-
rilitate ut pugnetis / supplantacionem ut preveniatis gracia ut [illegible]
[illegible] cardinales dicuntur / per predicatores cum abiciunt
per iusticia virtute agunt per pacem [illegible] talem per forti[illegible] gratiam

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et circuibat Ihesus totam galileam docens in synagogis eorum predicans evangelium regni et sanans omnem languorem et infirmitatem omnem in populo. Et abiit opinio eius in totam siriam et obtulerunt ei omnes male habentes variis languoribus et tormentis comprehensos et qui demonia habebant et lunaticos et paraliticos et curavit eos. Et secute sunt eum turbe multe de galilea et de decapoli et de Ierosolimis et de iudea et trans iordanem.

[illegible]

verbis et doctrina [illegible]

212

et doctrina [illegible] suspecta habeat [illegible] per hec quod se [illegible]
magnus hic est in loco publico et solemni non in angulis et [illegible]
[illegible] audit predicare suspecta et [illegible]
verbis [illegible] fabulas et inutilia sed salutaria predicant [illegible]
[illegible] et predicans [illegible] regni [illegible]
ad regnum [illegible] regni [illegible] regni celestis quod
[illegible] doctrina [illegible]
et predicat [illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] et predicans / docebat [illegible]
de [illegible] predicabat de [illegible]
docens [illegible] malos [illegible] castitatem [illegible]
dicens [illegible] regni [illegible]
ad opera resurrectionis celestis [illegible]
[illegible] docebat malos [illegible] castitatem [illegible]
[illegible]

ipso quo ad vita 2° quo ad doctrinam hec tria [illegible] quedam
uno ad fama ut se docetur nos exemplis [illegible] et miraculis [illegible]
ducenda ad eius famam quo ad duo primo quo ad multitudinem miraculorum
2° periculorum [illegible] Et scribit [illegible] abyt [illegible]
[illegible]

qui iudei ad [illegible]

[illegible]

ad Istud tangit et specificat hic quod de galilea et decapoli
decapolis est regio decem urbium sita in via per transitum Iordanis ad
orientem et de Ierusalem scilicet ad civitatem et de Iudea scilicet
ad regionem que spectat ad illos de tribu Iuda et de trans Iordanem
id est de duabus tribubus et dimidia. Et per hoc significantur illi qui sequuntur
qui ad virtutes transmigrant et qui decalogum observant et qui pacta
[illegible] ad alios habitant et qui [illegible] et qui divina

[illegible]

1 ua

[illegible] ... Dubia utrum demones possint facere homines [illegible] lunaticos, utrum demones possint facere homines maleficos, utrum demones possint malas cogitaciones immittere, utrum possint hominum cogitaciones [illegible] ... [illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6

[illegible]

ac extra [illegible] mediate movenda ||

[illegible] ponendo [illegible] sanari non possunt separari valebunt [illegible] immittere [illegible] intra vel infra immittere / intra et immittere dupliciter [illegible] vel corporali motione suggestione vel [illegible] operacionem [illegible] et aia [illegible] ista duo [illegible] per motionem corporali [illegible] suggestionem [illegible] per malas cogitaciones immittere [illegible] spirituali suggestione [illegible] cogitacione [illegible] suggestionem [illegible] cogitaciones immittere [illegible] aliquid [illegible] bona vel mala facere [illegible] vel operari Ad [illegible] dubitacionem et difficultatem [illegible] que [illegible] cogitaciones hominum [illegible] de demonibus [illegible] demones [illegible] cogitaciones hominum [illegible] cogitaciones [illegible] cogitare [illegible] cogitaciones [illegible] demones [illegible] cogitaciones hominum [illegible] cogitare [illegible] et inflammadas cogitaciones [illegible] cogitare [illegible] cogitacionum [illegible] appetitus [illegible] cogitacio [illegible] appetitus [illegible] inflammacionem et [illegible] appetitus [illegible] delectabilia [illegible] appetitus [illegible] valitur [illegible] non possunt

[illegible] in sua voluntate direxit et efficere [illegible] non potuit. Et si de
[illegible] suis cogitaciones insolentie inustitia [illegible] et non effectum
[illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ad hanc dubitacionem
[illegible] Augustinus in [illegible] ad Simplicianum [illegible] in simplicitatem
ab Augustino [illegible] alia dubia [illegible] Samuel [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] ad invocacionem illius mulieris phitonisse [illegible] qua [illegible]
primi Regum 28 et [illegible] fuit [illegible] cum Saule [illegible]
Augustinus et [illegible] et facilior [illegible] solucio habetur [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] Samuelis [illegible] a sua [illegible] suscitatum [illegible]
aliquod fantasma et ymaginaria illusione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et Sauli et phitonisse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scriptura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ymagines rerum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit ibi Augustinus [illegible] nullus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] phitonisse
[illegible] Sauli et [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] creatur
[illegible] et maior [illegible] creatura. Et [illegible] dei filius [illegible]
[illegible] mundi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] permissum fuit ut non [illegible] dominante
[illegible] subiugate [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] dispensacioni [illegible] [illegible] et Sauli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparicionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Nam ut [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] anima [illegible] viri defuncti
[illegible] dignitate amittit si a malis hominibus [illegible] veniat [illegible]
[illegible] boni viri [illegible] ad malos [illegible] vadunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitas [illegible] Concludit [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] grave [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salubris et [illegible] magnis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparere et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gestante ut non solum videri valeat sed [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] Samuel fuit qui Sauli apparuit [illegible] [illegible] quod dixit
[illegible] tu et filii tui mecum eritis [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ad felicitatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortuum [illegible] [illegible] mortuus [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non fuit [illegible] aliquod fantasma
[illegible] Samuelem [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] Samuel
Saul et filii [illegible] Samuele [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et malos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] Samuelis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Samuel non appa
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Videns Jhesus turbas ascendit in montem et cum sedi
set accesserunt ad eum discipuli eius. Et aperiens os suum do
cebat eos dicens Beati pauperes spiritu quoniam ipsorum est regnum celorum.
Beati mites quoniam ipsi possidebunt terram. Beati qui lugent quoniam ipsi
consolabuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad informacionem [illegible] Nam [illegible] doctrina
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] hoc [illegible] facto in monte
[illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in monte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita informa[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad vite [illegible] in [illegible]

appellant

[illegible]

et turba turbavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] compilator
in lacrimis [illegible] turbas et [illegible] turbati [illegible] turbati [illegible]
in orto et deus per [illegible] anima mea usque ad mortem [illegible]
videt aliquis turbas diversas turbatas [illegible] petrum [illegible]
[illegible] iniquitatis [illegible] videt [illegible]
[illegible] pastore [illegible] errant [illegible] omnes que
[illegible] errant [illegible] a via recta declinant et ambulant
[illegible] via recta per quam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] via [illegible] de qua [illegible]
[illegible] qui ambulant in [illegible] via
[illegible] de qua [illegible] arta [illegible] via que ducit ad vitam
[illegible] deducunt per vias rectas
in [illegible] via [illegible] ambulat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] gradus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] alta [illegible]
et videns turbas ascendit in montem [illegible] ad predicandum
et [illegible] ascendit [illegible] predicator [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible] evangelizas [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ascendit in montem ut [illegible]
[illegible] precepta [illegible] que a deo data sunt [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] liberavit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] turbis [illegible] lucas [illegible] que
[illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] lucas [illegible] in quo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] sanguine et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel tribunal [illegible]
[illegible] doctoribus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] appetit [illegible] ad diligendum et operandum [illegible] ad
instruendum et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] docebat [illegible] hanc doctrinam [illegible] benignitas [illegible]
[illegible] papa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] difficultates [illegible] lex clementie [illegible]
[illegible] et lex clementie in ore eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] qui docent audientes
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] docuit [illegible]
facere et docere. [illegible] ad docent audientes. Beati pauperes [illegible]
[illegible] pastor [illegible] incipiendo ab isto [illegible] ad
[illegible] in monte. [illegible] dubitatur [illegible]
[illegible] quem a luca describitur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ibi [illegible] incipit [illegible] pauperes
[illegible] et [illegible] qui audit sermonem [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] factus in monte [illegible] luce [illegible]
[illegible] factus in loco campestri. [illegible] lucas [illegible] sermone
[illegible] matheus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sermones [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magna [illegible] habeat [illegible]
in monte [illegible] et [illegible] que ad [illegible]
[illegible] sermone fecit ad [illegible] in alio [illegible] sermonem
[illegible] ad prelatos et ad [illegible]
[illegible] glo [illegible] in alio sermo
fit [illegible] in loco campestri [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] factus. Beati pauperes [illegible]
[illegible] tractatus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in actu [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] laus beatitudinis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] felicitas et beatitudo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fecit attingit optimum
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] voluntaria [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] mala
[illegible] [illegible] et libertate patrie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] voluntaria [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] attingit [illegible] optimum
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] attingit optimum [illegible]
ad [illegible] libertate patrie fortitudo attingit optimum
[illegible] [illegible] fortitudo que in
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] optimum attingit [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vacans
[illegible] et [illegible] que
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
attingat regula [illegible] vita [illegible] ad
[illegible] quod
[illegible] attingit optimum [illegible]

quo ad ordinacionem vite [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]

ponit [illegible] octo beatitudines quarum septem prime perficiunt quod
destruit [illegible] et [illegible] in beatitudine [illegible]
[illegible] in statu [illegible] octava in statu adepto [illegible]
[illegible] beatitudinum [illegible] ad diversas opiniones de beatitudine
et in respectu ad diversas opiniones [illegible] beatitudinibus [illegible]
ad diversas opiniones [illegible] quidam posuerunt beatitudinem
vita voluptuosa quidam in vita activa quidam in vita contemplativa
prima vita scilicet voluptuosa impedit et retrahit a vera beatitudine
secunda vita scilicet activa disponit ad veram beatitudinem tertia vita scilicet contem-
plativa [illegible] est vera beatitudo [illegible] quidam [illegible]
[illegible] in vita voluptuosa et [illegible]
[illegible] quidam qui in divitiis et honoribus habundantiam
[illegible] impedit [illegible] beatitudinem
[illegible] retrahit [illegible]
[illegible] beatitudo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et hec [illegible] Primo [illegible] in presenti [illegible]
[illegible] in futuro [illegible] etc. [illegible] beatitudo [illegible]
[illegible] beatitudo [illegible] quarto [illegible] tertio [illegible] in presenti [illegible]
[illegible] beatitudo [illegible] dei [illegible] quarto [illegible] pacis in presenti
[illegible] in futuro [illegible] beatitudo [illegible]
[illegible] dei in [illegible]

4078

[illegible]

1129

[illegible]

[illegible] accommodata [illegible] et [illegible] aliquis [illegible] nos dicere [illegible]
[illegible] humiles [illegible] ut se ostendat humiles
adiutorium dei [illegible] mediatus [illegible]
vel gemi[illegible] pulsat adiutorium dei [illegible]
[illegible] humilitatis. Septimo [illegible]
[illegible] paupertas [illegible]
[illegible] ad paupertatem [illegible] amantissimus [illegible]
[illegible] salvat paupertas [illegible]
beatificat [illegible] libro [illegible] Septimo
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] humiles [illegible]
[illegible] humiles [illegible]
[illegible] radicaliter [illegible] radix [illegible]
[illegible] quod posuit humilitatem [illegible] stabile fundamentum
[illegible] quoddam stabile fundamentum [illegible] stabilit alia [illegible]
edificantur [illegible] destructa [illegible]
Et [illegible] ad infernos
[illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible] humilitas [illegible] ut qui se humiliat [illegible]
[illegible] humiliatus [illegible]
[illegible] paupertatis voluntaria [illegible] angelos [illegible]
[illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] temperatus [illegible] paupertas voluntaria [illegible] angelos [illegible]
[illegible] publicos ad [illegible]
[illegible] paupertas
[illegible]
paupertati [illegible] vilitate [illegible] morte vita [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] paupertati~~
~~[illegible]~~

Et [illegible] in [illegible] sensu [illegible]
[illegible] non potest [illegible] et recipere quod non potest [illegible]
[illegible] modica et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] paupertas [illegible]
[illegible] paupertate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad recipere [illegible] ad agros [illegible]
[illegible] accipiet et [illegible]
[illegible] in testamento suo [illegible]
[illegible] pauperibus [illegible]
[illegible] dispositionis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hospitalia et domus dei [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] humiles
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] humiles [illegible]
[illegible] humiles [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et que [illegible]

[illegible] ... aliqua ... apud ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... habet ... [illegible] ... recipit ... [illegible] ... pupilli ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible marginal notes]

sed postmodum [illegible] secus primatum in saturitate vero [illegible]
[illegible] plus illuminata plus timet [illegible] magis [illegible] timere generat
[illegible] [illegible] ea que ducunt ad gehennam [illegible] quo in pena
sit timor [illegible] [illegible] in pena et [illegible] repleta [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritualis a [illegible] altera
[illegible] refugium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Et sic ti-
mor filialis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paupertate [illegible] paupertas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] timet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnificat in se ipso [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] bonis [illegible] honoribus et divitiis [illegible] utrumque
[illegible] paupertate [illegible] [illegible] paupertas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Dubitatur postea utrum altera paupertas maior
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debeat [illegible] utrum [illegible] modo [illegible]
in paupertate sint equales. Ad primam [illegible] paupertas [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] dicat privationem et carentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
libero arbitrio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum quedam sunt minima ut [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt quedam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quedam vero bona sunt media ut [illegible] et
[illegible] Et alie potentie [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et male [illegible] [illegible] et divitiis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
media Sed quedam sunt bona magna ut virtutes et dona quibus
nullus potest male uti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible] paupertas [illegible]
[illegible] dicat privationem et carentiam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] magna aut media sunt in bona [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala
[illegible] [illegible] paupertas [illegible] mala et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] divitiis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] magnam [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum spiritualium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible]
bonorum spiritualium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona
[illegible] pauperes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paupertati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tanto magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] spiritualia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ad 2am [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pauperes [illegible] paupertas voluntaria
[illegible] de qua [illegible] [illegible] pauperes [illegible] paupertas voluntarie
[illegible] in qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] qui vendentes possessiones de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possessores agrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paupertate in qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[Margin:] bona

[Margin:] hos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Beati mites quia ipsi possidebunt

[illegible]

Culatra [illegible] calat [illegible] calca [illegible] facta [illegible] plumas
[illegible] a calce [illegible] colit [illegible] diligit [illegible] cultura

[illegible]

pariter et eo [illegible] possidere in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] destruxit [illegible] et [illegible] fecit virtutes per [illegible]
[illegible] hereditabunt terram [illegible] estimat quod [illegible] alia bona [illegible]
[illegible] promittitur [illegible] stabilita sunt ei que possidet
[illegible] immunitas et securitas [illegible] possidebunt terram [illegible]
[illegible] destruunt [illegible] non subiacent [illegible]
[illegible] subiacendo [illegible]
[illegible] possidebunt terram [illegible] in pace possidebunt [illegible]
[illegible] possiderunt hereditate [illegible]
possidebunt Tertia immunitas et securitas de qua [illegible]
[illegible] quiete et pacifice [illegible] possidere
[illegible] in terra viventium [illegible]
[illegible] et temporalibus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

qui non modo propter innumeros latrones artius qui rapacitate non sinat
ipse provocatus [illegible] et qui multas actiones [illegible]
tate. Item nota quod qui [illegible] in [illegible] artius,
si non in actu sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non operatur non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] laedit
[illegible] laedit detractor et adulator, detractor enim demonem
[illegible] putridum [illegible] dentes putridos et per [illegible] quia ipse
habet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] bestia [illegible]
[illegible] et tres [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] detractor est, tres [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
nota linguae obloquitur derogare et detrahere, obloqui
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utilitate male loqui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capud Saul regis et Jonathe 2 Regum 1o
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] bonos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonorum [illegible] bonis [illegible] [illegible] et non
malis [illegible] [illegible] de malo [illegible] derogare est [illegible]
in malum [illegible] in 2 Regum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] detractio [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] detractio
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que ad [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adulacio [illegible] in Regum
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
blanda [illegible] adulatio [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adulatores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adulator et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] detractor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non laedunt [illegible] detractores [illegible] adulatores
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est et
a [illegible] [illegible] ad detractores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad adulatores [illegible] laedit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] placebant deo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] quod

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dei sed quod delectat in laudibus [illegible] ira viri iustitiam dei non
operatur in laudibus et vir doctos et virgines magnos [illegible]

[illegible]

Beati qui lugent quoniam ipsi consolabuntur. Hec post tria beatitudo [illegible]
que vere primas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per paupertatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aliis [illegible] flebile [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ad hec hortatur nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in die [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccato
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

11 — [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beatitudo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] luctus ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolendi de malo quod [illegible]
[illegible] de bono quod [illegible] luctus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

qui valitudine assumunt[?] pro potissimis ad abluendas cordis maculas
et viciorum maculas in quo libro psalmorum uno in vigore nobili
tristia[?] surgit ad diluendum et [illegible] et a plurimis inquinamentis la
vet. Et quo [illegible] est laboravi in gemitu meo lavabo per sin
gulas noctes lectum meum, laboravi autem vigilando [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meum [illegible]
iniquitatem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dolor optior[?] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lavare [illegible] que [illegible] est [illegible] per singulas noctes a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] memoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
memoria deplangendo, lectum meum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] die ut videant [illegible] [illegible] et lacrimis
meis stratum meum rigabo [illegible] [illegible], lacrime [illegible] [illegible] od [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad intima cordis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carne [illegible] delicate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Repugnat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] et
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortuum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] plorat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et iste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] lugent beati qui
lugent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que lugeant, talos [illegible]
[illegible] doctores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 33 et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quis dabit capiti
meo aquam et oculis meis fontem lacrimarum et plorabo die
ac nocte interfectos filie populi mei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 27 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meditacionum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tractatu in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita mea vita fallax vita misera
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerunt michi lacrime mee pa
nes die ac nocte dum dicitur michi cotidie ubi est deus tuus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nocte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui velit [illegible] de quo et de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] tuq [illegible] panem [illegible] aqua [illegible] comedit aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] labore [illegible] compellit [illegible]
[illegible] dolet de [illegible] lacrimas [illegible]
[illegible] lacrimas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et oculi lacrimas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] oculi mei
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] custodierunt legem tuam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
De [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] amen [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

consolacio diuina permitt[illegible] quam quando per illas tam sancte consolacio ad [illegible]
[illegible] aliena [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
et gemitu pro [illegible] et per [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad oculos habeat et [illegible]
tale [illegible] consolacionem a deo [illegible] 1 vice
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cogita [illegible]
[illegible] cogita [illegible]
[illegible] 2
[illegible]
[illegible] 2
[illegible] 3
[illegible] 8
[illegible] 4
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 26 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 3
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] x
[illegible]
[illegible] 7
[illegible]
[illegible] 6
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] amor [illegible]
[illegible]

Quarto circa fletum considerata eius utilitates nam lacrima [illegible]
[illegible] lavat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] irrigat [illegible] [illegible] sedat et [illegible] efficaciter
impetrat [illegible] plus [illegible] lacrima [illegible] [illegible]

1 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Reg [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] lectura [illegible] [illegible] de

2

nota [illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible] diluvium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aque et [illegible] [illegible] a terra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad sublimia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capita [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] de

4

[illegible] in fletibus [illegible] Quarto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de terra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] fructus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] de [illegible]

6

[illegible] [illegible] efficacia [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible]
exempla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]

Hic de [illegible] exempla [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] de
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Magdalena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] fletum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fletum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angelis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

eorum in gaudium et consolabor eos et letificabo eos a dolore
suo. [illegible] lacrimas [illegible] lacrima humilis [illegible]
[illegible] tribunal iudicis [illegible] non veretur
[illegible] accusatoris [illegible]
[illegible] vacua non redibis [illegible]
[illegible] et ligas [illegible]
[illegible] Ita eum lacrime ligant deum ut non permittat eum vindicare
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 31 Requiescat vox tua a plora-
tu et oculi tui a lacrimis [illegible]
[illegible] de libatione
ab oculis et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

1706

[illegible] hac aptacione [illegible] dolorum [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et dolorem [illegible] quibus [illegible] mal
et [illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] male dolens [illegible] illa
[illegible] debere [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] hec tres [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Iustitia

[illegible]

[illegible]

1o

[illegible]

Abakuk

[illegible]

Registrum iudiciale

[illegible] a [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] et de a [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si que placent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] per [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vallis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] non dormitat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diluvium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et civitates Sodomorum et Gomorrerum in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et adunc [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua de bonis aliorum cogitabit [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] Et [illegible] et tanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tales Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] honorum [illegible] amicorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitiam negligit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et attenta regula iuste iudica
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] refert Valerius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Roma [illegible]
[illegible] de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adulterium [illegible] ambo oculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adulterium [illegible] non novit filium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] filio [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adulterio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a iustitia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tribunal [illegible] [illegible] et filium mortui in loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] a iustitia amore [illegible] [illegible] nec timore
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] aut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vos [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linguam non intelligo

Iere[illegible]

quod sequitur cum [illegible] sepultis patres [illegible] comedent et
comedent segetes tuas et panem tuum devorabunt filios tuos
et filias tuas, comedent gregem tuum et armenta tua, comedet
vineam tuam et ficum tuam et conteret urbes munitas tuas in quibus
tu habebas fiduciam gladio [illegible]
potentes qui pauperes delinquentes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Thomas 2a 2e q. [illegible]
[illegible] caritatem
[illegible]
caritatem que movet ad volendum [illegible] et [illegible] iusticia
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] clamabunt [illegible]
Iusti [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in tractatu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] crudelis [illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in cantico [illegible]
Et in psalmo [illegible] apparuit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
et [illegible]
fidei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] videre [illegible] facie ad faciem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que ad [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] ita ut [illegible]

228

Quod d ly coa 2x [illegible] de [illegible] ma[illegible] bti [illegible] adet me
adit [illegible] et [illegible] habent [illegible] adeo [illegible] ga bti [illegible]
[illegible] rodet [illegible] q dn [illegible] c [illegible] vera [illegible] qz qd no [illegible] appetit
[illegible] no [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] et no [illegible] et [illegible]
iustitia [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
cos et [illegible] in modo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 13 [illegible]
[illegible] / Dubia
utrum [illegible] a utro ad bti [illegible]
[illegible] iustitia debeat [illegible] utro [illegible]
[illegible] iustitia possit [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Et [illegible] 18 [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Adaptare [illegible] [illegible] dam [illegible] accedentibus bonum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iustitia [illegible] legalis et generalis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] specialis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] communitatis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] civitas [illegible] est aliud [illegible] ordinata congregatio
[illegible] [illegible] in vita politica et civili [illegible] iustitia [illegible]
[illegible] generali legali [illegible] negligant [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] legis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolos et [illegible]
violentias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitia [illegible] [illegible] bonum
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
malo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non posset [illegible]
talis congregatio [illegible] civitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] politice [illegible] iustitia legalis [illegible] generalis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] violentias
et [illegible] dolos [illegible] indiget iustitia distributiva [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ordinata in [illegible] et in civitate [illegible]
[illegible] publica [illegible] et distributione [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitati [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] civitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] civitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Tertio indiget iustitia commutativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] civitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iustitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitie et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
iustitie [illegible] [illegible] multiplicantur et augentur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] bonis et [illegible] magnificentiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] totaliter accipit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitie [illegible] accipit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitia
[illegible] ad remissionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] iustitia [illegible] [illegible] et iustitia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de Civitate dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] misericordes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et corporale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1129

et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] misericordes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cum bona quod vult. Et quo cum nullus est in [illegible]
[illegible] ideo [illegible] desertus [illegible] dolere debeo / deinde de [illegible]
malo [illegible] desertus [illegible] dolendo [illegible] descendendo [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] anima [illegible] se mortem. Et [illegible] triplex
[illegible] prima est [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] placamus deo [illegible] Christus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui peccat et [illegible] quo peccavit [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] indigent
[illegible] sed vita [illegible] non custodit [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] est auctor [illegible] ad maius
[illegible] Tercio est [illegible] ad deum [illegible]
[illegible] compassionem qui [illegible] pro nobis [illegible] O vos omnes qui
[illegible] attendite et [illegible] Job 19 [illegible]
[illegible] meo [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] videns [illegible] mea [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] dei [illegible] flagellum [illegible]
[illegible] tibi [illegible] ingratus [illegible] tempus [illegible]
omnis meum est [illegible] ego tibi dedi et ingratus es [illegible] que
tibi dedi [illegible] a te / et si potes vivere [illegible] tibi dedi [illegible]
non dedi ut te [illegible] non [illegible] dare non [illegible] Ego sum deus qui
[illegible] te et [illegible] / et [illegible] te [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
qui [illegible] tibi dedi non [illegible] dicas
[illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] filius
[illegible] / [illegible] fructus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] labore [illegible]
[illegible] mea et [illegible] tua / [illegible] mea et [illegible]
[illegible] tua [illegible] et terra mea est pluvia / [illegible] terra
potes / [illegible] potes [illegible] Notandum
[illegible] terra est [illegible] que deum [illegible] terra
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] quadam [illegible] ad [illegible] et quibus
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] quod
bonis et malis [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] malis [illegible] quod
[illegible] qui ad [illegible] amore [illegible]
et [illegible] deum et [illegible] dolere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc [illegible] ad [illegible] corporalia [illegible]
[illegible] deum et [illegible] ad [illegible] / Et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] mea [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] in pace qua nos [illegible] / Et si ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] nos [illegible]
liberatos [illegible] morte [illegible] quam [illegible] aliis [illegible] et
[illegible] ideo [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] dispensator bonorum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
Et [illegible] Basilius [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] dispensator [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] indigentibus [illegible] humana [illegible]
[illegible] quot [illegible] et nos ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qualis et [illegible] dura [illegible] dicitur de ine operibus in die in
[illegible] qua [illegible] in [illegible] dns ait 27 [illegible] et no
[illegible] ad madiscare [illegible] dicit [illegible] Ite maledicta [illegible] et in
[illegible] 2° dr [illegible] vna fiet ei qui non fecit [illegible]
[illegible] de morte ad [illegible] dt [illegible] Omnis enim habens [illegible]
[illegible] vno pre [illegible] et [illegible] filii dei et [illegible]
[illegible] adiuuare [illegible] Nam infra dr Omnes et
vos [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] impotens [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quatuor et [illegible] [illegible] ad amorem pauperum

/ [illegible] pauperum

[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] 27 [illegible]
minimis meis fecistis [illegible] fecistis [illegible] ad [illegible] faciendum [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] In vita in
morte et post mortem. In vita ad honorem [illegible] multiplicacionem

1

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dat pauperi
non indigebit, qui ad [illegible] [illegible] penuriam
Et [illegible] in [illegible] domini et [illegible] et [illegible] tu da
pauperibus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

2

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] peccata tua
[illegible] in [illegible] ardentem extinguit aqua et [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] ad [illegible] qui [illegible]

3

[illegible] non [illegible] Tercio ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] peccata tua [illegible] et in

4

[illegible] tuas [illegible] pauperum [illegible] ad [illegible]

5

[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pane tuo et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vir [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ad [illegible] Ego [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

6

[illegible] qui [illegible] pauperes et [illegible]
[illegible] ei [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tua [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] diebus [illegible]
in [illegible] tua et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in morte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in morte [illegible] non [illegible] que
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vt [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] tua [illegible] tua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quia id Job xvii Pone me domine iuxta te et cuiusvis manus pugnet contra me q.d. nullus. Quarta ratio accipitur [illegible] ... [illegible] Salomon fecit [illegible] ... [illegible] spiritualis et corporalis ... [illegible]

[illegible]

3°

[illegible]

caritatis esse quod pia opera a sanctis hominibus acceduntur et si opus
est in apertum intendo sed maneat in occulto utrumque ac petit alias
fugiat quia sive a [illegible] in opere et [illegible]
in [illegible] Nolo quod nunc [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible] ab omni peccato et a morte liberat
et non patitur animas ire in tenebras [illegible] viam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nam in omnibus [illegible]
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tertia est quod [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] opera Nam [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
portare [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tamen
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ideo dicitur [illegible] ad [illegible]
alterius onera portate et [illegible] [illegible]
mercatoris [illegible] Nam [illegible] libenter [illegible]
capitale [illegible] dampnum [illegible] et lucrum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitale [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dampna [illegible] culpa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde et [illegible] que
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] bonum et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] Nam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ideo dicitur [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] et plene [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] caritas et [illegible]
caritas [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in dampnum. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] caritate [illegible] quod caritas est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et non
[illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] appellatur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Deut° 27 [illegible]

[illegible] Math 27 et [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] videmus [illegible] collegio [illegible] Septem spiritualia
sunt ista [illegible] dimittere [illegible] corrigere [illegible] orare
ignorantes instruere [illegible] dare [illegible] consolacionem pre[illegible]
ad omnes afflictos cordis [illegible] castiga-
[illegible] remittere [illegible] Et ista [illegible] filius
hominis [illegible] in medio septem candelabrorum aureorum et habebat in
dextera sua septem stellas [illegible]
[illegible] candelabra aurea
[illegible] opera misericordie corporalia que [illegible]
Septem stelle [illegible] in dextera [illegible] opera misericordie spiritualia in
[illegible]
[illegible] anime [illegible] misericordie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corporales [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] anime [illegible]
ab omni miseria [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et publi[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] miseria [illegible] et saluti
[illegible] opera misericordie [illegible]
[illegible] morte et [illegible]
[illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vulnera [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iusticia [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in ista una [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in terra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] libro vite [illegible]
iusticia dei [illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible] iusticia [illegible]

Ut [illegible] apostolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de temporalibus [illegible] [illegible] aliis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Beati mundo corde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

albertus

[illegible]

tenebris sedeo et lumen celi non video [illegible] reliqua sunt obumbra
tiones fantasmatum ociorum que sunt similitudines terrenorum [illegible] nigre
tis quas [illegible] accipiunt [illegible] et iste sunt iumenta que ingentes
se [illegible] sunt [illegible] Abrahe [illegible] per quas Abraham abegit de
[illegible] nos [illegible] abigenda sunt a corde [illegible]
me que ab oculis Pauli ceciderunt in visu [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ista est albugo [illegible] que ab oculis
[illegible] angelum et filius qui filius dei filius [illegible]
[illegible] et illuminatus [illegible] reliquie [illegible]
debilitas et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] revelatum sit a tenebris [illegible]
a [illegible] et pompam [illegible]
[illegible] illuminat [illegible] qui [illegible]
habet [illegible] lumen [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] videt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] videt et [illegible] audiente [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

sine rubigine sordis. Qui cum [illegible] sunt candidi sunt [illegible]
mundi corde. Unde in Summa [illegible] de simplicitate cordis [illegible]
tamus et integritas. Dicitur autem mentis abstracta integritas [illegible]
[illegible] ut quod sit integer in actu et affectu et [illegible] in opere.
Et ad hanc mundiciam invitat [illegible] dum ibi audiens [illegible]
vel [illegible] vos [illegible]
que locutus sum vobis. Et [illegible]
simplicitas est [illegible] ad mundiciam [illegible]
cordis et [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] gratia et figuratum est per lavatorium de quo legitur
Exo. 38 quod habebat [illegible] tabula
[illegible] mundicia [illegible] et inter aquam unde lavabant
[illegible] cum studium ad mundiciam [illegible]
[illegible] Unde Bernardus [illegible] temptacionum et cogitacionum malarum et in-
[illegible] est [illegible] affectiones unde dicit [illegible]
[illegible] Zach [illegible] affectiones [illegible]
[illegible] cordis palatum [illegible] palato sapit [illegible]
[illegible] sapit [illegible] aqua in [illegible]
cordis [illegible] aqua [illegible] ad mundiciam [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] memoria
[illegible] mortis [illegible] ad ablucio-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Confessionem [illegible] templum [illegible]
[illegible] Judas [illegible] templum [illegible]
[illegible] Judas [illegible]
[illegible] Judas [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] Judea [illegible]
[illegible] in Jordane [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in Jordane lavat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Confessionem et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] Confessio et pulcritudo in [illegible]
pulcritudo et [illegible] auctoritas [illegible]
[illegible] ad mundiciam [illegible]
mundiciam [illegible] auctoritas [illegible] qui habebat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad mun-
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
Sicut [illegible] qui a luna [illegible] debent

[illegible] ad mundiciam cordis pro [illegible]

Hec iudicia [illegible] vel [illegible] dum sit de carnalium indigna [illegible]
et delectos [illegible] de quibus ipse [illegible] ab emundacione [illegible] debet
emendari vel emundari [illegible] est ignis tribulacionis vel afflictionis
quos deus [illegible] et [illegible] reportat. Nam sicut ignis
valet aurum purgat sic tribulacio [illegible]
[illegible]

in Johanne qui nullas [illegible] et in Abraham qui filios
genuit [illegible] lapide [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] mortalium in [illegible] quod in [illegible]
angelica vita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] angelos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelos et [illegible]
ad angelos [illegible]
[illegible] ad paulo et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angelice [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] castitas [illegible]
[illegible] castitas [illegible]
[illegible] castitate [illegible]
[illegible] castitas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] castitas et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] castitas [illegible]
castitas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et longa deliberatione [illegible]
[illegible] deliberatione et [illegible]
[illegible] et dubiis et [illegible]

videns

ipsa de moribus habet Aug[ustinus]. Et d[omi]na que co[m]pressa fuit ad inh[er]and[um] re-
g[n]um [illegible] amisit virginitatem suam et a[l]iter corrupta p[er] [illegible]
filium Emor [illegible]. Et [illegible] vidit [illegible] [illegible]
nuda se lavantem et commisit adulterium. Item [illegible] impudica
e[st] castitati nimis ita [illegible] [illegible] placet uel [illegible] et ca-
stitati adversans. Un[de] Ap[ostolus] Paulus .1. ad Cor. .15. Corrumpunt bonos
mores colloquia prava. Et non solum corrumpit bonos mores
colloquia prava [illegible] [illegible]. Un[de] [illegible] non conveniunt
virginibus [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cogitacionibus [illegible]. Ca-
stitas [illegible] [illegible] flos que solo tactu marcescit [illegible] tactus
impudicus [illegible] castitatem corrumpit. Un[de] [illegible] malas
cogitaciones ab [illegible] [illegible] cum cogitaciones [illegible] ad
malefaciendum inducunt. [illegible]. Un[de] [illegible] Ve vobis qui cogitatis
inutile et operamini malum in cubilibus vestris. [illegible] cogitaciones
malas [illegible] ad [illegible] cogitaciones [illegible]
carnis. Et remedium contra cogitaciones carnis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] divine contemplacionis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et spiritualibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et carnis [illegible] non [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] delectat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] labore [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporalibus laboribus [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corporalibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] uel [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] carnalem
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iniquitas [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad Cor. [illegible]
[illegible] virginitas cum flori [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] castitati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celeste. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libidinis. Un[de] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que carnis [illegible] [illegible] carnis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

omnes delectationes [illegible] que simillat quondam fuerat, nunc eo la-
cente in sextis [illegible] que humana ingenia [illegible]
[illegible] habebis [illegible] in [illegible], pallor et sordes
genae tuae sunt [illegible] in alud [illegible] 236
[illegible]

[illegible]

3

alie ad eas [illegible] [illegible] et sic eadem maculabit [illegible] alie
dz dicit [illegible] et ad [illegible] Estote imitatores mei sicut
ego [illegible] Tercio quod sunt vasa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] macula in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abhominabile [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] Sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
macula vite abhominabiles [illegible] deo et hominibus [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] restat ut [illegible] [illegible] de isto vase
clericus habeas [illegible] vas in clericis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] iste vasa [illegible] clericis habere
in vasa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod vasa [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicere in magna [illegible] negligencia [illegible] custodia [illegible]

// Habuit
x

[illegible] vas quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Quarto quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in mundo [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] calida [illegible]
calida [illegible] calefacere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sacerdotes et levite et [illegible]
[illegible] eligit [illegible] [illegible] que macula [illegible] in lege

7

dei et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altissimi [illegible]
[illegible] immaculatus [illegible] immaculatos [illegible] et [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] immaculata [illegible] [illegible] immaculata [illegible]
[illegible] in via immaculata [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et immaculati in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calix et alia vasa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vasa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et vasa [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] clerica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sacerdotes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab arbore [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] que sit in
[illegible] arbore [illegible] et [illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] in aquis
et significat [illegible] que in aquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Quarta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grammatica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] religiosi vel clerici
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] laudes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

// Papue //

237

in claustro religiosorum est ... lacrimabilis ... est et ... [illegible]
... planctu ... lacrimalis et [illegible]
in pietate de ... [illegible] ... ad
lacrimas et que ... de celo ... ad ... [illegible]

[illegible]

que si ibi presentes fuerint non est ubi negat deus quare prius est
et id non oculo carnis sed oculo cordis et mentis [illegible]
[illegible] carnis [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
sed longe plus [illegible] oculo cordis [illegible] deus [illegible]
habitat [illegible] videt [illegible] multiplex et [illegible]
[illegible] habet [illegible] oculo cordis [illegible]
[illegible] amorem [illegible] laudabi[illegible]
[illegible] multipliciter [illegible] visionem [illegible]
[illegible] videt deus [illegible] oculo cordis
[illegible] deus [illegible] cordis [illegible]
videt [illegible] cordis [illegible] et [illegible]
cor [illegible] cogitaciones de corde suo [illegible]
[illegible] talibus
[illegible] oculo cordis [illegible]
[illegible] corde [illegible]
[illegible] deus videbitur [illegible] et in futuro [illegible]
[illegible] in futuro [illegible]
bona faciat [illegible] videt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et clarior [illegible]
[illegible] facit et cogitat [illegible] deus videt [illegible]
[illegible] deus videt [illegible]
[illegible] a malo et [illegible] bona [illegible] videt deus aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] oculo cordis deus videbitur [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] a cogitacionibus [illegible] deus [illegible]
videt in celis [illegible] Richardus de sancto victore [illegible]
[illegible] cogitacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] oculo cordis [illegible]
[illegible] et ab [illegible]
[illegible] deus videt [illegible]
[illegible] Richardus [illegible] in hac vita
[illegible] deus [illegible] videt in hac vita
[illegible] visione corporali [illegible] in hac vita
[illegible] in futura vita tali visione [illegible]
[illegible] deus [illegible]
[illegible] oculo [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] oculo cordis [illegible] corporis
[illegible] visione spirituali et intellectuali [illegible] in hac vita
[illegible] vita [illegible] et corporali et [illegible] in hac vita
[illegible] videri [illegible] in hac vita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corporis
[illegible] visione intellectuali [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] apostolo Paulo [illegible]
[illegible] visionem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vitam [illegible] hac vita [illegible] in hac
vita [illegible] corporis

[illegible] Aug[illegible] dei in visione [illegible] sexta
operatio [illegible] que est [illegible] mundo cordi qui purgato corde 238
oculo [illegible] dei [illegible] cum mundicia cordis ad intelligentiam
[illegible] puritas et claritas [illegible] ad visionem [illegible] et mundicia [illegible] mundicia
[illegible] et mundicia [illegible] ad [illegible] liquor [illegible]
[illegible] intelligentie [illegible]
[illegible] dei appetit
[illegible]
in aliis duo [illegible] mundicia cordis
et aliud [illegible]
aliquis [illegible] mundicia [illegible]
et [illegible] dei [illegible] affectum ab [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod mundicia [illegible] et [illegible] qui
[illegible] ad [illegible] Alia vero mundicia cordis est que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod mundicia [illegible] de [illegible]
a fantasmatibus et [illegible] de deo [illegible]
[illegible] corporalia fantasmata [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mundicia [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] Alia vero [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] quod non est
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad donum [illegible] ad donum [illegible]
[illegible] ad donum dei [illegible]
[illegible] mundicia [illegible]
[illegible] intelligentie [illegible]
[illegible] Beati pacifici
quoniam filii dei vocabuntur [illegible] que est
pacis et tranquillitatis et [illegible]
[illegible]
mundicia [illegible] ad [illegible] pacis qui [illegible] et mundicia [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Beati pacifici et [illegible]
[illegible] pacifici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mundicia [illegible] in pace [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] pacis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pacifici [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] pacis [illegible] pacificas [illegible]
et in [illegible]
in quo est [illegible]
de hac pace [illegible] pax [illegible] dei [illegible]
et in [illegible] dei [illegible] pax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pax [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad deum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

de pace

pacem simulatam ad proximos [illegible] deo [illegible] obediens
[illegible] plagas [illegible]
simulata fuit pax [illegible] iuxta [illegible]
tradis Et 2 Reg [illegible] de Joab [illegible] salve frater et tenuit manu
dextra mentum [illegible] in latere et effudit intestina
[illegible] loquuntur pacem cum proximo suo mala autem in cordibus eorum
[illegible] loquuntur [illegible]
[illegible] concordes
ut pilatus et herodes [illegible] luce 23 [illegible]
pacem [illegible]
pacem in terra [illegible] pacem in terra [illegible]
[illegible]

33 c 28

[illegible] Bona et pax [illegible] caritas [illegible]

Et de hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Primum est valde desideratum pacis [illegible] quia nichil omnibus [illegible] de civitate dei
l. 19 sicut nemo est qui gaudere nolit ita nemo est qui pacem habere
nolit / quandoquidem et ipsi qui bella volunt nichil aliud quam vincere
volunt ad gloriosam ergo pacem bellando cupiunt pervenire. Nam quid est 239
aliud victoria nisi subiectio repugnancium quod cum factum fuerit pax
erit [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quasi invitare dominum [illegible]
[illegible] equaliter sub ipso [illegible] imperare velit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pacem dei et amat iniquam pacem suam non
amare non potest [illegible] nullum quippe vicium ita contra naturam
est ut deleat extrema vestigia. Secundum est quod clare videri primum valde
facit sicut aqua turbata non reddit ymaginem [illegible]
[illegible] turbatam clare non videt [illegible] [illegible] studiose
diligentes [illegible] facti [illegible] ad pacem
reducere [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] laborans [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui de [illegible] videt in [illegible]
[illegible] dicentes [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] aqua in [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua et [illegible] turbulenta est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] limpida facta est et [illegible] in ea vide
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quod est
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tercium dei
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] pacem [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dei filii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
pax in mundo reformata [illegible] [illegible] in mundo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gladium et bellum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pacem [illegible] bella
[illegible] [illegible] et molestias [illegible]
[illegible] bellis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et molestias mitigandas [illegible]
[illegible] bella que in mundo [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] conflabunt
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et lanceas [illegible] in falces [illegible]
gladios [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
que [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et facto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in mundo [illegible]
in [illegible] pace est [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carnales quam spirituales [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod non videt [illegible]

vocamus. Et quia hijs quibus [illegible] pacifici [illegible] nuto filij
dei sunt et vocabuntur [illegible] filios [illegible] [illegible]
dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] pace factum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos movere ad pacem
[illegible] exhortari et monere nobis [illegible] ad pacem [illegible]
[illegible] nos multitudo anglorum [illegible] deus [illegible] Et [illegible] pacem
[illegible] bone voluntatis [illegible] ad pacem [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] aptas nos ad predicandum [illegible] [illegible]
salutare [illegible] [illegible] pax [illegible] domini Et [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible] pax [illegible] domini Et [illegible]
pacem [illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] pace [illegible] [illegible]
dei in nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad [illegible] Et [illegible] ad pacem
ad [illegible] pace [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pace [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad pacem [illegible] pace [illegible] et optamus pacem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] pace Et [illegible]
que ad pacem [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] pace [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pace [illegible] [illegible] et ad pacem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domini [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] et non per aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pace gaudent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pace
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] pace [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] placuit deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pax [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] dei
[illegible] pax [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] non [illegible] gladium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capud Et qui in domo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et mala [illegible] in [illegible] et malis bona [illegible]
in malis [illegible] pacem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
in [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pacem qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pacem [illegible] nos in [illegible] [illegible] pacem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pacem valent, nos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui pacem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
o pax [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] pacem [illegible] … [illegible]

[illegible] … in pugna [illegible] …

[illegible] … filii dei [illegible] … et … filii dei … [illegible]

[illegible] … filii dei … [illegible] … filii dei [illegible] …

[illegible] … pacem … [illegible] … et pacem … [illegible]

[illegible] … pacis … [illegible]

[illegible] … et … [illegible]

et astern' mundia ne malorum fructibus repleantur. Hec Cassianus abbas
[illegible] depredat et [illegible] filiorum dei / [illegible]
malarum cogitacionum expulsionem cordis pace et tranquillitate [illegible]
[illegible] ac custodiet et [illegible] adiscantur pacifici
ac benigna [illegible] ut hereditate filiis [illegible] possideri va
leat. [illegible] pacificos d[icit] Rich[ardus] de sancto victore. pacifici sunt qui [illegible]
pacem facere et custodire [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pacem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in tranquillitate [illegible] / pacifici sunt [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] pacifici / pacifici [illegible] qui [illegible] pacem
custodiunt [illegible] pacis [illegible]
ipsi filii dei vocabuntur [illegible]
[illegible] Richardus [illegible] in hac vita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in hac vita [illegible]
[illegible] pacifici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filii dei vocabuntur
[illegible] filia dei [illegible] et pacifi[ci]
[illegible] pax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] In hac vita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in hac vita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pacifici [illegible]
[illegible] pacem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in pace [illegible]
[illegible] dei et peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] debent [illegible]
pacis [illegible]

Condacio [illegible]

Cetharam (?) cupientibus pacem reformare et conservare iste ac rex hominum ordinavit
et informavit per exemplum iusticie informat et ordinat unum generaliter
omnia in conservando impossibilem [illegible] admiracio cordis per demum
incepta illustrat [illegible] pax omnibus quietat et pacificat per quod
[illegible] pacem [illegible] tres gradus veterem legem [illegible] rex [illegible]
[illegible] habent novam legem qui [illegible] tractatus est in iusticia et secrete
[illegible] ad Galatas [illegible] vide [illegible] [illegible] doctrina ordinata est
in primis [illegible] regula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] veritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que sequitur regula [illegible] per iusticiam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regulas regulat
[illegible] septem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] septem
[illegible] septem [illegible] [illegible] Et hec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] septem peticiones [illegible] septem dona et [illegible] virtutes que
[illegible] beatitudines [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Beati qui per-
secucionem paciuntur propter iusticiam quoniam ipsorum est regnum celorum

[illegible] et [illegible] beatitudo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] beatitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] beatitudo [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et causa iniusta [illegible] Et hec beatitudo [illegible] [illegible] pacem
et [illegible] [illegible] per victoriam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] propter iusticiam [illegible] Beati qui persecucionem paciuntur propter
iusticiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] gradu
pacem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beatitudo [illegible] propter iusticiam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] iusticia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
beatitudinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter iusticiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] beatitudinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
causa iniusticia [illegible] non pena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et templum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
iusticiam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beatitudo [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]

241

De quo Zacharie et capitulo 2

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

primam [illegible] agere [illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible] de adulterio [illegible] Non lic[et]

tibi habere [illegible] loquens [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] ad exemplum [illegible]

[illegible] ab ydolatria [illegible] ydola [illegible]

[illegible] potestatibus

[illegible] corripere [illegible]

[illegible] Ioh[annes] bapt[ista] [illegible]

[illegible] corripiebat [illegible] adulterium [illegible]

[illegible] augustinus [illegible]

[illegible] corripiebat [illegible]

dei [illegible] dubio [illegible] dei [illegible]

[illegible] ideo non [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

propter quod [illegible]

[illegible] manifeste

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] appropinquare et [illegible]

[illegible] dilectio [illegible]

[illegible] tractati [illegible]

[illegible] mala

[illegible] quod vos

[illegible] et

[illegible]

[illegible] caritate [illegible] augustia

[illegible] corpora

[illegible] lingua [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] dei [illegible]

[illegible] Non [illegible] dei [illegible]

[illegible] amor [illegible]

[illegible] dilige[n]s

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] honeste [illegible]

[illegible] legis dei [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] dei et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

Non [illegible] et

[illegible]

et [illegible] dei et [illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dei [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

242

homines amplius [illegible] demonum [illegible]
et damnacionem eternam debent secundum demonibus inducunt maledictum
et [illegible] hec sed utique homines qui eloquia
sua non custodierunt [illegible] debet movere ad pacem [illegible] magna
prudencia [illegible] pacientum [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
pacis [illegible] debita sua [illegible]
Val[erius] [illegible] que pacem [illegible] debet debita [illegible]
et [illegible] ab aliis [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
in [illegible] magna [illegible] et [illegible] retinet
et [illegible] que [illegible] pacis [illegible]
in [illegible] in bello qui [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in bello [illegible] sibi [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] pacis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] qui in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] in bello [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et a domo sua [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Nolite timere eos qui occidunt corpus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
qui [illegible] de laude [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] de laude [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] qui [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] iusticia
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad
mortem [illegible] et [illegible]
pacem et [illegible]
[illegible] qui erat [illegible]
[illegible] pacientum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pacem [illegible]
[illegible]
et gracia [illegible] occiderunt
[illegible]

in libello

[illegible] occidere

[illegible]

Job vii [illegible]

[illegible]

248 [illegible]

[illegible]

243

[illegible] beatitudinis [illegible] caritatis quoty [illegible]
[illegible] non apparet [illegible] statim apparet [illegible] et [illegible]
Ita et [illegible] quoty [illegible] vel iniuria ei
illata statim se [illegible] vel odio [illegible] et in

[illegible]

Beati estis cum maledixerint vobis / [illegible] de bonis pro-
homines et persequti vos fuerint et dixerint omne malum
adversum vos mentientes propter [illegible] Gaudete et exultate
[illegible] [illegible]

qui mali vivunt [illegible] ... n[on] [illegible] sunt [illegible] qui
fecerunt ... vos ... [illegible] ... que [illegible]
... tangit ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible] tangit
... in corde in ore et in opere ... [illegible] malediceret
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... et ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] maledicta
... et odiunt ... / Et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... non [illegible] sed [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Et dicit
... vaginabo gladium [illegible] interficiet eos manu mea ... Et dicit ...
... de malo ad vos ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... malignantium ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] blasfemant
... et ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et
et ... [illegible] ... modo ... [illegible] ... et ...
et ... [illegible] ... veritate non ... [illegible] ... et ...
... [illegible] ... / ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... [illegible]
... et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... et ... [illegible] ... et ... non ... [illegible] ... et
... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... oderunt vos homines et [illegible] ... et [illegible]
... et tangit ... [illegible] ... vos oderunt
vos et [illegible] malum et [illegible] veritate et iusticia [illegible]
malum [illegible] non [illegible] ista querere ... [illegible]
non de veritate vite iusticie et doctrine [illegible] ... est
... [illegible] et [illegible] / et ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
et ... parva quod ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] /
... [illegible] ... ut a via mala [illegible]
et ... [illegible] ... dei [illegible]
quas triplex ... [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible] et [illegible]
... suas [illegible] / ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
et hec ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... alios
... / et ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... facultate ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... ad eos ut ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... Unde Beda Non ad hec ... valeat ... [illegible] qui ...
gaudentes a [illegible] qui digni habiti sunt ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... iusticia ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... filium ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... et ... [illegible] et ... [illegible] ...
in quo ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... non est ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
unde ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... dei ... / ... [illegible] et ... [illegible]
... in ... [illegible] ... [illegible] qui ...
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
et ... non ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible]

ut cum d[icit] Ioh[ann]es [illegible] sicut solet cum corpus [illegible] cogitat et spe
meditatur [illegible] sed laborem. Gaudete tamen [illegible] in corde
et exultate [illegible] in corpore [illegible] cum gaudia [illegible]
tam [illegible] [illegible] tam [illegible] [illegible] gloria [illegible] meos
[illegible] copiosa est in celis [illegible] vita non tantum magna est
aliorum [illegible] et [illegible] est in celis [illegible] Non hic celos
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] meos [illegible] in [illegible]
volubilibus est collocanda sed in celis [illegible] spiritualibus [illegible]
ubi [illegible] perpetua iusticia [illegible] incessabiliter in tribus
[illegible] magna est, multa est [illegible] diuturna est. Tam magna
est quod non potest comprehendi, tam multa est quod non potest numerari, tam [illegible] est
quod non potest estimari, tam diuturna est quod non potest finiri. [illegible] tanto
est [illegible] gaudio et exultacione in tribulacionibus fideles
est [illegible] cum non tam [illegible] laborum vel magnitudinem
[illegible] qualitatem et modum [illegible] qua [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] attendunt [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Maria [illegible]
qui gaudet in spiritualibus bonis [illegible] presentem [illegible]
[illegible] mortalitatis [illegible] nos [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible] laudibus attollunt gaudeamus
et exultemus tamen magis [illegible] et dolere [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] laudes [illegible] vituperaciones. Gaudete et exultate
[illegible] quibus salubriter gaudeamus et salubriter exultemus [illegible]
ad eos in [illegible] et [illegible] gaudendum et exultandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] ut [illegible]
fama [illegible] et ~~exultacio [illegible]~~ nos exultemus in deo et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in quodam volumine [illegible]
[illegible] Non [illegible] et [illegible] dolebis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de laudibus [illegible] vitupera
[illegible] in celo [illegible] non [illegible] in terris
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] turba [illegible]
[illegible] cogitata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonus vir [illegible] stultus videtur [illegible] aliquis
[illegible] voluit tibi [illegible] facere [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
vel [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] Non ad solos primos
[illegible] eos ad [illegible] provocat et [illegible] tribulacionem [illegible]
[illegible] eos [illegible] et suadens ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
intendens [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicat Non [illegible] si vos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vitam [illegible] qua [illegible] aliorum exemplo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] nobis
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] nos in tribulacionibus [illegible]
[illegible] Et ideo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fide [illegible] ut [illegible] gloriam
[illegible] [illegible] apostolorum [illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] veritatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que est vitam in

aduersa est persequtorum afflictione ... Unde apostolus ii thimothei 3 omnes
qui volunt pie vivere in christo persecutionem patientur. Sed persecutionem
patientes habemus ... in ... quod pie in christo vivens ...
non vult pati persecutionem, non vult pie vivere in christo ...

[illegible]

245

[illegible] et odium cordis [illegible] in corde non potest alia [illegible] quod
[illegible] que [illegible] odio cordis satis includitur in malediccione
et [illegible] solent ex odio cordis fieri [illegible] quia non omnis
differencia [illegible] [illegible] verbum ideo addit [illegible]
[illegible]. Notandum quod ista duo sunt necessaria [illegible] [illegible] consilium
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addit ne [illegible] de quo [illegible] mala dicit
et [illegible] fiat [illegible] non alia de [illegible] verbum glo addit [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] que non [illegible] glo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alterius [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in celo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non curat [illegible] crudelis est qui

Pro fama curanda

famam suam negligit [illegible] de fama [illegible]
[illegible] fama [illegible] qui [illegible] non
est [illegible] et maior [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] gaudia
[illegible] et affectu [illegible] gaudium ut [illegible] diffusio animi in

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] gaudentis [illegible] appetitu [illegible]
[illegible] gaudium et leticia [illegible] dolor et
gemitus [illegible] corporis [illegible] exultacio dicitur quod [illegible]
quod gaudium cordis [illegible] in gestu corporis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui primus [illegible] [illegible] et non
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible] et [illegible] verba corporis
[illegible] in [illegible] corporis [illegible] in quo [illegible]
in celis in quo [illegible] non [illegible] vita eterna

Nomina [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dabitur [illegible] Nomen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corona [illegible] fructus aliquis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debetur [illegible] et [illegible] vera
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] corona [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non
[illegible] statum [illegible] Jacobus
[illegible] [illegible] in fide et heredes
Nonne deus elegit pauperes [illegible] [illegible] in fide et heredes
regni [illegible] qui fuerunt [illegible]

et pace

[illegible] et [illegible] Jacobi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] vobis
[illegible] mali et laboris et [illegible] prophetas
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maledicere et [illegible] prophetas [illegible]
[illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] prophetas in [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] potuerunt [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] justicia [illegible]
[illegible] vobis [illegible] debetis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit [illegible]
et [illegible] non potestis [illegible] [illegible] infirmior
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuerunt
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pauperes non [illegible]

[illegible] sicca [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] testimonium [illegible] patriam [illegible]
[illegible] Dubia [illegible] omnes qui patiuntur propter iustitiam
[illegible] qui patiuntur [illegible] adorantes ydola
[illegible] iustitiam [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] videre quod [illegible] videt [illegible] sapientia que [illegible] pacificos
[illegible] qui [illegible] et rebellis [illegible] spiritu [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] notatur [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] sapientiam agere [illegible] sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] testatur [illegible]
[illegible] tamquam [illegible] et in quibus [illegible]
[illegible] laboratibus ad salutem [illegible]
[illegible] tamquam [illegible] ut [illegible] quod
et [illegible] facultas [illegible]
[illegible] ad intelligenda [illegible] pacifici [illegible] et
[illegible] in hac vita [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] Vos estis
sal terre quod si sal evanuerit in quo salietur ad nichilum valet
ultra nisi ut mittatur foras et conculcetur ab hominibus. Vos estis
lux mundi. Non potest civitas abscondi supra montem posita neque accen-
dunt lucernam et ponunt eam sub modio sed super candelabrum ut
luceat omnibus qui in domo sunt. Sic luceat lux vestra coram homini-
bus ut videant opera vestra bona et glorificent patrem vestrum qui in
celis est. [illegible] agitur de iusticia [illegible]
[illegible] iusticia [illegible] debent operari de
[illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible] iusticie [illegible] iusti
[illegible] iusticia habundant que [illegible]
[illegible] et doctores [illegible] habundaverit iusticia [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] doctores
habundare [illegible]
ad [illegible] hominibus ad [illegible]
et [illegible] sic luceat lux vestra coram [illegible] ut
[illegible]
ad [illegible] et doctores debent alios [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vos estis lux mundi [illegible]
[illegible] Non potest civitas abscondi [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] lucernam accendere ponit super can-
delabrum. Neque accendunt lucernam [illegible]
[illegible]
sal [illegible] civitati et lucerne [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible]
[illegible] vos
[illegible] vos estis sal terre vos estis lux mundi vos estis [illegible] super
montem posita et lucerna super candelabrum locata. Vos [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] doctrine [illegible]
[illegible] sal et lux [illegible] sed sal [illegible]
[illegible] lux in fide ut [illegible] veritatis [illegible]
civitas et lucerna [illegible] malos [illegible]
[illegible] et lucerna [illegible] vel per [illegible]

[illegible] sine quod vel qui nullo sale sapiunt vel quia est [illegible]
[illegible] de moribus loquitur qui mores non sunt fabula et fabulas [illegible]
Quia sal [illegible] in [illegible] errant vel in [illegible]
vel plane evanescit [illegible]

247

[illegible]

… al frigido et humido [illegible] frigiditate …

[illegible]

quorum [illegible] doctor [illegible] teneat [illegible] quod predicare debeat [illegible] No

[illegible] [illegible] doctor respondeat [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et publicus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] doctor [illegible]

[illegible] fragilia [illegible] illustrati [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] No [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

doctor [illegible] fragilia [illegible] vos [illegible] sal [illegible]

[illegible] doctor [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] sal [illegible] reddat [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] Na [illegible]

[illegible] apparuit [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vos [illegible]

et [illegible] vos [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] bona vita [illegible] sal [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] vel

[illegible] per

[illegible] bona vita [illegible] vos doctores [illegible] sal [illegible]

[illegible] sal vita [illegible] doctrina [illegible] posset [illegible]

[illegible] sal [illegible] vita quod [illegible] doctor [illegible]

vita [illegible] debet [illegible] non [illegible]

et [illegible] posset [illegible] et [illegible] vos [illegible] sal [illegible]

doctus [illegible] doctor [illegible]

[illegible] doctores sal [illegible] et [illegible] doctorum et [illegible]

[illegible] sal [illegible] quod [illegible] et

[illegible] sal [illegible] doctrina et vita aliorum [illegible]

[illegible] sal [illegible] vocabuli [illegible] sal [illegible] a sale [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] Job [illegible]

[illegible] doctorum et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] sal [illegible]

[illegible] sal [illegible] a [illegible] salvat a [illegible]

[illegible] doctorum [illegible] vita [illegible] quod [illegible] a corporum [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] talis [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] sal [illegible]

aquam [illegible] et non [illegible] alia [illegible] salsedine [illegible]

[illegible] doctorum et [illegible] Na [illegible]

[illegible] aqua et calor [illegible] doctorum [illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] sapore [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] sal et [illegible] sale [illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible] habete [illegible]

sal et pacem habete inter vos [illegible] sale [illegible]

[illegible] doctorum [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] a [illegible]

et [illegible] a [illegible]

Marginalia:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et

salvado

[illegible]

[illegible]

et de xl l l b bessa lanta

Lnd

249

[illegible]

vel delectus sunt per quod aliud ad saporem sit vite perducere. Sic autem
hominum salectur gracia impedit [illegible] doctor circa
[illegible] in qua doctrina ceterorum corrigitur et [illegible] in tribulatione
deserit quod quod aliud [illegible] Et [illegible] vite
[illegible] cum alter [illegible] complectitur [illegible] ad
[illegible] vel ultra [illegible] doctoris [illegible]
[illegible] in tribulatione [illegible] a [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] alii [illegible]
[illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] vadit [illegible]
[illegible] doctor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] contemptibiles
[illegible] contemptum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] addit et
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] respondere [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] ut [illegible] contemptum. De tali
doctore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] doctor [illegible] sal
[illegible] contemptum [illegible]
[illegible] et doctrine [illegible]
[illegible] Dubia [illegible] prelati et doctores
ecclesie [illegible] sal terre [illegible] prelati [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 3a [illegible]
apte [illegible] Quarto [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] Ad
propositum dico quod sal quatuor modis considerari potest secundum quod sancti dicunt super hunc
locum. Primo quantum ad suam naturalem entitatem. Consistit enim natura salis in suo esse
ex aqua et igne vel calore, propter quod sicut generatur ex calido et sicco, quia aqua est
salsa habens quandam siccitatem, sic evanescit ex humido et frigido. Secundo
quantum ad legalem dignitatem, nam tantam dignitatem habuit sal in sacrificiis
legalibus ut nichil debet offerri sine sale, propter quod dicitur Levitici ii°:
Quicquid sacrificii obtuleris sale condies, nec auferes sal federis dei tui
in sacrificio tuo et in omni oblatione tua offeres sal. Tercio quantum ad co-
munem utilitatem, habet enim sal multos humores desiccare corpora a putrefactione ser-
vare et cibos condire et saporare. Quarto quantum ad spiritualem proprietatem habet enim sal sci-
licet [illegible], propter istam [illegible] prelati et ministri ecclesie dicuntur esse sal terre [illegible]
primo propter sacramentorum regenerationem, quia [illegible] per sacramenta renascuntur et generantur ex aqua et
igne spiritus sancti [illegible] esse spirituales. Secundo propter doctrine discretionem. Unde super illo
verbo Apostoli ad Colossenses iiii: Sermo vester in gracia sale sit conditus, ut sciatis quomodo oppor-
teat vos unicuique respondere. Dicit glossa [illegible] alii doctores ecclesiastici debent condire sermonem laicorum
et alii sermonem clericorum, alii sermonem virorum et alii feminarum. Tercio propter exemplorum co-
rrectionem, [illegible] ut suo exemplo possit [illegible] malarum cogitationum
desiccare a putrefactione libidinis alios [illegible] et omnes mores eorum condire et saporare

[Margin:] ad
[Margin:] pe
[Margin:] et colligere cum [illegible] et in [illegible]

Quarto principaliter inducta [illegible] affectamus mitigacionem dicit enim sic de monarum affectam
specialem credo ut dicit cum apostolo omnia arbitratus sum ut stercora ut christum lucrifaciam
Ad secundum est dicendum quod sicut tulius honor est exhibitio reverentie in testimonium virtutis
cum satis concordat quod dicit philosophus quod honor debetur sive et virtuti exhiberi quod verum
est in testimonium duplicem contingit primo in testimonium virtutis sive et sic exhibetur honor
certi magno et sapienti viro secundo in testimonium virtutis alterius et sic prohibetur honor
famulo vel nuncio alicuius magni viri Et quando queritur an prelatis presbiteris et aliis
ministris ecclesie apte malis et notoriis ac in publicis peccatis existentibus debeatur
honor planum est quod ratione virtutis eorum non essent honorandi sed contemnendi Sed ratione
virtutis christi cuius nuncii sunt et ministri eatenus ministri sunt et ministri sunt hono
randi sunt quia sic non honorantur ipsi sed christus in eis Juxta illud luce x Qui
vos spernit me spernit et qui vos recipit me recipit peccarent in superiores pre
lati quando si murmurant vel stant pro eorum visitacione tales ministros esse criminosos
et diffamatos in populo si statim non mittit eos per causam vel per deposicionem
vel per suspensionem quia per hoc subditi per eorum vitabit cum saluari non possit nulli usui
apti sunt nisi ut mittantur foras ut non amplius honorentur sed magis vilescent et con
tempnerentur quod dum si in ministri comperitur sicut subditi eorum peccata non tegendo vocitant
tando coram aliis et ipsos in conspectu aliorum vituperando et contempnendo unde scribitur quod dicti
tum Constantinum imperatorem dixisse sic verum sed si propriis oculis vidissem aliquem sacer
dotem dei peccare aut aliquem alium qui habitu monachi vel clericali circumamicti
sunt clamidem meam expoliarem et cooperirem eum ne ab aliquo videretur Sed quid si aliqui
scandalizarentur ex hoc quod viderent honorari publicum peccatorem Dicendum est quod tale scandalum
est pure passivum non activum quia honor non exhibetur peccatori propter se ut peccator est sed propter
aliud et ut est alicuius minister et propter veritatis doctrine et equitatis iusticie propter scan
dalum passivum dimittenda non est Ad tertium est dicendum quod obediencia debet solum
cum potestati unde super illo verbo ad Ro xiii Omnis anima sublimioribus potestatibus subdita
sit dicit Gloza in hoc quod sublimiores sunt durante quo et curie potestate sublimiori et supe
rior in aliquo debet durare obediencia sic durante causa durat effectus Sed potestas solum
or et superior non tollitur ab aliquo per peccatum quia non est donum gracie gratum facientis Sed
donum gracie gratis date Et ideo quamdiu potestas non tollitur ab aliquo prelato quantumcunque
quod sit apte malo et criminoso semper sibi obediendum est Sed si potestas tollitur vel suspe
ditur aut ligatur in eo similiter tollitur vel suspenditur vel ligatur obediencia
Ad quartum est dicendum quod dicto est dubia propter contrarietatem verborum augustini et gregorii illa
augustini per ... tamen quod vos estis sal terre et postea tamen quod vos experientia dicit quod sed
est salvator quibus apte sal infatuatum ad nichil valet nisi ut mittatur foras
et conculcetur quod prelatus criminosus alicuius criminis iudex esse non potest et semper contempnatur
dum in alterius crimine sententiam profert Gregorius est contra et habetur eadem causa ii q. i propriis
criminibus quamvis aliorum crimina non reget Sed ut augustinus dicit quamvis et est postea causa ista q.
super dicta illa Saul postquam a domino reprobatus est propter peccata sua iudicavit populum
et plures virumque iudicium eius reprobatur Similiter david postquam adulterium et ho
micidium commiserat dedit sententiam contra divitem qui ovem pauperis in convivio sibi pal
fecerat Salomon autem postquam ad peccatorem inclinatus ydola adorabat adhuc v
nuersam plebem israeliticam iudicabat et multa invenimus in veteri testamento et
novo quorum vita non erat laudabilis tamen eorum sententia que ex officio iudiciarii ordi
nis integritate processit invenimus firmata Dicendum est quod [illegible] aliud est querere an criminosus
sub debeat aliorum crimina iudicare aut an possit planum est enim quod non debet quia
[illegible] augustinus mali pastores cum sententia iusti clamantes aliorum crimina ferunt sibi noce

Exigunt sine exemplo operum emendationis aliorum vitia corrigere curant / sed planum
est quod possint quia quedam ab ecclesia tollantur operum iudicium sicut Augustinus subfugere
non licet / Secundum in quo prelati debent pcelle est clara notitia in scripturis intelligendis /
Et hoc est quod dicitur Vos estis lux mundi Sicut enim lux est manifestativa omnium occultorum /
Sic prelati per intelligentiam sacre scripture debent ex officio notificare aliis omnia opera
spiritualia secundum signum sicut dicit quidam doctor prelati portant intra se in qua sunt cor
nua duo quia debent scire duo testamenta hodie ubi signum in maiori parte prelatorum
tacet signatis / glossa super illud Vos estis lux per quod omnes illuminant a tenebris ignorantie in
mundi venisse qui sunt de mundo electi acceperunt / Notandum quod deus est lux illuminans non
illuminata / prelati lux illuminans et illuminata / Simplices vero insti illuminata lux non illu
minans / Prima lux est sicut lux solis / secunda sicut lux lune / tercia sicut lux terrestris
Notandum et hec quemcumque ordo ponitur / quia prelati primo debent esse sal postea lux quod
primo debent in eis esse bona vita secundum doctrina / Unde glossa prius sal quam lux quia
prius vita quam doctrina vita ducit ad scientiam veritatis / Nam qui deo tacet scientia non tacet
Et ideo propheta prius petivit bonitatem quam scientiam dicens / Bonitatem et scientiam et sciencia doce me etc.
Tertium in quo prelatus debet pcellere est constantia in oppressionibus pauperum reprimendis / Unde
dicit Salvator Ego sum bonus pastor et oves suas pro animabus suis mercenarius autem et qui
non est pastor videt lupum venientem et dimittit oves et fugit quod exponit beatus Gregorius
dicit lupus enim super oves venit cum in iustus et raptor fideles quosque ac humiles opprimit
sed is qui pastor videbatur esse et non erat relinquit oves et fugit / quia dum sibi
periculum imminere metuit resistere iniustitie non presumit / fugit autem non mutando locum
sed subtrahendo solacium et ideo pastor bonus cum sit in monte posite est comparatus quia ad ipsum
debent habere refugium oppressi quasi ad quoddam aliud fortalicium Et hoc est quod dicit Salvator / Non
potest civitas abscondi etc. quia sicut civitas non potest abscondi supra montem posita sic bo
nus prelatus in persecutionem non debet se abscondere et absentare sed ad defensionem gregis
manere unde / Unde Bernardus super illud Non licet clam esse bonos / Non bonus prelatus
comparatur hic civitati / Jeremie 1o dedi te in civitatem munitam et columnam ferream
et murum eneum per columnam ferream sicut paciencia quod in modum ferri non cedit tolerantia
per civitatem munitam securitas et custodia per murum eneum perseverantia quod in modum
eris non putrescit habet ea signum ut dicitur / super montem posita quod securitatem sanitatem et fir
mitatem / Quartum in quo prelatus debet excellere est habitus eminentia in gradu dignitatis quod dicit
Gregorius in pastorali libro tantum debet excellere pastor actionem / actio populi quantum
distat a grege vita pastoris / Et ideo comparatur prelatus lucerne accense super candelabrum
posite Unde subditur / neque accendunt lucernam et ponunt eam sub modio quia hoc
esset inutile / sed super candelabrum ut luceat omnibus qui in domo sunt Sic doctrina
et vita prelati non debet esse sub modio timoris vel commodi proprii / Ita quod ita cesset
et luceat / sed super candelabrum i. debet esse in manifesto ut luceat omnibus qui in domo i. in
ecclesia sunt / hic tamen nota eorum / lucerna accensa i. prelatus instructus modius supponitur
i. amor vel timor inordinatus / candelabrum sustinens i. ecclesia vel singula anima
domus illuminata i. mundus per modium per absconsionem sicut timor / et per mensuram
temporalium sicut commodum vel amor presentis vite Vel sic / Vos estis lux mundi / Notandum
autem ante adventum domini quando genus humanum inhabitabat in mundo / Erat enim putredine
corruptum in affectu et tenebris ignorantie involutum / Misit ergo dominus doctores
in mundum ut ipsi tamquam sal corruptos et insipientes condirent et tamquam lux mundi
delictis tenebras effugarent Unde dicit eos tamquam portatores fidei et illuminantes preladare
aut deus sicut sal quod Iudeos quas in fide servaverunt lux quod gentes quas luce evan
gelistice veritatis illuminaverunt / Ysaie xlix. Dedi te in lucem gentium etc. / Iste vos
estis lux mundi prius enim est quod magis necessarium est / et de illo facit prius mentionem

Castigo corpus meum etc. / ne cum aliis predicaverim etc. Sol gignit lucem et lux solis ut
non sit disciplina sine discretione nec scientia sine bona vita. Hec fuerit dure
cortina vincula pontificalia. Sunt ergo sol terre qui sic vivunt et lux mundi
qui recte docent. Unde [illegible] in Johanne de quo dicitur [illegible] v° erat lucerna ar-
dens et lucens. Vel prius agit de sole cum dicit sic. Quia sunt conservare
quos habet et per ea querere quos non habet. Hec Hugo. Sic ostendit quod doctor tenet
similitudinem rei resplendentis et illustrantis. Secundo cum addit vos estis
lux mundi vos ostendit doctores suo singulari designari. Sic ut radiati
illustrati ibi estis lux. Tertio ut utile [illegible] mundi. Primo quod singulariter Christi
gratia [illegible] dicitur eis Vos. Joh. xv Ego vos elegi et posui vos ut eatis et fructum
afferatis. Sic ut radiati illustrati cum addit estis lux. Et eis convenit si attendamus
talis primum officium et effectum. Primo quod lux primum. Sicut enim sol est primum
omnis lucis visibilis, sic sol iustitie Christus primum est omnis spiritualis et sapientialis
lucis [illegible] quod dicitur Ecclesiastico / Sicut sapientia [illegible] in excelsis, dicuntur ergo doctores
lux [illegible] secundum Ambrosium a Christo qui est fons luminis illustrati [illegible] vos estis lux
[illegible] Tamen ei i
perspicientes in Christo lucem veritatis et [illegible] hic [illegible] lux sunt. Tamen
[illegible] xxiii° Sicut lux ante oriente sole [illegible] imbibitus [illegible] Sic dicitur lux
si attendamus officium quod [illegible] officium doctorum est in fide et moribus
[illegible] ad [illegible] tendant et cum hec doctor
[illegible] illud Luc. xiii° Splendida fulgebis et omnes fines terre adorabunt te et illud
[illegible] lux orta est iusto etc. Tertio dicuntur lux si attendamus lucis effectum qui est [illegible]
tenebras effugare. Doctores [illegible] fidelium luce sue vite atque doctrine tenebras
depellunt. Unde Bern. dicuntur lux quia illuminati a Christo [illegible] et [illegible] illatas
[illegible] lucem fidei et [illegible] et sic quia sunt sal [illegible]
repellit. Sic quia sunt lux [illegible] tenebras fugat [illegible] ipsis [illegible]
Mt. iv populus qui ambulabat in tenebris vidit lucem magnam. Habetur in [illegible]
[illegible] alius effectus lucis quod abscondita manifestat, sic [illegible]
Ephe. v° Omne quod a luce manifestatur, lux est. Tales autem sunt doctores qui abscondita fidei
et scripturarum manifestaverunt fidelibus. Unde de ipsis dici potest illud Job xxviii° profunda
fluminum scrutatus est et abscondita produxit in lucem. Item sicut lux est illuminativa
[illegible] et communis, ita doctrina doctorum ut possit dici de ipsis [illegible] fiat lux
et [illegible] lux. Sicut [illegible] lux est unita in effectu et diversa in aspectu [illegible]
doctrina ipsorum doctorum ita ut [illegible] Hester viii° Nova lux oriri visa
est gaudium honor et tripudium. Ultimo sicut ostendit lux [illegible] ita doctrina
ipsorum manifestat [illegible] virtutum et vitiorum, penarum et premiorum errorum
et fidei [illegible] doctrina [illegible] Sap. vii° proposui pro luce
habere illam [illegible]
res [illegible] accommodatos [illegible]
[illegible] Johannis 1° [illegible]
[illegible]
Ephe. v° [illegible] tenebrarum harum [illegible] omnibus modis [illegible]
doctores dicuntur lux mundi, quia eorum vita et doctrina utilis fuit accommodata
[illegible]
[illegible] illustravit [illegible] in mundo lux
[illegible] accommodata utilis [illegible] qui [illegible]
ut [illegible] reddiderunt [illegible] Luc. i° parare viam domino [illegible]
[illegible] Joh. i° lux venit in mundum et cum [illegible]
[illegible] doctrine [illegible] homines magis tenebras quam lucem

Tercio modo a infidelibus ut per eam cognoscerent veritatem Et sic quilibet eorum
potest dicere Ego lux mundi et nos adiunge aliud Johannis xi° Si quis ambulat in die
non offendit quia lucem huius mundi videt Tercio ostenditur quod doctor per similitudinem civitatis e-
minentis et apparentis eam subdit Non potest civitas abscondi supra montem posita Ubi pro-
ostenditur regularis ordinacio quia civitas Secundo ostenditur dignitas quia non potest abscondi
Tercio eminenter collocatus quia supra montem posita Primo itaque regularis ordinacio
quia civitas Sicut enim civitas mobilis et glosa reddit causam hic quia in ea multitudo
omnium ordinate conveniencium generis Ita sublimitas et gloria doctorum causa hic nascitur quod in ipsis
est multitudo virtutum et donorum tum ordinatorum ad confirmandam fidei catholice ex
veritatem et ad gloriam declarandam ut dicitur de ipsis dicit in psalmo Gloriosa dicta sunt
de te civitas dei Secundo ostenditur dignitas cum additur non potest abscondi Sicut enim civitas
collocata in altum collectam occultari non potest, quia tamen sua eminencia manifestat
Ita doctor positus in eminencia vite atque doctrine abscondi non potest Tercio ostenditur
eminenter collocatus cum subiungitur supra montem posita Ubi per montem potest intelligi primo
eminencia vite Secundo sublimitas militantis ecclesie Tercio christus qui est fundamentum
fidei catholice Primo potest eminencia vite doctorum cuius doctrina collocata super emi-
nencia vite et civitas supra montem posita cum ipsa eminencia vite latet quia non sunt
in glorioso loco montem ascendere qui ... et quia ... vos abscon-
datis, de ... dicit psalmus Justicia tua sicut montes dei Secundo per montem potest intelligi
sublimitas militantis ecclesie que per fidei eminenciam manifestat illum qui sanam
doctrinam administrat ad quem montem mittat doctores Ysaie ii° Venite ascendamus
ad montem domini et ad domum dei Jacob etc. Tercio per montem potest intelligi christus super
quem positus doctor latere non potest quia ... glosa Ysaie ... iste mons ... manifestat
de quo Ysaie ubi supra Erit in novissimis diebus preparatus mons domus domini in vertice
moncium et elevabitur super colles Quarto ostenditur quod doctor per similitudinem ...
regulantis et dirigentis ... cum concluditur, Neque accendunt lucernam Ubi de docto-
ribus ostenditur primo persone eminenter collocata Secundo redditur spacio utilis regulata
ibi sic luceat Quantum ad primum, primo infuse illuminans et succendens Secundo ap-
titudo ad receptionem disponens lucernam, Tercio neque occultacionem concludens ibi neque
ponunt Quarto eminencia sublimans cum dicitur Sed super candelabrum Quinto effi-
cencia illustrans ut luceat, Ostenditur itaque primo infuse illuminans et
succendens tamen dicitur et accendunt Accensum quippe doctorum ... et ... ut
quilibet eorum esset lucerna ardens fervore caritatis et lucens splendore veritatis ut
... de ipso ... accendit velut ignis zelus tuus ... ille ignis de
quo christus Luce xii° Ignem veni mittere in terram Ostenditur secundo aptitudo ad receptionem
disponens cum additur lucernam quidem ... quia ... per ... simplicitatem potestatem
... capacitatem ... gratia ... et doctrina assimilatur lucerne Sicut de Johanne
baptista dicit Johannis v° Ipse erat lucerna ardens et lucens Et ... doctoribus
potest dici in psalmo, paravi lucernam christo meo Ostenditur tercio neque occultacionem concludens cum di-
citur neque ponunt eam sub modio potest autem per modium qui est quedam mensura ... intelligi
... ut sic ... lucerna accensa ... caritas ... qua doctor quilibet est
accensus non est ponenda sub mensura ... nec artanda ad illuminandum solos
modios, sed super candelabrum totam ecclesie ad illuminandum omnes ... per modium
potest intelligi vita corporalis et temporalis que adeo mensurata est de qua ... in
Job xiiii° Constituisti terminos qui preteriri non poterunt Non est ergo lucerna ponenda
sub modio id est sub hac mensura ita quod amor temporalis vite vel timor perdendi

Consolacionem spiritus obmittat. Doctor ergo debito diffundere lucem doctrine. Hec expo-
sicionem probat Marci iiii° Nunquid venit lucerna ut sub modio ponatur aut sub lecto, nonne
[illegible] et vita sua. Dicta prima mistica lectio [illegible] in qua anima gestat
lucernam verbi [illegible]. Cum ergo amore [illegible] vel carnalis [illegible] occultat
verbum dei sub modio vel sub lecto lucernam operit, quod ei carnis [illegible] proponit
[illegible] ut intelligi potest domum thezaurum seu famam, aut laudem humanam ut sit
[illegible] predicacionis et [illegible] pro domo boni ponere [illegible]
ita quod doctor per talia lucem veritatis diffundat quia hic esset verum proverbium
existimat [illegible] de sapientia dicta Sapientie vii° [illegible] gratiam illi lapidem preciosum, quem omne
aurum in comparacione eius arena est exigua et ipsa et omnia que desiderantur non valent
comparari. Et [illegible] qui [illegible] ponunt lucernam doctrine sub modio, [illegible] cum dicit
Sapientie ubi supra: Quam sine fictione didici et sine invidia communico et honestatem
illius non abscondo. Et nos [illegible] laudem dare [illegible] ... [illegible] adiungit Ex-
tinguetur in nocte lucerna eius. [illegible] lucerna [illegible] Christus [illegible] lucerna [illegible]
super candelabrum [illegible] ... sic [illegible] doctor predicat [illegible]
[illegible] ponitur super candelabrum [illegible] super [illegible] Et hec sic [illegible]
[illegible] Et ibidem [illegible] ... [illegible]
et [illegible] candelabrum ecclesia [illegible] predicatoris
doctrina vel [illegible] candelabrum [illegible] vita [illegible] doctrina [illegible]
[illegible] predicacionis [illegible] claritas [illegible] doctor [illegible]
Ecclesiastici xxvi° [illegible] splendens super candelabrum sanctum [illegible] illustrans
[illegible] addit: ut luceat omnibus qui in domo sunt. claritas [illegible] doctrine [illegible]
[illegible] super candelabrum [illegible] omnes illustrat qui sunt in domo ecclesie
[illegible] Ezechielis xliii° Repleta est gloria domini domus. [illegible]
[illegible] Sic luceat etc. [illegible] regulatam [illegible]
diffundens radium [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Et glorificent [illegible] diffundens radium [illegible] Sic lu-
ceat lux vestra coram hominibus. [illegible] super candelabrum poni doctorem vita
et [illegible] illustratam lucem [illegible] diffundere [illegible] doctores stellis Baruch iii°
Stelle dederunt lumen in custodiis suis. Et Genesis i° [illegible] firmamento celi
et illuminent terram [illegible] addit: ut videant opera vestra bona
[illegible] auditores doctrinam [illegible] opera [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] debitam [illegible] hominibus [illegible]
[illegible] Proverbiorum [illegible] vera [illegible]
[illegible] qui informant [illegible] laus et gloria dei, [illegible]
[illegible] Et glorificent patrem vestrum qui in celis est [illegible]
Sic [illegible] lucem [illegible] auditores [illegible]
[illegible] ad celestem [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
qui [illegible] est quia [illegible] opera [illegible] et quia [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et quia [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] ordine doctorum [illegible] de eius ordine [illegible]
Sic luceat etc. vita vestra [illegible] vita vestra bona et lucida
[illegible] coram hominibus ut ipsi [illegible] vita [illegible]
doctrina ad Romanos xii [illegible] bona non tantum coram deo sed etiam coram omnibus hominibus

ut videant opera vestra bona / bonitate operum attendant / et glorificent non blasphement
Christum pro quo deus blasphematur qui non faciunt quod docent [illegible] lingwa magniloqua
manus stricta doctrina lucida vita tenebrosa vox dei [illegible], et glorificent non ipsos
vos sicut doctrina vitae [illegible] sed patrem vestrum a quo omne bonum a quo omne bonum
Jacobi primo omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum etc. qui in celis et in celis deus esse [illegible]
lux verbi sit [illegible] in celis deus est per naturam refulgentiam vel per [illegible]
effectus vel in celis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caritas [illegible] porta [illegible]
caritas et [illegible] prelati [illegible] Sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodes
[illegible] benignus [illegible] qui non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
supponens angelorum [illegible] [illegible] sunt sacramenta et doctrina prophetica et apostolica [illegible]
[illegible] celum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapides [illegible] sacre scripture auctoritas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocat a
[illegible] [illegible] vocat [illegible] ut similitudine lucerna quod doctrina [illegible] obscura
Philippenses [illegible] inter quos lucetis sicut luminaria lucerna et doctor [illegible] [illegible] septem
lucernas / septem lucerne sunt [illegible] doctorum accendunt [illegible] luce [illegible] [illegible]
ponunt super candelabrum qui in ecclesia [illegible] candelabrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sunt [illegible] [illegible] fidelium in utroque testamento [illegible] sunt [illegible] testa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] populum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et lumine [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in luce [illegible] / [illegible] non debet poni sub
modio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Contemplativos in ec-
clesia etc. et ponit accendunt / et ponit [illegible] [illegible] / quia ut [illegible] quod habet
[illegible] / ut debet poni [illegible] super candelabrum in ecclesia [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Nota [illegible] [illegible] lucem quedam alia [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut pateant opus bonum [illegible] prelatus [illegible] sit lucerna
super candelabrum posita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longe [illegible] et manifeste [illegible]
Sic [illegible] prelati [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui vident in ecclesia [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit in abscondito [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vane
glorie non [illegible] / [illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et ventus vane glorie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventus [illegible] accendit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in manibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] due dubitaciones [illegible] [illegible] possit et debeat [illegible] prelatus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacre scripture [illegible] et prelati [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei
[illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sacre scripture [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

hec de contemplatione quam agunt doctorum mens magnum et altum quod omni munda-
narum sordium caligine mens ipsa transcendit. Denique per phisicam omnem mundi [illegible]
ab altis despicit et subdit. Unde dicit apostolus: nostra autem conversatio in celis est, quod de tantis philosophorum
turba invenire potuit. Licet si ipsi ardorem humilis montem ascendere potuissent
sanguinum ydola contempsissent, neque creature colla inclinassent. [illegible] sicut [illegible]
platonis non superbo [illegible] per summitatem dei, in mundo facto cuius de gloria quam platonis
mens et vero eius celsitudinis sublimitate mira perfectione consistunt super omnes
sed modo supereminet [illegible] eius [illegible] et [illegible] et misterio
civitatis. Ad 2am quod dicitur quod sedes Christi civitatem istam suo nomine portat
celi secundum intelligitur, de qua scriptum est: gloriosa dicta sunt de te civitas dei.
Possumus etiam dicere quod celum sedes sit dicti civitas dei quia adeo singulariter fabri-
cata, adeo singulariter gubernata, adeo singulariter manifestata a deo sive dedicata.
Et eius Christus in civitate depinxit ego celestem Jerusalem qui celum statui. Ipse
celum sanguine suo emendavit [illegible] celum [illegible] suum [illegible] celum celeste corpus
suum accepit, ut angelorum [illegible] assumpsit [illegible] et angelis et omni creature
nobiliori celesti. Ad 2um [illegible] Christus [illegible] a deo dei celestia [illegible] suo [illegible]
[illegible] conscripta [illegible] celum [illegible] celum [illegible] paradisus est
[illegible] firmata [illegible] paradisus plantatus est et [illegible] facta sunt
[illegible] celum [illegible] filius dei factus est homo.
Ad 3um quod dicit Christus [illegible] per omnia [illegible] super [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
quod deus manifestat [illegible] celum [illegible] potestatem quam [illegible] sibi
[illegible] ad [illegible] forma [illegible]
preciaret, ut [illegible] potuit [illegible] Ad [illegible]
[illegible] Christus [illegible] que sola celi sedilem domus [illegible] matris [illegible] apostolo
[illegible] gloriosam [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
ut esset sancta et immaculata in conspectu eius

Hic incipit defectus et sequitur littera: Nolite putare quoniam veni solvere legem etc.

Nolite putare quoniam veni solvere legem aut prophetas non veni solvere
sed adimplere [illegible] quippe dicto vos docet [illegible] et [illegible]
iota unum aut apex unum non preteribit a lege donec omnia fiant qui ergo
solverit unum de istis mandatis minimis et docuerit sic homines
minimus vocabitur in regno celorum / hec est 2a pars [illegible] in qua
ostenditur quod doctor predicare debeat [illegible] hortatur et [illegible]
[illegible] per veritatem et eam non celare et ad [illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] quod doctrina sit [illegible] [illegible] doctrina [illegible] testamenti non
est legis destructiva [illegible] est [illegible] non veni solvere [illegible]
[illegible] antiqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
legis destructiva [illegible] male [illegible] et [illegible] Nolite putare
[illegible] in errorem [illegible] ad [illegible] vos [illegible] ad [illegible] in lege
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in doctoribus [illegible]
doctrine fulgore in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non putetis [illegible] antiqua solvere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] lege [illegible] [illegible] vos
[illegible] Nolite putare / que putatio est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] aliud est putare / aliud dubitare
aliud ambigere / aliud opinari et aliud credere / aliud scire aliud con-
firmare et aliud cogitare Putare enim est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est ad [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] / dubitare vero est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] utramque partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambigere et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ambigere utramque partem [illegible] ambas partes [illegible] equale
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubitare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible] dubitatio
[illegible] duorum [illegible] et ambiguum [illegible] ambiguitatis / quia [illegible] ambiguit
[illegible] opinio est [illegible] ad unam partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alterius partis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
alteram partem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] credere [illegible] ad [illegible] partem
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] opinio [illegible] [illegible] sit fides [illegible] non est fides [illegible]
fides que est [illegible] [illegible] / scire autem est [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et quia [illegible] est et non aliter [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
firmare [illegible] et [illegible] est in alia via [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putatio est debilior et [illegible] de infidelitate est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infideles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] parte / et ideo non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
Nolite putare [illegible] [illegible] putatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in parte [illegible] [illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] in parte et [illegible] infideli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Nolite ergo putare [illegible]

putare
dubitare
ambigere
opinari
credere
scire
confirmare
cogitare

[illegible]

qualis inducti [illegible] aliquibus signis corporalibus [illegible]

[illegible] fantasias [illegible] facti sunt sub lege [illegible] facta in templo [illegible]

[illegible]

256

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et precepta legis
[illegible] in lege [illegible] et [illegible] iudicialia
[illegible] [illegible] iudicialia [illegible] sicut
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in tabulis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] precepta que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in lege [illegible] 256
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iudicialia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] iudicialia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lege [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] precepta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]ncialia ad [sacra] sit significatoria [illegible] sacramentale et quo significatur quando [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] allorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de ogro papali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit que fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] permittatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] admixta [illegible] judicialia [illegible] temporalia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacrificiis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sacramentalia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] premissa et [illegible] veritate [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moralia
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ de judicialia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
sacramentalia [illegible] et [illegible] premissa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moralia fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et non [illegible]

non [illegible] eis si convenire [illegible] cum Christo a Xo incorporato et [illegible]

conveniret sacramentaliter non vere et si non posset a petro [illegible]

[illegible] cum sanguine [illegible] et [illegible] sancta Est hoc quod [illegible]

vocat ea gratia et iustitia [illegible] quod non potest a petro [illegible]

talis [illegible] gratia [illegible] in [illegible] patebat ad [illegible]

[illegible] fidei [illegible] incorporati et possit [illegible] de fide justificabatur

[illegible] protestatum vel [illegible] [illegible] augustino [illegible]

Et eo quod petrus [illegible] sacrificia quedam in veteri lege [illegible] sacrificia

non [illegible] quedam protestatio fidei que a petro [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] orabat [illegible]

[illegible] petrus non [illegible] sacrificare [illegible] fide et devotione [illegible]

tertio modo [illegible] corporaliter [illegible]

[illegible] relinquitur ergo quod [illegible] in statu veteris legis non [illegible]

h Ri chard

iustificabantur, tamen illi qui [illegible] fide et caritate [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] augustino [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] corpore [illegible] non habebant [illegible] tale [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] disponebat [illegible] sacra [illegible]

gratiam, nullam [illegible] non [illegible] sacra [illegible]

h ad [illegible] gratiam [illegible]

Sed quando a principali [illegible] ... [illegible] ... quando [illegible] principalia [illegible]
ipsum [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
innovando [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]

qui est [illegible] et iustitia [illegible] ... [illegible] ad iustitiam [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] quod videbatur in ipsa [illegible] / evacuata est a [illegible]
[illegible] est vacua et [illegible] est [illegible] ... [illegible] et in lege [illegible]
[illegible] et vacua [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] et non [illegible] legis vel aliter [illegible]
[illegible] solum [illegible] ad [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ... [illegible] ad [illegible] /
[illegible] ... [illegible] addit Non [illegible]
lege [illegible] ... [illegible] et non [illegible] ... [illegible]
Non lege [illegible] vel [illegible] ... [illegible] mala
[illegible] vel [illegible] integritate [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] de aligando [illegible] ... [illegible] adimplenda et [illegible]
[illegible] non attendens [illegible] legis vel [illegible] vel negligens [illegible]
[illegible] et dimittens [illegible] lege [illegible] / [illegible] de lege que non est [illegible]
[illegible] vincula illius alligatam [illegible] ... [illegible] adimple[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] impleri [illegible] / [illegible] alia [illegible] ... [illegible] addit [illegible]
magna et [illegible] impleri [illegible] / et [illegible] legislatoris
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] ... [illegible]
et [illegible] ... [illegible] addit [illegible] adimpleri [illegible] et
[illegible] / de [illegible] addit ad magna [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible]
que [illegible] de [illegible] ... [illegible] de [illegible] addita [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] / [illegible] legislatoris addit [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] in capite libri [illegible]
et [illegible] validitate [illegible] ... [illegible] et lege [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ... [illegible] legislatoris [illegible] non solum
[illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] ab [illegible]
vocatur / [illegible] forma [illegible] addita [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] et [illegible] forma est et [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ... [illegible] addit [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] verba que [illegible] et
[illegible] ... [illegible] vel [illegible] adimplet [illegible] legis
et [illegible] ... [illegible] papa
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible] / [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible]
vel [illegible] ... [illegible] lege [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] adimplet lege [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] et que [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] / [illegible] et in [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] impleri [illegible] ... [illegible] lege [illegible] ... [illegible]

et primis de me hoc officio gerebat cum augusto [illegible] ad
implendum legem aut adveniendo que mundi [illegible] ut [illegible] vero audistis quia
dictum est antiquis et infra e ac dicit vobis quod ego qui veni
[illegible] sic [illegible] ac [illegible] ubi addit quedam pertinentia ad
precepta moralia perfectiora vel aliud lex data est ut [illegible]
[illegible] debet et ita plenitudo legis fuit per quod addidit et quod
[illegible] est per [illegible] adeo legem adimplevit [illegible] officio [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] per [illegible] quod impleri [illegible] legis in quo
[illegible] in [illegible] filius suum mittens in similitudinem carnis peccati
et de peccato dampnavit peccatum in carne ut iustificatio legis impleretur
in nobis qui non secundum carnem ambulamus sed [illegible] Secundo debet esse hoc
[illegible] ad dictam legem [illegible] adimplendo in veteri
lege qui legis [illegible] debebat ut quod [illegible] in [illegible] in omnius
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] cohibebat ab opere ipse [illegible]
a corde Et [illegible] docet etiam debet hoc [illegible] et iustitia [illegible]
ad [illegible] dicitur est quam hec [illegible] quod docet debet [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non veni solvere
legem sed implere [illegible] opera [illegible] legis hoc
est quod ipse qui [illegible] legem non [illegible] non solvit legem [illegible]
[illegible] impleret [illegible] vocabat [illegible] quod [illegible] ipse [illegible]
legem [illegible] implere [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que acceptum [illegible] ab ipso [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid legi nova [illegible] [illegible] nollet [illegible]
et veterem legem [illegible] non [illegible] veterem legem
[illegible] adimpleto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] de lege [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
solvere legem aut prophetas quia non [illegible] solvere legem sed adimplere Ita quod
[illegible] dicit negationem [illegible] et aliud affirmationem implentem sic [illegible]
negat enim se venisse solvere sed affirmat se venisse adimplere Secundo
dicit aliquis primo dicit quod non veni solvere legem aut prophetas et [illegible]
ac non [illegible] legem et tacet de prophetis [illegible] Non veni solvere
legem sed adimplere et [illegible] quare [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] qui [illegible] implentur
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Non [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] legem et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] non loquitur [illegible] non [illegible] statum [illegible] de lege [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dico vobis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legis [illegible] completiva [illegible]
[illegible] latinum [illegible] hebraice et grece [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc dicit amen [illegible] veritas [illegible] vera [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac si diceret vere [illegible]
et fideliter [illegible] quod dicit amen dico vobis [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
fideliter dico vobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tardi [illegible] ad [illegible]
de [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ostendens ea que [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] per renovacionem Ita quod celum et terra non sufficiunt ... ad [illegible] in perpetuum habitabunt ... in aliqua terra [illegible]
[illegible] et altitudo celorum ... et terra [illegible]
... ad alia non sufficit ita quod [illegible] ...
... Queritur ... magis in [illegible] ...
... et [illegible] ... et [illegible] ...
... habitatoribus et habitaculi ... melior sunt ...

[illegible]

quas habet in conformitate ad celum et ideo quia aqua est generis
[illegible] et lumen et [illegible] aer turbulentus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] admittendo eas [illegible] non inducit [illegible] admittendo [illegible]
[illegible] admittendo eas quas [illegible] habet qualitates [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] admittat opacitatem quam [illegible] et retineat soliditatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis celestis [illegible] non [illegible] inducit
[illegible] corpora [illegible] Aristoteles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et calidi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] agunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua aer et ignis a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitates [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calidi et stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est lumen [illegible] lumen [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que habent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpora
[illegible] [illegible] in aqua et [illegible] in aere et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
terra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpora [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Et non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad statum [illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
Ultra [illegible] quam [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quidam [illegible] [illegible] quod multa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitates a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opacitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liquiditati
soliditatem et aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admittit [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] lumen et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et terra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et terra quod multa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quod [illegible] in ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] facta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel ira [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ira
[illegible] vel maledicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affirmato
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

260

alloqui assurge plurime / magnum a mandatum est quod est de mag
sit sit aia anathema eiud que pc hic honestatis et virtutis ex
sed Augustinus in libro que aia inde imagine sit ideo est quod magis
ad quod vicis et amorad ad sit que magnitud attingit ptis
et vim honestatis / et so quod sit in operando op [illegible] ora
sit [illegible] que sunt in virtutes sola ut dicit [illegible] que [illegible]
pcta vitaui sed sunc virtute et [illegible] pena legis [illegible] non esse puni
a legislatore [illegible] est mandatum [illegible] non occide
vel non furari vel non mechari / et [illegible] quod diliges deum ex toto
corde et ex tota aia et [illegible] hoc est [illegible] magnitudinis
datur [illegible] in legibus [illegible] mandatum est de [illegible]
et libertate [illegible] non furari vel non mechari [illegible] honoris [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam ad [illegible] pene [illegible] sed [illegible] non furtum facies
non pactos in [illegible] / [illegible] mandata ista que implere non
est [illegible] sancta [illegible] ac [illegible] vnice [illegible]
que ad [illegible] mandata [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] sit in aia [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] non oculos
[illegible] domum [illegible] delecti / non [illegible] non loqui non [illegible]
[illegible] delige [illegible] non scapulas [illegible] gestare non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] hec [illegible] sunt [illegible] sed quod tamen
mandatum vel preceptum [illegible] difficilis [illegible] et [illegible] ea [illegible]
[illegible] quod cadit preceptum [illegible] difficilis [illegible]
de [illegible] honest [illegible] ista [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] et in libro [illegible] tollit [illegible] ad [illegible]
qui [illegible] et qui benivolencia [illegible] ad [illegible]
facile [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo magnitude [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] difficilis aliquid
vita [illegible] et [illegible] vita [illegible] ideo
[illegible] legis [illegible] que ad [illegible] debeat has [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] et [illegible] (hoc [illegible]
[illegible] preceptum aut [illegible] ama [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] a lege [illegible]
[illegible] vel in capitulo vel in [illegible] vel aliud [illegible]
[illegible] figuralia / et [illegible] in [illegible] aut in
[illegible] ideo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] figurale [illegible]
[illegible] figuratam [illegible]
[illegible] apparent [illegible] non [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] salvant [illegible]
[illegible] doctrina [illegible] et [illegible] posita
[illegible] ideo [illegible] doctoris [illegible] vita
[illegible] doctrine [illegible] vita doctrine
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] et sic docuit [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] doctores [illegible]
ibi et docuit sic [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] mali doctores [illegible]
[illegible] salutem [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] salvari [illegible] tota vita [illegible]

[illegible] vel de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Item vi [illegible] quod non est [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

in alio [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] doctrina et virtutes [illegible] valent et plus [illegible]

[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] moralis [illegible] in lege [illegible] vel de [illegible]

[illegible] et docet [illegible] exemplo [illegible] vel [illegible] doctrina [illegible]

[illegible] in regno celorum [illegible]

[illegible] in regno celorum [illegible]

[illegible] vocabitur [illegible] doctor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in regno celorum [illegible]

[illegible] vocabitur magnus in regno celorum [illegible]

[illegible] vita [illegible] doctrina [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in lege [illegible]

[illegible] doctor [illegible] vita [illegible]

[illegible] vocabitur [illegible] in celo [illegible]

[illegible] doctor [illegible] in celo [illegible]

[illegible] vocabitur in celo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fide [illegible] [illegible]

apud deum erit magis mira tam (?) [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] utilitas
ulis Et ideo qui fa[illegible] et doc[illegible] magnus erit in regno quod habitu
si per mito [illegible] [illegible] dicit Aug[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut fa[illegible] ut doc[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in regno celorum Qui autem non fa[illegible] [illegible] solvit et sic doc[illegible] omnino minimus
est [illegible] Qui vero fa[illegible] et non doc[illegible] quia non est doctrina [illegible]
erit magnus Qui vero facit et [illegible] hec doc[illegible] hic erit magnus [illegible]
[illegible] opere et doctrina de celis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et honoratus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] complementa veteris legis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] implere legem
utrum [illegible] legem [illegible] [illegible] precepta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
legem novam et legem veterem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] legem debebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] legem [illegible] obligat [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] precepta legis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] legem veterem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
legem [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel non [illegible] [illegible] hec non [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible]
quia in [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legem [illegible] hec precepta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multa diminuit et multa addidit ad precepta legis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non potuisset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legem [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] a deo qui sabbatum non custodit [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] non [illegible] quia [illegible] legem mutabat [illegible] et multa alia que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Aug[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] Nullus [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit
[illegible] Aug[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vacatio [illegible] potuit [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
intelligebat addi vel diminui Nam legem mutabat in addendo
quod legem [illegible] habebat [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] destruebat addendo
[illegible] vel diminuit legem implendo quod [illegible] [illegible] Aug[illegible] [illegible]
ea que ibi precepta [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] que ibi precepta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] argumentum quia non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelligentibus [illegible] [illegible] legem [illegible] potuisse [illegible]
[illegible] destructorem legis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] et aliis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sabbati quod erat [illegible] legis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] legis [illegible] [illegible] precepta de
sanctificatione sabbati non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] requiret a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] precepto non [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sabbati corporalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

no potuit in sabbato bovem suum aut asinum a presepio et ducit adaquare

Et infra xiii Cum vero [illegible] ait hos [illegible] tacuit et [illegible]

[illegible] aliud dico sabbati [illegible] aut [illegible] opera miraculorum que [illegible]

faciebat ad salutem corporis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non

[illegible] apud quos [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] lege [illegible] sabbati sabbatos in templo sabbatum violant [illegible]

[illegible] sunt Et [illegible] de circumcisione [illegible] in sabbato [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sabbato ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad laudem [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] sabbatum non [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

[illegible] iudei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et do

sabbatum non custodit Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

etiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et in templo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] legis doctrina [illegible] lege [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] multa [illegible] legalia figurabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impleta sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] legis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notandum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] iudicialia

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moralia [illegible] moralia [illegible]

[illegible] moralia [illegible] legis [illegible] moralia [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] antiquis Non occides [illegible] ad dico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] iudicio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad

[illegible] dico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moralia

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moralia legis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] preceptum

[illegible] Non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dico

[illegible] antiquis Non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad iudicialia

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

iudicialia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et adulterio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aut dicto vobis diligite inimicos vestros et benefacite his [illegible] Quantum ad
cerimonialia est complet[ur] breviter scilicet pro fundatione et pro mutatione et
pro significatione exhibitione sunt tria que attendenda sunt in cerimonia-
libus [illegible] significatio signorum data ex ore ad observandum
ad [illegible] et ad significandum completur quantum ad cerimonialia pro fundatione
et hic quantum ad observantia vii augustinus contra faustum 22 [illegible]
[illegible] veteris testamenti [illegible] intelligitur aliud
[illegible]

[illegible]

gemini utilitati [illegible] et [illegible] legislator omnes fortuitos
euentus [illegible] non [illegible] in talibus lex agit [illegible]
quod lex scripta et [illegible] dicat [illegible]
[illegible] tenetur clare [illegible] contingat [illegible]
et [illegible] ab [illegible] dicere [illegible]
[illegible] apparuit in [illegible] legislator [illegible]
et [illegible] quantitate [illegible] lex instituta fuit [illegible] si dicat [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] non [illegible] legislator [illegible]
[illegible] lex [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] substantia [illegible] et [illegible] lege
utiliter et in dubia [illegible] legislatoris
ut [illegible] legem agere [illegible] scripta lege [illegible] intentionem legislatoris
[illegible] legislator [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Ita ut [illegible] leges non [illegible] est
[illegible] legis [illegible] et [illegible] lex humana [illegible]
[illegible] iusta [illegible] iniusta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lex [illegible] lex non [illegible] iusta non sit
[illegible] ad legem [illegible] effectiue sit [illegible] lege
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut et [illegible]
[illegible] lex [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et fama [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] lex humana
[illegible] a lege [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] scandala vitanda [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
ta [illegible] et [illegible] legis [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] Na [illegible] in actu [illegible]
non [illegible] et [illegible] statum [illegible]
[illegible] validitate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] magna et [illegible] valde magna et [illegible]
et non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valde magnum est [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] magna [illegible] et [illegible] in culpa [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ita [illegible] statum
[illegible] qui [illegible] implet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] statu [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in regno [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] regnum [illegible] regno [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
Dicendum [illegible] quia nisi habundauerit iusticia vestra plus [illegible]

263

scribarum et phariseorum non intrabitis in regnum celorum. Audistis quia dictum est antiquis: Non occides; qui autem occiderit reus erit iudicio. Ego autem dico vobis quia omnis qui irascitur fratri suo reus erit iudicio; qui autem dixerit fratri suo racha, reus erit concilio; qui autem dixerit fatue, reus erit gehenne ignis. [illegible]

[illegible]

Iustitia phariseorum [illegible] in multis [illegible]

hominum non in re vel iustitia eorum erat quo ad exteriora spectat tamen unde Christus [illegible] orabat decimas dabat ~~iustitiam ad [illegible]~~ [illegible] et nimis quod [illegible] iustitia scribarum diminuta erat in multis quo [illegible] aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quid vides festucam in oculo fratris tui [illegible] unde Christus de minimis iudicabat alios et ipsi in maioribus [illegible] peccabant vel ad [illegible] in quo alium iudicas te ipsum condempnas [illegible] [illegible] que iudicas [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quod [illegible] erat in cogitationibus et non in affectione unde [illegible] luce [illegible] ve vobis legisperitis qui tulistis clavem scientie ipsi non introistis quod tulistis clavem scientie per cognitionem et non intrastis amore [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] 23 super cathedram Moysi sederunt scribe et pharisei [illegible] dicunt enim et non faciunt. Quarto quia in [illegible] traditionum et [illegible] mandatorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vos [illegible] [illegible] traditiones [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et vos [illegible] mandata dei [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 23 ve vobis scribe et pharisei qui circuitis mare et aridam ut faciatis unum proselitum et cum factus fuerit facitis eum filium gehenne. Secunda diminuta erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lingua non a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in libello [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diliges [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et odio habebis inimicum tuum. Item iustitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitia scribarum et phariseorum [illegible] in multis quia erat in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui dicebat luce [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ostentatione [illegible] non in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in ostentatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut videantur ab hominibus [illegible] [illegible] laudem hominum [illegible] 23 omnia opera sua faciunt ut videantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendite ne iustitiam vestram faciatis coram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maiorem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] 23 ve vobis pharisei qui decimatis anetum et ciminum et reliquistis que graviora sunt legis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Nisi habundaverit iustitia vestra et [illegible] iustitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitiam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] omnibus [illegible] iustitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] declina a malo et fac bonum. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustitia [illegible] Nisi habundaverit iustitia et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquitur de iustitia [illegible] dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in alio statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] statu [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] in alio statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad salutem [illegible] [illegible] statu quod non sufficeret in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alio [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nisi habundaverit [illegible] Et ut [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Marginalia (left margin):

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei et [illegible]

23

[illegible] [illegible]

10

quedam contemplatiua, quedam perfecti quedam simplices et quedam pauci et ita de
pluribus aliis quibus singulis in comparacione dicitur per Ysidorum habundauit iusticia vestra
et propter varietate distinctionem dominus in capitulo 25 (?) parabola evangelii Mathei 27
de homine qui peregre proficiscens dedit uni quinque talenta alii duo alii
vero unum unicuique secundum propriam virtutem deditque eum dixit qui habuit 5 talenta
5 gradus in quibus omnibus est operatus et de quibus te[ner]e reddit vero ultimum ille
qui recepit hec 5 talenta fuisset multiplicatum duo secundum vel ex 2 vel 3 (?) gau-
dium domini tui intrasset et de eiusdem talenta lucra los [illegible] qui ergo assi-
gnat in quo factum est eum regnum celi ad quem duo accepit saluatur et ille
duo talenta lucrata que alia eciam et [illegible] perstrictum ad salutem ubi [illegible]
quia est plura donum accepit et eo plura de aliis ab eo requiritur. Et hec [illegible]
dicat Gregorius in omelia Cum augentur dona rationes etiam crescunt donorum [illegible]
declarando hec de persona comparacione prima comparacio erit prelatos et subditos / Constat
enim quod iusticia prelatorum habundare plus quam subditorum quia ut dicit Ysidorus [illegible]
quia Sancta [illegible] magister comparacio et condicio potestas et plebis nulla ad
meritum gregis et vel ista quod et valencia [illegible] ut vitate [illegible] gre-
gem et ad toto [illegible] et lamentu audat hec quemque agit quemque [illegible]
[illegible] in doctrina populorum. Et hec Gregorius in pastorali dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] procul [illegible] quantum [illegible] distat a grege vita pastorum
Secunda comparacio secularis et vere religiosi [illegible] religiosi tenetur
ad abdicacionem proprietatis et ad abrenunciacionem proprie voluntatis ad perpetua absti-
nencia castitatis ad vestium asperitate ad victus tenuitatem et oracionum
instancias ad horarum canonicarum frequencia et generaliter ad statutorum
regularem et ad constituta in ordinibus assignata ad que omnia secularis
minime tenetur qui tamen ad omnia precepta dei et ecclesie, vivendo in fide vel
vivat saluabitur. Si ergo religiosus hec vivat ut tenetur et non habu-
dant in iusticia sua plus quam secularis laborat eum dum assumpta nequaquam intra-
bit in regnum celorum de talibus dicit [illegible] in libro de vita contemplatiua
[illegible] quidam videntur secularis [illegible] qui in professionis monachis [illegible]
sunt non recte [illegible] [illegible] et vide [illegible]
[illegible] non opere renunciasse [illegible] seculariter vivere et [illegible]
professionis vite [illegible] et religiose [illegible] ut mereantur palliati
perfeccionis [illegible] pro virtute suscipiunt, predicat magna et non faciunt
[illegible] vita [illegible] non deponunt publice despicere [illegible] dissimulare
quod occulte [illegible] student videri [illegible] non fieri. Tales utique
quia iusticia sua non [illegible] habundare plus quam secularium non intra-
bunt in regnum celorum. Sic [illegible] et religiosis dicit Bernardus quidam
[illegible] paradisi ad montem [illegible] clemencia [illegible]
[illegible] veniat quam [illegible] habundat. [illegible] habundare
habundat recipiunt [illegible] Gregorius [illegible] vita [illegible]
in hac vita est [illegible] in alia [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] dignitatum [illegible] alium [illegible] dicit
[illegible] dignitates [illegible]
erit Tercia comparacio est inter [illegible] et doctores predicatores et audi-
tores prelatos et plebes qui omnes pari [illegible] quam [illegible] doc-
habundare iusticia [illegible] [illegible] dicit Gregorius [illegible]
[illegible] alios videre [illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible] et sic [illegible] ad deum [illegible] et sic alios
[illegible] et sic [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] non [illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] dicit Gregorius in [illegible] regnum [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] qui non opere [illegible] vita [illegible]
aut omnibus predicando [illegible]

Quarta comparacio est inter activos et contemplativos. Licet enim bona vita activa, melior est tamen quia magis ac plura requiruntur ad vitam contemplativam [illegible]

[illegible]

Quinta comparacio que est inter perfectos et simplices fideles [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] quibus [illegible] vocem [illegible] aliquorum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] affectum sed [illegible] effectum [illegible]
[illegible] diligentiam [illegible] et [illegible] ad perfectam [illegible]
[illegible] in vita [illegible] ad simplicitatem [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] dominum [illegible] habentium
[illegible] vita [illegible] simplicium [illegible]
perfecti [illegible] perfecti [illegible] statum et voto [illegible]
[illegible] vocationem divinam quemadmodum apostoli fuerunt ad perfectionem a domino
vocati [illegible] quibus [illegible] qui perfectum te [illegible]
aliud quam perfecta [illegible] vita quam tenere debes [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad perfectionem [illegible] observationem [illegible]
vel [illegible] fieri [illegible] de quibus [illegible] perfectionem [illegible]
[illegible] curam perfectionem [illegible] in vita
[illegible] malunt et [illegible] facultatibus
[illegible] ad [illegible] renunciantes [illegible] omnibus
[illegible] libere voluntatibus [illegible]
[illegible] vitam [illegible] vitati non habundantiam [illegible]
[illegible] ad non [illegible] et alii
qui [illegible] et simplici [illegible] student [illegible]
[illegible] dei adiutorio [illegible] reputantes se perfectos
[illegible] perfectionem [illegible] et [illegible] in simplicitate [illegible]
[illegible] de illis qui sibi sta-
[illegible] perfectam [illegible] et [illegible] debuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in simplicitate
[illegible] ad [illegible] vitam [illegible]
[illegible] legitur [illegible] in homo [illegible] vidit [illegible]
et [illegible] venit [illegible] quandam civitatem
[illegible] in qua erat [illegible] magnum
[illegible] qui [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] magnam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] quendam [illegible] descendentem [illegible]
[illegible] tridentem igneum et audivit vocem [illegible] a deo [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] horas [illegible]
[illegible] civitatem [illegible]
[illegible] in platea [illegible] qui [illegible] et
[illegible] uno die et [illegible] hora [illegible] audivit [illegible]
[illegible] angelos [illegible] descendentes et [illegible]
[illegible] et alium a [illegible] vocabat [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
audivit [illegible] et [illegible] descendisset [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] perfectissimum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] non habundet iusticia [illegible] ut debet a regno celorum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tractata [illegible] ad [illegible] regnum [illegible] statu pro
[illegible] ad reg[illegible] celorum [illegible] deducta [illegible]

Audistis quia dictum est antiquis non occides qui autem occiderit
reus erit iudicio ego autem dico vobis quia omnis qui ira-
scitur fratri suo reus erit iudicio qui autem dixerit fratri suo racha
reus erit concilio qui autem dixerit fatue reus erit gehenne
ignis [illegible] habundantem iusticiam ad quam tenet [illegible]
[illegible] sufficientem ad quam tenet [illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] que est [illegible] ordinat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ordinat [illegible] in ordine [illegible]
[illegible] audistis quia dictum est antiquis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad pacem [illegible] audistis quia dictum est antiquis [illegible]
[illegible] ad pacem [illegible] quales [illegible] in cordibus [illegible]
[illegible] precepta decalogi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] volu-
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] occidendi [illegible]
[illegible] non occides [illegible] dictum audistis quia dictum est antiquis
et non occidendi [illegible] ostendere [illegible] quia
[illegible] non occides [illegible] mandato quod
[illegible] in lege et qui nunc [illegible]
[illegible] in lege [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dictum est [illegible] antiquis [illegible] auditores ad
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non occides [illegible]
[illegible] dictum est antiquis [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui ad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] de civitate dei [illegible] vita et [illegible]
[illegible] nullus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
aliqua [illegible] ad [illegible] et alia ad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
mortificacionem [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] publica [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible] non [illegible]
legislatores [illegible] malefactorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Saul [illegible]
[illegible] Regum [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]

266

pro eo quod abiecisti sermonem domini abiecit te dominus ne sis rex [illegible]
[illegible] iste [illegible] mortem
dignum [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] condempnando [illegible] ad mortem [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo 32 quod moyses [illegible] qui occiderunt ydolatras
hodie consecrastis manus vestras domino vnusquisque in filio et fratre suo
ut detur vobis benedictio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gladium acceperint gladio peribunt [illegible]
[illegible] homicidium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad mortem [illegible]
[illegible] mortem [illegible]
[illegible] homicidium [illegible]
[illegible] moyses [illegible]
[illegible] homicidium [illegible]
[illegible] homicidium [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

// xxiiij

presbiteri habet dns analagium nunc non pr̄ est uiginti xxiiij [illegible]
non ulterius dampnas uocat^t nos quando [illegible] sepe uiolauerit fieret [illegible]
uiolans pactum prius [illegible] et in [illegible] nullam [illegible] in hac lra
[illegible] Et ideo Christus in [illegible] canonibus [illegible] copulatur [illegible]
ut [illegible] qui [illegible] fieri [illegible] et qui [illegible] ecclesia [illegible]
et qui [illegible] ea [illegible] uel [illegible] ad ea [illegible] non peccat [illegible] corrigit
et [illegible] ea [illegible] fuit [illegible] et non [illegible] pote [illegible] uel indignat
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] de duobus loquitur
[illegible] ad [illegible] et hoc
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et e [illegible] ante que
[illegible] et que et [illegible] et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] la
[illegible] petat nec [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quantitas [illegible]
[illegible] peccata [illegible] non sit [illegible] anno
[illegible] et in [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] Et ad hoc [illegible] anno
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] pena
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] iudicia [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] est
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]

Et [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] non
[illegible]

Marginalia (left): // [illegible] — [illegible] pro [illegible] — [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et

267

[illegible] qui [illegible] contra [illegible] illi [illegible] et [illegible] indignacio [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] fatue [illegible] et indignacio [illegible] et [illegible] Nam [illegible] medicis [illegible] infatuata [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] magni [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fatue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Iehenna [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Nota [illegible] [illegible] Iudicio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] homicidium [illegible] [illegible] Iudicabitur [illegible] Iudicia [illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vita et mors [illegible]

allud

fatue

· pone [illegible]

gehenna

cadit. Non occides, ita quod subaudiatur nec te nec alium. Excipiunt tamen
[illegible] Augustinus in predicto libro et ponitur in decretis 23 q. [illegible]. Et licet hoc
occidere aliquando [illegible] occidentibus sed vel iudici tali et etiam prius [illegible] illi
qui dei auctoritate iusta bella gerunt. Similiter homicidium [illegible] iudicare
[illegible] iudices qui publica potestate feriunt malefactores [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ut dicit Augustinus [illegible]
vel [illegible] de aliquo [illegible] ad ipsum occidere [illegible]
[illegible] vel precepto dei [illegible]
[illegible] volunt occidi innocentem [illegible] precepto non [illegible]
[illegible] precepto dei [illegible] tabule [illegible]
[illegible] et occulta inspiratione [illegible]
[illegible] filia
[illegible]
[illegible] et occulta [illegible] inspiratione [illegible] Ad 2am [illegible]

2

[illegible] Augustinus in libro de [illegible]
[illegible] et ille qui [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] quod amplius [illegible] occidere [illegible]
[illegible] diversos et gradus peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible] gradus peccatorum [illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] fatue et [illegible] occidere diversos gradus peccatorum [illegible]
[illegible] plus quam [illegible] in corde [illegible]
[illegible] in voce [illegible] ita quod dicat
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aliud [illegible] ita quod dicat
fatue [illegible]
[illegible] peccatum [illegible] prius [illegible]
[illegible] 2o [illegible] voce non [illegible]
[illegible] 3o [illegible] et [illegible] voce etiam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] peccatum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] pena etiam [illegible]
[illegible] Ad 3am [illegible] causa [illegible]

3

[illegible] tota [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et
[illegible] dyalogo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et sic in tali
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et ex iusticia defendenda et ex hoc irasci et indignari contra deum et contra
proximum [illegible] insurgit in blasphemia contra deum et in clamore et in contumelias
contra proximum [illegible] ira [illegible] mala et peccatum [illegible] Nemo vestrum patiatur
ut homicida vel fur vel alienorum appetitor [illegible]
non erubescat [illegible] glorificet deum in tali [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] ira [illegible] et [illegible] accensio sanguinis
[illegible] accensio sanguinis [illegible] attendat [illegible]
[illegible] petrus [illegible] Gregorius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] audire [illegible]
[illegible] vindicanda [illegible] ut non attendat
vindicta [illegible] appetitu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] audiat et [illegible] ira [illegible] insurgit [illegible] accensio sanguinis
et petrus [illegible]
in [illegible] vindicta [illegible] iniuria illata [illegible]
[illegible] Valerius [illegible]
[illegible]
ira [illegible] pena [illegible]
[illegible] que insurgit [illegible] accensio sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] de vindicta [illegible] illata iniuria [illegible]
[illegible] petrus [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus vindicte [illegible]
[illegible] insurgit [illegible] appetitus et [illegible] vindicta [illegible]
[illegible] Michael [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] appetit vindictam [illegible]
[illegible] iusticie [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] talis
[illegible] et [illegible]
appetitus [illegible] Si [illegible] appetitus [illegible] appetitus vindicte
[illegible] dei [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vindicta [illegible]
[illegible] vindicta [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] vindictam malorum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quinquaginta annos [illegible]
[illegible] lex [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] appetitus ad dei iusticiam [illegible] et [illegible]
vindictam et [illegible] caritatis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] culpa
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] veritas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] devorat et [illegible]
[illegible] devorat [illegible]
[illegible] iusticia dei [illegible] Exodi 32 [illegible]
descendisset Moyses de monte et vidisset vitulum et choros [illegible]
[illegible] valde et proiecit de manibus duas tabulas et confregit eas ad radices
montis [illegible] vitulum [illegible] ad pulverem [illegible]
[illegible] repellenda [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est /

M

et non irasci ... [illegible] ... voluntatis [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et viles [illegible]

[illegible]

Ad septima ... [illegible]

[illegible]

blasphemia et ... [illegible]

Si ergo offers munus tuum ad altare et ibi recordatus fueris quia frater tuus habet aliquid adversum te, relinque ibi munus tuum ante altare et vade prius reconciliari fratri tuo et tunc veniens offeres munus tuum. Esto consentiens adversario tuo cito dum es in via cum eo ne forte tradat te adversarius iudici et iudex tradat te ministro et in carcerem mittaris. Amen dico tibi non exies inde donec reddas novissimum quadrantem.

[illegible]

Si offers munus tuum ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... [illegible] ... p[ro]p[ter] ... [illegible]

recordacio huius infirmat recordacio cordis sermo impacientibus acceptabili tatem voti oblati et tangit recordacionem cordis et reliccionem ... recordacionem cordis ... que offert ne aliqui ... deo displiceat ...

[illegible]

nr hortatur nos adhuc ut si dea voluit doctrina ut [illegible] vel aliquid mu-
nus offerre et ante [illegible] nobis veniat aliqua indigencia [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] vel ab eo venia postulando [illegible] aliqua in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
ad [illegible]

rp litus

et tr[illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible]

31

[illegible] et cum adversario [illegible]
qui est adversarius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Notandum [illegible] adversarius [illegible]
[illegible]

Dubia

111

p[er] deo qui p[ro] pa[...] effici[...] ut adipiscatur [...] gaudium sempiternum in hac
vita [...] aug[ustinus] qui in [...] vita ubi fuit [...] regulis [...]
[...] filii trade[...] ipso pre[...] media [...] dant [...]
[...] precepta [...] et doctrina [...] dia adiscantur [...]
[...] precepta dei et doctrina [...] et [...]
[...] et [...] dei mandata [...] voluntate [...]
[...] adipiscatur [...] [illegible]
d[...] dei mandata [...] in [...] [illegible]
sibi vicia suggerendo / et tales [...] ad [...]
benivolencia / quod [...] pena [...] per [...]
[...] pacem [...] ad [...] adipiscantur [...] non [...]
[...] culpe [...] quod [...] sibi [...] et
venia postulando [...] / [...] tradat
sed [...] nec [...] quod trade[...] [illegible]
[...] Ad [...] ista dubitatione [...] et
[...] cum [...] pe[...]ccatorum [...] angelis
[...] pena [...] at [...] angelos
[...] et [...] de [...] dicit quod vindicta
dei per angelos [...] vindicte [...]
[...] bonos [...] et [...] vis [...]
non [...] quod [...] per malos et [...] a bonis [...]
et in [...] vel in carcerem [...] fiat per [...]
angelos Ita quod vindicta dei et [...] divine iustitie [...]
angelos [...] per bonos angelos fiat ut [...]
ad hec [...] per [...] et in ipso carcere [...]
[...] ipso [...] et [...]
et [...] per angelos malos Ita quod vindicta dei et [...]
divine iustitie [...] ad [...] fiat per demones ut [...] Ad
[...] ista dubitatione [...] de [...] non
[...] de carcere [...] quadrantem [...]
[...] satisfactionem et [...]
[...] debitore [...]
[...] debitor [...] quod
debet [...] debita / non est iustum quod [...]
[...] debitore [...] et in carcere [...]
[...] carcerem in quo [...] petere [...]
[...] pena [...] de [...] et [...]
[...] dei [...] ad
[...] Non [...] dei [...]
[...] a [...]
[...] ipse [...] debet [...]
[...] pena [...] maius [...] una [...]
[...] quo [...] dei [...]
[...] solvere [...] satisfactione [...]
[...] debito [...] pena [...]
[...] data et accepta penas [...]
[...] vel in [...] vita vel in purgatorio [...]
[...] satisfaccione peccatorum [...]
[...] de carcere purgatorii vel [...]
[...] penas [...] caritate [...] accepta [...]
[...] erit [...] tota

[...] pena [...]

ton

et non veniet in utilitate et beneplacito cum non esset illi ordinata [illegible] per penam damnatorum [illegible] et [illegible] dei et [illegible] acceptacionem [illegible]. Audistis quia dictum est antiquis Non moechaberis. Ego autem dico vobis quia omnis qui viderit mulierem ad concupiscendum eam iam moechatus est eam in corde suo. Quod si oculus tuus dexter scandalizat te, erue eum et proice abs te. Expedit enim tibi ut pereat unum membrorum tuorum quam totum corpus tuum mittatur in gehennam. Et si dextera tua manus scandalizat te, abscide eam et proice abs te. Expedit enim tibi ut pereat unum membrorum tuorum quam totum corpus tuum eat in gehennam [illegible]

[illegible]

272

[illegible] sunt [illegible] quedam est concupiscencia cum subito motu sine
deliberacione boni operis uel mali et sine consensu et dicitur passio et
hec est peccatum veniale alia est cum deliberacione animi et consensu
in delectacionem uel in opus consummata [illegible] in quo
est mortale peccatum et [illegible] signo uel facto et [illegible]
visu est concupiscencie prouocatiua ideo [illegible] Ambrosius [illegible]
oculos a vanitate ne quod oculis viderent animus concupiscat
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] non [illegible]
licet concupiscat ut [illegible] a [illegible] voluptas
[illegible] ut oculi [illegible] quedam raptores ad [illegible] et
[illegible] studet [illegible] faciens [illegible]
attendit et captiua faciens atque ad opus [illegible] adducat
[illegible] Unde [illegible] adulterio [illegible]
[illegible] nulle [illegible] adulterio [illegible] quottidie [illegible]
ad concupiscendum videntes [illegible] hec qui [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quottidie adulterium [illegible] nulle
et adulteros [illegible] et [illegible] nulle
[illegible]
[illegible] ad concupiscendum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] carnalium appetitu valet [illegible]
[illegible] qualem [illegible]
[illegible] non ordinat concupiscencie [illegible] ad actum [illegible]
[illegible] omnem carnalem delectacionem
[illegible] turpi valde [illegible]
[illegible] vel aliter [illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] carnali [illegible]
ad amorem [illegible] concupiscencie [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] actum [illegible] delectacionem
[illegible] concupiscendi [illegible] delectacio [illegible]
actum [illegible] facere [illegible] ideo de
[illegible] inclinat ad [illegible] facere [illegible] ideo de
[illegible] sed de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] viderit mulierem ad concupiscendum et non qui [illegible]
[illegible] concupiscere cum subito motu sine deliberacione
est ea in corde [illegible] est concupiscencie [illegible] et [illegible] est veniale [illegible]
uel intencionem [illegible] et [illegible] est veniale [illegible] deliberacione [illegible]
[illegible] motum subitum sine deliberacione [illegible]
[illegible] mali [illegible] concupiscere cum ~~deliberacione~~ delectacione
et intencionem [illegible] et [illegible] est mortale et dicitur passio [illegible]
et [illegible] differunt [illegible] animi delectacionem
[illegible] intencionem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] videntes mulierem ad concupiscendum eam [illegible]
non qui concupiscunt sed qui viderit ad concupiscendum [illegible]
et [illegible] attendit [illegible] concupiscat [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] libidinum est aliter [illegible] dei [illegible]
[illegible] a concupiscencia [illegible] prouocatiua
[illegible] retrahat

Sed quae non dicuntur qui videntur ad moechandum sed ad concupiscendum [illegible]
[illegible] intentio [illegible] ad delectandum et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] damnabilis est intentio vel [illegible] ad opus fornicationis
vel moechiae [illegible] vel intentio ad delectandum [illegible]
[illegible] ad concupiscendum non ad moechandum [illegible]

[illegible]

// altera

[illegible]

[illegible]

dicit oculi viri et si vacant in aliqua formam in nulla figant
Item in scopula impudicitie oculus impeditur cordis est nuntius et cum
se sibi mutuo aspectu tacente lingua verba mittunt in
pudicitia, que in tabulis est et nuda violatione corporis fugit castitas
ideo ut dicit vituperant femine tales formas [illegible] contra
quas dicit dominus ysaie iii° pro eo quod elevate sunt filie syon et am
bulaverunt collo extento et nutibus oculorum ibant et plaudebant
et ambulabant pedibus suis composito gradu incedebant decalvabit dominus
verticem filiarum syon et dominus crinem earum nudabit. Et proverbiorum vii° ecce
mulier occurrit illi ornatu meretricio preparata ad capiendas animas
garrula et vaga quietis impatiens [illegible] valens in domo consistere pedibus
suis nunc foris nunc in plateis nunc iuxta angulos insidians [illegible]
[illegible] de scopula [illegible] [illegible] formis informatur [illegible]
[illegible] scandaliza et impugnat ad [illegible] toto conatu. Et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] cum ubi pot[est] meliora quod ea [illegible] [illegible] pot[est] [illegible]
et medicine [illegible] in medicina duo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
sanitatis restitutionem [illegible] tangit [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] ad emendum et oculus cordis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad oculum cordis [illegible] quando [illegible] cordis [illegible]
membrum putrescit in corpore et [illegible] destruit corpus
vel aliud membrum propter amputari membrum putridum [illegible] melior est
[illegible] corporalis [illegible] amputari [illegible]
[illegible] castitatis dicit [illegible]
et duo [illegible] in vitas patrum [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
magis habet cor [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] tamen [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] corporali non intelligi
[illegible] constat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de membro putrido in corpore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putrescerent alia et ideo non est [illegible] cura nisi
[illegible] in alia et non est [illegible] et ideo [illegible] alia cura
[illegible] amputacio [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad ordines ecclesiasticos [illegible]
[illegible] capit [illegible] in vitas patrum dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] in vitas patrum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad gloriam [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oculus duplicat [illegible] et forma [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] quam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] doctor [illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] amputa [illegible] fugere
[illegible] fugiendo tales formas [illegible]
fornicacione quod non est [illegible] qui [illegible] et qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] oculus [illegible] in
[illegible] oculus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
qui scandalizat et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] torrente
[illegible] in tormentis [illegible] habitantes [illegible]
[illegible] in via [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad laqueum et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]

Et predicat cum abstin[entia] … [illegible]

[illegible]

Si aia labit[ur] [illegible] magis corpus q[uo]d e[st] ad p[ec]c[at]a [illegible] Vn[de] et
[illegible] manu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel manu[m] [illegible] male [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] a cordib[us] [illegible]
male [illegible] vn[de] [illegible] vita [illegible] male [illegible] et male
cogitacio[n]es [illegible]
[illegible] et aia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vita et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mortale
[illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] mortale
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mortale [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mortale [illegible]

1
2
3
4

qui recti concupita cum assensu accepta esse cum dicit et cum prohibi
tum est. Ad 2um dicendum quod verbum est alia ratio peccati alia est alia racio
propter prohibentem peccatum quod propter prohibitionem non est nisi de malo et 2
de peccato. Nunc autem ita est quod causa completiva peccati est voluntas. Unde dicit
Augustinus libro de libero arbitrio et habetur super in secunda mediae memoriae
hoc breuissime teneo quod quod vero de modo cum quod voluntate resisti non 275
potest, sine peccato ei ceditur qualiscumque causa sit voluntatis. Sicut ei
resisti potest non cedatur et utique peccatum. Occurrendo ad peccatum Bernardus sic per corpus
et per duobus sicut manus tanguntur que sunt mollia et accipiuntur res
aliena et pedes pergunt et oculi videre que facienda sunt. Hec
causa impellens membra est voluntas ut exequantur que et peccata
est voluntas. Unde dupliciter voluntas potest esse causa peccati. Primo imperan-
do et deliberando et secundo imperando et per membra exequendo et sic
patet quod sine 2o primo 2i et vero sine primo non ideo duplex peccatum prohibetur
de peccato dum deliberando vel prohibendo / deliberando ideo cadit. Non
propterea 8 imperando prohibendo imperatur et operatur opera
dei nunc operantur. Ad 3m dicendum quod de operatione. Et aliquorum duplex 3
distinctio est nota. Prima propter potestatem status et ciuium aliquis sunt qui
virtutes habent non potest. In statu in quo homo posset absque peccato peccatum
operari non potest ut vulgo appellatur placeat quod est sub in statu quo gratie
vel quod virtutes quae intercedunt. Sunt dicere operari ut non habeant gratiam
potest in statu in quo sunt operata qui conveniunt statu quod et mortis, prae-
terea non aliud vero ter in intermedio videtur fieri posse sine peccato quod operatur [illegible]
et quolibet aliquid cogitans qua placeat deo et ita est natura que
patet sensus qui sine hoc operari est sicut et hoc vagari ad lucem
et 2o quo respectu non quo dicit phylosophus in 4° ethicorum sicut ius vere operatum
inducitur ipsa ad disciplinandum affectus sine motus peccato esse non
potest. Dico quod 2m declinat. Unde dicit Christus cum sic aliquis milites
videndo sicut oculos eorum attraxerunt ad se nec corpus plagas
non intellexerint pena patitur in primo quod venenum differunt esse
ut sic fieret qui bibere vero sicut propter aliqua levitate vel vanitate
non credo autem peruersa intentione supradicta. Sicut est dicit quod ille
quod amore patris hec ut putet esse. Idem de capillis quantitate
et fictis coloribus quod ut si tempore sit nullus sine capillis ad sic propter aliquam
infirmitatem vel accidentem suscipiat. Sed ut alterum turpitudinem
occultet et ita ut sic eos non despiciant; quoto quo nimis viri
peccaret sic ornando et 9° non petiit lascivia de humanitate hoc facit
et in oculis ut dicitur est. Mihi 2 et dicit vero. Ad quartam dicit 4
Augustinus sic contracto oculo et absciso membro corporale mereretur
sed duo complexa. Non est sanitas in carne mea. Sic ipse analogice
non carnis sua membra diletionis abscidi non debet. Quoniam ut vero
aliquid membrum suspicimus et hoc compassione foramine ex amicitiis dictis ad
corporalia et animalia et a malo deo dicta est, restat quod sic
membrum ut abscisio tale membrorum integra quando dicta ut per delecta
oculi delectatissimi amici nos distrahunt ab dignitate in spiritualem
salutis integram eorum conversiones dicit de dilecto amico hoc in
diligenter diligo actus meos; ut vero vos depositos amicos nos
invitat in spiritualibus actibus. Sequitur nos tales amici secundum a
legem spiritualium impedimentum ad bonum conversionis et ocu-
lum dextrum erue et longe abscinde. Ad quintum dicendum quod ad ab-
scisionem membrorum duplex potest esse distinctio. Primo de abscisione membrorum
carnalium sic si aliquis talia membra per secunda legem ab
sciderit vel voluntarie commendaverit digitum vel amputaverit ad ordines 5

ut vero augustinus ad possidendum nolo ut de [illegible] amici vel [illegible] habeas
in prohibendo, illarum nisi in eos qui neque [illegible] sunt neque [illegible] [illegible]
quod cogitare debet quod placeat deo ille et cogitat que sunt mundi quomodo pla-
ceat vel viro uxoris dolor [illegible] nisi quod capillos [illegible]
quos eorum ut velat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquis a peccato excusari quod hoc non fiet propter aliqua vanitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fallacia est, quia pro dubito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[margin: [illegible]]
[margin: ut in sibi [illegible] [illegible] ad hoc quod vero peccata placeat ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]]

[illegible]

Dictum est autem: Quicumque dimiserit uxorem suam det ei libellum repudii.

Ego autem dico vobis quia omnis qui dimiserit uxorem suam excepta causa fornicationis facit eam mechari et qui dimissam duxerit adulterat.

[illegible]

276

[illegible]

ex testimonio [illegible] repudiatam poterat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum aliis [illegible] sed [illegible] non poterat et ita loquitur [illegible] 2[illegible]
et [illegible] 3. Est [illegible] sciendum quod uxorem repudiatam non licet alium
[illegible] ducere quia [illegible] licet scilicet habere plures uxores [illegible]
sed [illegible] ducat non [illegible] a lege [illegible] ad licet aliam uxorem
ducere quia licitum erat in lege habere plures uxores. Item quia [illegible]
fuit causa repudii [illegible] fuit [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] doctor [illegible] 2[illegible] alia [illegible] doctor
[illegible] tercia timor mortis qui [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
sequebatur. Et hec tria sunt [illegible] triplici unitate matrimonii [illegible] amor
[illegible] unitate [illegible] unitate amicicie [illegible]
[illegible] unitate [illegible] [illegible] repudiare uxores fuit [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et repudio
uxoris sunt doctores [illegible] dicunt quod fuit [illegible] de
[illegible] uxorem [illegible] repudiare [illegible] maius
malum [illegible] homicidium vitandum et [illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] homicidium quia [illegible] mali et crudeles [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] et aqua
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible] alia [illegible]
aliquorum modernorum [illegible] quod repudiare uxorem in lege [illegible]
non fuit [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ad illos [illegible] maius malum
vitandum [illegible] [illegible] cum bigamia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non
[illegible] fuit in lege [illegible] et [illegible] cum una [illegible]
[illegible] in lege [illegible] bigamia [illegible] uxorem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible] in
lege [illegible] Et ista [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in lege [illegible] ista
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] dicta [illegible] doctorum
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] fuit
[illegible] et [illegible] repudiare uxores [illegible] licita [illegible]
lex non [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repudii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repudium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et qui [illegible] [illegible]
lege et dicit [illegible] qui [illegible] ipse legislator [illegible]
[illegible] principium [illegible] [illegible] quia omnes [illegible]
[illegible] obligat omnes [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] quia qui [illegible] [illegible] lege
a [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] quia uxorem non
[illegible] et [illegible] addit [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
religione et [illegible] exemplo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lege [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qui [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

privatum aut legitimum [illegible] ordinarii et ideo
sufficit / excepta causa fornicationis. Sola fornicatio [illegible]
per fornicationem [illegible] liberat [illegible] dimittere uxorem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fornicationem [illegible]
[illegible] vel religionem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quod dr [illegible]

[illegible] que fornicacio [illegible] et dimitti

[illegible] uxorem [illegible] respondetur [illegible] fornicacio [illegible]

[illegible] est cum fornicacio predicta [illegible] carnis [illegible]

[illegible] infidelitatis [illegible] iniquitatis [illegible] est

[illegible] quo ad vinculum matrimonii et quo ad habitationem [illegible]

[illegible] quo ad cohabitationem [illegible] fornicacio [illegible]

[illegible] dimitti uxor non quo ad vinculum [illegible] quo ad coha-

bitacionem [illegible] fornicacio [illegible] infidelitatis [illegible] baptismum [illegible]

ad fidem [illegible] dimitti quo ad vinculum [illegible] infidelis [illegible] baptizatus [illegible]

[illegible] in infidelitate [illegible] dimitti quo ad cohabitacionem

[illegible] coniuga [illegible] fornicacio [illegible]

[illegible] infidelis uxor non [illegible] dimitti [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] pollucio [illegible] scandalum [illegible]

dimitti quo ad cohabitacionem [illegible] coniuga et [illegible]

[illegible] scandalum [illegible] et scandalo [illegible]

[illegible]

2

278

[illegible]

3

[illegible]

Nunquid [illegible] quod [illegible] a [illegible] plures viros [illegible] quod s[anctus] apostolus
[illegible] non [illegible] cum [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] fornicatio [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] causa repudiandi uxorem [illegible]
[illegible] causa repudiandi videtur [illegible] iusta
licet forte [illegible] moralis [illegible]
[illegible] quod fuit [illegible]
causa repudii [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
talis libellus [illegible] non [illegible] /
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] repudiandi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
vide [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a viro [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] viro [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] fornicationem [illegible] vir [illegible]
[illegible] et uxor [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ab alio [illegible]
[illegible] fornicationis [illegible]
[illegible] causa fornicationis [illegible] uxorem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] fornicationis [illegible]
[illegible] fornicationis [illegible]
[illegible] a viro [illegible] causa fornicationis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fornicationis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] uxorem [illegible] fornicationem / [illegible]
Item [illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

Ut [illegible] fornicationis [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] hic ordinat rationales et primo in [illegible] in homi[illegible]
ubi. Audisti quod deus est creatus per oculos [illegible] parte [illegible]
veritatis increate que in ea [illegible] recipitur ab creatura [illegible] possit [illegible]
veritatis create que fit per verum [illegible] ubi dicit ad [illegible] est
primo replebit mentem per creatorem [illegible] per creaturam que non [illegible] ubi [illegible]
per actum [illegible] per creaturam que [illegible] quod [illegible]
caput [illegible] primo per creaturarum [illegible] per [illegible]
per [illegible] creaturarum [illegible] duplicem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non de [illegible]
facienda [illegible] replendo [illegible] et [illegible] / quod docet abstinentia dei
abstinendo replendo primum et immaculata est per [illegible]
[illegible] de primo in lege [illegible] quod creabat [illegible]
[illegible] et quod immaculata [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod prime veritati sit [illegible]
[illegible] legis [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] et replet [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] homo [illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible] veritas que immobilis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non adequat [illegible]
[illegible] divina veritas non adequat [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] primum [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit primum
[illegible] quod sit [illegible] et que [illegible]
[illegible] et que [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et que sit [illegible] et [illegible] qui
[illegible] sit [illegible] ab [illegible]
et [illegible] quod sit primum et [illegible]
est in [illegible] et non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est
[illegible] veritatis [illegible] veritate mobilem
que in [illegible] aliquis veritati [illegible] possit
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] non possent [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] voluntatis et [illegible]
[illegible] verba [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] sit voluntatis. Nichil
autem [illegible] et instabilius et dubitabilius et [illegible]
[illegible] est quod voluntas [illegible] voluntas [illegible] habent
stabilitatem cui aliquis [illegible] possit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] aliquid mobili. Non
est ergo aliquid mobile quo veritas [illegible] possit [illegible] et
[illegible] possit [illegible] quod [illegible] veritas
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] veritati [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] aliquod [illegible] et non [illegible]

Nota

[illegible]

279

[illegible] a quo [illegible] cogit[illegible]

[illegible] ad vitandum ydolatriam [illegible]

[illegible] in ydolatria [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ne [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] non in bonis sed in [illegible]

[illegible] ut non [illegible] cogat [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in iudicio et in [illegible]

[illegible]

280

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] creaturas [illegible] mirandi et [illegible] relucet in [illegible]
[illegible] in verbis [illegible] per que divina veritas nobis illuminat
[illegible] per peccatis, et maxime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item videndum [illegible] miraculo [illegible] ad [illegible]
veritatis [illegible] ad Hebre. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] finis est [illegible] veritate [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi deus qui non fallit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] angelos et
[illegible] mirabatur [illegible] et [illegible] creatoris [illegible] dei
[illegible] esse veritatis [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
creaturis [illegible] ergo mirari creaturas [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] deus omnium creaturarum
actor et creator est et [illegible] [illegible] et omnium
creaturarum [illegible] et ordinator [illegible] mirari per creaturas [illegible]
[illegible] maiestatem [illegible] mirari [illegible] angelos et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonitas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] veritate [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] in creaturis
[illegible] delectacionem et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dei bonitatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] veritate [illegible]
[illegible] veritatem et [illegible] veritate [illegible]
[illegible] in alio dubio [illegible] per creaturas [illegible]
[illegible] Sit sermo vester est est non non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que est in corde debet esse in ore vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accipitur [illegible] est ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in corde et corde [illegible] [illegible] non non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Sit sermo vester [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] veritate et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sit sermo vester
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
est est non non [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] Quod autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est a [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible]
a malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] mirari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirari [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible] est a malo [illegible] [illegible]
mirari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veritate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est a malo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a malo est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aliquo recipe malu no(n) e(st) [illegible]

[illegible] publica et p(ri)vata [illegible]

iusticia publica et p(ri)vatu [illegible] respiciat iusticia p(ri)vata [illegible]

[illegible]

petit est

282

dubia

[illegible] juratis [illegible] et veritate

aliud quod [illegible] ... [illegible]
locatum ... [illegible]
... adhuc ... [illegible]
... et iuratur ...
adheri[t] ... annis
... [illegible]

Aliquid non [illegible] iustum et [illegible] ... ac [illegible] ... occidendo
et spoliando [illegible] ... Aliquid iustum et [illegible]
[illegible] ... expediens ut [illegible] iuramentum [illegible]
et primus [illegible] ... tota [illegible] de [illegible] vero tota frangenda est
[illegible] de [illegible] ad occidendum et expoliandum frangenda
[illegible] vero ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
quibus iurat [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] ... nos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ... [illegible] modi [illegible]
iuramento [illegible] ... ut [illegible] iurante et [illegible]
et in discretis [illegible] ... advocatum ad [illegible]
[illegible] iurat [illegible] a [illegible] vel [illegible] se [illegible]
religiosorum vel clericus [illegible] ... iuramentum [illegible] 22
q. [illegible] via de [illegible] religiosis ad [illegible] salutem [illegible]
[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... iurare [illegible]
[illegible] ... iurat [illegible] ... non
[illegible] ... dato quod iuravit [illegible] non
[illegible] ... quibus [illegible] iuravit non [illegible] ut adulterium
[illegible] et [illegible] ... lingue vel
[illegible] ... iurare [illegible] ... est tamen
[illegible] ... ne se [illegible]
[illegible] ... Aug. [illegible]

Aug. [illegible] ... ad [illegible] q. [illegible]

vitandum [illegible] ... non habent lingua[m] [illegible]
[illegible] ... obligatoriis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] iuramentum [illegible] ... vel [illegible] ... et
[illegible] iurandi vel [illegible] vel [illegible] ... [illegible]
modum [illegible] vel [illegible] ... creator
vel creator et creatura [illegible] ... veritatem [illegible]
creatura [illegible] ... et [illegible]
[illegible] ... sed [illegible]
[illegible] ... obligat [illegible] creaturas [illegible]
vel per deum [illegible] ... [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ... per creaturam
magis [illegible] per creaturam iurando quam iurando per deum, non quod
[illegible] iuramento [illegible] ... 22. q. 1 [illegible] ... per [illegible]
[illegible] ... iuramento [illegible]
[illegible] ... iuramentum [illegible]
per deum et creaturam magis peccatur [illegible] per deum quam per creaturam
[illegible] ... 22 q. 1 [illegible] ... iuramento
[illegible] obligat [illegible] ... ad [illegible]
[illegible] ... vel [illegible] ... iurandi [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] testimonium [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... et [illegible] testimonium [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] iuramento [illegible]
[illegible] ... et [illegible] aliud
[illegible] ... et [illegible] dicere
[illegible] non peccaret [illegible] ... et [illegible]
non [illegible] vel [illegible] testimonium [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... testimonium [illegible] iuramento [illegible]
[illegible] ... non [illegible] iuramento [illegible]
[illegible] ... testimonium [illegible]

11 [illegible]

[illegible] magis filium dicere [illegible] vel tertio filium [illegible]
[illegible] medicamento [illegible] non [illegible] de filio [illegible]
medicamentum aliquod [illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] ad hanc dubitationem alii [illegible] iuriste et alii theologi
[illegible] iuriste dicunt [illegible] magis [illegible] homicidio [illegible]
[illegible]

283

[illegible]

577

[illegible] ... [illegible]

... ad iuramentum [illegible] eum [illegible] iuramentum [illegible] vidat homicida [illegible]
homicida decadit [illegible] ... duas [illegible]
et illius [illegible] ... [illegible] iuramentum [illegible]
homicida [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ad iuramentum [illegible]
publica [illegible] in loco iudicis [illegible] aliquem [illegible] peccat [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... Audistis quia dictum est oculum pro oculo et dentem pro dente. Ego autem dico vobis non resistere malo. Sed si quis te percusserit in dexteram maxillam, praebe ei et alteram. Et ei qui vult tecum iudicio contendere et tunicam tuam tollere, dimitte ei et pallium. Et quicumque te angariaverit mille passus, vade cum eo alia duo. Qui autem petit a te, da ei, et volenti mutuari a te ne avertaris. Ordinata [illegible]

[illegible]

moralitas

moralitas

[illegible] ut faciat vob[is]
homines et vos faciatis illis. [illegible] lex
Moysi [illegible] caritate [illegible] et de
[illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] tollere [illegible] dominus
[illegible] et [illegible] alia [illegible]
in [illegible] de sola lege talionis [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] de aliquo alio [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de isto
[illegible] talionis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] et plagam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] non resistere malo [illegible] et [illegible] malo [illegible]
[illegible]
malo [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] malis [illegible]
et malum [illegible] non [illegible] malis
[illegible] mala [illegible] lege [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
non resistere malo [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de lege [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] malo non [illegible]
[illegible] vim vi repellere [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] malum [illegible] repellere [illegible] in
[illegible] non [illegible] resistere malo [illegible] resistere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] malum repellere [illegible]
[illegible] velle [illegible]
[illegible] et libidine [illegible]
non resistere malo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] que ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible]

// vim

Mat. v
Luc. vi

aliud est repellere vim
aliud resistere malo

[illegible]

285

[illegible]

Deut° 32

13

286

impetere et cum armis repugnare / et sic est [illegible] lex [illegible]
vi repellere [illegible] et maxime [illegible]
[illegible] non resistere [illegible] similiter [illegible] repellere
iniuriam vel resistere malo [illegible] libidinem [illegible]
[illegible] et repellere et [illegible] non possit evadere [illegible]
patienter tollerare iniurias et sic [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ut paulus et [illegible]
[illegible] dedit ei alapam / [illegible] precepta [illegible] non [illegible]
sed [illegible] / [illegible] maxillam [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et ad [illegible]

9o

[illegible] lex talionis [illegible] retractata [illegible]
[illegible] retractata [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non retractata [illegible]
[illegible]
in lege [illegible] 19 [illegible]
[illegible] lex talionis retractata [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

stam p(er)duxit q(ui) pat(er) a(n)i(m)a(rum). Sed si opus te cogit fame et solacium ibi
impendere / q(uam)vis sp(iritu)ales affectu p(ro)p(ter) Christo multo plus impendis. Ita debet
vel p(er) manus alios quos ad salutem erudivit sicut mansuete tollerare
quod alii intulerunt q(uam) infirmitate [illegible] si aug(ustinus) q(ui) dicit [illegible] exemplis
paciencie hic docuit et sustinenda [illegible] p(er)fecto et in hoc
tercio exemplo simpl(ex) duplum addit ut triplum [illegible] regula [illegible]
[illegible] nota p(er)fecto ut qui hec implevit p(er)fecta iusticia
[illegible] Aug(ustinus) in ep(isto)la ad Marcellinum quod a[illegible]
[illegible] doctrina rei publice nulla [illegible]
[illegible] p(re)cepta pati [illegible] retinenda [illegible]
valencia [illegible] mala p(ro) malo [illegible] in voluntate [illegible]
est [illegible] dicta de [illegible] pacione [illegible]
et in [illegible] dicta sunt maxime p(er)fecte [illegible]
dns enim ad ap(osto)los loquebatur [illegible]
[illegible] paganis [illegible] erat [illegible]
[illegible] plantanda et debebat [illegible]
[illegible] erat ut in [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc [illegible]
dicta sunt ap(osto)lis [illegible] et aliis quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] Na(m) p(ro) pace [illegible]
[illegible] maxilla [illegible]
[illegible] indignat(i)o [illegible] et p(ro) pacem q(ui) [illegible]
[illegible] ad p(ri)mam revoca(n)t. Et q(uod) hec dicta sunt ap(osto)lis et aliis ap(osto)lic(is)
[illegible]
tollerare [illegible] Omni petenti a te. Et q(uod) [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
dandu(m) et ad [illegible] quo ad
[illegible] quo ad [illegible] a te [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] petit [illegible]
[illegible] Omni petenti [illegible]
[illegible] si petit a te tribue [illegible]
[illegible] Omni [illegible] p(ro)phete [illegible] p(ro)phete accipiet
et qui recipit iustum in nomine iusti mercedem iusti accipiet [illegible]
da ei [illegible] elemosinam [illegible] q(uod) [illegible]
vel da correctionem [illegible] petit [illegible]
[illegible] Ita enim [illegible] dabis [illegible] petit [illegible]
[illegible] corripere da q(uod) elemosinam / da [illegible]
[illegible] corrigendo [illegible] / da [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dimittendo [illegible] de quibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad hoc dicitur Omni petenti a te da ea [illegible]
[illegible] denarios q(uod) [illegible]
[illegible] petenti te tribue [illegible] magistra [illegible]
Et in [illegible] debet [illegible] de viro iusto [illegible]
[illegible] non dat [illegible]
[illegible] peccat [illegible] Omni [illegible] et videre
[illegible] et clamant [illegible] quo ca
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] elemosinam [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] p(re)ceptum [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] iuste [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] superflua [illegible] iuste

de elemosina

Ubi aut[em] ... debent dari et ubi ... possessa ...
dari. Nota ... non possunt non tenentur dare ...
dari honeste ... quibus eadem possunt ... tenentur dare ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
... ubi ... David ...
... et ...
[illegible]
... David ... pauperes ...
... David ... et ...
... et ...
... et palmas ...
... et ... pauperes ... et ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
... et ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
... et ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
... pauperes ... David ...
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
... apud ...

[illegible]

288

Infra

qui [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... pena [illegible]

[illegible] ... alii qui [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... alii qui [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... pena [illegible] ...

[illegible] qui volebat [illegible] ...

[illegible] ...

doct.a 27 — [illegible] pena [illegible] ... alii qui [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... alio [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... ad mortem [illegible] ... pena

[illegible] ... qui [illegible] ...

et qui [illegible] ...

[illegible] ... ad [illegible] ...

talis [illegible] ... pena [illegible] ...

[illegible] illi qui volebat [illegible] ...

[illegible] ...

2 — [illegible] ...

[illegible] ...

specia pena — [illegible] ...

[illegible] ...

3 — [illegible] ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dixit [illegible] voluit [illegible] accipere dimittas [illegible]
nisi [illegible] in iudicio contendere et tunicam tollere [illegible] contendas [illegible]
[illegible] et tunicam [illegible] Ad quintam dicendum [illegible] notandum
[illegible] una [illegible] petentes [illegible] petentis [illegible] petat [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Ad sexta [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

quid amplius facitis Nonne et ethnici hoc faciunt Estote
ergo vos perfecti sicut et pater vester celestis perfectus est Supradictus

290

duos ordinavit [illegible] videlicet primo quo ad pacienciam in perpessione iniuriarum
secundo quo ad beneficenciam in [illegible] [illegible] Nunc vero quo ad cari-
tatem in dilectione inimicorum [illegible] se terminat Supra in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inferentibus non esse resistendum sed ad plura [illegible] quod patet [illegible]
quens docet iniuria inferentibus impendendum esse caritatis effectum simul
et effectum quia cum operatur iusticie [illegible] sicut [illegible] caritatis [illegible] addit
de caritatis perfectione et dat intellectum precepti de dilectione proximi in
qua errabant Iudei Notandum in hoc evangelio [illegible] Primo [illegible]
imperfecti mandati legis Secundo complanacio ewangelice perfectionis ibi Ego
autem dico vobis Tercio persuasio eius [illegible] filii patris et cetera [illegible]
perfectionum [illegible] ibi Estote perfecti Videndum in glosa [illegible]
preceptum precepti de dilectione [illegible] ultra [illegible] et [illegible] quia caritas
est [illegible] perfectio et ultra [illegible] Dilatatos vero omnibus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] diliges proximum tuum sicut te ipsum Et ad Ro[manos] [illegible] plenitudo
legis est dilectio Notandum quod [illegible] nonne Empedocles
asserit quod tota [illegible] amicicia vel concordia sive discordia [illegible]
[illegible] amiciciam et concordiam dicebat esse causam constructionis et generacionis
[illegible] quia in [illegible] inferioribus corpora mixta sive elementata non sunt [illegible]
quia in [illegible] elementa que [illegible] sunt [illegible] conveniant et concordent in ipsa
mixtione et [illegible] [illegible] elementorum [illegible] commixtione
[illegible] manet in [illegible] amicicia sive concordia [illegible]
[illegible] inimicicia sive discordia dicebat esse causam corrupcionis
et destructionis [illegible] in corporibus celestibus ubi non est discordia [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt [illegible] incorrupcio et perpetuitas [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus est discordia et [illegible] talem [illegible] tendunt
ad corrupcionem et destructionem [illegible] de ista [illegible] Empedoclis pertractat
[illegible] de generacione et corrupcione [illegible] ad [illegible] Empedoclis [illegible]
in naturalibus [illegible] in spiritualibus [illegible] quia tota vita et [illegible]
[illegible] spirituale [illegible] amicicie vel caritatis et [illegible] mors
et corrupcio [illegible] ad [illegible] inimicicie sive privacionem
caritatis [illegible] in [illegible] Nos scimus quoniam translati sumus de morte
ad vitam quoniam diligimus fratres et [illegible] qui non diligit [illegible]
manet in morte [illegible] Ideo dominus [illegible] nos
[illegible] ad veram amiciciam habendam [illegible] et prohibet
[illegible] inimicicia sive discordia ut in vita [illegible] et
[illegible] vita [illegible] Primo [illegible] quia licet
[illegible] habeat de dilectione proximi [illegible] non [illegible] antique dictum
[illegible] quod [illegible] in lege non [illegible] et ideo non [illegible]
[illegible] antiquis [illegible] diliges proximum
[illegible] et [illegible] diliges proximum
[illegible] amicum tuum [illegible] affectu et effectu affectu sicut legitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et loco Notandum [illegible]
[illegible] amorem dilectionem et caritatem quia [illegible]
dilectio amor est [illegible] Et [illegible] caritas amor est et dilectio [illegible]
non [illegible] amor [illegible] et [illegible] velle [illegible]
alicui et est duplex [illegible] et amicicie amor [illegible] est quo aliquis
vult bonum [illegible] et delectacionem quam [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] vel [illegible]
amor [illegible] est quo aliquis vult bonum alicui [illegible] vel
[illegible] utilitatem vel delectacionem quam [illegible] [illegible]

et ibidem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in corde
[illegible]

[illegible] ante [illegible] non dr qz declaro qu[illegible] alicui [illegible]
ad diligendum [illegible] causas que [illegible] ex [illegible] convenient [illegible]
ut patet de Samuel [illegible] pas de amico [illegible] David
2 Regum 1o amabiles [illegible] amor [illegible] Sic [illegible] amicus [illegible]
[illegible] dilectionem [illegible] David [illegible]
[illegible] dilectus [illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] amicus [illegible] dilectio que caritate [illegible]
[illegible] a causa
[illegible]
[illegible] velle [illegible]
[illegible] diligere
[illegible] diligat et [illegible] diligit [illegible]
[illegible] causa dilectionis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sed sciendum quod licet tradicio librorum moralium sit quod debemus diligere inimicos nostros quia ad maiorem [illegible] bona est non quo ad culpam quia est mala est ut dicit Augustinus li. 19 de civitate [illegible] regula est quod habeamus odio inimi[illegible] id quod in eo malum est [illegible] iniquitatem et diligamus [illegible] propter id quod in eo bonum est [illegible] ad [illegible] dei creata est [illegible]

[illegible]

propter deum quia omnia a deo dilecta a nobis diligenda a [illegible] filii [illegible] carnales non tantum agere et pacienter sed et [illegible] et [illegible] amici inimicos quia filii dei sunt [illegible] et quia [illegible] nostri [illegible] et [illegible] diligere in effectu [illegible] nos [illegible] quia deus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad dilectionem amicorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] diligere inimicos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augustinus de [illegible] dilectionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligere [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] ambrosius et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ultra [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] diligere [illegible] diligere amicos propter [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] diligentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligere amicos [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambrosius [illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] in amicos [illegible] diligendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectionem diligenda [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] diligentibus [illegible] et [illegible] diligentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligentes [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] diligendus [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] diligere et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectionem [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dilectionem et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amor dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] dilectionem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] diligit in deo et [illegible] [illegible] dilectionem affectu et effectu simul et [illegible] dilectionem affectu [illegible] dilectionem affectu [illegible] [illegible] propter diligere [illegible] dilectionem ad effectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligere in affectu [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligere amicos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

292

et diligere inimicos in effectu et ... et necessitatis obligacionis ... quibus
videt ... caritatis ... et ...
... Johannis ... caritas Dei ...
... ante ... 23 ... adiciens ... sub ...
... publicanus ... diligentes
... Et ideo diligere inimicos effectu ...
Ad id amicos ... diligere amicos ...

[illegible]

292

[illegible] non [illegible] qua [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] adicienda [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] ad primam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] exemplo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] tradita [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] defensor [illegible]
[illegible] 1 Reg. 28 [illegible]
[illegible] traditione [illegible] 20 [illegible] oratio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible] et [illegible] diligite
[illegible] et [illegible] nos facta et [illegible]
[illegible] et calumpniantibus vos [illegible]
[illegible] calumpniator [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et calumpniantibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] retractatio [illegible] ad
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] oratio [illegible]
[illegible] vita et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ordinatur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caritas
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
et dicta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et calumpnia[illegible] vos [illegible] vos [illegible]

[illegible] optatur [illegible] ad ista que videntur in operationibus et non [illegible]

[illegible]

293

[illegible]

Iiie

[illegible] filii [illegible] in celis [illegible] filii [illegible]

[illegible] adoptiva [illegible] et hereditas [illegible]

[illegible] filii carnales [illegible]

[illegible]

Doctrine salutari [illegible] et ea [illegible] faciente [illegible] plu-
ra voluntarie [illegible] que plurima [illegible]
tam bonis quam malis apparet eo quod omnibus [illegible]

[illegible]

et [illegible] vita culpabiliter [illegible] et [illegible] nostri [illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] dei vita eorum [illegible] fiant et ita ab ipso gratia salutis
ut [illegible] et eorum [illegible] amore et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ei [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] culpa et [illegible] correctionis [illegible]
[illegible] caritati
[illegible] et [illegible]
nos [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] amore [illegible] caritas [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] debes diligere ex caritate [illegible] demones damnatos [illegible]
[illegible] in statu in quo [illegible] in caritate [illegible]
[illegible] damnati et [illegible]
[illegible] in caritate diligere non debemus tamquam illos [illegible]
[illegible] aliquem ex caritate [illegible] dei [illegible]
diligere demones et damnatos tamquam illos [illegible] in bonum [illegible]
[illegible] demones et damnatos [illegible] et dei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et damnatos debes diligere ex caritate [illegible]
[illegible] Tercium dubium
[illegible] vos diligunt [illegible] salutem debent [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] diligere [illegible]
[illegible] vos diligunt [illegible] vos diligere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] diligere [illegible] diligentes [illegible]
[illegible] diligere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] amicos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] caritatis [illegible] diligere nos
[illegible] diligere [illegible] caritate
[illegible] amicos dei [illegible]
[illegible] diligere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] caritate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] diligere amicum et magis [illegible]
[illegible] diligere [illegible]
[illegible] diligere amicum [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] diligere amicum [illegible] diligere amicum
[illegible] et ita [illegible]
[illegible] qui vos diligunt [illegible]
et caritate [illegible] diligere [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] diligere [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] diligendo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] diligendo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] amicus [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible]

Nam mercedem non habet rem boni sed mali [illegible] maiorem boni [illegible] in amicos, quia utrumque amicos et [illegible] in bona [illegible] [illegible] utrumque non posset [illegible], quod est subvenire amicos [illegible] [illegible] bono [illegible] virtutis [illegible] dilectio amici [illegible] interesse et [illegible] maioris [illegible]. Et quia dilectio inimicorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectio amici [illegible] magnificentia [illegible] amicos [illegible] [illegible] actus diligendi inimicos [illegible] diligendi amicos [illegible] actus [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] dilectio amici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] circa eum qui [illegible] mali fecit [illegible] bene [illegible] magnificentia et bonitatis et [illegible] [illegible] grandis et magnificencie [illegible] diligas inimicos [illegible] actus [illegible] difficultatis [illegible] [illegible] difficultatis. Nonne et publicani

[illegible] qui publica vectigalia [illegible] publica [illegible] hoc faciunt [illegible] lucra [illegible] utrumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] publicani [illegible] nomine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectio inimicorum quo ad actum [illegible] [illegible] dilectio [illegible] persuadet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutaveritis fratres vestros [illegible] [illegible] Nonne et ethnici hoc faciunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ethnici [illegible] gentiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilectio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutaveritis fratres vestros [illegible]

Cum paulus non debes nisi querere que tua sunt [illegible] aliena. Expedit
[illegible]

statu

Attendite ne iusticiam vestram faciatis coram hominibus ut videamini ab eis alioquin mercedem non habebitis apud patrem vestrum qui in celis est. Cum ergo facis elemosinam noli tuba canere ante te sicut ypocrite faciunt in synagogis et vicis ut honorentur ab hominibus. Amen dico vobis receperunt

mendacium suam. Tu autem faciente elemosinam nesciat sinistra tua quid
faciat dextera tua ut elemosina tua sit in abscondito et pater
tuus qui videt in abscondito reddet tibi. [illegible]
iusticia debita [illegible] debita. Et quia [illegible]
ad hoc quod aliquid iuste fiat duo requiruntur ad [illegible] modus debitus [illegible]
tum. Et hoc dicit quantum ad simplicitatem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Nolite iudicare [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Nolite [illegible]
elemosina [illegible]
[illegible] evacuat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] faciente elemosinam [illegible] et iusticia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] videant [illegible]
[illegible] ut videat [illegible]
[illegible] ut videantur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] elemosina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] faciente elemosinam [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 1794 [illegible]

[illegible]

Thom[illegible]

296

[illegible]

inclinat aurem [illegible]
[illegible] ad clamorem pauperis
ipse clamabit et non exaudietur. Primo quia agit de elemosina
circa quam tria tangit. Primo quod elemosina est facienda [illegible]
[illegible] Secundo ad quem finem [illegible] dicit Noli tuba canere
Tercio quomodo quia tacite debeat fieri quia abscondite ideo dicit Te autem fa-
ciente elemosinam nesciat sinistra [illegible] Notandum circa primum quod elemosina [illegible]
[illegible] Necessitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad elemosinas faciendas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et Job 31 Si comedi buccellam meam solus et non comedit [illegible]
[illegible]

297

[illegible]

aufert

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6

et sic pervenit [illegible] humilitate et in aliquo [illegible]

[illegible] absconditus [illegible]

[illegible] vidua [illegible]

[illegible]

temptacionum [illegible] et lancea [illegible]

[illegible]

carbones

[illegible] elemosina [illegible] et [illegible] elemosina [illegible]

[illegible]

Dubia

298

[illegible] Dubia [illegible] elemosina [illegible]

[illegible]

et utrius quam utrumque sit, et plurimum valet magis est pura et largior
ad satisfaciendum elemosinam quam vir [illegible] sua [illegible] ipsius est [illegible]
Ubi non sal [illegible] per dexteram misericordiae [illegible] implendam praecepta
dei et placandi [illegible] [illegible] misericordiae [illegible] [illegible]
Et sic de opposito [illegible] sinistra tua [illegible] [illegible]
quid faciat dextera [illegible] praecepta dei implendi [illegible] et placandi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] facere
elemosinam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubia [illegible] angelus
dixit Thobie [illegible] elemosinam angelus Thobie [illegible] elemosina
a morte liberat et non patietur animam ire in tenebras. ipsa est quae purgat
peccata et facit invenire vitam aeternam. Daniel [illegible] captivus [illegible]
Nabuchodonosor qui diu in peccatis erat involutus dixit consilium meum
audi rex peccata tua elemosinis redime et iniquitates tuas
misericordiis pauperum [illegible] peccatum mortale non dimittitur [illegible] contritione
et gratia quae est vita [illegible] et elemosina facta in peccato mortali sit mortua
non potest dare vitam [illegible] mortuum alteri vitam dare non potest
[illegible] [illegible] debitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de gratia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] placabis deo
[illegible] dicit [illegible] vita tua [illegible] deo [illegible] quae [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elemosinam tibi facias [illegible] [illegible] tue
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] qui diligit peccatum
peccatum [illegible] et iniquitatem odit animam suam [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] diligit
animam suam et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] facit [illegible] elemosinam quae est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elemosina [illegible] gratuita et caritativa [illegible] [illegible] peccatum
mortale dimittitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenebra [illegible]
contritionem gratuita et displicentiam caritativam [illegible] [illegible] peccatum
et culpa de ista elemosina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elemosinam [illegible] [illegible] peccatum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccato [illegible]
elemosinam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et accepta [illegible]
de ista elemosina [illegible] quatuor quae angelus Thobie [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a morte et a peccato mortali liberat [illegible]
et non patietur animam ire in tenebras [illegible] Et ipsa purgat
peccata [illegible] et facit invenire vitam aeternam [illegible]
[illegible] elemosina quae facit [illegible] liberat [illegible] a peccato mortali
[illegible] [illegible] liberat a peccato [illegible] [illegible] satisfacere
[illegible] [illegible] liberat a peccato mortali [illegible] elemosinam quae facit
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] peccati [illegible] non [illegible] liberat a peccato [illegible]
[illegible] a culpa [illegible] elemosinam quae facit [illegible] satisfactio pro peccato [illegible] elemosina
[illegible] satisfactoria [illegible] liberat et a peccato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nam
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peccata [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elemosinam facit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible] [illegible] elemosinam quae
[illegible] peccata [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] contritionem
[illegible] liberatur a peccato [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] contritionem
[illegible] elemosina quae facit [illegible] liberatur [illegible] a peccato [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] satisfaciat [illegible] [illegible] dubia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elemosinam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facere elemosinam
[illegible] [illegible] angelus [illegible] [illegible] elemosinam
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]

vidit et accepit sacerdos Symonem qui vocatur Petrus hic dicit tibi quod
tu optas facere, et sic Petrus [illegible] demonstrans quales facientes
meruit [illegible] Petrus et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod non est de fide Petri [illegible] quod tota vita infidelium [illegible] Petrus
[illegible] [illegible] non se ligat [illegible] [illegible] quibus infideles
[illegible] a fidelibus [illegible] non posset salvare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dato quod non [illegible] fideles [illegible] sacramenta [illegible] gentiles
et non baptizati [illegible] fideles fidei sibi infusa a deo in baptismo
Et per hanc fidem sibi infusam elemosine sue fuerunt deo grate et accepte
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Petrum [illegible] in doctorem ut sacramenta [illegible] et
ad credendum [illegible] que credenda erant instrueret [illegible] [illegible] posset
[illegible] opera facere et fidem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et sacramenta
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ecclesie Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fidelibus per [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fidem non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ad quintam [illegible] quod
non est dubium [illegible] illi qui sunt in purgatorio non sunt amplius
in statu merendi sed in statu debitum solvendi. Dicimus ergo illi
qui sunt in purgatorio non sunt in statu merendi [illegible] amplius
[illegible] merendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in statu debitum solvendi
[illegible] [illegible] absolvit [illegible] [illegible] et a ministro ecclesie [illegible] [illegible]
a pena [illegible] [illegible] absolutio [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] penam de
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ illi culpe et absolutio non remittit [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] vel in pena purgatoria que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elemosina et oratio et alia suffragia ecclesie sunt satisfactoria
ad remissionem pene et ad absolutionem debiti [illegible] [illegible] defunctis
qui sunt in purgatorio et suffragia sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a tanta
pena [illegible] a tanta pena absolvuntur [illegible] [illegible] debitum [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus in Enchiridion ubi [illegible] [illegible] facti
pro defunctis pro valde bonis sunt gratiarum actiones pro valde malis sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde bonis [illegible] valde malis [illegible]
Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Augustinus in Enchiridion [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defunctorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mediatoris offertur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui cum viverent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meruerunt [illegible] posset [illegible] mortem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meruerunt illi qui fecerunt [illegible]
[illegible] illi qui defuncti sunt dum viverent in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defunctis qui sunt in purgatorio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffragia non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illorum defunctorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab illis qui sunt in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] defunctis [illegible] quibus
sunt ad solucionem debiti [illegible] [illegible] illis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opera que sunt ab illis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sunt et [illegible] digna [illegible]

Et cum oratis non eritis sicut hypocrite qui amant
in synagogis et in angulis platearum
stantes orare ut videantur ab hominibus. Amen
dico vobis receperunt mercedem suam. Tu autem cum oraveris

intra cubiculum tuum et clauso hostio ora patrem tuum in abscondito et pater tuus qui videt in abscondito reddet tibi. Orantes autem nolite multum loqui sicut ethnici faciunt putant enim quod in multiloquio suo exaudiantur. Nolite ergo assimilari eis. Scit enim pater vester quid opus sit vobis antequam petatis eum.

[illegible]

corporale. Item queritur primo dicitur cum oratio plus valeat singularis
[illegible] ad [illegible] publica
et privata publica [illegible] sit in ecclesia a sacerdote [illegible]
plus privata [illegible] Item queritur [illegible] qui amat orare
et non [illegible] orant [illegible]
qui amat [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

et e[st] boni odoris et temporibus lucidissim[is] equalis [illegible] tibi
[illegible] [illegible] conserva [illegible] antiquitatem [illegible]
diligere et puri et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mitre et in ea incorporata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unguen[tum] [illegible] et in confectionem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] effectus c[on]trito cordis est qui fugat demones et
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] infirmos [illegible] cum templis in alto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis contrito [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fuit [illegible]
[illegible] celos penetravit et debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] igitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut tale [illegible] acceptabilissim[um] de quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
orac[io] [illegible] [illegible] orare [illegible] [illegible] in synagogis orare
[illegible] [illegible] in synagogis orare [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] petrus et paulus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in templum ad horam orac[ionis] nonam et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in synagogis [illegible] angulis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in synagogis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] orare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in angulis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] platearum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in angulis platearum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in angulis
platearum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in angulis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in angulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] introducta ad in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

in iudicum ... et in ... [illegible] ... et clare
[illegible] ... civibus ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
et [illegible] ... Et per [illegible] qui videt in abscondito
reddet tibi ... [illegible] ... et [illegible]
[illegible] ... contemplator est et [illegible]
[illegible] videt ... in abscondito sed reddet ... [illegible] ... deus ... et de
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

miseraque est quia hostiaria purgans tristitia obdormivit. Hostiarius
est hostiaria [illegible] que hostium semper [illegible] custodit. Sed postquam apostolus
et per temptaciones [illegible] spiritus [illegible] vix [illegible] scabies [illegible]
et amor intrat per fenestras [illegible] ac orantes hostium claudere
[illegible] cogitaciones ab illicitis refrenare vel [illegible] a religiosis
abstrahere et ad cogitandum deum trahere, et sic ora pro te [illegible] in
mente secreta [illegible] apud me [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] apud deum [illegible]
[illegible] qui in oratione cogitaciones [illegible] sunt [illegible]
hostio orat pro [illegible] qui tacite [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
clamat [illegible] exaudiunt [illegible]
[illegible] constancie orantes [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] multiplicaverit orantes
[illegible] plorare [illegible]
[illegible] luce 18 publicanus stans a longe nolebat oculos ad
celum levare. [illegible] devota [illegible] veri adoratores adorabunt
patrem in spiritu et veritate. [illegible] fideles [illegible]
[illegible] luce 18 [illegible] orat [illegible]
[illegible] Non enim [illegible] qui non
[illegible] humiliantis se nubes
penetrabit. Nubes enim penetrans [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] impetrans. Dubia [illegible] utrum ad petendum aliquid
a deo [illegible] sit ore [illegible] utrum orans sit in publico vel in se-
creto [illegible] utrum orans sit [illegible]
[illegible] in oratione petendum aut relinquendum [illegible]
in oratione sit [illegible] loquendum vel [illegible] utrum sit orandum
[illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] dubium [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] divina et [illegible] que nobis
[illegible] a deo [illegible] Nam [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] in alia et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
oratio [illegible] sit [illegible] in deum et [illegible] a nobis [illegible]
actualiter [illegible] in deum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
pro [illegible] orans [illegible] voluntate [illegible] quod possit [illegible]
[illegible] in oracionibus [illegible]
[illegible] Nec [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et deus [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] sibi familiaritas [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] Nam aliud [illegible] aliquid
et aliud [illegible] in oratione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que sit in [illegible] et [illegible] in publicis locis et in publica voce

dubia

2

et virum ministrorum qui orat / et virum fidelium in ipso quorum orat/
na ministri celestis non orant [illegible] fidelium / [illegible] parvulis fidelibus
dicitur [illegible] salus [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt ad [illegible] pro omnibus [illegible]
orat [illegible] debet orare et tali loco ut ab omnibus [illegible] videri
et audiri [illegible] in aliis [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] celestis loquentes [illegible]
celestis [illegible] dicit [illegible] fidelibus tuis quos vocasti / [illegible]
[illegible] tuam non [illegible] ut per me [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] orare et doctrina [illegible] voluit [illegible]
[illegible] orare [illegible] orantem valent [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] audiendo et orando [illegible]
[illegible] et psallendo in [illegible] et in hymnis [illegible] dicit
[illegible] loquentes [illegible]
[illegible] et cantica [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in corde meo et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ad tertium dico quod in hac oratione dominica petitur a Christo quod nos inuitat ad re-
quirendum eternum ad quod adipiscendum duo sunt necessaria primo bonorum
diuinorum dilectio et contemplatio secundo malorum et defectuum
remotio et releuatio In bonis autem diuinorum contemplacionum triplex
possumus desiderare primo in corde veneracionem ut a nobis contempletur

[illegible]

Et qui dicit aufer a me concupiscentias ventris et desideriorum(?) concubitus
ne apprehendant me nihil aliud orat nisi et ne nos inducas in temptationem.
Et qui dicit libera me ab inimicis meis et ab insurgentibus in me libera
me quid aliud orat nisi libera nos a malo. Et si per omnia verba scrip-
turarum discurras nihil invenimus secundum Augustinum quod in ista oratione dominica non conti-
neatur vel ponatur. Et subdit Augustinus: Et quicumque [illegible] alia [illegible] ornas
quae ad istam evangelicam precem pertinere non possit, si non illicite
orat carnaliter orat. Quod nescio quomodo non dicatur illicite cum spiritu
sancto ~~[illegible]~~ renatos non decet nisi spiritualiter orare. Et idem Augustinus
concludit [illegible] liberum est hic orantibus aliis atque aliis verbis
eadem tamen orando dicere, sed non debet esse liberum alia dicere. Ad propositum
est quod [illegible] [illegible] petitionibus respondent septiformis gratiae [illegible]. Nam
per [illegible] nomen et [illegible] et dulcorationem [illegible] quod petitur per primam pe-
titionem hoc fit per donum sapientiae. Quando vero regnum Dei venerit in nobis
ita quod regnemus cum Christo quod petitur per secundam hoc fit per donum intellectus quo
[illegible] Dei [illegible] [illegible]. Cum ad Deum [illegible] obedientes eius
voluntatem implendo et eligendo quod sibi placitum est, quod petitur
per tertiam, fit per donum consilii. Cum ad [illegible] et [illegible] vitae [illegible]
a Deo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod petitur per quartam fit per
donum fortitudinis. Cum vero non reddamus malum pro malis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fit per donum scientiae quod petitur per quintam.
Cum ad temptationes non [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod petitur per sextam fit per donum pietatis. Et quod libe-
remur a malo quod per septimam petitur fit per donum timoris quo ab omni malo
liberamur [illegible] Dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ad quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] beatitudines [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista de [illegible] in [illegible] habebunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] certa. Nam [illegible] beatitudo quae dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] et declaratur
[illegible] [illegible] beatitudines secundum Augustinum [illegible] respondent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] petitionibus [illegible] petitionem in oratione
dominica. Nam dono sapientiae respondet beatitudo quae dicitur beati pacifici
[illegible] qui filii Dei vocabuntur [illegible] habent [illegible] pacificata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valet et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intel-
lectus quod [illegible] ad donum sapientiae dono vero intellectus respondet
beatitudo quae dicitur beati mundo corde quoniam ipsi Deum videbunt. Nam
[illegible] Deum non videbit nisi a [illegible] mentibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] dono vero consilii respondet
beatitudo quae dicitur beati pauperes spiritu quoniam ipsorum est regnum caelorum.
Nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible]
dono vero fortitudinis respondet beatitudo quae dicitur beati qui esuriunt
et sitiunt iustitiam quoniam ipsi saturabuntur. [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dono
scientiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dono scientiae respondet beatitudo quae
dicitur beati qui lugent quoniam ipsi consolabuntur. [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] dono vero pietatis respondet
beatitudo quae dicitur beati misericordes quoniam ipsi misericordiam consequentur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
donum [illegible] [illegible] dono timoris respondet beatitudo quae
dicitur beati mites quoniam ipsi possidebunt terram [illegible] [illegible] de qua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valere
[illegible] pet

Remota
Interior

Nunc de preparatorijs ad oracionem uenit ad oracionem quantum ad se pertinet preparacionem ad hoc scilicet orationem ante orationem prepara animam tuam [illegible] de preparacione dicit est remota et propinqua Remota duplex exterior et interior Interior triplex prima est purgacio [illegible] Si cor nostrum non reprehenderit nos fiduciam habemus [illegible] petimus et in gracia iudex [illegible]
qui procedit antequam [illegible] peccator in statu [illegible]
gracia quem petat et in oracione persistit [illegible] tremunt et dissiliunt [illegible]
Dauid qui [illegible] a facie dei [illegible] habent tremuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] videbat occidi [illegible] non est peccatum in gracia [illegible] orare
peccatis [illegible] quoddam [illegible] Leticia [illegible] et colla
[illegible] [illegible] et audiendi [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non dubitamus esse in peccato [illegible]
[illegible] in oracione [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] placuit tibi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ram
[illegible]
[illegible] in patibulo [illegible]
in stabulo [illegible] mortuorum similitudo
et [illegible] [illegible] de
et [illegible] Luce 18 [illegible] peccatum
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] petenti sibi
[illegible] et [illegible] ascendit in [illegible]
[illegible] et descendit ad [illegible]

4a prae voluntas

[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] misericordiam talem
[illegible] in oracione [illegible] et [illegible] misericordia
[illegible] Exterior preparacio [illegible] pro peccatis

exterior

et de peccatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] petitur
[illegible] augustinus
[illegible] clamatur
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] exterior et interior

propinqua

[illegible] propinqua [illegible] Continue et
interior [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

in qua sperat / desiderans dum ad quod te diu [illegible] in mente omnium [illegible]
ipso cor meum dereliquit me Et 2 Regum [illegible] invenit servus tuus cor suum
ut oraret te oracione hac Unde magis cum cor ad se colligitur tanto devo-
cius orat. Unde 2 paralipomenon 20 Iosaphat constituit totum cor suum ad orandum
dominum [illegible] intentos ad deum applicato Iob 11 Si direxeris ad
deum cor tuum [illegible] et expanderis ad eum manus [illegible] pro purgando
[illegible]

xviii

cordis affectu [illegible] hoc augustinus de genuum flexione habemus
exemplum de Salomone qui flexis genibus orauit 2 paralipomenon
vi. [illegible] marci [illegible] accessit ad ihesum quidam prouolutis
genibus [illegible] Et in actibus stephanus positis vero genibus ad
[illegible] flexis genibus meis ad patrem domini nostri ihesu christi [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] genua flectere [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] illius qui flexis genibus
[illegible] [illegible] De [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] leuemus corda nostra cum manibus ad deum [illegible]
[illegible] leuantes puras manus sine ira et disceptatione De [illegible]
[illegible] in publicano [illegible] de facie [illegible] et
[illegible] leuare oculos meos Et [illegible]
[illegible] ac manus [illegible] hoc [illegible] et
[illegible] Job [illegible] iniquitate que in manu [illegible] abstuleris
[illegible] in tabernaculo tuo iniustitia tunc leuare poteris
faciem tuam absque macula [illegible] loquitur Esdras [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] deus
meus [illegible] et [illegible] faciem meam leuare ad te De [illegible]
aut [illegible] Notandum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cogitationem labiis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et anima [illegible] Nam [illegible]
[illegible] loqui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur [illegible] [illegible] de sacramentis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] caritatem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualia [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aliquid [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illius
[illegible] [illegible] et plura [illegible]
Et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] vita eterna et ad [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de Salomone 3 Regum 3
[illegible] ad [illegible] deus [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] Regum [illegible] Et [illegible]
Jacobus qui [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in ordine ad eterna
[illegible] et [illegible] a deo [illegible] postulat
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

regis orare pro docente quaestus. Nota quod multi da nobis hodie
plondamus cibum vt vult AB. augus quod temporalia et corporalia subiectione
petant. Vn pmissa oron persuadebis et cotidie in libro Soliloquiis (Sinalogo tali libri primi)
de salute tua quod dictum nescio quid mihi vtile sit ex illo vt eis
quos diligo tibi domine id committo. Si hec tu oro clementiam tuam vt me
benignis quietas ad te nisi quod mihi repugnat faciat tendere ad te. Vn
prebio 4. | Stulti ea que sapientia sunt eripiunt | ad 2o quod cum oratio
sit nesimus exemplum de hostio sancti Thome Cantuariensis qui petiit a se
tribus liberari sine gratia et de quodam peregrino sancti Jacobi sed quoniam
Si quid determinate debeamus in oratione petere Respondetur. Si illud consideramus
a quo debemus petere non est necesse aliquid determinate petere quod et ipse
omnia novit et quibus egemus. Math 6 Scit enim pater vester celestis quia
omnibus his indigetis. Ibidem Scit enim pater vester celestis quid vobis opus sit
antequam petatis eum. Et petrus prima petri vltimo Omnem sollicitudinem vestram
proicite in eum quod ipsi cura est de nobis. Sed si consideramus oratorem ex parte sui
nec qui orans scire vtile est nobis aliquid determinate petere et nomen. Quoniam
quod propter tria primo propter maiorem attentionem quod cum aliquid determinate petimus
magis intentionem nostram ad aliquid applicamus exemplum de AB. Vnde qui
non potest vnam orationem continuam complere absque maximis cogitationibus inquit:
contra Ysaie 29 populus hic labiis me honorat. Secundo propter maioris
factum cognitionem nam dum aliquid determinate petimus tamen nobis ipsis in presenti
si deus innotescat quanto proficimus in desiderio illius rei propter quam postu-
lamus ad Bal. 3 Sic stulti estis vt cum spiritu ceperitis nunc carne con-
summamini Tertio propter maiorem fiduciam quod bona determinata magis movent et
accendunt desiderium et que magis desiderantur illa fervencius postulantur
Job 6 Quis det mihi vt veniat petitio mea. Secunda conditio orationis
quod fiat cum perseverancia non dicit placitis sed perseverantibus sicut id Luce 18
Oportet semper orare et non deficere Et Luce 22 factus in agonia prolixius orabat
et 1 Tessa 5 Semper gaudete sine intermissione orate in omnibus gratias
agite hec est enim voluntas dei in Christo Ihesu in omnibus nobis. Tale erat
AB Martinus de quo legitur quod oculis ac manibus in celum semper erat intentus
invictum in oratione spiritum non relaxabat. Sed d. quod videtur non esse possibile
homini semper posse orare Respondetur qui non cessat bene facere non desinit orare
Tercia conditio est vt fiat cum concordia et inter concordia Math 18
Si duo ex vobis consenserint super terram de omni re quacumque petierint
fiet illis a patre meo qui in celis est Concordantes in orationem qui vnanimes
deum adorant Ro. 17 vnanimes vno ore honorificetis patrem domini
nostri Ihesu Christi 10 templa edificata sunt Te corde pacifico orat
Math 6 Si dimiseritis hominibus peccata eorum dimittet vobis pater peccata
vestra Marci 11 Cum stabitis ad orandum dimittite si quid habetis adversus aliquem
vt pater qui in celis est dimittat vobis peccata vestra. Est autem intentio ma
vt non solum labiis deo sed et corde loquamur ne dicatur de nobis illud
Ysaie 29 populus hic labiis me honorat et cetera. Vn Cyprianus fratres dilectissimi
sumus vigilantes intendere debemus ad preces nostras toto corde. Vbi sola
et carnalis cogitatio abscedit nec quidquam tunc animus quam id quod precatur
cogitet. Claudatur cor adversario et pectus soli deo pateat

Nec ad se hostem extra orationis aditum pateat. Ideo sacerdos cum prefatione
misse dicit Sursum corda et chorus inde respondet Habemus ad dominum in quo
admonemur extra orationis nichil aliud quam deum cogitare. Quarta condicio
est ut procedat ex filiali affectu Io. xvi Patrem qui est origo eius divini influxus
et spiritualis boni Jacobi i. Omne datum optimum desursum. Ideo ergo est filius quod
petere et hoc per caritatem que filios dei facit et per fidem sicut Joh. i. Dedit
eis potestatem filios dei fieri et etiam per spem sicut Io. Luce xi Quis autem ex vobis
patrem petit panem i. caritatem sine qua vacua est tota mensa numquid
lapidem i. cordis duriciem dabit illi sicut fecit dyabolus Math. iiii Dic
ut lapides isti panes fiant. Aut piscem i. fidem que est in aquis baptismi
et septuaginta [illegible] numquid pro pisce serpentem [illegible] dabit illi. Aut si petierit ovum
i. spem que producit ex se ipsa fructum salutis tamquam pullum numquid dabit
illi scorpionem i. fiduciam in temporalibus que est spes vacua et fatua que
lingit et tandem pungit sicut [illegible] Cum confidit in divitiis sicut
torquet et i. Thimo. vlt. Qui volunt divites fieri incidunt in temptationem
et laqueum dyaboli et in laqueum et desideria multa inutilia et nociva que
mergunt homines in interitum et perditionem. Concludit ergo dominus Si vos
cum sitis mali nostis bona data dare filiis vestris quantomagis pater vester
de celo dabit spiritum bonum petentibus se. [illegible] mirum est oratio sic facienda est
[illegible] b. Stephanus act. vii oret ad filium Domine Ihesu accipe
spiritum meum vel spiritum sanctum Ex quo Ezechiel xxxvii oret ad spiritum sanctum
Veni spiritus et insuffla super interfectos istos ut reviviscant. Respondetur [illegible]
[illegible] nec preponere sunt ad patrem licet enim deus bonum meum equaliter et simul
eandem virtutem sit a patre et filio et spiritu sancto in hoc bonum quod nobis fit a
filio filius habet a patre et spiritus sanctus ab utroque [illegible] et pater nullo [illegible]
[illegible] habet a se ipso habet quamquam filius in oratione reducit nos ad patrem
[illegible] filium ut ad eum orationes nostras dirigamus [illegible] Dicit petitiones [illegible]
[illegible] ex personali [illegible] habet quod sit donum et [illegible] magis competit quod ipse
[illegible] petatur quam ab eo aliquid petatur. Unde ad spiritum sanctum non fit collecta
[illegible] que collecta dicitur Cantatur ad spiritum sanctum sicut oratio in ympnis
et antiphonis que [illegible] dicuntur orationes [illegible] Secundo queritur
utrum soli deus debeat orari. Respondetur illud quod orando petimus est vita
beata vel ad illam pertinens. Beatam autem vitam dat solus deus [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible] vitam beatam obtineam. Et [illegible] oratio directe fit ad
solum deum a quo expectamus quod orando petimus [illegible] in hoc orando
intentio [illegible] ad sanctos quorum auxilio habemus a deo impetrari illud
quod expectamus Unde Job xlii dicitur ad amicos [illegible] et Job vult nunc
Job servus meus orabit pro vobis et faciem eius suscipiam et non imputetur
vobis stulticia etc. [illegible] Thomas [illegible] cognoscunt in [illegible]
[illegible] ad eorum gloriam pertinet et ad eorum magnam gloriam est quod alios [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible] cooperatores [illegible] in [illegible] vident vota
[illegible] interpellant Unde dicitur de Jeremia ii Machabeorum
[illegible] est fratrum amator etc. Quinta condicio ut petat illud quod
ad salutem pertinet Io. xvi in nomine meo in hoc nomine petit quod petit

pertinentia ad salutem nostram est. Nec enim nomen aliud est sub celo datum homi-
nibus in quo oportet nos salvos fieri. Et quod petitur quinta sit utilis nobis et quod non vi-
tiis nec peccatis sed solum necessariis apostolus petere fiat una litera. Est autem semper
quod dicitur quod nomen est unum eternum et aliud temporale unum a patre et aliud
a matre sortitus est. Nomen eternum eius est Ego sum qui sum. Exodi 3. Mat. ...
nomen eius Ihesum Et hoc salus et hoc nomen quod includit salutem eternam quod
unum sine altero non est efficacius. Est enim in damnatorum eternitas sed sine
salute. Est et salus sed sine eternitate que est salus vana. Hoc Hugo
Inimicus quod petit quod quod est contra salutem non meretur exaudiri sicut nec
apostolus Paulus exauditus est orans pro deponendo stimulo carnis. 2 Cor. 12.
Secundum conditio est ut quando in nomine filii facimus orationes acceptabiles
(?) ipse dilectoris summas quas habet pater ad filium quanta est ut quicquid
tam in nomine ipsius petat ipse pater exaudiat. Joh. 16. pater diligit
me. Secunda causa quod ipse filius omne inter impedimentum exauditionis orationum
nostrarum tollendo peccata mundi Joh. 1. Ecce agnus dei qui tollit etc. Tercia quia
ipsi patri est nobis de bonis postulandis sed gratia et gloria Joh. 1. gratia et gratia
per Ihesum Christum facta est. Quarta quia ipse filius rogat pro nobis patrem ut nec
orationes reddentur exaudibiles Joh. 14. Rogabo patrem vobis patrem et solus
... in ... quod pro nobis orauit. Et hoc quas orationes ecclesie communiter
concludit per dominum nostrum Ihesum Christum filium tuum. Et ad formam petitionis
non excludit spiritus sanctus qui est amor quo pater et filius se invicem amat et
sua ... omnium peccati maculam emundat. Titum volens Salvos nos fecit
per lavacrum regenerationis et renovationis spiritus sancti quem effudit in nos abunde
et quod pro nobis postulat per Ihesum Christum salvatorem nostrum. Et omnibus benignitate
spiritualia dona quod ... nos pervenerunt accepimus secundum illud Ephes. 1. Signati
estis spiritu promissionis in laudem glorie ipsius. Sexta ut ipse petens sustineat
ut debito tempore petita accipiat ideo dicit dabit non enim dicit dedit statim
si non statim accipiat sed postea dabit si tempus congruum fuerit postulat. Nec
enim quis deus ut desiderium magis attendat. ... Ita dicitur ... celorum
... Nota quare dicit exaudit dominus. Primo ne facilitas ve-
nie ... pariat culpe. Ysa 26. Misereamur impio et non discet
facere iustitiam. Secundo ut ex difficultate impetrandi gratia petitor timeat pec-
care ... Tertio et vide quod malum est amare dereliquisse
te dominum deum tuum et non esse timorem tui apud te. Tertio ut desiderium augeatur.
Unde Gregorius desideria dilatione crescunt et si non crescunt desideria non
fuerunt. Unde Augustinus super illo ps. Ut quid domine repellis orationem meam
... faciem meam ... ad hoc petitor oratio ... dilata est et ...
non admisit et repellit ut tamquam ignis flammam repressum ardentius
inflammet. Exemplum de Cananea Math. 15. Hugo. Tandem oratio
est ... exaudiat sicut qui esuriunt tandem cibum appetunt donec
impleat ... veniunt ... inflari quod ... videntes
et ... non petitur ut inflari vento superbie sed ... dispectu
... dat eis ... Esurientes implevit bonis et divites di-
misit inanes ... et ... et necesse quod ...
Septima ut sit ... sed ut orans oret ... ipso ideo dicit vobis
quod pro aliis quas non exaudiunt ... orare
... Unde Samuel non fuit exauditus pro Saul et ...

.1. R. xv. Et Je. xv. dicit Si steterit Moyses et Samuel coram me
non est aia mea ad ppłm istud. Et Je. vii. Tu noli orare p ppło hoc
nec assumas p eis laud et oroem et no obsistas mi q no exaudia
te. Sz Hester exaudita e p ppło postulas Hest. 7. Da m aiam
meā p qua rogo et ppłm meū p quo obsecro et p aliis orare debem. Re. orō p
et petiti. Dz ei p ppłs debem et p aliis orandū est. Jaco. ult. Orate
p invicem ut salvemini ex quo tn p invicē orandū e Math. 5. p pse
quētibus vos orate sed multo magis p aliis orandū e. 7o Nondum
ęcius aliis orando p aliis nō exaudim nō sp seutiunt fenetico ozeḥ
nec Oro em in sinu meū revtēt Item nondum q ptūo impediunt
oroe exaudiroz pmo indignitas petent Ysa. 79. peccata vra absco
derunt faciem eius a vobis Sco qn tpale sine cōditoy petimg eceu
de filiis Zebedei Et i pposito nescitis qd petatis. q. sc. q pt aqmd
Ito q petit nocumd ut puer petens cultez apte. Io. eo paulo
nō fuit exauditz Quarto q legem dei audire cōtemnit. Pro. 28. Q
declinat aurez suā ne audiat legem oro eius fiat execrabilis Quinto
q paupes ad se clamates nō exaudit. Pro. 21. Qui obturat
aurem suam ad clamorē pauperis et ipe clamabit et nō exaudietur Sexto
q p indignum petit. Eccli. 34. Vnus orans et vnus maledicens cuius
vocem exaudiet deus Septimo qn cōtra naturalem iusticiam sic petito ut q
petit quis a deo qd negat consimo sic fecit negita Math. 18 et
Eccli. 28. Ho hoi seruat iram et a deo quaerit medelam. Octo qn contra
dei petit ut cū ho petit vindictam Luce. 9. de Jacobo et Johanne qui
volunt ut ignis descenderet de celo. Nono pusillanimitas orantis ut qn
quis cū dubio petit. Jacobi. 1. postulet in fide nil hesitans et Marc. xj
Oia quecumque orantes petitis credite q accipietis et evenient vobis
Decimo orantis temeritas Ysa. 58. Me de die in diem querunt et
scire vias meas volunt. glo. nec querunt qs serpot nō deum invenerunt. Vndeci
mo tepiditas orantis. Jaco. 1. postulet in fide nil hesitans. Qui ro. 8. quo
modo ad orandū e nrā postulacio qdm em ipe fuit nō dubitans
nō petit ut co vere. eo nō ascendente ... nrā pete
... petitis ... corpore exanim vobiscum
nō petistis quidqz in nomine meo q vos nil deserit Luce 22. Sz d
in apostoli petuissent a xpo dicentes Joh. 14. ... vnde nos petem
et oram ... apostoli ... pereunt nō tn in nomine
... ex ... cognoscebat ... glosam et asserunt
... conpiente ... agnouerunt Quanti et incolas vrges nos
... plenam ... Quia ... ad orandum ... Omnia creatura ... deum
... aliqua ... pedibus aliqua ... et ... volatilibus ... fol. ... sic diffusunt et ...
... sic deus ... sibi ... cognoscat ... et ...
sibi ... alia ... quae ... petere ... omnibus ...
tenemur ... in deum ... ad ... attendite
ne iusticiam vram faciatis ... Ex quo ... ut opera iusti
... tenemur esse in deum ... exemplificat Salvator de eleemosina

Jeiunio et oracione. Cum ergo doctrina Salvatoris nil habeat diminutum sed sit
perfectum et non faciat mencionem nisi de operibus iusticie referendis in deum alia opera
non tenentur referre in deum. Item sunt quidam actus quorum est principium vis vegetativa
et vis sensibilis sed nec vis vegetativa nec vis sensibilis sunt nate moveri per passione
[s]torum in deum ergo similiter quae sunt a suis potenciis non sunt referendi in deum actus ergo is
tos manducare ambulare et similia non tenemur referre in deum. Item si omnes a
ctus tenemur referre ad deum non referre peccatum est referre autem bonum ergo quilibet actus videtur
de necessitate bonus vel malus nullus ergo erit indifferens quod inconveniens. Item nec faciendo
quod debet peccat sed quilibet debet sustentare naturam corporalem parentes non attendendo ad
debitum nec non peccabit non tenetur ergo istos actus referre in deum. In contrarium videtur
sed contra expresse videtur preceptum apostoli i. Cor. x. Sive manducatis sive bibitis sive aliquid
aliud facitis omnia in gloriam dei facite. Item per caritatem racionale tota se debet deo ergo
et tota sua essencia tota sua virtutes tota sua actus ergo et debet suos actus debite referre
in deum. Item in . 6 . c. dicitur Nemo potest duobus dominis servire dicit glossa racionem quia
facit sacer ex amore dei [...] et servitute dyaboli ergo quilibet actus de necessitate bonus est vel
malus nullus ergo est indifferens. Item magister est progredi in sentenciis quod in verbo sed ergo
modo non invenimus indifferens ut in facto quia at in verbo non invenimus indifferens
patet quia aut verbum est in debitum finem et tunc laudabile bonum est quia actus debito fine
sit est ociosum quia in fine malum et est peccatosum et verum non est reprehensibile et ma
lum. Responsio. Sunt hic quidam dicentes quod istud preceptum apostoli omnia in gloriam dei intelligitur
negative . i . nihil facite contra gloriam dei sed contra sentenciam hic dormiendo implemus
hoc preceptum quia nihil contra gloriam facimus si formaliter preceptum intelligitur negative. Item
Sed dicere quod intelligitur cum porcione actus ut sit sensus facite in gloriam dei vel facite non
gloriam dei sed contra sentenciam hic preceptum nihil potest nisi facere et negacio [...] sed perficere
non intelligitur ad intelligendum sed ad mentem non sit genere nec contra negacionem similiter non
omnia per necessitatem non est porcio debiti finis meriti sed remoto indebiti. Alii dicunt
quod non portat sed est consilium non preceptum. Contra obicitur quod Christus gerit facere contra gloriam
dei est prohibitum ergo facere in gloriam dei est preceptum datum de circumstanciis accionum sed
nec omnes circumstancias finis est maxime in precepto ypocrita. Alii dicunt quod preceptum
est de accionibus referendis in deum omnia in gloriam dei facite et intelligitur habitu non
actu. Ita quod quicumque faciat ergo et si actum non referat in deum tamen si intelligeret ipse quod
id faceret tenetur bene credendo quod id vult facere propter deum. Contra tradit in glosa quod plus sit
quod aliquis intelligit implet id preceptum dormiendo quod in eo est habitus caritatis. Sed contra in
cogitacionibus dicit quod vult comedere et bibere propter deum meretur ergo dormiendo ypocrita. Alii
dicunt preceptum hoc omnia in gloriam dei facite intelligitur ut per referamus ad deum omnes actus
bonorum ad quantum sufficit relatorum actus ad finem ad quem debet vis racionalis actus ordi
nare. Et ideo sciendum quod preceptum de accionibus referendis in deum affirmativum est et obligat
semper sed non ad semper sed pro loco et tempore hoc est cum actum cogitamus de opere et de fine prin
cipali operis scilicet deo et de ipsa obligacione quod debet racionalis creatura deo tota
se debet et omnia sua scilicet et virtutes et actus. Est tamen sciendum quod actus vegetativi
et sensibiles distinguuntur. Nam quidam sunt involuntarii ut attrahere digerere ex parte
vegetativi imaginari et ceteri ex parte sensibilis. Et istos actus quod non sunt in potestate ar
bitrii non tenemur referre in deum. Alii vero sunt voluntarii hoc est subditi imperio
voluntatis quemadmodum comedere et cetera ex parte vegetativi videre ambulare ex parte se
nsibilis. Sed cum hoc ergo quod actus principium habent eorum in imperatione scilicet racionalis tenemur
actus istos referre in deum eo modo quo dictum est. Ad id ergo quod arguitur per dictum Salvatoris
Attendite ne iusticiam vestram faciatis coram hominibus dicendum quod opera iusticie debent referri
in deum et hoc expressit salvator et hoc ex debito operis ex parte vero facientis

Debent referri ad opera quorum est principium liberum arbitrium. Secundum est solutio
Ad tertium est dicendum quod genus est ex impleto [illegible] ro[illegible] in medio [illegible] est potest
esse indifferens secundum quod est ex vi sui ... vel circa ea que non sunt in se nata conferri
ad finem bonum. Ad aliud dicendum quod aliquis facit quod dicit non potest dicere et aliquis
facit quod dicit potest dicere. Efficaciter igitur quod dicit potest dicit non peccat. Sed facere
quod aliquis quod dicit scilicet non potest dicit peccat sine terminando vel orando propter vanam
gloriam vel elemosinam dando, tamen est in prophesionem finem boni et non referendo ad
ipsum. Certa vero non potest esse indifferens quod nec certa ... videtur quod verum erat
a vi racionali non autem ... igitur non est similis. Consequenter videtur ad hoc quod oratio
sit meritoria necessario requiritur quod sit attenta et videtur quod sic. Johannis 4: Spiritus est deus
et eos qui adorant eum in spiritu et veritate adorare oportet. Sed non est in spiritu
nisi sit attenta. Ergo de necessitate orationis est maxime si dicitur esse impetratoria quod sit
attenta. Preterea oratio est ascensus mentis in deum. Sed cum oratio non est attenta non
est ascensus mentis in deum. Ergo et tunc non est meritoria. Preterea de necessitate orationis meri-
torie est ut careat omni peccato, sed non est absque peccato quod aliquis orando evagationem
mentis patiatur; videtur enim deridere deum sicut et si quis homini loquitur et non atten-
dens ad ea que ipse profert. Unde Basilius: est divinum auxilium implorandum
non remisse nec mente huc illuc evagante, eo quod talis non solum non impetrabit
quod petit sed et magis deum irritabit. Igitur etc. Sed contra est quod sancti viri quandoque
orantes evagationem mentis patiuntur secundum illud psalmi: Cor meum dereliquit me etc. et non
videtur quod peccant. Dicendum quod hoc precipue habet locum de oratione
vocali. Pro quo sciendum quod dicitur aliquid esse necessarium dupliciter: uno modo per quod
pervenitur melius ad finem, et sic attentio ad orationem absolute necessaria est. Alio modo dicitur necessarium
sine quo res non potest consequi suum effectum. Est autem triplex effectus orationis. Primus quidem
communis est omnibus actibus caritate informatis, quod est mereri. Et ad hunc effectum non necessario
requiritur quod assit attentio orationi per totum, sed prima intentio qua quis ad orandum
accedit reddit totam orationem meritoriam sicut in aliis actibus meritoriis accidit. Non
oportet quod oratio meritoria attenta esse per totum, sed sufficit attentio habere in prin-
cipio orationis, virtute cuius tota oratio fuit attenta, redditur magis meritoria. Secundus
effectus orationis est ei proprius quod est impetrare, et ad hunc effectum sufficit ea intentio
prima quam deus principaliter attendit. Si autem prima intentio desit, oratio neque meritoria
est neque impetrativa. Unde Gregorius: Illam enim orationem deus non audit cui
qui orat non intendit. Tertius autem orationis effectus est quidam spiritualis refectio et dul-
cedo mentis, et ad hunc de necessitate requiritur in oratione attentio. Unde dicit Corinthiorum 14:
Si orem lingua spiritus meus orat, mens autem mea sine fructu est. Sed orem
lingua, id est, si loquar sine interpretatione, spiritus meus orat, id est affectus meus ele-
vatur in deum, mens autem mea sine fructu est, id est sine intellectu, vel obiungitur applicabo
alium quod est sic faciens hoc, scilicet orabo spiritu, id est voluntate, orabo et mente, id est intel-
ligentia mea; psallam spiritu, scilicet voce, psallam et mente, id est spirituali intelligentia mea,
quod magis est. Ex hoc de evagatione mentis et distractione, quod si quis ex proposito
tantum in oratione evagetur, sic absque dubio peccat, quod aliquis voluntarie et ex proposito in-
ordinate fabricat, castra, vineas plantat et seminat, orationes hec peccatum est et impedit
orationis fructum. Et hec evagatio impedit intentionem orationis. Sed si evagatio mentis fuerit preter
propositum, orationis fructum non tollit. Unde Basilius dicit: Si vero debilitatem
fueris nec sic orans potes tempus cohibeas et deus ignoscit eo quod non ex negligentia
sed ex fragilitate non potes ut oportet assistere coram deo. Est tamen consi-
derandum de attentione quod triplex est attentio que in oratione vocali potest adhiberi:
una quidem qua attenditur ad verba ne quis in eis erret; secunda qua attenditur

ad ipsum vocem ut eam apprehendat Tertia quod attendit ad finem verborum scilicet ad deum
ad quem orat et ad rem pro qua orat quod quando est magna negligentia et tamen consuet
fere videre quod orant sicut moniales que legunt psalterium et quorum mentem evagatur
[illegible] mens sed [illegible] in deum quia et omnium verborum mens declinata sicut dicit hugo
de s. victore ad primum dicendum quod in spiritu et veritate orat qui ex instinctu spiritus
sancti ad orandum [illegible] si digna instinctu mens per mala evagetur ad aliud dicendum
mens [illegible] instinctum hic [illegible] in altum fieri non potest et ideo contingit quod quamvis
mens orantis ascendit in deum per contemplationem et subito evagatur [illegible]
mente et hoc non est imputabile dummodo [illegible] adhibeat diligentiam [illegible]

Pater noster hic ponitur captatio benivolentie cum tercia oracionis captatio igitur
benivolentie [illegible] pater [illegible] captatio benivolentie [illegible] pater
noster [illegible] in hoc verbo pater in capta benivolentia et benivolentia captatur
reverencia [illegible] magis [illegible] dicit domine quia pater [illegible] domine [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] et reverencia [illegible] timor pater vero dicit
reverencia cum amore [illegible] amor [illegible] reverencia ad deum dicit
pater non dominus et ita dicitur pater [illegible] et amor [illegible] reverencia ad deum et ad
[illegible] fiduciam quia in hoc quod dicit pater et non domine dat fiduciam impetrandi quia filius
[illegible] impetrat quod [illegible] ad Ro. 8. non accepistis spiritum servitutis iterum in timore sed adop
tionis filiorum in quo clamamus abba pater [illegible] pater [illegible] quia [illegible] gratia est pro omnibus
[illegible] quia ad eum [illegible] de omnibus [illegible] Ysa. 6. [illegible] et nunc pater [illegible]
[illegible] vos [illegible] et Gal. 6. [illegible] de omnibus [illegible] pater [illegible]
adoptionis filiorum Ro. 8. non accepistis spiritum servitutis iterum in timore sed adoptionis filiorum
in quo clamamus abba pater [illegible] Ephe. 3. flecto genua
mea ad deum patrem domini nostri ihesu christi et Johannis xx. ascendo ad patrem meum
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] de nobilitate [illegible] Mala. 2. numquid non [illegible] pater omnium [illegible] et ideo [illegible] glo [illegible]
[illegible] nobiles et [illegible] non superbire [illegible] non [illegible] pater [illegible]
[illegible] ad mutuam dilectionem [illegible] dixit abraham ad loth
[illegible] sit iurgium inter me et te et inter pastores meos et [illegible] fratres enim sumus
[illegible] ad mutuum auxilium [illegible] Prov. 18 [illegible] adiuvatur [illegible] pater [illegible]
[illegible] omnium nobilitatem [illegible] ut [illegible] habeant concordiam et ut sibi auxilium
mutuo [illegible] peccator possit dicere [illegible] pater [illegible] quod ideo peccator
et [illegible] pater [illegible] dicere [illegible] vel [illegible] per [illegible] adoptionis [illegible]
[illegible] hanc dominicam orationem [illegible] premittit prologum in officio misse [illegible]
preceptis salutaribus moniti et [illegible] in quo prologo [illegible] fecit propter istius sanctissime
orationis dignitatem et eminentiam cum premittit salutaribus preceptis moniti et [illegible]
nobis audaciam orandi [illegible] impetrandi confidentiam [illegible] dignitas
[illegible] in hoc prologo [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible] pater [illegible] preceptis
[illegible] salutis [illegible] in libro de oratione dominica [illegible]
[illegible] oratio est compendium [illegible] preceptorum [illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc quod dicit moniti [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] oratio [illegible] monemur petere et ut ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ut moneat [illegible] preceptis
[illegible] divina institutione [illegible] dominica [illegible]
[illegible] ab ipso christo dictata [illegible] Math. 6. et luc. xi [illegible] dominica oratio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] oratio efficacissima est et maxime exaudibilis quia sicut dicit
[illegible] super Math. pater non libenter orationem exaudit quam filius non dictat [illegible]
[illegible] pater [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] cogitat [illegible] christus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de oratione dominica dicit [illegible] filium [illegible] patrem advocatum

habemus pro petitis nostris qui nos per devotas preces nostras peticiones ad advocati
nostra vota porrigimus Nec mirum si illa oracio est singulari efficacia a deo
dotata cum eciam ipsam Christus composuit Attamen aliqua oracio ex speciali attamen gra-
ciam dando indulgenciam dicitur bonus cum sit est de quadam oracione Johannis
pape xxii de passione domini Cuius tamen magis credendum est Christum suam oracionem sine
grandi dotasse privilegio unde impossibile est ceteris parvulis aliquam oracionem vere
dicere et magis quam dicere qui sit ea propter quod dicit Augustinus et alii doctores dicunt
eam valere ad expiacionem venialium peccatorum Nec dubium quin eciam plures ad effe-
ctum scilicet salubres nos habere debeat quos divina clemencia in affectum
orantis misericorditer infundit et dispensat Ffortiter licet vero tamen tangit in eo quod dicit
formam dicit enim oracio est nobis forma orandi et quantum ad res petendas et quan-
tum ad ordinem petencium propter quod ipsa est totus nostri affectus informativa quantum
ad res quidem petendas quia ut dicit glosa super Matheum Christus oracioni nichil deest
quod hiis septem peticionibus non contineatur sive ad presentem sive ad futuram pertineat
vitam Et Augustinus ad probam Si recte inquit et congruenter oramus nichil aliud dicere
possumus nisi quod in oracione dominica positum est quod si plura extra dixerit tamen
tum eciam ad ordinem postulandorum quia eo ordine quo hic ponuntur postulanda
sunt ut infra dicetur Et ideo inducit nos audacia petendi dans impetran-
di confidenciam cum sumpsit audeo dicere O quam fiducia et fiducia audacia
quod filii filii peccatores filium deum hoc dei precium sum audeat inveniat pacem et regnum suum
postulare cum vero in veteri lege angeli et terra pertinuit Neo utique
quia ut dicit glosa super Matheum deum antiqui et servus dicebat deus meus dicere
pro eo non timore sed amore filius Et beatus Augustinus in sermone domini in monte dicit In nusquam
invenimus preceptum populo Israel ut deo diceret pater noster sed eis insinuatus tamquam domi-
nus Nos igitur per assignacionem ihesu et adopcionem filii effecti confidencius clamamus abba
pater sicut apostolus gal iiii audemus ergo dicere pater noster Certa licet dubi-
taret quis de inveniendo benivolencia captata ab illo qui sua benivolencia p
venit quam ipse prior dilexit nos Johannes iiii Exordium igitur premittitur captacionem
benivolencie ut videtur quia captacio benivolencie non premittitur propter deum ut ipse
flectatur sed propter nos ut fiducia petendi in nobis crescat Nam in animum deum
placatum est nobis dare propter suam lucem sed non propter summus accipere vero rogati
paratus est nobis dare propter suam lucem sed non propter summus accipere vero ex parte rogati quia pater
excitatur Captata igitur ista benivolencia tum primo ex parte rogati quia pater
cum summus filii per fidem hoc ex parte rogatiuo quia ut nos docet per caritatem
eo ex parte assessorum rogati quia qui est in celis de quibus Ffragis hoc nomine
tamen faciunt oracionem dignam scilicet motum fidei caritatis et spei Tercio nomine quia cum
non habeat fiduciam petendi sit eo dubius quod quia possit vel non dare nolle aut dare
non posse Excitatur fiducia petendi exterius aut est ex eius que petit cogna-
nobis diligitur sua bonitas vero tamen ad quod eius potencia et maiestate que a
quod petis dicit pater et hoc dicto in hac exordio premittit consideranda rogantis
Primi dicit pater ut Romanorum xi Omnis est in celis propter consideracionem pater dicit Augustinus in libro
de sermone domini in monte cum dicimus non ex filiis petentibus eius hic utpote an debet
ut filii eorum Dicit igitur Tercius quod hec vox nostra orantis in excitet scilicet dignitate
eius qui innocenter et magnitudinem benificiorum quibus orantis petitur est autem
Nomen quod deus dicit pater in tocius dei filium credit esse quod ab eo acceperint scilicet ne
grati et gloria esse ut dicit nobis in creacione esse gloria in recreacione seu in redem-
peccatorum esse gloria dabit in regno quantum de ipso Deuteronomium xxxii numquam non ipse
cum dei pater tuus qui possedit et fecit et creavit te Et Ysaias lxiii Tu domine pater noster et redemptor noster
possedit in vetus quia de eo Ysaias lxiii Tu domine pater noster et redemptor noster
a seculo nomen tuum Propter eum voluntarie genuit nos verbo veritatis Jacobi primo

291
591

311

De terto galla iiijo Itaq3 no est sumus si filius si filius et heres p deum
et R. Rom viii di heres quidem dei coheredes autem xpi hec dux esse qd a deo accipi
co(m)mendat ex beneficiis q(ue) filius carnalis accipit a patre primum e(st) beneficium generationis
qd in ee(sse) nec p(ro)duxit q(ua)ntum ad primum Secundum e(st) beneficium educationis et alitus quantum
ad sui decus e(st) beneficium hereditatis qd vite solacium dicat quantum ad statum ecclie
tria comprehendunt in isto dicto predicto qd assumit paulus actis xvii In ipso deo vi
vimus movemur et sumus Similiter magnum in na(tura) movemur in gracia vivimus in gloria
ne primum deus e(st) a nobis summe laudandus Rom xi valde amabilis Rom ecclii valde
desiderabilis dicatur qd pater ne in tantum aa(m) in redemptore speciale in regno
laudandus Sed hic ergo pro causa exprimitur no deinde nobis orationem dirige ad se dicat
xpe fili dei vivi qui es in celis vel deus homini qd in vide ee gracienti et prima
filius sit nobis magis familiaris p(ro) susceptorem ne mic ad hec ordi qui filius e
a patre et quis hic nascendo accepit vel angelus et Jo patri honorem debent quis
id Joh viii ego gloriam meam non quero si honorifico p(ro) meam ne obstat qui filius
magis innita sit nobis et qui in ipso redempti sumus Nam ipso redempto originaliter
a patre sunt enim ut nos redimeret filium suum misit in mundum et tres persone simul
una adoratione adorant et id no refert in prima oro dirigit ad patrem ipso caz
una deitas vel pater dici qui hic nomen pater no accipit hic persona si essentia pertinet
omnibus simul personis conveniunt omnia enim nobis illata ex tota trinitate dedit
et dat tui opera trinitatis ad extra sunt indivisa Ergo a dubio e(st) generare porro dicit pater
quem sumus vel deus vel alicui quidem qd in magis sonaret ad deum Nam et filius
hostium suos pater dominos vocant sicut more dicendo trahat ad qd dei qui no(n)
domini si pater ut placeat fiduciam petendi ut dictum e(st) sumus enim no(n) facit exaudiri filius
domini ad a patre facile Rom vi luc xi Si vos cum sitis mali nostis dare bona
pater celestis dabit spiritum bonum petentibus se ne obstat si no(n) dominum magis sonat maio
rem et essentiam Tho quia q(uo)d invocat nec et no(n) meus no(n) vel enim ego ut dicat
ne pater tu sumus pr(ae)ne ornate plurales loquendo vel sonat in pompam Rudet
qui dicit ne ad designandum filiationem et nunc xpi enim filius dei e p(er) naturam quod sibi
qui soli e(st) et id sibi competit dicere pater meus nos autem sumus filii dei p(er) adoptionem graciam quod
e(st) quem hanc filiationem divina designat ut dicit Joh. xx. Ascendo ad patrem meum et patrem
vestrum meum p(er) naturam vestrum p(er) graciam Sed no ad designandum qui no(n) debemus in orare p
nobis si et p(ro) proximis Vnde Cyprianus in oratione dominica pacis et unitatis magister no
noster sigillatim et privatim pater si vel tu qui prestat no(n) in pro se presertim enim nobis
publica est oratio Dominus enim unum pro omnibus orare voluit qui in uno omnes ipse portavit
pro quo etiam Crisostomus dicit pro se orare necessitas cogit pro altero caritas fraterna hortatur dulcior
est enim ante deum oratio non quam necessitas transmittit sed quam caritas fraternitatis commendat Et ideo
admonemur nos omnes ee(sse) fratres tantum
fecit qui genus oratio e(st) et ideo tanto efficatior Tercio admonemur nos omnes ee(sse) fratres
pauperes divites nobiles et ignobiles Vnde angelus in libro de si Domini i monte
admonet divites et generaliter nobiles ne superbiant adversus pauperes et ignobiles
qui simul dicunt pater noster deo qd no(n) possunt pie ac vere dicere nisi se fratres ee cognoscant
Vnde dixit Mt 23 Omnes autem vos fratres estis Habes duas utilitates convenientes
quas docuit tangit Crisostomus Vbi magis ne dictum generaliter oratione p(ro) fratribus facere et
no(n) tamen ipsa consideracio quem proximorum requirat hec est ipso inimicicias in humanitat
superbia deprimit et invidiam expellit magnam vero omnium bonorum caritatem introducit
superbiam deprimit et invidia expellit inequalitatem excludit pacem et mutuam regem cum paupere
hec inveniunt Tercio V. in hac oratione dominica convenienter deus innotescit nomine
domini quod nomen proprium V. xpiani dicat convenienter quem filii iste domine deum
ne Nam angelus hanc dubitationem determinat in libro de si Domini in monte D. qui cum
multa dicta sunt ad laudem dei in tota sacra scriptura inveniri in toto veteri
testamento invenimus preceptum fuisse populo israelitico qui diceret deus pater

Sed semper ut dominus insinuatur esse eis iuxta illud Observate precepta mea
ego dominus et testes in cerimoniis meis ego dominus. Et dato quod ipsi deum potuissent
habere in patrem si eius beneficia voluissent recognoscere mandata servare noluerunt
ingrati existentes. Est enim ipse deus pater omnium hominum specialiter propter tria. Primo ratione creationis
licet deus creat omnes creaturas in nulla tamen impressit suam similitudinem et ymaginem
sicut in creatura rationali et de ratione filii eius est quod similitudo et ymago patris sit
impressa. Unde non dicitur leo vel equus filius dei sicut homo. Secundo ratione specialis gubernationis
quia homines in toto mundo quorum est dominus dei non gubernat ut servos sed ut pater filios.
Sicut enim patres in [illegible] patresfamilias aliter dicunt gubernare filios et aliter servos et aliter
animalia et deus homines gubernat ut filios pietate et dominum super omnia tribuendo
et cuncta alia ei subiciendo. Alia autem omnia gubernat ut servos. Tertio ratione specialis
adoptionis quia aliis creaturis dedit quedam munuscula et quedam naturalia dona quamdiu
esse fuerint sed hominibus dedit tamquam filiis hereditatem dicente apostolo Si autem
filii et heredes. Quia ergo ipsi filii esse noluerunt deum recognoscere patrem quantum ad
ista tria ratione specialis creationis et gubernationis et adoptionis sic ipse conqueritur per Ysaiam
dicens Filios enutrivi et exaltavi ipsi autem spreverunt me et per Malachiam
c. i. Si ego pater vester ubi est honor meus. Sed nunc angelis deus magis insinuatur esse
eis ut pater. Nunc autem patrem adorabant eum quia ut servi coacti timore pene deo serviebant
tamquam servi non amore ut filii patris. Sed solum nos christiani iam ad celestem
hereditatem vocati patrem eum dicere vere ista voce in novi testamenti ut dicatur
pater in quo ut Augustinus dicit dat nobis quandam fiduciam impetrandi que petituri
sumus cum plus quam petamus aliquid tam magnum acceperimus donum ut instantibus
dicere pater noster. Et secundo dicit Cassiodorus dicit pater filius petentibus que hec ipsi ... dedit
ut esset filius tuus Johannis i. dedit eis potestatem filios dei fieri hiis qui credunt
in nomine eius. Secundo dubitatur de hoc verbo orans quibus competat dicere pater noster
quia pater noster. Et ad hoc alii ... Augustinus et alii Ciprianus et alii Crisostomus
quod solus deus pater dicere pater meus quia ipse solus est filius dei per naturam. Unde
in persona Christi exponit id esse dictum quod dicit in psalmo Ipse invocabit me pater meus
es tu. Unde ipse cum orat tempore passionis sue dixit pater mi si possibile est transeat a me.
Sed nos alii sumus filii per adoptionem et ipse genitus est pater omnium iuxta illud Sapientie xi Ob
hoc enim quia es dominus omnium hominum te patrem facis et tamen nulla creatura dicere potest singulariter
pater meus sed pater noster. Audi autem Ciprianum et Crisostomum dicunt ad hoc dubium per sermonem
Qui es in celis. Orantes cum quam potens est dare. Dicit glosa Qui es in celis id est in corpora
libus per nota sua effectum evidentius vel qui es in celis sed glosa id est in sanctis gratia et
in celis per gloriam. Per celos enim possunt intelligi sancti et iusti qui templum dei sunt quia in
eis tamquam in templo suo deus habitat. Unde licet deus sit in omnibus per essentiam presentia
et potentiam specialiter tamen in iustis per inhabitationem gratie et specialissime eius potentia
clarius in sanctis per gloriam. Unde Augustinus Recte intelligitur quod dictum est pater noster qui es in celis
in cordibus iustorum esse dictum tamquam in templo suo sed et ut quod orat ipse quod
velit habitare quem invocat et cum hoc affectat teneat iusticiam quo munere in
vitatur ad habitandum animum deus. Unde Augustinus Vel qui es in celis id est in secreto trinitatis
testatur que adhuc celat nos sicut in Ysaie xlv Vere tu es deus absconditus
in quo innovetur et secretos intueri magestatem secreta et abscondita patefecit.
Vel in celis id est in ipsa celesti regione ubi beatis ut commoratur vite perpetue
velut peregrina et a patria nostra separantes honorentur ad patriam in qua pater
noster commoratur fatentur semper desiderio perveniri et ad illam tamquam ad patriam
tam nostra intentione figamus. Admonemur ergo ut nil admittamus quod indignos nos faciat tanto patre
dicitur pena nos plectet. Et quo in hoc quod dicimus qui es in celis docemur
celestia desiderare sicut ut illic patrem nostrum eligamus ubi patrem habemus vere [illegible]

Captacio benivolencie petite ex honestate petite ydonei dicitur qui es in celis [illegible] qui [illegible] ubi pater [illegible] que petitur [illegible] significatur [illegible] celestis [illegible] refulget [illegible] intendamus [illegible] datur [illegible]

et da pater [illegible] petentes [illegible] filiis et pro [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] et exaltavit filios [illegible] celi [illegible]
[illegible] magnificat sue libertatis quia [illegible] ad filios [illegible]
[illegible] filii [illegible] petentibus [illegible] petiste [illegible]
[illegible] dicat [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] magnificandi [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] petentibus et [illegible]
[illegible] ad utilitatem [illegible]

In celis in quibus habitat festinare dispositus et celestia ab eo querantur et ideo
sin hic quod dicit, cum es in celis movet et excitat oratores ad celestia [illegible]
per celos intelligantur sancti sic movet nos salvator ut per sanctitatem laboremus ut mereamur
habitaculum et celum dei fieri et quomodo deus est ubique quare magis dicitur esse in celis quam in
aliis locis. Respondetur quod aliud est in quo aliquid potest conveniencius [illegible] ad magis et alia
minus et remissius operatur secundum quod equaliter est in omni loco magis tamen dicitur esse in celo quia
ibi magis in lucis [illegible] et potencie eius effectus quam in alio loco. Ergo quod per principaliter
locum et aquis [illegible] [illegible] ubi operacio eius magis apparet sic [illegible] anima dicitur
cerebrum vel cor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celum dicitur prima lux [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in celo quam in uno quia sicut in celo stellato evidentior est cuius operacio [illegible] ita in
celo empireo maior est cuius actus perpetuus et abundancior effectus in celo [illegible]
sic [illegible] [illegible] diligere sicut dicit augustinus xiii confessionum. Nonum quod hic tangitur
[illegible] que ad potenciam pertinet et excellenciam scilicet infinitas eternitatis et maiestatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], nec aliud adeo attendere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod iste [illegible]
qui es in celis magis [illegible] notatur quam [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
notatur cum per comparacionem ad nos [illegible] [illegible] dicitur qui es in celis notatur cum per comparacionem ad
se infinitas tamen in eo quod dicitur qui [illegible] [illegible] est nomen infinitum eternitatis
notatur cum dicitur es quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primum in se
[illegible] que in ipsum omnia alia [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud enim
est eternum quod per se [illegible] subsistit et a nullo dependens est et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
existit et nihil habet [illegible] se. Maiestas vero notatur cum dicitur in celis quia sicut corpora [illegible]
te potissima de [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] que ille due condiciones [illegible] [illegible]
qui est [illegible] deo convenient [illegible] quod per [illegible] deus [illegible] notatur est [illegible]
nomine explicatur [illegible] iii cum moyses quereret deum si quereret magis quod est nomen dei
quod misit te quid dicam et [illegible] dominus sic [illegible] dices filiis israel qui est misit me
[illegible] misit te quid dicam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et hoc convenientissime ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eterne subsistencie nomine isto [illegible]
explicatur [illegible] [illegible] damascenus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pelagius in
[illegible] et hoc pulcre declarat b[ernardus] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] de consideracione ad eugenium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam deus est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de eo diceres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui es
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab esse non recepisti [illegible]
Nempe hoc ei est esse quod [illegible] [illegible] esse et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nihil addidisti [illegible] non [illegible] nihil minuisti. Dubium [illegible] hic non [illegible]
possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et videtur quod non quia simplicitas hic nomen
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subsistit non dependens ab alio nec [illegible] [illegible]
plus se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a nullo est nec habet aliud prius se [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo et ipse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen [illegible] convenit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc nomen [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitam in semetipso sic et dedit filio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de
vita habere in semetipso et [illegible] de spiritu sancto et [illegible] [illegible] vita est ita [illegible] [illegible] et de
esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in se ipsa et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab alia alium
est enim dependere ab alio [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] imperfeccionem esse ab alio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nulla enim [illegible] habet aliud prius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de sole et [illegible] splendore
et [illegible] [illegible] pulvere et vestigio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad obiectum
[illegible] pertinens ad potenciam et excellenciam est maiestas que notatur in hoc quod [illegible] in celis
Possumus autem hic per celos intelligere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celos spirituales scilicet animas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accipiendo hic celos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Dubium [illegible] et [illegible] deus dicitur esse in celo et [illegible] isto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod deus dicitur in celis esse non quod locatur ibi moraretur quia ut dicit augustinus deus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nota (margin)
[illegible] mag[illegible] [illegible] sapiencia (margin)

nõ spacio locorum continet. Si enim in celo dei locus esse creditur meliorem muti stulte
quantum vita esse deo vicinior est videns dicitur tamen esse in celo potius quam in aliis lo
cis propter quinque primo quia in eis magis relucet maiestas divine operis. Secundo propter
rudes homines qui secundum augustinum arguit ut omnibus hominibus tam magnis quam parvulis bene sen
tiatur de deo et ideo quia non possunt aliquid nisi corporaliter cogitare tollerabilius est eorum opinio
si deum in celo potius esse credunt quam in terra. Tertio ut innuatur quod per celestia per cele
stes vult habere filios unde dicit Crisostomus erubescat se terrenis rebus sopponere qui patrem ha
bet in celo. Quarto ut orantes celestia petant unde Crisostomus in omnem pretereat dominum esse
dicit non illic cum gaudiis sed a terra abducens mentem orantis et celestibus affigens.
Quinto ut hereditatem maiorem in celo querant unde Cassianus in collationibus totum ad illam
magis regionem in qua pater noster moratur faciemus summo desiderio proximum et propter
[illegible] orantes ad orientem quotiens nobis unde celum surgit secundum augustinum
tamen quo qui eius in celo pelagus infinitum sicut etiam spectum maiestatis est
et expositio ibi secundo de celis spiritualibus id est de viris sanctis de quibus celis dicitur in psalmo
Celi enarrant gloriam dei. Dicuntur autem celi viri sancti propter tria primo propter spiritualem ornatus
pulchritudinem. Secundo propter celestis conversationis celsitudinem et puritatem. Tertio propter divine in
habitationis sanctitudinem et dignitatem. Primum patet quia sicut celum corporale est ornatum sole luna
et stellis. Sic et id ornatur mente et variis virtutibus unde Bernardus super Cantica
sermone xxvii In celo mentis spirituali puta anima sancta Sol est intellectus luna fides
stelle virtutes et sicut stelle in nocte lucent et in die latent seu obscurantur pru
tamen sic vere vel virtutes in prosperitate sepe non apparent sed in adversis. Secundum patet per augustinum
in libro de sermone domini in monte ubi dicit quod tamen videntur inter se in iustos et peccatores quan
tum inter celum et terram et hoc accidit ex diversitate affectuum nam affectus iusti est
celestia sed ibi philippenses 3 nostra conversatio in celis est peccatorum autem affectus terra terrena vel spiritualia
de quibus in psalmo dicitur oculos suos statuerunt declinare in terram. Tertium patet quia anima iusti se
des est sapientie. Sedes autem dei celum dicitur sed ibi Ysaye 66 Celum michi sedes est nec mirum
dicit enim Bernardus ubi supra Sic libenter inhabitat celum hoc dominus quod potius non ut ce
teros tamen produxerat ut fierent sed pugnavit ut acquireret occubuit ut redimeret
secundo per labores autem hec requies mea in seculum seculi hic habitabo quoniam elegi eam O beata
ita anima tui dicitur veni electa mea et ponam in te thronum meum quia concupivit
rex speciem tuam hec ille. Vel dicatur quia anima pro magis ac magis sit capax dei oportet eam per
gratiam et caritatem extendi et dilatari secundum illud apostoli 2 ad Corinthios 6 dilatamini et
vos scilicet in caritate de hac eorum dilatatione et extensione dicitur in psalmo extendens celum sicut
pellem qui tegis aquis superiora eius. Et unde petrus 6. Bernardus autem vel super Cantica
eum vergit dilatata non autem in substantia sed in virtute quod et crescat templum sanctum in
domino Ephesios 2 In istis celis scilicet in sanctis animabus deus tria opera accepta secundum tria que
videmus in celis corporalibus in quibus maxime maiestas divine operationis relucet. Habent enim
celi in lumine claritatem in motu regularitatem In virtute caliditatem et actionem in
terminum in sanctis deus enim illuminat mentem in removendo errores regulat affectum or
dinando amores accendit ad effectum ministrando vigorem. De primo dicitur in psalmo dominus
illuminatio mea et lucerna mea. Secundum in meum de hoc Cantica 2 ordinavit in me caritatem
quod sic ordinatio in hoc attendi ut diligas diligenda et eo ordine quo sunt diligenda. Et
hec est motus affectionum maior comitatur ordinari. De 3 dicitur in psalmo etenim celi distil
laverunt a facie dei isti scilicet iusti celi sunt sancti qui distillant diffundendo operationes
quod quidem diffusio continetur dicitur distillatio distillatio enim est guttatim stillans
quod diffundere sic est in affectu spirituali quo paulatim et quasi guttatim de sua virtu
te ad alia procedit. Nemo enim repente fit summus et vero quia virtutes omnes quasi in se
cte effectus habent diffundit stella singulas virtutes per opera exteriora secundum oportunitatem
et nunc distillat mirram amaritudinis propter carnis mortificationem
sicut in Cantica 5: Manus mee distillaverunt mirram primum et nunc distillat

et quod paulatim ita ut nichil deficit [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Salomonis [illegible] et gloria [illegible]
[illegible] pulchritudinem [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

favum dulcedinis per doctrinam et contemplacionem [illegible]. Cant. iiii Favus distil
lans labia tua et sic distillando per singulas virtutes quas eius vite spacio [illegible]
diffundit [illegible] aut distillatio est a facie dei Synai et iste Synai inspirat
datum meum et signat vitam activam que consistit in mandatorum dei observacione iste
quod inspirat videns deum signat contemplativam vitam utraque enim vita a facie dei
a qua omnis [illegible] instillacio sunt initium et perfectum [illegible] de celo ubi [illegible]
ex quorum consideracione magis mens ad orandum excitatur. Proponit autem in hac glossa
[illegible] deus est in celo ut ad illud premeditandum tamquam ad [illegible]
[illegible] intentos ubi [illegible] memoriam memoratur ut dicit Cassianus [illegible] super dicta
at in celo plura propter constitutorum primorum sunt. Jo. xiiii In domo patris mei
mansiones multe sunt. In hiis celi deus dicitur esse tamquam obiectum nostre felicitatis gaudium
eterne iocunditatis et tamquam plene saciens [illegible] est [illegible] perfectione
perficiat. Sunt enim tres precipue perfectiones [illegible] scilicet visio inobfuscata que succedit fidei
et perficit [illegible] tencio manifesta que succedit spei et perficit [illegible]
fruicio infastidibilis que correspondet caritati et saciat concupiscenciam. De primo dicit Job 23
Quis mihi det ut cognoscam et inveniam illum et veniam usque ad solium eius [illegible]
[illegible] petiit Moyses cum diceret Exo. 33 Ostende mihi gloriam tuam. Cui dominus
[illegible] ego ostendam tibi omne bonum et [illegible] ps. sicut audivimus sic vidimus
et patres mei annunciaverunt nobis [illegible] Exo. xv. Introduces eos et plantabis in
monte hereditatis tue. Introduces [illegible] ad spei succescionem [illegible]
[illegible] et plantabis [illegible] ad [illegible] tencionem. Unde Augustinus
[illegible] de Civitate dei ibi vacabimus et videbimus et amabimus et laudabimus. Ecce quod erit
in fine sine fine [illegible] quis alius est noster finis nisi venire ad regnum cuius non est finis.
De tercio dicitur in ps. Saciabor cum apparuerit gloria tua. Hec autem societas est infastidi
bilis [illegible] ut dicit Augustinus [illegible] de li. ar. [illegible] est iocunditas vite
eterne ut [illegible] si non liceret amplius in ea manere quam unius diei modicum propter hoc [illegible]
innumerabiles huius vite dies plenos deliciis et affluencia bonorum [illegible] deberet [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] in celo obiectum nostre felicitatis gaudium eterne iocunditatis tamquam
plene saciet. [illegible] dici quod ubique [illegible] in celo [illegible]
Augustinus [illegible] dominum in monte [illegible] dubitacionem [illegible] si in celo tamquam in supe
rioribus partibus mundi locatur [illegible] meliorum [illegible] celi quam nos [illegible]
vita deo vicinior est [illegible] habitat in montibus [illegible] habitantibus
in vallibus quod est absurdum quia non dictum est prope est dominus [illegible] qui
habitat in montibus sed prope est contritis corde et humilibus [illegible] igitur [illegible] Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] in celo [illegible] et iustus [illegible] quia sic [illegible] peccator appellatus est terra [illegible]
[illegible] 3. Terra es et in terram ibis. Sic [illegible] iustus [illegible] celum [illegible] locus
dei in quo habitat [illegible] templum enim sanctum quod estis vos dicit Apostolus j. Cor. 3 [illegible]
[illegible] et sancti celum [illegible] Augustinus propter [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] orantes non [illegible] deum in oriente [illegible] ut alias [illegible]
[illegible] deum ubique presentem et locorum spacio non contineri [illegible]
[illegible] celum et terram impleo [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] excellenciores
[illegible] deum se [illegible] in corum [illegible] excellencius [illegible] celestes
[illegible] et [illegible] potissime [illegible] est in oracione [illegible]
[illegible] animam tuam ad oracionem [illegible] propter celestium imitacionem. Dicit enim Apostolus [illegible]
portavimus ymaginem terreni hominis sic [illegible] portemus ymaginem celestis [illegible]
[illegible] nos portavimus ymaginem terreni quia peccatores [illegible]
[illegible] nos portemus ymaginem celestis quia [illegible] ymaginem
sequimur. Tercio propter celestium contemplacionem. Convenienter enim [illegible]
[illegible] eorum et cor dirigere et iam contemplari quod magis diligunt. Sicut Math. 6
ubi est thesaurus tuus ibi est et cor tuum. Et quia sancti viri celestia non terre
na contemplantur quia in persona eorum dicebat Apostolus nostra conversacio in celis

797

est io celi nominant cetus ipse celestium intellectuum et missiuorum qui ibi sunt celestia non terrea cuius enim dicit apostolus que sursum sunt querite oro que super terram.

Sanctificetur nomen tuum. Posito exordio sequitur iam textus in quo ordinantur peti- ciones et peticiones continentur vii. secundum augustinum ad probam. Si recte et conuenienter oramus nil dicere possumus quod ista oracio dominica posuit nam in hac oracione continentur omnia

omnis sufficiencia

que conueniunt et fugiunt inter omnia desiderabilia ipse precipue desiderabile quod plus amatur sit deus. Ideo primo petimus gloriam dei cum dicimus sanctificetur nomen tuum de deo autem sunt desiderabilia ea que pertinent ad nos primum est quod perueniamus ad vitam eternam et hec petimus cum dicimus adueniat regnum tuum. Secundum est quod faciamus voluntatem dei et iusticiam et hoc petimus cum dicimus fiat voluntas tua. Tercium est ut habeamus necessaria vite et hec petimus cum dicimus panem nostrum quotidianum et de hiis dicitur mt. c. vi. capitulo. quo ad primum et secundum querite regnum dei et iusticiam eius quo ad tercium et hec omnia adicientur vobis. Quo ad tercium quia autem fugienda sunt et vitanda sunt ea que contraria sunt bono. Bonum autem quod primum est desiderabile est quadruplex ut dictum est primum est gloria dei et huic nullum malum contrarium est quia et de bono et de malo resultat gloria dei de bono misericordie remunerantis de malo iusticie punientis unde Iob. Quid nocebit ei si nequam fuisti. Sed bonum est vita eterna et huic contrariatur peccatum quia per peccatum perditur. Et ideo ad remouendum hoc dicimus dimitte nobis debita nostra. Tercium bonum est iusticia et bona opera et huic contrariantur temptaciones que temptantes nos impediunt et deiciunt a bonis et iustis operibus et ad hoc remouendum petimus et ne nos inducas in temptacionem. Quartum bonum est corporalis vite necessarium et huic contrariantur aduersitates tribulaciones et indigencia huius vite et ista sunt mala pene et ad hec remouenda petimus cum dicimus sed libera nos a malo. Peti- cio prima ut nomen dei sanctificetur id est ut sanctum ab hominibus habeatur. Unde augustinus c. li. de sermone domini in monte cum dicimus sanctificetur nomen tuum non hoc petimus quasi non sit sanctum nomen eius sed ut sanctum ab hominibus habeatur quod pertinet ad gloriam dei in hominibus propagandam. Unde Ieronimus sanctificetur nomen tuum non in se quia semper est sanctum non eius sed sanctificetur in nobis. Item Clemens per peccatores nomen dei blasphematur in viciis contrario autem per iustos sanctificabitur. Igitur et ante omnia deus noster desiderare et petere ut deus glorificetur unde psalmista non nobis domine non nobis sed nomini tuo da gloriam. Sanctificetur igitur nomen tuum per amorem in corde per laudem in ore per efficaciam in opere per gloriam in remuneracione. Sanctificetur per amorem in corde credendo et amando in ore laudando et predicando et in opere bene viuendo sic quod sanctis quod est eterna mente elluceat autem in creaturis et post et preter opera in operibus

breuitas consist

humanis ut secundum apostolum omnia in gloriam dei faciamus. Dubia. Primum quare hec oracio tam pauca verba complectitur et ad hoc assignantur plures raciones prima ut cum ad ista

Secundo ut melius retineatur. Tercia ut nullus de eius ignorancia excuset. Quarta ut frequencius dicatur. Quinta ut attendum in deo [illegible] moueat. Sexta ut fiducia citius impetrandi habeat. Septima ut deuocionem excitet et non in multiplicacionem verborum vocis oracio sit. Sed contra dubium de diuersitate et numero Mathei et Luce nam Matheus ponit septem. Lucas vero tantum quinque unde videtur vel unum est superfluum vel iste diminu- tus. Respondetur ibi quod Lucas easdem peticiones complexas est implicite quas Matheus posuit explicite. Illam enim peticionem fiat voluntas tua quam Matheus exprimit Lucas implicite includit. Illa enim precipue ad hoc voluntas dei tendit ut cuius sub duabus primis continet et nam per ipsum regnes. Similiter septimam que est sed libera nos a malo. Lucas includit in precedenti qua dicit et ne nos etc. In hac enim agitur libera a malo quod non nisi in temporalibus et sic neutra est superflua nec ille diminutus quia quod Lucas et implicite hoc Matheus posuit explicite. Tercium dubium de numero. Quare scilicet omnes peticiones sub septenario comprehendantur. Ubi dicitur quod septenarius est numerus vniuersitatis et omnium vniuersalis omnia recte desiderabilia in hiis peticionibus comprehendit secundum augustinum ad probam et ideo in fine sancte vitae ubi in quo non sequi- tur ratio omnes peticiones septenarius numerus est complexus et predicta quare in vniuersum septem peticiones excludunt septem vicia capitalia et introducunt septem virtutes principales septem dona spiritus sancti et septem beatitudines vel septem sigillis predicto

Convenientes ergo sunt hae petitiones sub septenario comprehende nullo licito du[bio] de ordine
quae sit ordinat[io] dicendum quod prius sit deliberare a malo et demum facere bonum et postea confirma
ri in utroque. Videtur autem posse ordinem Hugo quod hic servat secundum dignitatem dicens quod consum
matum quod petitur in prima petitione deum esse summum quod efficiunt tres primae septem
petitionum. Ultimum vero est amotio mali quod efficiunt tres ultimae petitiones. Et quia ut dictum
est supra in prologo haec petitio oratio est nobis forma et regula orandi nos informans et regulans non
solum ad petenda sed etiam ad ordinem petendorum et desiderandorum. Secundum quod autem hic ordine petitionum
scitur ordinatio enim quod haec petitur eo ordine desideranda sit quo ponuntur. Prima autem cadit in de
siderio sicut finis. Deinde ea quae sunt ad finem. Finis autem noster deus est in quem affectus noster tendit dupliciter.
Uno modo prout volumus gloriam deo. Alio modo prout volumus frui gloria eius. Quorum primum pertinet
ad dilectionem qua deum in seipso diligimus. Secundum vero pertinet ad dilectionem qua diligimus nos in
deo. Et ideo prima petitio ponitur sanctificetur nomen tuum per quam petimus gloriam dei. Secunda vero ponitur
adveniat regnum tuum per quam petimus ad gloriam dei regni eius pervenire. Ad finem autem praedictum ordinat nos
aliquid dupliciter. Uno modo per se. Alio modo per accidens. Per se quidem bonum quod est utile in finem est autem aliquid uti
le in finem beatitudinis duplicitur. Uno modo directe et principaliter secundum meritum quo beatitudinem meremur deo obedi
endo. Et quantum ad hoc ponitur fiat voluntas tua. Alio modo instrumentaliter et quasi coadiuvans nos ad me
rendum. Et ad hoc pertinet quod dicitur panem nostrum quotidianum da nobis. Per accidens autem ordinamur ad beati
tudinem per remotionem prohibentis. Tria autem sunt quae nos a beatitudine prohibent. Primo quidem peccatum quod directe
excludit nos a regno et ad hoc pertinet quod dicitur et dimitte nobis debita nostra. Secundo tentatio quae nos
impedit ab observantia divinae voluntatis et ad hoc pertinet quod dicitur et ne nos inducas in tentationem.
Tertio poenalitas praesens quae impedit sufficientiam vitae. Et quantum ad hoc dicitur libera nos a ma
lo. Et ex his patet ordinis congruentia et petitionum sufficientia et in loco tollendi
solo harum petitionum in suas partes. Et patet ad obiectum primum quod ergo. Incipit petitio prima
sanctificetur nomen tuum. Hic duo quaeruntur utrum petatur quod semper est. Sed nomen dei semper est sanctum. Secundum
sanctificare non est. Sed dicendum quod magnum et petitur quod semper est sanctum secundum Augustinum et tactum est supra in libro de ser[mone]
Domini in monte quod non hic petitur quod non sit sanctum dei nomen sed ut sanctum ab hominibus habea[tur].
Unde haec petitio similis est illi in psalmo Notus in Iudaea deus in Israel magnum nomen eius. Non enim dicitur
in quod alibi deus magnum sit et alibi minus sed ibi non dei
nomen dei magnum in Israel quia innotuit quod alibi magnum sit et alibi minus sed ibi nomen dei dicitur ubi deus sanctum agnoscitur
dicitur magnum ubi deus magnum agnoscitur. Et sic ubi sanctum nomen dei dicitur ubi deus sanctus agnosci[tur].
S. d. a. secundum hoc ergo haec petitio non respicit gloriam dei in se sed per comparationem ad nos quod est con[tra]
supradicta. Et quod hic idem quod est nomen dei sanctum agnoscere pertinet ad gloriam dei in hominibus. Ad primum
supra dicta dicendum quod licet idem quod est nomen dei sanctum agnoscere pertinet ad gloriam dei in hominibus propter
gaudeat scilicet quod gloriam dei petimus in nobis non propter nostram utilitatem sed ut in hoc ratione
tamen gloriam dei principaliter volumus et quia in omnibus sanctificetur hoc idem est quod glorificetur ac si
dicat ita fac nos vivere ut per nos omnibus te glorificet. Est autem nomen quod
mentis dei et hoc dicitur ad primum tuum contradicitur secundo supra et simplici et hoc modo in
mentis dei cuius est actus ad primum tuum contradicit secundum supra et simplici et hoc modo la
sancti ideo dicitur nomen dei mysterium nostrae redemptionis et est sicut Isaiae [9] vocabitur nomen eius ad
mirabilis consiliarius deus fortis pater futuri saeculi princeps pacis. Admirabilis magnitudine
mirabilis consiliarius deus fortis pater futuri saeculi princeps pacis. Admirabilis in incarnatione
incarnationis quae erat omnium mirabilium mirabilissimum. Consiliarius in praedicatione deus
in miraculorum operatione fortis in passione pater futuri saeculi et princeps pacis in resurrectione in
ascensione. Ista ergo sacramentum completio nostrae redemptionis vocatur nomen hic. Non in nobis
petitur sanctificari ut fructum in nobis reddat quod sanctificat ut sic vere simus sancti quos sanguine
Christi gloriosus sit ille de quibus dicitur Apocalypsis [7] hi sunt qui venerunt ex magna tribulatione et la
verunt stolas suas in sanguine agni et eius, id est lavit nos a peccatis nostris in sanguine suo. Et etiam sanctificetur
sic nomen, id est fructificet in nobis redemptio tua. Secundo dicitur nomen dei secundum privilegium filiationis
adoptionis et in hoc sensu exponitur Act. Et idem nos te sanctificat in nobis, id est sic nos dicimus filii
ita simus et vere et tales dicimus sancti qui sunt terra in terrenis affectibus carentes ceteris om
libus. Ambrosius dicit quod dicitur ab eo quod est sine terra. Et quod sine terra et hoc est comparatio
filiorum dei ut qui principium habent in caelo affectus nostros ambulet in caelis et hoc est quod dicitur
per prophetam Levit. 19 sancti estote quia sanctus sum ego. Et hoc modo est secundum sanctificetur
in mandata consistet in nobis filiatio tua ut vere simus filii tui quorum tu pater es
digneris. Tertio nomen dei dicitur praenomen divinum honoris et glorificationis sicut accipi[tur]
in psalmo secundum nomen tuum deus sic et laus tua in fines terrae. Hic non te sanctificat
innotescit quia deus magis a nobis honoratur et glorificatur et secundum hic dicimus sancti

i sanctificati i firmati ut a laude dei nuq̃ cessemus et tu erit ſſm sctificet no
tuu i firmet in nob gla tua et hor tuus ut ꝑ te glorificem Et h 2 etiam q̃ stificet
Poss3 ecc ista ad duas formas acceptos ut dicet 2m pm modu sic Sctificet
no tuu et firmet i nob idem no tua ut eo fruitur nuq3 amittam 2m al
tm modu Sctificet no tuu i firmet i nob filiaco tua ut ce filii tui nuq3
desistam dictum igit Sctificet no tuu qd e misteriu nre adoc p̃uilegiu filia
c adoptos ꝑonu nre gl̃ificet Ron pmi istud scissim no vot ihe i salu
sim io Math i vobis no eius ihm ipe eni salvos faciet pplm sua a petis
Rom Ron sedi vot pe ut h et Math 23 vnu e pr vr Ron 3 vot xpt
i vnctus qr rex Mich i de q natus e ihe q vot xt hic ingiu tuu no sctificet
i nob ꝑ beniuolencia in corde ꝑ reuerencia i ore et ꝑ efficacia i ope ut sit
nob mellis i corde mel i ore exemplar i ope sm Bndu ꝑ hanc at petitoz
paz exclu pmi vicium capitale qd e supbia Supbia eni mala fat qꝑ sctifi
co tuu nos pdit gra e Na ipa 2ntu ꝑ euacuat con pmi dyali fili
os gnat con 2m deu blasphemat con 3tiu de pa scme xiii sic coputrescere
facia supbia Juda et ihlm supbiam multam sic vrꝫ lumbare putruit visionis
vbi lumbare id qd abscondeb fuit i foramine petre iux eufraten v copu
tuerat supbi humana nam vt quidam hoc exponunt qsic lumbare adheret lumbis
sic xpo ꝑ unitu pas e quietus voy sedi ibid Sic lumbare adheret lumbis viri
sic agglutinaui m oez domu israel et Juda hoc lumbare iux eufraten i fora
mne petre et abscondit cm hoc i diuina mente ꝑ supbia adeo vilit et ab
apparuit diuine gre occulta custos mespita pulueralem et sicut hoc supbia
q ad mo puluerem a vento elator ra et agita sforamine petre e cor medey
supbia induatum istud lumbare et deus putresce fat qm eternu honoz ve d
preciosum sanguinis experte i petus pserua e remittet de sc̃o Job hr ipe e
rex sup oes filios supbie vnde glosa dicit Joh 8 vos ex pre diabolo estis de
xo Zophore 2 dr de goliadu qr supbia sua blasphemauit deu et ipe tcio
vis supbie blasphemasti hec 3bus mat supbie gra fid relig no dei
Dicti voro de se iiii qd bn dr q ꝑ hanc petitoz hr viriu gerlu et indua
ꝑ hanc petitoz de virtutibus fides q e pa virtus ttata ffides om hr tuos effectus
ꝑ hanc petitoz sicut explicis noe dei ꝑ fidez om saguie p ablum quitur ad pm
vt filii efficimur quitur ad 2m Blaz dei ꝑsegni quitur ad 3m de xpo Roz
Justificati gs ꝑ graz ipius ꝑ redempcoz q est i xpo ihu que pposuit deus ꝑ
piciatoz ꝑ fidez i sanguine ipius de 20 Joh i dedit eis ptatez filios dei fieri
his q credunt i noie eius de 30 Hebr xi ꝑ tam vo apptus magistra antiquo
rum pmi gesta commemorat q oia ad glaz dei fide sit opati Jnducit at ꝑ
hanc petitoz domi sapie qr dr glo sup Math ꝑ vi Sctificet no tuu ꝑm
sapie postulans ne a sctificacon hoc i aliquo discrepet sz pius nom i nob
tanq i filiis vita et moribus ondam Est at sapia ut ꝑ dono accipit
cognito suauitatis diuine ꝑ experiencia hita vnde dicta e sapia qr sapida scia
Cogito at et experiencia suauitatis diuine hec e sctificacon tripliciter pdicti noe
Surgit eni suauitas mens i nob ad pns ex 3bus pd ex passice x diuota
meditacon bo ex dilecto dei mediacon 3tio ex diuine laudis iugi modu
lacon de pº ecti 2e dr sapia macata qr mutea electa de di suauitate odo
vis xpius eni ꝑ sua amantissima passioz oppa intuere et hec ppt mortem a
martirdia et penam acerbitez et licz sibi fuint pas amara nob m dat
suauitate odorem ꝑ quito mens spiualibus delecta toribus 2fita qm ea deuote
medita de 3 dr hugo de ar. aie O dulcedo vite mee et lumen octoy
meoy q 2tribua ꝑ omnibus q fecisti m de quase m dulce cogitare pp
loq pp gras age ut te laudare et amare O meu gaudiu et vnica spes
anime mee mestissime h ze et sicut Certe m videt tu eius in seatos uita
me attendo qꝑ sit ph ab e dite

Nil aliud agit deus nisi ut mee saluti prouideat et si memoria quorumlibet ben-
ficiorum diuinorum homini dulcis sit maxime tamen consciencia filiacionis quia ipse sic pie tamquam
filios nos producit et fouet unde scribitur sapiencie 16 de sapiencia incarnata Canticorum
2 Sonet vox tua in auribus meis vox enim tua dulcis est vox enim dulcis anime vox
enim anime in modulacione laudis diuine est dulcis ipsi deo audienti et anime promerenti
ad hanc dulcedinem et suauitatem inuitat nos sapiencia incarnata Canticorum 5 Comedi
fauum cum melle meo quia bonum est et fauum dulcissimum Canticum O anima mea dic
sapiencie soror mea es et prudenciam vocam anima mea introducat [illegible] beatitudo
pax de qua Mathei 5 beati pacifici quoniam filii dei vocabuntur quia 7ma magis adaptatur
dono sapiencie Ut enim querenda statum [illegible] in quo est delectacio in deo sine contradiccione
carnis et spiritualis et mundi vel sicut aqua [illegible] est [illegible] et in hoc statu quiete
et sine repugnancia nomen dei in nobis sanctificatur Includit enim hec beatitudo triplicem statum
triplex nos dei secundum 3 eius effectus pax enim animam redimit filios dei efficit et homines
[illegible] deo reddit Primo inquam animam redimit vel potius redempta unde [illegible]
[illegible] redimit in pace animam meam et in pace est effectus redempcionis nec iniquitas per rede-
ptorem in pace [illegible] aliter pax potest esse cum nec redempcionem iniquitatem per pacem me-
ruit esse [illegible] redempcionis et tamen pacem non habent impii secundum 18 Ysaie et non est
pax impiis dicit dominus Secundo pax filios dei facit Mathei 5 beati pacifici quoniam ipsi fi-
lii dei vocabuntur primo quia faciunt effectum dei quia deus hic venit in mundum ut pacem faceret inter
deum et homines quod officium pacifici gerunt in seipsis et in aliis pacem facientes 3o pax
reddit gloriam deo unde dicit apostolus Colossenses iii et pax dei exultet in cordibus vestris et
sequitur ad propositum Commonentes vosmetipsos in psalmis ymnis et canticis spiritualibus
[illegible] in gracia cantantes in cordibus vestris domino introducunt [illegible] per hanc peticionem quoniam
[illegible] pax et fides quorum adaptatur [illegible] Qualiter dicit Ierunt fides [illegible]
[illegible] pax et [illegible] beatitudo et fructus [illegible] sine
[illegible] et [illegible] simul pax beatitudo et fructus [illegible] potest esse [illegible]
[illegible] peticiones infra [illegible] Queritur hic supponamus ad presens dubium [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur manifestet nomen tuum quoniam sanctificetur [illegible] quia [illegible] beati
[illegible] nomen vocant quoniam nomen tuum ad presens [illegible] et magis est nomen dei
[illegible] scitum quod esse [illegible] et notum potest enim de deo [illegible]
[illegible] naturalis quod secundum Damascenum libro primo c. 3 Cognicio existendi deum omnibus naturaliter inse-
rta est Isto namque modo naturali eciam gentiles et pagani deum cognoscunt notum nomen
dei apud eos in scientie et reuerencia [illegible] quia si sic [illegible] non confessissent
[illegible] ydola surda et vana unde dicit apostolus ad Romanos 1 quia cum cognouissent deum non tamen
sicut deum glorificauerunt et sanctificauerunt vel gracias sibi egerunt sed mutauerunt gloriam dei in
similitudinem ymaginis corruptibilis hominis Aliqui vero cognoscunt deum legis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut iudei qui cognoscunt [illegible] quem lex et prophete [illegible]
[illegible] non tamen nomen dei in scientie timore et reuerencia [illegible] unde dicit Augustinus
[illegible] notus in iudea deus et in Israel magnum nomen eius quia iudei [illegible]
[illegible] iudei solo verbo et lingua cognoscebant nomen dei sed corde non sanctificabant
nec reuerebantur [illegible] sanctum nomen dei quia negantes [illegible] coram facie
pilati dixerunt non habemus regem nisi cesarem Queritur aliqui sunt quia nomen dei cognoscunt fideli
confessione et filiali veneracione sicut veri christiani et iudei [illegible]
iudei et apud eos nomen dei sanctum [illegible] Nam per eos [illegible] credit ore confitentur et
[illegible] venerantur Dicamus ergo quod gentiles et pagani cognoscentes deum naturali cognicione
isto potuerunt orare et dicere sanctificetur nomen tuum quia nomen dei propter ydola [illegible]
iudei vero et [illegible] cognoscentes deum per legem et prophetas [illegible] non potuerunt
orare et dicere sanctificetur nomen tuum quia [illegible] non [illegible] cesarem coram pilato negauerunt
Sed sic orare solum possunt iusti et veri christiani quia nomen dei et [illegible] coram prin-
cipibus et potestatibus [illegible] libera voce confitentur glorificant et venerantur Et ideo
[illegible] dicitur sanctificetur nomen tuum et [illegible] notificetur Ad [illegible]
quod sic [illegible] videlicet esse [illegible] quod optamus et desideramus deo vel sanctificetur [illegible]
[illegible] in se petimus ergo ut sanctificacionem quam per eum in baptismo recepimus [illegible]
[illegible] deus in se [illegible] sanctus est [illegible] sanctus ut augeri ut minui potest unde petimus
[illegible] nobis sanctitatem efficiat et sanctificando nos sanctificatur in nobis [illegible]
sanctos facit [illegible] Dicit beati estote quoniam ego sanctus sum [illegible] sanctus [illegible]
[illegible] nobis a tota [illegible] ita ut baptizati potest esse [illegible] nomine [illegible]

vel solum in noie filii vel spm i noie sp(iritu)s s(an)c(t)i. Vi(us) g(ra)o q(uo)d orat de(m)g sc(i)ficet(ur) no(m)e v(e)
referendo h(oc) ad noi(n)a tua p(er) na(tura)s om(n)i (crea)tur(a)e q(uo) ex s(ecund)m aug(ustinum) i (libr)o de t(ri)n(itate) op(er)a
tota t(ri)nitatis e(ss)e effectu et cet(er)a op(er)ac(i)o q(ue) fit a deo i creatura to t(ri)nitas s(i)c(u)t i(n)se
pa(r)a op(er)at(ur) so nu(m)e(r)o sc(i)ficator sic u(n)ius creator et u(n)ius gub(er)nator to t(ri)nit(ate)
s(imi)l(ite)r efficit vn(de) sic q(uod) et p(er)nali(s) adorac(i)o(n)es ra adoratio(n)e p(atr)is v(n)a maiestate (u)na
lic(et) abraha(m) tres videt vnu(m) adorat. No(n) e(n)i(m) ut d(icit) aug(ustinus) s(upe)r de t(ri)n(itate) sc(ri)ptu(m) est
dominu(m) deu(m) tuu(m) adorab(is) Sic sc(i)ficator o(mn)i(u)m e(st) p(er) na(tura)s petim(us) i nob(is) si vno s(an)c(t)ific(e)t(ur)
noie q(uo)d dicim(us) b(e)n(e)d(i)c(a)t(ur) no(men) tuu(m) p(ro)pt(er) vna(m) (essentia)m n(ec) e(st) q(uod) noia tu(a) p(er)
plu(ral)e exp(ri)ma(n)t(ur) i n(ost)ra baptismali sc(i)ficat(ion)e q(ui)a no(n) dicim(us) bap(ti)zo te i no(min)ib(us) p(at)ris
et fi(lii) et s(piritus) s(ancti) s(i)c(u)t e(ni)m mutaret forma bap(tis)mi s(ed) dicim(us) baptizo i no(min)e p(at)ris et fi(lii) et s(piritus) s(ancti)
q(ui)a vna e(st) q(ue) efficit n(ost)ra(m) sc(i)ficat(i)o(n)e(m) g(ra)c(ia) n(ost)re do(mi)ne et c(etera) i q(ua) z(?) p(er)ne q(ue)
sunt h(uius) n(ost)re do(mi)ne no(men) ora(m)us ut sc(i)ficet(ur) i nob(is) sic i s(an)c(t)o noie baptismali

Adveniat regnu(m) tuu(m) p(ro)posita p(ri)ma petic(i)o(n)e h(ic) t(er)cia (sc(i)ficator de t(er)mi(n)is)
Et docebat salvator n(oste)r dom(inu)s orare et petere s(an)c(t)o et (con)ve(n)ie(n)ti ordine
vel gloza d(icit) q(ui)a p(ro)p(r)iu(m) e(st) filio(rum) petere regnu(m) et h(er)editate(m) eis debita(m) s(ecundu)m statu(m) petita
sc(i)ficac(i)o(n)e d(omi)n(u)s petere regnu(m) et h(er)editat(is) possessio(n)e(m) d(icit) adveniat regnu(m) tuu(m) q(uod) n(on) a(li)ud
e(st) e(ni)m s(ecundu)m d(icit) n(on) regnu(m) n(ost)r(u)m nob(is) a deo p(ro)missu(m) et x(risti) sa(n)gui(n)e acq(ui)situ(m) petim(us)
advenire et dari nob(is) ut q(ui) i s(ecu)lo a(n)i(m)a(rum) p(ro)x(im)a p(ost) mo(rtem) x(risto) regna(n)te cu(m) p(ro)p(r)iis
m(em)b(ris) et i h(oc) e(st) g(ra)ue (con)fide(n)cia regnu(m) dei postulare et futuru(m) iudiciu(m) n(on) time(re)
q(uo)d n(on) m(ini)s ad p(ro)p(ri)a (con)sciencia(m) p(er)tz ut ieronim(us) d(icit) vel adveniat regnu(m) tuu(m) i(d est) ad
nos veniat regnu(m) tuu(m) i(d est) vita b(ea)ta de h(oc) regno s(ecundu)m dic(itu)r m(ath)e(i) xxv venite b(e)n(e)
d(i)c(t)i p(at)ris mei p(er)cipite regn(um) et inito vita b(ea)ta regno (con)p(ar)at(ur) q(ui)a sic i regno
t(em)p(or)ali h(ab)et n(ecessa)rio(rum) sufficie(n)cia(m) sic i vita b(ea)ta h(ab)ebit o(mn)i(u)m bono(rum) habunda(n)cia(m)
et (con)cordia(m) d(icit) adveniat re(gnum) t(uum) s(cilicet) nob(is) q(ui)a n(on) possum(us) ad deu(m) venire i(d est) ad gl(ori)a(m)
dei n(isi) ip(s)e p(ri)(mu)s veniat p(er) g(ra)c(ia)m ad nos vn(de) aug(ustinus) sup(er) ioh(ann)e(m) d(icit) n(on) v(enit) ad deu(m)
q(ue) g(rati)a dei p(ro)venit et ioh(ann)e sexto. Nemo p(otes)t venire ad me n(isi) p(ate)r q(ui) misit me t(ra)-
xerit eu(m) Adveniat g(ra)o re(gnum) t(uum) n(on) q(uo)d de novo stat q(ui)a se(m)p(er) e(ss)e i(n) d(e)m(en)s(?) s(ed) p(otes)t
regnu(m) tuu(m) regnu(m) o(mn)i(u)m s(an)c(t)o(rum) adveniat nob(is) ut i eo regnem(us) vn(de) aug(ustinus) ad p(ro)ba(m)
desideriu(m) n(ost)r(u)m ad id regnu(m) excitam(us) ut nob(is) veniat de(us) in eo regnem(us) s(ed) h(ec)
dix(it) dubitac(i)o o(ritu)r q(ui)a q(ui)a vn(de) petere advenire regnu(m) ei q(uod) p(er) regn(um)
s(ed) regnu(m) dei p(ro)p(ri)e e(st) d(e)(us) q(uia) n(on) e(st) m(ini)s q(ui)a h(ic) petam(us) ut regnu(m) deo adve(n)i-
at q(ui)a ip(s)e i(d est) n(on) regn(a)t s(ed) q(uod) nob(is) adveniat vn(de) aug(ustinus) ad p(ro)ba(m) regnu(m) veniat
s(ed) volum(us) s(ed) nol(umu)s s(ed) desideriu(m) n(ost)r(u)m ad id regnu(m) excitam(us) ut detine(re) et
to sp(iritu)s e(st) adveniat regnu(m) t(uum) i(d est) ad nos veniat re(gnum) t(uum). Circa dubiu(m) e(st) q(ua)re n(on) dicit
veniam(us) ad regnu(m) tuu(m) q(uod) m(ihi) videt(ur) (con)venie(n)ci(u)s q(ui)a p(ro)p(r)ius nos venim(us) ad regnu(m)
q(uam) regnu(m) ad nos. Ad h(oc) d(icit) q(uod) nos ad deu(m) venire n(on) possum(us) n(isi) p(ri)us d(eu)s
veniat ad nos s(ecundu)m id ioh(ann)e vi(o) Nemo p(otes)t venire ad me etc. et io q(ui)a venire
ad regnu(m) n(on) e(st) i n(ost)ra p(otes)tate s(ed) ex divi(n)a g(ra)cia et volu(n)tate io p(ro)p(r)ius petim(us) reg-
nu(m) dei venire ad nos q(uam) nos venire ad regnu(m) Notand(um) a(utem) q(uod) regnu(m) dei e(st) ex(?)
(t)r(iplex): p(ri)mu(m) regnu(m) dei d(icitu)r eccl(es)ia militans de quo m(ath)e(i) xiii mittet filius ho(minis)
angelos suos et colliget de regno eius scandala sua sup(er) q(uo)d v(erbu)m b(eatus) greg(orius) dicit
regnu(m) celo(rum) e(st) p(rese)ntis eccl(es)ia d(icit)ur s(ecundu)m regnu(m) dei e(st) i a(n)i(m)a q(uo)d e(st) regnu(m) g(ra)cie de
quo luc(e) xvii regnu(m) dei i(n)t(ra) vos e(st) et h(oc) e(st) q(uo)d o(mn)es vires et mot(us) i h(o)-
mi(n)e divi(n)e gub(er)nac(i)oni obedi(un)t s(ecundu)m q(uo)d n(ulla) i e(st) rebellio t(er)ciu(m) dei regnu(m) e(st) vita
et(er)na q(uo)d e(st) regnu(m) de q(u)o m(ath)e(i) xxv venite b(e)n(e)d(i)c(t)i p(at)ris mei p(er)cipite regnu(m) h(oc). Huic a(utem)
regno dei opp(on)itur t(ri)plex regnu(m) diab(o)li p(ri)mu(m) e(st) regnu(m) s(yn)agoge sathane q(uo)d opp(o)n(itur)
regno eccl(es)ie de quo regno d(icit)ur apoc(alipsis) ii de q(ui)b(us)d(am) q(ui) s(un)t synagoga sathane. s(ic)ut (e)n(im)
eni(m) eccl(es)ia e(st) (con)gregac(i)o x(risti)ano(rum) fidelium i(n) bono s(ic) s(yn)agoga sathane e(st) (con)g(re)gac(i)o diab(o)li
i(n) malo et suo(rum) s(ecundu)m regnu(m) diab(o)li e(st) peccatu(m) de quo ro(manos) vi n(on) regnet peccatu(m) i
v(est)ro mort(a)li corp(or)e et istud opp(on)itur regno g(ra)cie nam sic deus regit i a(n)i(m)a p(er) g(ra)c(i)a(m) sic
diab(olu)s p(er) peccatu(m) vn(de) ro(manos) v d(icit) ap(osto)l(u)s ad p(ecca)tu(m) regnavit i morte(m) ita et g(rati)a
regnet p(er) iusticia(m) t(er)ciu(m) regnu(m) diab(o)li e(st) regnu(m) miserie et da(m)nac(i)o(n)is et(er)ne
q(uo)d opponit(ur) regno gl(ori)e de h(oc) regno d(icit)ur apoc(alipsis) xvi (quin)tus a(n)g(e)l(u)s effudit fiala(m)

3(m) regnu(m) d(ei)

discipulis petentibus ut exponeret eis illam parabolam dixit adhuc et vos sine
intellectu estis. Credebant enim mysterium quod erat aperte et ideo habeat dictum ex quo patet quod
ipsi adhuc non habebant donum intellectus. [illegible] enim auditor ut dicit Ieronimus contra
[illegible] magis ac magis dicta obscura [illegible] intelligere. Secundo patet intellectus ma-
nuum suarum deducit eos donum scilicet intellectus non solum illuminat intellectum sed etiam
purificat affectum ut dicit Augustinus in quodam sermone de fide [illegible] intellectus quod gemitus [illegible]
ab omni fere carnali [illegible] corda mundantur et pura intellectu diriguntur in deum. Et donum
istud differt a dono sapientie quia sapientia est circa res divinas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per eas movemur in deum et quia hec inter se et diversa [illegible] plura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de sapientia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et donum intellectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et digitus opera mea in fine [illegible] et intellectus non solum intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] sed etiam [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] manuum suarum [illegible] eas de [illegible] [illegible]
introducit per hanc petitionem mundicia cordis [illegible] mundicia cordis [illegible] donum
intellectus secundum Augustinum et glossam et patet quod [illegible] [illegible] mundicia cordis ad intelligentiam
[illegible] puritas et claritas pupille ad visionem oculi ut dicit glossa [illegible] v. Est autem
mundicia cordis duplex una est depurgatio mentis ab erroribus ut ea que de deo
[illegible] sane et pure capiat quod ad donum intellectus pertinet unde dicitur [illegible] quod in
hac mundicia consistit regnum [illegible] alia est depuratio affectus ab inordinatis affe-
ctibus quod [illegible] pertinet ad donum intellectus [illegible] hac mundicia consistit regnum gratie et
[illegible] habet duplex mundicia [illegible] habet imperfecte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et consummatio consistit regnum glorie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] visio dei [illegible] perfecta sit [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pertinet ad donum intellectus et
mundicia consummata [illegible] [illegible] sit imperfecta [illegible] ad ea [illegible] [illegible] in via et
[illegible] mundiciam visio [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
longanimitas. Gaudium [illegible] [illegible] petendo regnum ex magnitudine [illegible] [illegible]
dilatatur et gaudium generatur longanimitas [illegible] quod non statim ut postulatur regnum
possidetur sed plerumque differtur [illegible] regnum glorie et [illegible] [illegible] longanimitate quamvis
[illegible] delectata [illegible] longanimitas [illegible] [illegible] bonum desideratum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dubia [illegible] orantis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] regnum tuum [illegible] [illegible] et regnet in mundo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit super bonos et malos [illegible] [illegible] adveniente [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iudicio [illegible] sit super bonos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iudicaturus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] iudicare [illegible] regnare [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] adveniat iudicium tuum [illegible]
[illegible] adveniat regnum tuum ad quod [illegible] Augustinus [illegible] quod iudicium dei est timendum et
formidandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glossa super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iustus [illegible] sal-
vabitur quia iusticia dei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iusticia ad examen [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deducta iniusticia est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dormias sive comedas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vox illa sonat in auribus meis surgite mortui venite ad iudicium
[illegible] regnum dei est vehementer appetendum et desiderandum unde dicit Augustinus ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dictum adveniat regnum tuum quod regnum dei veniet sive volumus sive
nolumus sed desiderium nostrum per hanc petitionem excitamus ad id regnum ut nobis veni-
at [illegible] in eo regnemus [illegible] secundum Augustinum [illegible] petimus nobis [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] formidamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adveniat regnum tuum [illegible] iudicium tuum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod per hanc orationem salvator apostolos docuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] non iudicabunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iudicare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
iudicatores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod iudicium non petunt eis advenire quia
eis non debetur sed regnum [illegible] est eis promissum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regnum
quod vobis paratum est ab origine mundi [illegible] regnum eis advenire petunt quod est eis pro-
missum [illegible] secundum [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regnare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad regnandi [illegible] ita quod habeat [illegible] regnandi et dominandi [illegible]

ad subditos subiectos pertinet enim ista admonitio separari quia multa sunt nunc et
domini in aliquo regno nostri homines et subditi subiciunt et magis reputant ne
[illegible] nunc habent vel domini in aliquo regno et tamen tyrannico modo homines sibi
subiciunt. Si ergo queratur an Christus nunc regnet in toto mundo dominio iurisdictionis
planum est quod sic quia statim post resurrectionem ex merito sue passionis iudiciariam potestatem
consecutus est in celo et in terra. Et Joh. dicit Apoc. xix: vidi in femore eius scriptum
Rex regum et dominus dominantium. Daniel vii conspiciebam quod cum filius hominis
[illegible] et in die ascensionis pervenit usque ad antiquum dierum et ad [illegible] et dedit ei potestatem
et honorem et regnum. Et si queratur an regnet nunc in toto mundo et in cordibus hominum
[illegible] dominio subiectorum subditorum planum est quod non quia multi et fide
les [illegible] recipiunt et multi precepta et consilia eius non observant nunc [illegible]
et [illegible] et si non [illegible] saltem [illegible] et [illegible] operibus [illegible] dicit apostolus [illegible]
et exponens [illegible] nunc [illegible] videmus nec nondum
omnia ei esse subiecta. Differtur enim ista subiectio usque ad finale iudicium [illegible]
impedimenta [illegible] et diaboli impugnatorum licet enim in [illegible] passionem diabolus eiectus
sit foras quantum ad [illegible] subiectorum non tamen quantum ad [illegible] impugnatorum nunc
[illegible] fideles sic extrinsecus impugnavit sic nunc impugnat [illegible] dicit Augustinus super
[illegible] Joh. xii nunc princeps huius mundi eicietur foras quod eiectus est foras [illegible]
[illegible] nato et passo quantum ad [illegible] et [illegible] quia nunc [illegible] in cordibus
hominum non habitabit et [illegible] cum exaltat [illegible] non est eiectus foras quo ad [illegible]
[illegible] impugnatorum sicut [illegible] dicit [illegible] ad [illegible] regnet [illegible] regno [illegible]
mundi [illegible] ut diabolus in mundo regnare desistat. Ideo [illegible] demonum [illegible]
enim dicente apostolo [illegible] ad tenebras [illegible] in quibus [illegible] petrus quod
est tenebra [illegible] regnare non potest [illegible] apostolus Ro. vi
dicit non regnet peccatum in vestro mortali corpore ut obediatis concupiscentiis eius [illegible]
[illegible] vobis dominabitur et peccatum in vobis non dominabitur. Et [illegible] regnet [illegible]
[illegible] quod peccatum quod in vobis [illegible] regnet deus et [illegible] regnat
peccatum in vestro mortali corpore. Ideo [illegible] liberi arbitrii [illegible] nunc [illegible] hominum
[illegible] in manu consilii sui ut in potestate sua sit subicere se legittimo regi Christo
obediendo preceptis et mandatis eius vel diabolo tyranno [illegible] suggestionibus
eius. Et [illegible] duobus regibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] quod unus est tyrannus et [illegible] super
[illegible] legittimus rex et [illegible] non potest [illegible] quibus regnat
unus non regnat [illegible] in [illegible] regnet in toto mundo [illegible] subiectorum non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ista impedimenta tollere [illegible] non fiat [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad finale et [illegible] iudicium. Ad [illegible] quod [illegible] quantum ad
[illegible] in fine [illegible] regnat super bonos et malos [illegible]
[illegible] nunc regnat [illegible] quantum ad iudicium [illegible] nunc est quod nunc
[illegible] a corpore separate statim recipiunt suum iudicium [illegible] quo damnat vel sal
vat [illegible] iudicia [illegible] in quibus mortui adhuc remanent in mundo
[illegible] non recipiunt [illegible] illa [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] Remanent enim multi homines in [illegible] famatorum quia alii [illegible]
remanent bone vel male fame. Ideo quantum ad [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] gloria et male agentibus non statim [illegible] pena [illegible]
iusti [illegible] qui [illegible] qui opera [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] iniustorum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non statim [illegible] malos [illegible] fiat malum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] recipiat penam et boni gloriam [illegible]
quod [illegible] omnino [illegible]
et malorum penam quod nunc est occultum. Ideo est [illegible] quantum ad mortem [illegible]
quia in regno [illegible] mortem esse non potest [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] vita est dicente eo ego sum via veritas et vita [illegible] in suo regno
non erit mors. Unde apostolus ad Cor. xv dicit novissima [illegible] mors
destruetur. Ad quartam dicendum quod adveniente Christi regno [illegible] in ange
lis demonibus et hominibus cessabunt et non cessabunt. Cessabunt quidem

ad execucionem commissorum officiorum ita angeli non plus custodient homines nec agent
custodiam et ministerium aliquod circa regna vel ciuitates vel terras prouincias nec mi
nistrabunt aliqua misteria noua nec decebit superiores inferiores sic nec facient
illos demones amplius impugnent homines in pace data est vt nec in hominibus erit
vt aliqua prelato vel dominacio quamuis nunc vnus alium opprimat et regnet ad
vnus alium protegit ac defendat. Item quod aliquis possit preesse in principe et domino
prelato aliquo ita et clarum et euidens est quod ipsi non gerunt talia officia
nisi ordinati vel permissi a deo et maxime erit hec forma regnare et se
omnia et in mente et voluntate subiecta in mente quantum ad malos et volun
tate ad bonos et maxime hec sic quod ipse hec per se ipsum reget et non mediatis creaturis
tam euacuata omni potestate et prelatura quantum ad ministerium nullus bonorum et
quantum ad gradum spiritualium donorum regimina et prelaturas manebunt quia aliqui an
geli demonibus et hominibus erunt perspicaciores intellectu et efficaciores ne sic no se
illa si non vigentes in eis fuerunt non diuersi et dispares fuerunt non similes
et ministerio nullum manebit. Ergo et regnare similiter ad angelos et homines
beatos habebunt maiorem gloriam et magis primum sic fuerit maior gracia vel glorie
fuerit atque meriti ad quantum autem quod beata finali iudicio vel post secundum augustinum
et reget superare super bonos quantum ad leges quantum ad illuminacionem cognicionis
quod non amplius vnus homo docebit vel illuminabit alium de diuinis vel humanis
rebus sed ipse deus docebit et illuminabit mente omnes quia omnes erunt dociles dei et omnes
diceret scriptura et cognoscet deum a minimo usque ad maximum. Ideo quantum ad
plenitudinem donorum quia nunc dei replet vnum vno dono et alium alio sic sapiencia sa
lomonem fortitudine sampsonem et sic de ceteris sed tunc quilibet beatus habebit omnia dona et tota perfectione
singula omnia dona erunt in singulis et omnia erunt in omnibus. Item propter affluenciam om
nium bonorum in quo nunc enim continue sunt habundantes diuicie non in remouent
omnem indigenciam et nec saciat omne desiderium. Quarto propter remocionem omni malo
rum nunc enim sancti mixti sunt malis atque multa paciuntur quod in vita malorum
detrimento et bonorum sed hoc fiet vltima separacio bonorum a malis.

¶ Fiat voluntas tua sicut in celo et in terra. In ista parte ut supra dicebatur
Saluator docet formare peticionem tuam et est tercia secundum ordinem optima et pulcra. Quia
cum enim docuit celeste regnum accipiendum post quod dixit adveniat regnum tuum nos
ad illud regnum perueniat ipse docet iubet sic celum dicere. Fiat voluntas tua sicut in
quod peticio secundum augustinum ibi. dicitur dominum [illegible] quod ut in celum intelliguntur angeli
et terra ut intelligant sancti homines erit ergo sensus in angelis voluntas tua sit ut te
cognoscant nullo errore obnubilate eorum sapiencia nulla miseria impedicte eorum bea
titudinem ita fiat in sanctis tuis qui de terra sunt et de terra formati quantum ad eorum ete
pocientes ista corpore per tanto ita ut dicit augustinus in illo beato regno vita beata
perficit in sanctis sicut nunc perfecta est in celestibus angelis quia eciam sicut angeli dei in
celo et ideo saluator per illa qua diximus adueniat regnum tuum subiungit statim hunc
quod fiat voluntas dei in terra sicut in celo. Ideo ut per celum intelligantur homo [illegible] per terram
et homines peccatores dicit quod sensus fiat voluntas et ut sicut iusti et sancti faciunt vo
luntatem dei obseruando precepta eius sic et faciant peccatores quod quidam etiam
placuit dei mandata que implendo faciunt voluntatem dei sicut ipse Saluator dixit
meus cibus est ut faciam voluntatem patris mei qui in celis est. Tercio ut per celum in
telligatur anima et spiritus ut secundum quod delectatur in lege dei et vellet ei firmiter liberter
per terram vero intelligitur corpus meum repugnans legi ut sicut fit voluntas nunc in celo in
spiritu meo secundum quod delectatur in lege dei ista corruptibile hoc corpus inclinat
in incorruptibilem et mortali in mortalitatem ut sic aliqua conscientia obediat atque
ut per ipsum fiat voluntas et sic per Christum ut per celum intelligatur ecclesia sponsa
et per terram intelligatur ecclesia sponsa et intuito quia sicut eius fecunda celo sic eciam
fecunda Christo. Et secundum quod fiat voluntas dei in celo id est in Christo eciam sic facta
est in celo id est in Christo qui dicebat Non veni facere voluntatem meam sed

voluntatem eius qui misit me. Et oracio [illegible] mea a sancta voluntate
fiat. Vel sic, in aliis: fiat voluntas tua [illegible] da nobis graciam tuam ut suam vo-
luntatem faciamus per graciam. Cum sit voluntas dei in nobis et a nobis secundum [illegible]
cum voluntas dei perfecta sit, id est, beneplaciti, secundum illud [illegible] Et voluntas
mea fiet, sed oramus ut libertas arbitrii [illegible]
Vel oramus ut suis preceptis obediamus, qui [illegible]
illa precepta est voluntas dei, id est, signi. Dicit ergo [illegible]
beatis sic fiat ab hominibus [illegible] Nota quod [illegible]
divine conformati seu conformes voluntati divine [illegible] non [illegible]
divine conformati seu conformes in via, quia non [illegible] sit [illegible]
a voluntate divina, et ideo nos conjungimur in via quia non [illegible] ad suam in operibus
gracia sic supplicat in nobis tenendo voluntatem meam in conformitate ad suam in operibus;
unus sic conformat illi qui est in celis. Hac ergo peticione fiat voluntas tua sicut est
in celo effectivo quod per hanc peticionem [illegible] tota [illegible] sic voluntati divine [illegible]
[illegible] sua benedicta passione legitur [illegible] in terra. In [illegible]
celo fiat voluntas tua in terra. Et hanc peticionem [illegible] secundum Cass[iodorum]
in omni [illegible] domini [illegible] ad [illegible]
celo [illegible] in ipsa terra [illegible] celo [illegible] quod dicit fiat voluntas tua. Est quod [illegible]
Vel aliquo [illegible] eius voluntati tota nos conformemus [illegible] peticio
se premissa. Et quia voluntatem dei [illegible] perficere non valemus, [illegible] apostolus Ro[manos] vii
velle [illegible] adiacet michi, perficere autem non invenio bonum. Ideo petimus a deo [illegible]
nobis det graciam ut sic voluntas sua perfecte fiat [illegible] ab angelis et sanctis. Ita fiat a
nobis [illegible] in terra [illegible] ne putetur ab nobis hec petere ut deus faciat voluntatem suam quia
[illegible] et fiat absque nostra peticione, sed petimus ut sua voluntas a nobis fiat et [illegible]
[illegible] Non petimus ut deus faciat quod volumus, sed ut fiat in nobis [illegible] dei
voluntate in opere eius et [illegible] dei [illegible]
Nota ergo quod voluntas dei sit a nobis [illegible] mandatorum [illegible]
Dicit propheta Michee sexto: Indicabo tibi o homo quid sit bonum et quid deus requirat
a te: facere iudicium et diligere misericordiam et sollicitum ambulare coram deo tuo
[illegible] terra ad quem omnia mandata [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] vult terra. Vult enim deus peccatorum
[illegible] quod ipse a nobis [illegible] vult terra [illegible] Ezechiel: Nolo mor-
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] i Thess. iiii. Hec est voluntas dei sancti-
ficacio vestra [illegible] Joh. vi. Hec est voluntas patris mei qui misit me ut omnis qui videt filium
et credit in eum habeat vitam eternam. [illegible] dei voluntatem in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] sicut in celo [illegible] illud [illegible] quod addit sicut in celo et in terra [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] voluntati dei [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] mali [illegible] et [illegible] voluntati divine ut sit [illegible] voluntas
sit in iustis ita voluntas fiat in peccatoribus, id est, ut ad te convertantur. Alio modo ut per
[illegible] spiritus per terram autem caro, et sic videtur voluntati dei ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas tua sit in spiritu quia scilicet non resistit tibi, ita fiat et in corpore ut non
resistat spiritui et per consequens nec tibi. [illegible] deo non resistit quod dicit apostolus
Ro. vii. [illegible] legi dei [illegible] legi peccati. Et iterum: Condelector
legi dei secundum interiorem hominem, video autem aliam legem in membris meis. Et [illegible]
[illegible] ut caro non resistat spiritui nec rebellat [illegible] resistat quod non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] hominis [illegible] ut [illegible] angeli [illegible]
in celo [illegible] hominis [illegible] in terra. Et [illegible] voluntati
tuae dei et est [illegible] voluntas fit ab angelis et beatis in celo [illegible] perfecte voluntati
tue sunt conformati, ita et in nobis hominibus in terra, ut ita voluntatem tuam [illegible]
faciamus [illegible] nos tue voluntati perfecte conformemur. Et [illegible]
[illegible] Aug[ustinus] [illegible] in monte super [illegible] fiat volun-
tas tua scilicet in peccatoribus [illegible] iustificatorum [illegible]
[illegible] sicut in celo et in terra, sicut in iustis ita et in peccatoribus, sicut in spiritu ita
et in carne, sicut in angelis ita et in hominibus. Nota autem secundum [illegible] quod hec
clausula sicut in celo et in terra referri debet ad designandum quod hec tres pe-
ticiones perfecte complebuntur in vita futura, sed in hac vita complentur imperfecte

sedm modu nob exh(ibe)tur p(ri)ma q(ue) i h(is) alijs petitio(n)ib(us) ut ea q(uod) i eis
petim(us) et hic i(n) modu(m) nob(is) p(er) bon(um) donet et illud p(re)mia(m) co(m)plete
placeat uni(us) s(e)c(un)d(u)m aug(ustinum) h(ec) tres petitio(n)es co(m)pletu(r) in vita futura q(ua)tuor v(er)o
seque(n)tes p(er)tinet ad mult(as) vite p(rese)ntis. Dubitaret aliquis cu(m) h(is) petito(n)es cu(m)
qualiter cu(m) in (su)b audiat nob ut sc(ri)ficet(ur) nome(n) tuu(m) i nob ad veniat regnu(m) tuu(m)
nob s(ic)ut fiat volu(n)tas tua i nob q(uo)d salvator hic no(n) exp(re)ssit s(ed) sic m(agis)
p(er)na e(st) locuta. No(n) dixit en(im) p(er) sc(ri)ficet(ur) nome(n) tuu(m) i nob adveniat regnu(m) tuu(m)
sup(er) nos fiat volu(n)tas tua i(n) nob nec t(ame)n dixit sc(ri)ficet(ur) q(uo)d nome(n) tuu(m) vel sup(er)
eu(m) regnu(m) tuu(m) fiat volu(n)tas tua. R(espon)det q(uod) ne h(ic) a(n)i dei t(ame)n a(n)i hom(inis) s(ed)
e(st) videa(tur) s(ed) medio o(pe)rat i(n) nob(is) ita sic h(om)o n(on) p(ot)est face(re) bonu(m) n(isi) gr(ati)a ad
iuvante(m) dei sic nec de(us) o(pe)rat bonu(m) i h(om)i(n)e n(isi) h(om)o volu(n)t(at)e. (Se)c(un)d(u)s p(er) hanc peti
tio(n)e(m) co(n)cludit m(un)di q(ue) i(n) vita mo(r)ali divine volu(n)tati qua(m) ista dei vo
lu(n)t(at)i plac(e)t bonu(m) h(omin)is et malu(m) displicet mu(n)do aut e(con)t(ra) plac(e)t malu(m) al(ia)s
et bonu(m) displic(e)t dei e(st) bonitas e(st) ta(n)ta q(uod) e(ti)a(m) de malo s(c)it bonu(m) elice(re) s(ecundu)m
aug(ustinum) mu(n)di a(u)t malicia ta(n)ta e(st) q(uod) de bono malu(m) elicit. E(st) a(u)t i(n)vidia
s(ecundu)m aug(ustinum) odiu(m) alie(n)e felicitat(is) et lic(et) t(ame)n no(n) felicitat(is) m(undi) g(ra)ti(a) p(ro)sp(er)itas succ(ess)us
i(n) bono s(ive) t(em)p(or)ali s(ive) sp(irit)uali p(ri)ncipue t(ame)n felicitas attendit bonu(m) sp(irit)uale. Bonu(m)
a(u)t t(ame)n sp(irit)uale tex(tus) e(st) i(n) volu(n)t(at)e dei qua ip(s)e bonu(m) ne(m)i(n)i volt v(e)r(um) bonu(m) co(m)
m(un)i(um) bonu(m) sc(ri)ficatos et bonu(m) gl(ori)ficos h(ec) bonu(m) tex(tus) m(un)di vellet aufe(rre)
Exe(m)plo s(ed) p(osse)ss(ionem) vi(de)ri legi(tur) Gen(esis) 26 q(uod) i(n)videntes philistini ob ~~palestin~~
~~i(n)i(m)icicie~~ puteos obstrue(re)nt. Sic m(un)di qui p(er) palestina(m) i(n)t(er)p(re)tat(ur) vellet ob
struere puteos de q(ui)b(us) alij haurire p(osse)nt et ip(s)i soli felices essent. I(n)troduc(itur)
a(u)t p(er) hanc petito(n)e(m) de virtutib(us) caritas cu(m) e(st) divine volu(n)tati (con)formari. (Con)firma(tur)
i(ux)ta illud Joh(ann)is xiiij. Si quis diligit me s(er)mone(m) meu(m) s(er)vabit. Nec mi(rum) s(ed)
eni(m) amicicia n(atura)lis facit eo(ru)ndem velle s(ecundu)m ph(ilosoph)m (in) (secund)o ethic(orum) q(uan)to mag(is) caritas
q(ue) e(st) v(er)a divina h(ab)et volu(n)t(at)e(m) h(om)i(n)is volu(n)t(at)i divine (con)formare. Unde ip(s)a s(ecundu)m dyo(nisium) t(ra)ns
formare amante(m) i(n) amatu(m) q(uo)d i(n)t(elli)g(itu)r e(st) s(ecundu)m (con)formit(at)e(m) affectu(m) et volu(n)tatu(m)
i(m)plet(ur) a(u)t volu(n)tas i nob(is) p(er) caritate(m) (com)parat(ur) q(ua)ntu(m) ad replere volu(n)t(at)e(m) dei p(re)d(ic)ta
p(er) caritate(m) n(on) ad deu(m) (con)t(er)mi(n)at in (con)fusio(n)e(m) deo ve(nien)ti i(n) sc(ri)ptura adeo ret(i)n(e)a(m) i(n) gl(ori)a
sic p(ri)mo p(ate)t Ozee xij. Trahar eos i(n) vi(n)c(u)l(is) caritat(is). S(ecundu)m p(ate)t Joh(annis) 14. Si q(ui)s
diligit me s(er)mone(m) meu(m) s(er)vabit et p(ate)r meus dilig(et) eu(m) et ad eu(m) venie(mus) et
ma(n)sio(n)e(m) ap(u)t eu(m) facie(mus). Unde aug(ustinus). Caritas nos s(e)p(ar)at a m(un)do et ip(s)a nos unit
deo. Tertiu(m) p(ate)t Jacobi. j. B(ea)t(us) vir q(u)i et s(ed) accipiet corona(m) vite q(ua)m re(pro)
misit de(us) diligentib(us) se de donis a(u)t p(er) hanc petito(n)e(m) i(n)troduci(tur) donu(m) (con)silij
uni(us) gl(ori)o(sus) q(uod) sp(irit)us (con)silij postula(tur) quo ip(s)a dei volu(n)tas i(n)q(ui)rit(ur) ut ip(s)a a nob
impleat(ur) p(er) donu(m) eni(m) (con)silij h(om)o dirigit(ur) q(uo)d (con)siliu(m) a deo accepto in h(is) q(ue) ad q(ui)
huiu(s) q(uo)d n(on) sufficit p(ro)videntia eni(m) et volu(n)tates ei angeras h(om)o sufficiet dirig(itur)
in h(is) q(uo)d huia(n)a r(ati)o co(m)p(re)he(n)de(re) p(ate)t. Cu(m) e(r)go dicim(us) fiat volu(n)tas tua petim(us)
a deo (con)siliu(m) ut ip(s)e sua(m) volu(n)t(at)e(m) i(n)sinuat et s(ecundu)m ea(m) vive(re) donet. Ita q(uo)d donu(m)
(con)silij facit nos imple(re) explicite volu(n)t(at)e(m) dei p(re)d(i)c(t)a(m). Na(m) p(er) donu(m) (con)silij p(ec)c(at)a
dimittit(ur) gr(ati)a i(n)fu(n)dit(ur) et gl(ori)a acq(ui)rit(ur). P(ri)mu(m) p(ate)t Jere(mie) l. j. audite (con)siliu(m)
d(omi)ni. Et s(ecundu)m h(ec) d(icit) d(omi)n(u)s ecce ego suscitabo sup(er) babilone(m) et sup(er) habitatores eo(rum)
qui cor suu(m) levav(er)unt co(n)tra me q(ua)si ve(n)tu(m) pestile(n)te(m) et mitta(m) in babilone(m) ve(n)
tilatores et ve(n)tilabu(n)t ea(m). Babilon i(n)t(er)p(re)tat(ur) (con)fusio et sig(nifica)t aia(m) p(e)cc(at)ore(m)
cui(us) h(ab)itatores s(u)nt vicia. Ve(n)tus pestilens e(st) sp(irit)us s(an)c(tu)s p(e)cc(at)a i(m)mittens ve(n)tilatores
et (con)sumu(n)t. Ve(n)tilatores s(u)nt divine co(n)cepc(i)o(n)es i(n)stinctu(m) t(ri)bulac(i)o(n)u(m) et penalitu(m)
quib(us) de(us) p(e)cc(at)ores ve(n)tilat et paleas p(e)cc(at)o(rum) excutit. De 20 et 30 s(ed) p(ate)t s(ecundu)m q(uo)d s(e)
h(ab)et. Ecc(lesiastic)i xxj. Consiliu(m) eius sapie(ntis) i(n)t(ra)cave(re) sic fons vite p(er)manet. Unde si q(ui)d
(con)siliu(m) e(st) sic fons vite de quo haurit(ur) gr(ati)a i(n) p(rese)nti et gl(ori)a in futuro. De h(oc) fo(n)te
dicit p(ro)pheta Deu(m) apu(t) te e(st) fons vite. I(n)troduc(itur) e(ti)a(m) p(er) hanc petito(n)e(m) b(ea)titudo
mi(seri)cordie que s(ecundu)m aug(ustinum) seq(ui)t(ur) donu(m) (con)silij. D(icit) eni(m) in li(bro) de s(er)mo(n)e d(omi)ni i(n) monte. Con
siliu(m) (con)venit mi(seri)cordib(us) q(uia) unicu(m) remediu(m) e(st) de tanto mal(o) eru(er)i dimitte(re)
alijs et da(re). I(m)plet(ur) a(u)t i(n) mi(seri)cordib(us) explicite volu(n)tas dei p(re)d(i)c(t)a. Nam

misericordibus peccatum dimittit gratiam infundit et beatitudinem promittit propter primum propter
sicut aqua extinguit ignem ita elemosina extinguit peccatum Ecclesiastici 3o propter secundum iocunditas
quod misericordia et commodat dispersit. Spiritualis autem iocunditas non est sine gratia de
Prov. 3o proverbiorum xiiii Qui miseretur beatus erit Et Matth. v beati misericordes quoniam ipsi misericordiam
consequentur. Hic primo promittitur misericordia quia dicit quia ipsi misericordiam digni est enim ut quod quis propter deum impenderat
hoc ipse a deo recipiat de fructibus eorum introductam sed tertia vero caritas bonitas
et benignitas Caritas quidem importat quandam correspondentiam et adaptationem que dicta est
de voluntate caritatis bonitas autem que importat bonam voluntatem bonitas dei ingressor ter
voluntatis divine benignitas vero quia voluntatem dei secuti desiderio imple
satisfacit unde hec duo differunt quia bonitas magis importat propositum volu
sed benignitas executionem operis dicitur enim benignus quasi bonus ignis amore fervens factis
ad benefaciendum Sed licet sit primum quia V. orans diceret convenientius faciat vo
luntatem tuam quam fiat voluntas tua. V. orans melius diceret fiat voluntas
tua in nobis quam in celo et in terra 3a. V. et preterea tenemur velle quod deus vult
V. tenemur velle sicut ipse vult et indicto quo ipse vult Sed angeli ita deberent videre
V. dicitur quatuor expositionibus augustini sicut melior alia sed videtur quod deus sicut augustini
quatuor vult de homine primo ut executorem quia ad hunc finem deus fecit hominem
ut beatitudinem consequatur unde dicit augustinus super 10 verbis magis etiam eos constituisti filii
eos homines quod incarnandum filius constituit nisi per christum resuscitaret et beatificaretur
ista autem multitudo in secundo angelis iam est perfecta in hominibus vero perficienda Ideo
orans in primum modum exponendo quod sicut voluntas dei iam perfecta est in angelis in
celo ita perficiatur in terra et in hominibus Secundo deus vult de homine preceptorum quibus ad
beatitudinem perveniat observationem quod dicit salvator Si vis ad vitam ingredi serva mandata
data observata que licet impleant et observent per iustos homines per peccatores tamen
non observantur sed per ipsa observata si convertantur ad gratiam X Et hic orans
sic modo exponendo ut sit voluntas dei fit in celo in iustis in observatione
mandatorum sic fiat in terra id est in peccatoribus per conversionem ipsorum Tertio vult de homine
primum cuius status restitutorem esset cum deus primo hominem in statu esset ut nulla resistentia
esset carnis ad animam Quarta quod non potest aliquid in anima insurgere contra domi
nium [illegible] in pena peccati pugna et resistentia sentit homo
in corpore contra animam sed per [illegible] quam pugnam homo pati
in se quia caro concupiscit adversus spiritum et spiritus adversus carnem que pugna homini
venit non potest sed in futura vita restituet ad primum statum quando istud corpus animale
surget spirituale ut perfecte caro subiciatur anime [illegible] quam fuisset in primo statu et istud
orans per tertium modum exponendo ut fiat voluntas tua sicut in celo id est spiritu meo quia
condelectatur legi dei sic fiat in terra id est in corpore meo quod nulla resistentia habeat ad spiritum
quod ut dictum est fiet in futura vita hic perfecte quamvis ut [illegible] in bonis hominibus seu
quod ut dictum est erit in futura vita Quarto vult deus de homine ut caput cum membris habeat perfectam
unionem possit inchoari Quarto vult deus de homine ut caput cum membris habeat perfectum
corporatum nam caput omnium hominum et angelorum est Christus qui licet sit coniunctus suis
membris in presenti per gratiam per gloriam coniunget in futuro et hic orans per quartum modum
exponendo ut sic sit voluntas in celo id est in Christo capite meo sic fiat in terra
in tota ecclesia Ita quod sic unitur fecundata in terra per gratiam ita perficiatur eius gloria quod
tunc fiet quando copulabit sibi ecclesiam gloriosam non habentem maculam neque rugam Sed
quod queritur que istarum expositionum sit melior patet quod quantum ad vite eterne consecutionem
prima est melior quantum vero ad preceptorum quibus ad vitam pervenitur observationem fuit me
lior secunda quantum autem ad statum restitutorum melior est tertia Sed quantum ad capi
tis et membrorum corporatorum perfectam fuit melior est quarta Sed ad primum dubium quod queritur
utrum orans convenientius diceret facias voluntatem tuam quam fiat voluntas tua quod deus
voluit hanc [illegible] super hunc locum dicit signat non esse dictum facias voluntatem tuam vel fa
ciam voluntatem dei in faciendo voluntatem dei implendo vel bonum opus exequendo seu
regnum celeste consequendo dei videatur esse tantum vel hominis tamen Si enim dixisset
facias voluntatem videretur esse tantum dei quod quis bonum faciat et celeste regnum consequatur

Quod vero dicimus fiat voluntas tua videtur contra libertatem arbitrii et videtur quod est contra quod legitur Augustinus nos sine nobis non cooperantibus neque iustificatos et salvatos non
gratia ipsi nos volentibus et quaerentibus Ad quod respondet Augustinus super Iohannem Qui fecit
te sine te non iustificabit te sine te Est quod ergo dicitur fiat voluntas tua in nobis
sicut in terra et in celo per gratiam tuam adiuncto tamen nostro libero arbitrio quod tamen istorum
adiutorio non sufficit ad salutem consequendam et meritoria actio contendenda propter quod su
... vero ... converte nos domine ad te scilicet per gratiam et gratiam contritionem
... arbitrio Augustinus tamen in libro de sermone domini in monte dicit ... dicimus
fiat voluntas tua et non faciat voluntatem tuam quod non facimus nostris orationibus quidem
volumus ut facimus ipsum velle tuum cuius velle sit immutabile sit eius substantia Sed fiat
voluntas tua quod in illis fit qui faciunt quod deus vult et secundum voluntatem eius Sed ad tertium
dicendo quod intelligendum sit dicit fiat voluntas tua in nobis quando dicit fiat voluntas
tua in celo et in terra Ubi dicendum secundum Cyrillum quod salvator non hanc orationem pro toto orbe
terrarum cuilibet mandatum iniunxit si vero non dixit fiat voluntas tua in me vel in celo aut
in nobis fidelibus solum sed ubique terrarum ut salutem error et pravitatis vitas compellatur
veritas et virtus utrique et iam non differat celum a terra vult itaque Cyrillus quod praeceptorem
iussit Christus sit pro fidelibus et infidelibus vero non dixit fiat voluntas tua solum in nobis
fidelibus sed et in celo et in terra Ac si dicit fiat per gratiam tuam ut infideles hominis
incipiant conversionem ad fidem et faciant voluntatem tuam sicut fit in celo et in ipsis fi
delibus Ita ut iam non differat celum a terra et in hoc secundum Augustinum destruitur error
pelagianorum dicentium per solum arbitrium nostrum posse concipere fidem et ad deum conversionem
quantum ad eorum initium licet quantum ad profectum et indigemus adiutorio et gratia Et si
ita esset non esset necessarium orare pro infidelibus ut fidem habere incipiant ex quo per se et
libero arbitrio inventam fidem habere possent Ad secundum quaeritur utrum ... praecepto te
nemur velle quod deus vult Ubi dicendum quod Augustinus in diversis locis diversa videtur loqui
de ista dubitatione Nam super illud psalmi Non adhaesit mihi cor pravum dicit quod cor pravum
et distortum est id quod deus non vult Idem Augustinus super canonicam Iacobi Si deus voluit
ubique licere quod facias Et quod deus velle nostrum velle divino debemus supponere secundum
istam vero dicit Idem Augustinus in Enchiridion libro ... dicit quod bona voluntate potest homo
velle aliquid quod deus non vult sicut bonus filius bona voluntate vult patrem suum vivere quem
deus voluntate sua mori vult Et Thomas libro quodlibet quod secundum Damascenum libro 2 capitulo 23 Anacleto
voluntas est in nobis Una naturalis quae fertur naturali motu in ea quae sunt necessaria ut est vivere
et vivere et naturali motu et amore fugit et non diligit contraria Et quod actor
naturae non facit quod natura tua bona naturali voluntate potest homo velle quod deus bona volun
tate sua non vult sicut dicitur est per Augustinum quod bona voluntate bonus filius filius vellet
patrem suum vivere quem bona voluntate vult mori ut dicitur bonus filius voluntate tali
voluntate aliud quam deus vult quia naturalibus nec meretur nec demeretur Alia voluntas in
nobis est deliberativa quae vult bonum apprehensum per rationem in ordine ad finem consequendum
mediis debitis et circumstantiis quae voluntas est operatorum et eorum quae non sunt in nostra potestate
et quae in nostra potestate sunt et est ratio eorum quae possumus velle et nolle secundum quod meremur
et demeremur et tali voluntate deliberativa et electiva si alicui esset notum quod deus vel
let aliquid tenetur id velle quod quicquid nollet quod sibi esset notum deum velle
deliberaret consistere deo et faceret quod deus contra voluntatem suam et deliberaret se avertere
a dei voluntate in qua forma consistit omne peccatum Unde tali voluntate si alicui esset
notum quod deus vellet patrem cuiusdam mori tenetur velle et contrarium non tenetur quamvis
de tenetur tamen non esse contrarii naturalis de quo dictum est supra Sed dicitur Si alicui
esset notum quod deus vellet eum damnari numquid tenetur id velle Dicendum est quod aliquis
esset notum quod deus vellet eum damnari tenetur id velle ... esse notum sibi quod sit damnari et
... impossibile est deum velle aliquem damnare esse notum sibi quod ... mali illu
... aliquo dicit sibi ex revelatione hoc Dicendum quod ponens dicit credere et mali illu
... quam dicit revelationem et per ... magis ... bonis operibus insistere Sed dato quod notum

sibi esset deum omni velle omnes dampnari et deus tulisset et non dimittebat
ad eterna pena nisi culpa precedente culpam ipsa que est contra offensa volunta
te eterna magis hoc dixit velle quod deus culpa non vult nisi volunte permissa licet an
ipsa penam hoc dixit velle in sic faciat deum pro velle voluntate naturali non tenetur
velle sicut in angelis quibus hoc natura vult esse beatus et natura refugit ad miseriam licet vo
lunte eterna prius quod si notum esset hoc deum velle malum perpetue non esse tenetur id
velle quod in tali malo pene sue per eum relucet bonum divinum et bonum gracie quod vo
lunte eterna est preponendum per bono licet Thomas de argentina dicit quod minime sequitur
ipsa de deo ut ait. Anshelmus hoc post Cur deus homo c. x. licet magis videtur
esse quod alicui revelet eius dampnationem quod ut deus dicet sermone desperandi de dampnatione
deo non est confirmandum quod alicui revelatione videtur revelet eius dampnatio licet mali
primus propter talem revelationem ille vult dixit talem revelationem non reputat esse
a deo sed a demone qui vellet quosque eos bonos homines ponere desperatam vel
si non possit vincere talem conceptum quod putat talem revelationem superstitatam esse a deo tamen
non dixit putat talem similem esse veritate diffinitam sicut magis comminatoriam
sicut dictum fuit Jone ita adhuc xl dies et ninive subvertetur et ideo tamen hoc cogi
tibus et melius dixit ordinare vitam suam deo humiliter supplicando et sic sua peccata
dimittat et in gracia ac caritate usque in finem custodiat vel potest dici quod deus ab eterno
et simpliciter non vult alicuius hominis dampnationem sed solum vult talem conditionem posita scilicet quod
mortaliter peccavit et in mortali peccato mortuus fuit unde deus non vult nos taliter vel
le omnia id est quod appetitus contrarius qui naturaliter incidit nature rationali unde advertendum
est quod qui vult alicuius conditionem et contrarius vult opportunitatem illius conditionis affirmative ille
potest velle opportunitatem predicti positi quod deus vult sub illa conditione permanente in confor
mitate illius hominis ad voluntatem dei verbi dato quod aliquis habeat istam voluntatem
et stat quod si mortaliter peccavit deus vult auferre gratiam ab eo tamen dixit velle opportunitatem
illius conditionis prius dixit velle non peccare tamen in difficultate sue voluntatis ad vo
luntatem divinam potest velle quod deus gratiam suam non auferat Quo quarto modo quod
Vt tamen ani velle sic ipse deus vult et modo quo ipse vult hoc est deum quo
limitabus mea saltem per potentiam est infirma et langida est ad et deformis et turpis
et ideo deformando se volunti divine efficietur iusta et vita sana et fortis reformata
et pulchra unde dicit angelus quod magis est miseria hoc velle esse sine eo quod non
potest esse quod non volendi diligendi mei et dei et quosque habent redemptorem volendo
et quiete tamen in modo volendi ut si deus vult ut deum clementissime et ego volo id
est volitum tamen deus vult ut dare propter gloriam suam ideo si ego volo dare propter illam in
gloriam quietas est in modo volendi cunque habet quiete tamen multo quod ut si deus vult me
ire ad eterna et ego nolo et ipse vult propter gloriam suam et ego quosque ut non habeam
infinitam cunque tamen non habet quiete ut si deus vult me exequi sub tamen in non
facto per caritate sed quadam naturali proprietate et carnalitate mea cum dato quod nolo
sic vult deus tamen nolo tamen malum volendi dei sicut breviter quod mihi diligere
per affectum cognatos et carnis enim tamen dilectionis sue eciam non conditione
ergo hoc per velle quod deus vult per caritatem actuali et habituali quod per tanto
ergo peccat venialiter vult sic deus per caritate habituali quoniam actuali velle
non velle modo quo quod eo ipso quo vellet in modo quo vellet
data et peccaret mortaliter Datem vero
hodie in parte ista salvator in dicens formae quedam pe
est semper sicut angelis in emulationem celo xvi quod in a quod petitur
tibi eterna sunt et spiritualia sicut dei nomen in nobis san
nobis adveniat et omnis voluntatem in nobis fieri sicut in ang
ista prius in nobis inchoari sed perfecte possidebimus
vero que consequenter petitur in verbis quibus petitionem

[illegible] cum [illegible] sunt nostra. Non panem [illegible] nobis dari debita nobis di-
[illegible] in [illegible] et a [illegible] intelligi. Dubitat sum
[illegible] ad [illegible] vite [illegible] mente [illegible] salvator
[illegible] legibus intra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] quot da [illegible] panem enim
[illegible] superfluum [illegible] quod [illegible] necessarium vi-
[illegible] hominis vite [illegible] et panem. Hec quoque quarto loco petitur
[illegible] ad sustentacionem. Etiam quod non petit pecunias, non vestes preciosas sed
vite necessaria panem et addit nostrum secundum Cirillum ut non sibi soli temporalia appetet
[illegible] omnia que nobis dat deus sunt [illegible] nobis [illegible]
nobis dat sed etiam aliis per nos dat ut deo quod accepimus [illegible] impotentibus et
et pauperibus demus. Panem nostrum supersubstancialem, id est ad sustentacionem supra additum
Et quia sustentacio corporalis per diem panis supersubstancialis [illegible] a deo sit
[illegible] subsistimus in vita et hec iam ab eo accepimus restat ut ab eo petamus ut
[illegible] sustentacionem [illegible] et [illegible] panis de supersubstancialibus [illegible]
ad [illegible] sed in Luca dicitur quotidianum [illegible]
[illegible] secundum Ieronimum [illegible] exposicionem quod [illegible] supersubstancialem apud Hebreos [illegible]
quod nos dicimus quotidianum in aliis exemplaribus [illegible] peculiare vel
precipuum [illegible] supersubstancialem vel quotidianum [illegible] superflue vi-
vunt non comedunt quotidianum. Ideo dicitur quotidianum [illegible]
quotidianum id est cottidie necessarium da [illegible] da [illegible] hec possumus
[illegible] da nobis [illegible] filii hominis [illegible] vel hoc
[illegible] et [illegible] de pane [illegible]
[illegible] quotidie sustentamur panem sed eucaristiam [illegible] nobis oblatam
[illegible] quotidie [illegible] spirituali hodie in via [illegible] vite [illegible]
supersubstancialem [illegible]
homo [illegible] orando temporalia [illegible] petere et videtur quod non [illegible] enim non
[illegible] petere nisi [illegible] temporalia [illegible] necessaria [illegible] non solum spiritualia
sed petere [illegible] non sunt adeo in oracione petenda sed [illegible] salutem
[illegible] igitur non sunt [illegible] quod exponitur de temporalibus vite necessariis et pro [illegible]
[illegible] dicit panem nostrum [illegible] necessaria [illegible] secundum Augustinum ad Probam de orando deum
[illegible] temporalia [illegible] desiderare non [illegible] sicut
[illegible] orare [illegible] tendendo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non sunt petenda a deo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] petit a deo
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] temporalia [illegible] necessaria [illegible] petimus [illegible]
[illegible] ad salutem vel [illegible] panem nostrum supersubstancialem da nobis hodie
[illegible] futuram [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sustentacione [illegible] panis petitur
[illegible] tria [illegible] tribus [illegible]
[illegible] augent in nobis [illegible]
[illegible] que sequuntur petit temporalia
[illegible] petit [illegible] et ita de aliis
[illegible] de pane [illegible] et
[illegible] de pane [illegible]
[illegible] corporalis [illegible]
[illegible] panem [illegible]
[illegible]